INDEX TO DENTAL LITERATURE

IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

1957

Compiled by Martha Ann Mann

Bureau of Library and Indexing Service

Chicago

AMERICAN
DENTAL
ASSOCIATION

1958

Copyright 1958

BY THE AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Printed in U. S. A.

3/19/58

D073
Am 3
1957

TABLE OF CONTENTS

3/19/58

Preface v
Dental Books Published 1957 vii
Publications Indexed 1957 xi
The Index xvii
Index to Dental Literature 1
Subject Heading Revisions 1957 297

11865

PREFACE

In 1950 the Index to Dental Literature appeared in quarterly cumulative form for the first time. This volume is the eighth annual cumulation to be published. Previous volumes of the Index were published at approximately three-year intervals. In other respects the Index remains unchanged.

This volume carries material from one hundred and seventy-three publications, including one hundred and fifty-nine English language periodicals from Australia, Canada, England, India, Ireland, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Pakistan, the Philippines and the United States. Articles in English appearing in journals from Egypt, Finland, Israel, Japan, Lebanon, Norway, Puerto Rico, South Africa, Sweden and Switzerland and in the International Dental Journal are also included.

Eleven periodicals not previously received for indexing have been added to the list of Publications Indexed in 1957. Note should be made of the inclusion of the preprinted abstracts for the meetings of the International Association for Dental Research, 1956 and 1957.

Coverage of Dental Abstracts has enriched the Index through inclusion of world-wide dental literature ordinarily beyond its scope. Only abstracts of articles not covered in their original form are indexed, thus avoiding duplicate entries for original articles and their abstracts in different volumes of the Index.

The complete title, abbreviations used and frequency of publication for all material covered in this volume appear in the list of Publications Indexed.

Books published during 1956 which were not listed in the 1956 volume have been included.

The present Index has been compiled by the indexer, Miss Martha Mann, and her assistants. Special typing to prepare the material for publication by offset printing was done entirely by the personnel of the Bureau of Library and Indexing Service.

Donald A. Washburn, D. D. S., Director of the Bureau

DENTAL BOOKS PUBLISHED

1957

THIS includes books published during 1956 which were not listed in the 1956 volume

Refer also to entries under the heading BOOK REVIEWS for dental books in languages other than English and for books in related fields of dental interest

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Teeth, health and appearance. 4th ed. Chicago, 1957. 47 p. $3.50.

AUSTIN, K. P. & LIDGE, E. F. Partial dentures; a practical textbook. St. Louis, Mosby, 1957. 227 p. $9.50.

BACON, E. S. Your child's teeth; a guide for parents. New York, Dutton, 1957. 124 p. $2.50.

BOYLE, H. H. Design for major cleft palate; being an enquiry into the problem of occluding major cleft of the palate to provide for near normal function and to make good many defects of speech. London, Staples, 1957. 120 p. $6.

BREGSTEIN, S. J. Interviewing, counseling, and managing dental patients. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1957. 310 p. $7.50.

BUNTING, R. W., editor. Oral hygiene. 3d ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1957. 333 p. $7.

BURKET, L. W. Oral medicine; diagnosis and treatment. With a chapter on oral cancer by S. Gordon Castigliano. 3d ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1957. 558 p. $14.

BURNETT, G. W. & SCHERP, H. W. Oral microbiology and infectious disease; a textbook for students and practitioners of dentistry. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1957. 589 p. $11.

CASTAGNOLA, LUIGI & ORLAY, H. G. A system of endodontia; for the general practitioner. London, Pitman, 1956. 143 p. $9.

CIPES, L. R. Prescription writing and materia medica for dentists. 4th ed. Brooklyn, Dental Items of Interest, 1956. 598 p. $9.50.

COHEN, M. M. Pediatric dentistry. St. Louis, Mosby, 1957. 607 p. $14.75.

COMMITTEE TO PROTECT OUR CHILDREN'S TEETH, INC. Our children's teeth; a digest of expert opinion based on studies of the use of fluorides in public water supplies. New York, 1957. 104 p. $1.

CROSS, M. E. Orally speaking; a brief history of dentistry and the part the M. F. Patterson Dental Supply Co. has played in it throughout the greater part of the West during the past eighty years. St. Paul, Minn., published for the M. F. Patterson Dental Supply Co. by the Webb Publishing Co., 1957. 179 p.

DAVIDSON, H. A. Guide to medical writing; a practical manual for physicians, dentists, nurses, pharmacists. New York Ronald Press, 1957. 338 p. $5.

DENVER SUMMER MEETING FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF ORTHODONTIC PRACTICE AND RESEARCH. 19th annual meeting, Denver, Colorado, July 29-August 3, 1956. Denver, 1956. 226 p. Mimeo. $25.

DIETRICH, F. W. The history of dentistry in Arkansas; a story of progress. Camden, Arkansas, Hurley, 1957. 397 p. $10.

FINCH, MATTHEW. Teething troubles. London, Dobson, 1956. 192 p. $2.25.

FINN, S. B.; VOLKER, J. F.; CHERASKIN, EMANUEL & OTHERS. Clinical pedodontics. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1957. 664 p. $12.

FISCHER, BERCU. Clinical orthodontics; a guide to the sectional method. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1957. 478 p. $17.

GERSHKOFF, AARON & GOLDBERG, N. I. Implant dentures; indications and procedures. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1957. 256 p. $12.

GOLDMAN, H. M. & COHEN, D. W. Periodontia; the art and science of examination and diagnosis of periodontal diseases. 4th ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1957. 535 p. $12.50.

GRABER, T. M. A manual of limited orthodontic procedures. Chicago, Northwestern Univ., 1957. 23 p.

HOLDSWORTH, W. G. Cleft lip and cleft palate. 2d ed. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1957. 187 p. $6.75.

JACKSON, H. M. The story of the Royal Canadian Dental Corps. Montreal, 1956. 475 p. $5.

KROGMAN, W. M. & SASSOUNI, VIKEN. A syllabus in roentgenographic cephalometry. Philadelphia, 1957. 336 p. $12.50.

LAMMIE, G. A. Full dentures. Oxford, Blackwell, 1956. 212 p. $7.

McCALL, J. O. & WALD, S. S. Clinical dental roentgenology; technic and interpretation. 4th ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1957. 466 p. $10.

MACDONALD, J. B. A prospectus on dental education for the University of British Columbia. Vancouver, Univ. of British Columbia, 1956. 105 p.

McNEIL, D. R. The fight for fluoridation. New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. 241 p. $5.

MATSUMYA, SEIICHI; KONDO, SABURO; TAKUMA, SHOSABURO; SUZUKI, ATSUMI & OSAWA, YASUKAZU. Atlas of oral pathology. Tokyo, Tokyo Dental College Press, 1955. 2v. $15.

MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Objectives and evaluation of a state's dental program; proceedings of the fourth workshop on dental public health, April 2-6, 1956. (Continued education series No. 67.) Ann Arbor, 1956. 198 p. $3.

MILLER, S. C. Oral diagnosis and treatment; a textbook for students and practitioners of dentistry and medicine. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1957. 977 p. $16.

MONHEIM, L. M. Local anesthesia and pain control in dental practice. St. Louis, Mosby, 1957. 299 p. $8.75.

MOORREES, C. F. A. The Aleut dentition; a correlative study of dental characteristics in an Eskimoid people. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. Press, 1957. 196 p. $4.50.

NEW YORK STATE DENTAL SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGY & MORRISANIA CITY HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT OF DENTISTRY. A seminar and demonstration of general anesthesia techniques for the ambulatory patient, Friday, May 17, 1957 at Morrisania City Hospital, Bronx, New York. New York, 1957. 109 p. Mimeo.

NEW ZEALAND. COMMISSION OF INQUIRY ON THE FLUORIDATION OF PUBLIC WATER SUPPLIES. Report. Wellington, Govt. Print., 1957. 240 p.

ORAL SURGERY DIRECTORY OF THE WORLD. W. Harry Archer, editor-in-chief. Pittsburgh, 1957. 298 p. $6.50.

ORBAN, B. J., editor. Oral histology and embryology. 4th ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1957. 379 p. $9.

PELTON, W. J.; PENNELL, E. H. & VAVRA, H. M. Dental hygienists. (Health manpower source book No. 8.) Washington,

Govt. Print. Off., 1957. 87 p. $0.50.

ROCHESTER. UNIVERSITY. DENTAL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM. 25th year celebration, October 8th, 1955; proceedings dedicated to George Hoyt Whipple. Rochester, N. Y., Univ. of Rochester, 1957. 217 p.

SALZMANN, J. A. Orthodontics; practice and technics. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1957. 497 p. $20.

SALZMANN, J. A. Orthodontics; principles and prevention. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1957. 381 p. $13.

SARNAT, B. G. & SCHOUR, ISAAC. Essentials of oral and facial cancer. 2d ed. Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1957. 297 p. $8.50.

SOUTHWOOD, STUART. A dentist's compendium. London, Kimpton, 1957. 87 p. $2.25.

STOLL, F. A. Dental health education; for dental health educators in school and community health programs, with special considerations for the education of adults during dental treatment. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1957. 196 p. $4.50.

STOLL, F. A. The dental hygienist; a professional career for women. New York, Dental Hygienists Alumnae Association, Columbia Univ., 1957. 80 p. $1.50.

STREAN, L. P. Cortisone in dentistry. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dental Items of Interest, 1957. 178 p. $5.95.

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. DIVISION OF DENTAL RESOURCES. A study of dental manpower requirements in the West, by Division of Dental Resources, U. S. Public Health Service for Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education in cooperation with W. K. Kellogg Foundation and Council on Dental Education, American Dental Association. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1956. 247 p.

WALSH, J. P. A manual of stomatology. Christchurch, New Zealand, Peryer, 1957. 130 p. $6.

WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. DENTAL HEALTH SECTION. Dental survey findings in 21 Washington cities. Olympia, 1956. 24 p.

WEBSTER, W. W. Fractures of the facial bones. Lincoln, Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1957. 145 p. $6.50.

YEARBOOK OF DENTISTRY 1956-57. Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1957. 480 p. $6.

PUBLICATIONS INDEXED

1957

For each journal, the abbreviation that is used in this Index is given first, followed by the full title of the journal and the frequency of publication. Those journals received too late for inclusion in this volume will be covered in 1958.

Journals marked * published in English outside the U.S.; ** articles in English only.

Information regarding current mailing addresses is available upon request to the Bureau of Library and Indexing Service.

ACAD. REV. Academy Review California Academy of Periodontology. Semi-annually.

**ACTA ODONT. SCANDINAVICA. Acta Odontologica Scandinavica. Irregular. Stockholm.

ALABAMA D. REV. Alabama Dental Review. Irregular.

ALPHA OMEGAN. Alpha Omegan. Three issues annually.

ALUM. BUL. INDIANA UNIV. SCHOOL DEN. Alumni Bulletin of the Indiana University School of Dentistry. Semi-annually.

ALUM. BUL. (MICH.) Alumni Bulletin of the School of Dentistry of the University of Michigan. Irregular.

AM. D. SOC. ANESTHES. NEWSMONTHLY. American Dental Society of Anesthesiology Newsmonthly. Ten issues annually.

AM. J. ORTHODONT. American Journal of Orthodontics. Monthly.

ANGLE ORTHODONT. Angle Orthodontist. Quarterly.

ANN. DEN. Annals of Dentistry. Quarterly.

APOLLONIA. Apollonia. Annually.

ARIZONA D. J. Arizona Dental Journal. Three issues annually.

ARKANSAS D. J. Arkansas Dental Journal. Quarterly.

*AUSTRAL. D. J. Australian Dental Journal. Bi-monthly. Sidney.

BAYLOR D. J. Baylor Dental Journal. Quarterly.

*BRIT. D. J. British Dental Journal. Semi-monthly. London.

*BRIT. SOC. STUDY ORTHODONT. TR. British Society for the Study of Orthodontics Transactions. Annually. 1955. London.

BUL. AKRON D. SOC. Bulletin of the Akron Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. ALABAMA D. A. Bulletin of the Alabama Dental Association. Quarterly.

BUL. ALAMEDA CO. DIST. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Alameda County District Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. AM. A. PUB. HEALTH DEN. Bulletin of the American Association of Public Health Dentists. Quarterly.

BUL. BERGEN CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Bergen County Dental Society of New Jersey. Irregular.

BUL. BRONX CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Bronx County Dental Society. Irregular.

BUL. CENTRAL QUEENS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Central Queens Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. CINCINNATI D. SOC. Bulletin of the Cincinnati Dental Society. Ten issues annually.

BUL. CLEVELAND D. SOC. Bulletin of the Cleveland Dental Society. Seven issues annually.

BUL. COLUMBUS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Columbus Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. CORYDON PALMER D. SOC. Bulletin of the Corydon Palmer Dental Society. Quarterly.

BUL. DAYTON D. SOC. Bulletin of the Dayton Dental Society. Ten issues annually.

BUL. ESSEX CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Essex County Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. 5TH DIST. D. SOC. (CALIF.) Bulletin of the Fifth District Dental Society California. Monthly.

BUL. GREATER MILWAUKEE D. A. Bulletin of the Greater Milwaukee Dental Association. Monthly.

BUL. HUDSON CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Hudson County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. MIDTOWN D. SOC. Bulletin of the Midtown Dental Society. Six issues annually.

BUL. MONMOUTH CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Monmouth County Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. MONTGOMERY-BUCKS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Montgomery-Bucks Dental Society. Irregular.

BUL. NASSAU CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Nassau County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. NAT. D. A. Bulletin of the National Dental Association. Quarterly.

BUL. NEW JERSEY SOC. DEN. CHILDREN. Bulletin of the New Jersey Society of Dentistry for Children. Quarterly.

BUL. NEW YORK SOC. DEN. CHILDREN. Bulletin of the New York Society of Dentistry for Children. Irregular.

BUL. NEWARK D. CLUB. Bulletin of the Newark Dental Club. Eight issues annually.

BUL. 9TH DIST. D. SOC. (N.Y.) Bulletin of the Ninth District Dental Society of New York. Five issues annually.

BUL. NORTH. DIST. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Northern District Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. PASSAIC CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Passaic County Dental Society. Irregular.

BUL. PHILADELPHIA CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Philadelphia County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. ST. LOUIS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Saint Louis Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. SAN DIEGO CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the San Diego County Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. 2ND DIST. D. SOC. (N.Y.) Bulletin of the Second District Dental Society of New York. Eight issues annually.

**BUL. TOKYO MED. & D. UNIV. Bulletin of the Tokyo Medical and Dental University. Irregular. Tokyo.

BUL. TOLEDO D. SOC. Bulletin of the Toledo Dental Society. Ten issues annually.

BUL. TRI-COUNTY D. SOC. Bulletin of the Tri-County Dental Society. Irregular.

BUL. UNION CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Union County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. VIRGINIA D. A. Bulletin of the Virginia State Dental Association. Three issues annually.

BUR. Bur. (Alumni Assn.--Chicago Col. Den. Surg.) Three issues annually.

CENTRAL OHIO BUL. Central Ohio Bulletin. Monthly.

CHRON. OMAHA DIST. D. SOC. Chronicle of the Omaha District Dental Society. Ten issues annually.

CONF. DEN. JOURNALISM. Conference on Dental Journalism. Annually.

CONTACT POINT. Contact Point. Eight issues annually.

D. ABS. Dental Abstracts. Monthly. (Where original articles have not been indexed previously, material from both English and other language periodicals is listed.)

D. ASST. Dental Assistant. Bi-monthly.

D. CLIN. N. AMERICA. Dental Clinics of North America. Three issues annually.

D. CONCEPTS. Dental Concepts. Quarterly. (Temporarily discontinued)

D. DIGEST. Dental Digest. Monthly.

*D. MAG. & ORAL TOPICS. Dental Magazine and Oral Topics. Quarterly. London.

*D. PRACTITIONER & D. RECORD. Dental Practitioner and Dental Record. Monthly. Bristol.

D. RADIOG. & PHOTOG. Dental Radiography and Photography. Four issues annually.

D. STUDENTS' MAG. Dental Students' Magazine. Monthly.

D. SURVEY. Dental Survey. Monthly.

*D. TECHNICIAN. Dental Technician. Monthly. London.

DESMOS. Desmos. (Delta Sigma Delta) Quarterly.

DETROIT D. BUL. Detroit Dental Bulletin. Monthly.

**EGYPTIAN D. J. Egyptian Dental Journal. Quarterly. Cairo.

*EUROPEAN ORTHODONT. SOC. TR. European Orthodontic Society Transactions. Annually. 1955, 1956. The Hague.

FORT. REV. CHICAGO D. SOC. Fortnightly Review of the Chicago Dental Society. Semi-monthly.

FRATER. Frater. (Psi Omega) Quarterly.

GEORGETOWN D. J. Georgetown Dental Journal. Irregular.

HARVARD D. ALUMNI BUL. Harvard Dental Alumni Bulletin. Quarterly.

**HELVETICA ODONT. ACTA. Helvetica Odontologica Acta. Semi-annually. Zürich.

ILLINOIS D. J. Illinois Dental Journal. Monthly.

I.A.D.R. International Association for Dental Research. (Preprinted abstracts. Thirty-fourth general meeting, 1956. Thirty-fifth general meeting, 1957.)

**INTERNAT. D. J. International Dental Journal. Quarterly. The Hague.

IOWA D. J. Iowa Dental Journal. Bi-monthly.

*IRISH D. REV. Irish Dental Review. Quarterly.

*J. ALL INDIA D. A. Journal of the All India Dental Association. Monthly. Bombay.

J. AM. COL. DEN. Journal of the American College of Dentists. Quarterly.

J.A.D.A. Journal of the American Dental Association. Monthly.

J. AM. D. HYGIENISTS' A. Journal of the American Dental Hygienists' Association. Quarterly.

J. AM. SOC. PSYCHOSOMATIC DEN. Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry. Quarterly.

J. BALTIMORE COL. D. SURG. Journal of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Semi-annually.

J. CALIFORNIA D. A. & NEVADA D. SOC. Journal of the California State Dental Association and the Nevada State Dental Society. Bi-monthly.

*J. CANAD. D. A. Journal of the Canadian Dental Association. Monthly. Toronto.

J. COLORADO D. A. Journal of the Colorado State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. CONNECTICUT D. A. Journal of the Connecticut State Dental Association. Quarterly.

**J. D. A. SOUTH AFRICA. Official Journal of the Dental Association of South Africa. Monthly. Cape Town.

J. D. EDUC. Journal of Dental Education. Quarterly.

J. D. MED. Journal of Dental Medicine. Quarterly.

J. D. RES. Journal of Dental Research. Bi-monthly.

J. DEN. CHILDREN. Journal of Dentistry for Children. Quarterly.

J. DIST. COLUMBIA D. SOC. Journal of the District of Columbia Dental Society. Five issues annually.

J. FLORIDA D. SOC. Journal of the Florida State Dental Society. Ten issues annually.

J. GEORGIA D. A. Journal of the Georgia Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. HOUSTON DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Houston District Dental Society. Monthly.

J. HYPNOSIS & PSYCHOL. IN DEN. Journal of Hypnosis and Psychology in Dentistry. Quarterly.

J. IMPLANT DEN. Journal of Implant Dentistry. Semi-annually.

J. INDIANA D. A. Journal of the Indiana State Dental Association. Monthly.

J. INDIANAPOLIS DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Indianapolis District Dental Society. Eight issues annually. (Name changed from Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. Bul. Jan. 1957)

J. KANSAS CITY DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Kansas City District Dental Society. Monthly.

J. KANSAS D. A. Journal of the Kansas State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. KENTUCKY D. A. Journal of the Kentucky Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. LOUISIANA D. A. Journal of the Louisiana State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. MERCER D. SOC. Journal of the Mercer Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

J. MICHIGAN D. A. Journal of the Michigan State Dental Association. Eleven issues annually.

J. MISSISSIPPI D. A. Journal of the Mississippi Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. MISSOURI D. A. Journal of the Missouri State Dental Association. Monthly.

J. NEBRASKA D. A. Journal of the Nebraska State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. NEVADA D. SOC. See J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc.

J. NEW JERSEY D. SOC. Journal of the New Jersey State Dental Society. Five issues annually.

J. N. CAROLINA D. SOC. Journal of the North Carolina Dental Society. Quarterly.

J. OHIO D. A. Journal of the Ohio State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. OKLAHOMA D. A. Journal of the Oklahoma State Dental Association. Quarterly.

*J. ONTARIO D. A. Journal of the Ontario Dental Association. Monthly. Toronto.

J. ORAL SURG. Journal of Oral Surgery. Quarterly.

J. PERIODONT. Journal of Periodontology. Quarterly.

*J. PHILIPPINE D. A. Journal of the Philippine Dental Association. Monthly. Manila.

J. PROS. DEN. Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry. Bi-monthly.

J. SAN ANTONIO DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the San Antonio District Dental Society. Monthly.

J. SOUTH. CALIFORNIA D. A. Journal of the Southern California State Dental Association. Monthly.

J. TENNESSEE D. A. Journal of the Tennessee State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. WEST. SOC. PERIODONT. Journal of the Western Society of Periodontology. Quarterly.

J. WISCONSIN D. SOC. Journal of the Wisconsin State Dental Society. Monthly.

**LEBANESE D. MAG. Lebanese Dental Magazine. Quarterly. Beyrouth.

MASSACHUSETTS D. SOC. J. Massachusetts Dental Society Journal. Quarterly.

MINNEAP. DIST. D. J. Minneapolis District Dental Journal. Quarterly.

MODERN DEN. Modern Dentistry. Quarterly.

NEW MEXICO D. J. New Mexico State Dental Journal. Quarterly.

NEW YORK J. DEN. New York Journal of Dentistry. Ten issues annually.

NEW YORK STATE D. J. New York State Dental Journal. Ten issues annually.

NEW YORK UNIV. J. DEN. New York University Journal of Dentistry. Quarterly.

*NEW ZEALAND D. J. New Zealand Dental Journal. Quarterly. Auckland.

NORTH-WEST DEN. North-West Dentistry. Bi-monthly.

NORTHWEST. UNIV. BUL. Northwestern University Bulletin. Three issues annually.

ODONT. BUL. (WEST. PENNSYLVANIA) Odontological Bulletin of Western Pennsylvania. Ten issues annually.

**ODONT. REVY. Odontologisk Revy. Quarterly. Lund.

**ODONT. TSKR. Odontologisk Tidskrift. Irregular. Oslo.

*ORAL HEALTH. Oral Health. Monthly. Toronto.

ORAL HYG. Oral Hygiene. Monthly.

ORAL SURG., ORAL MED. & ORAL PATH. Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology. Monthly.

**ORCA. Proceedings of the Congress of the European Organization for Research on Fluorine and Dental Caries Prevention. Annually. Lund.

OREGON D. J. Oregon State Dental Journal. Ten issues annually.

OUTLOOK & BUL. SOUTH. D. SOC. (N.J.) Outlook and Bulletin of the Southern Dental Society of New Jersey. Nine issues annually.

*PAKISTAN D. REV. Pakistan Dental Review. Quarterly. Lahore.

**PARODONT. Parodontologie. Quarterly. Geneva.

PENN D. J. Penn Dental Journal. Quarterly.

PENNSYLVANIA D. J. Pennsylvania Dental Journal. Nine issues annually.

*PHILIPPINES MEDICAL-DENTAL J. Philippines Medical-Dental Journal. Monthly. Manila.

PDM. Practical Dental Monographs. Bimonthly.

PROC. AM. A. D. EXAMINERS. Proceedings of the American Association of Dental Examiners. Annually. 1956.

PROC. AM. A. D. SCHOOLS. Proceedings of the American Association of Dental Schools. Annually.

PROC. AM. SOC. ADV. GEN. ANESTH. DEN. Proceedings of the American Society for the Advancement of General Anesthesia in Dentistry. Semi-annually.

*PROC. ROY. SOC. MED., SEC. ODONT. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Section of Odontology. Irregular. London.

**REFUAT HASHINAIM. Refuat Hashinaim. Irregular. Tel-Aviv.

**REVISTA D. Revista Dental. Quarterly. Yauco, Puerto Rico.

S. CAROLINA D. J. South Carolina Dental Journal. Monthly.

S. SECS. MANAG. CONF. State Secretaries' Management Conference. Annually.

**SUOMEN HAMMASLÄÄK. TOIM. Suomen Hammaslääkäriseuran Toimituksia. Irregular. Helsinki.

TEXAS D. J. Texas Dental Journal. Monthly.

TR. AM. A. D. EDITORS. Transactions of the American Association of Dental Editors. Annually. 1954, 1956.

*TR. AM. D. SOC. EUROPE. Transactions of the American Dental Society of Europe. Annually. 1956. London.

*TR. CANAD. D. A. Transactions of the Canadian Dental Association. Annually.

TUFTS D. OUTLOOK. Tufts Dental Outlook. Quarterly.

WASHINGTON D. J. Washington State Dental Journal. Nine issues annually.

WASHINGTON UNIV. D. J. Washington University Dental Journal. Semi-annually.

W. VIRGINIA D. J. West Virginia Dental Journal. Quarterly.

XI PSI PHI QUART. Xi Psi Phi Quarterly. Quarterly.

THE INDEX

An Alphabetical Author and Subject Index to Dental Literature Published in the English Language for the year 1957.

This Index is arranged alphabetically according to author and subject entries. When the subject matter is such as to justify a more detailed classification, sub-headings have been added. In compiling this subject index, headings were selected in accordance with the nomenclature in current usage. To simplify the use of the Index, adequate cross-references are included.

The Index includes original articles, editorials, some reprints and abstracts, and extensive obituary coverage.

For each article, the inclusive pages are entered. If a discussion of a paper is published, the paging of the discussion is entered with the article. If corrections were published later they are also listed with the article.

The subject headings are constantly revised and edited to keep abreast of the dental literature. A list of the additions and revisions made during the current year is included in a special section "Subject Heading Revisions, 1957" beginning on page 297. Those publications that arrived too late for inclusion in this volume will be carried in the next issue.

A

ABDALLA, M. A. Median anterior maxillary cyst. Egyptian D. J. 2:73-77 July 1956.

Fractured or injured incisor teeth in children and their treatment. Egyptian D. J. 3:19-30 Apr.

Modified technique for root canal treatment. Egyptian D. J. 2:58-63 July 1956.

Normal radiographic appearances that might be mistaken for pathological condition. Egyptian D. J. 3:22-24 July

Oral conditions in lepers. Egyptian D. J. 3:27-29 Jan.

ABERRANT TEETH: See Teeth--impacted; See also Extraction--impacted teeth

ABOUL-ELA, L. M. Effect of diabetes on dental tissues. Egyptian D. J. 2:64-68 July 1956.

Prevention of periodontal diseases. Egyptian D. J. 3:31-33 Apr.

Self curing acryl used in immediate partial denture. Egyptian D. J. 3:25-26 July

Vertical dimension in full denture prosthesis. Egyptian D. J. 3:30-36 Jan.

ABRAMS, H.K. Closed panel clinic in a health service. J. A. D. A. 54:205-211 Feb.; J. Ontario D. A. 34:13-18 Aug.

ABRASION: See Erosion and abrasion

hardness tests: See Erosion and abrasion

ABSCESS

Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Delayed management of parapharyngeal space abscess. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1041-1043 Oct.

Hunter, G. C., Jr. and Westrick, C. M. Cervicofacial abscess by actinomyces. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:793-800 Aug.

Lautenbach, Ernst. Alterations in the blood condition accompanying dental abscesses. D. Abs. 2:626 Oct.

Roccia, B. Oral surgery. Internat. D. J. 7:96-113 Mar.

Stalker, F. O., et al. Action of hyaluronidase on local abscess formation in the hamster. I.A.D.R. 35:58-59 Abstract

alveolar: See also Granulomas and granulomatous areas

Narita, Toshimi. Histopathologic study on natural healing in chronic apical periodontitis. D. Abs. 2:486 Aug.

Patterson, S. S. and Healey, H. J. Relief of acute infection and pain by preliminary endodontic procedures. J. Indiana D. A. 36:8-10, 17 Mar.

Strawinski, K. Antibiotics, especially Terramycin, in the treatment of periapical infections. D. Abs. 2:442 July

Warrens, Jack. Palatal abscess of odontogenic origin. Bul. San. Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:18-19 July

ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL: See Children, Dentistry for--appointments during school hours

ABSORPTION

of roots and bone: See Bone--resorption

of teeth--internal: See Teeth--resorption

ABSOUD, M. B. Brief note on dental haemorrhage. Egyptian D. J. 2:69-72 July 1956.

ABUTMENTS: See Bridgework--abutments

ACADEMY OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY IN DENTISTRY

Constitution. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:6-10 July

Singer, R. M. President's message. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:4-7 portrait Apr.

Transactions of the annual meeting. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:9-10 Apr.

ACADEMY OF DENTURE PROSTHESIS

Bliss, C. H. President's address. J. Pros. Den. 7:292-298 May

ACADEMY OF GENERAL DENTISTRY

Weclew, T. V. What is the Academy of General Dentistry? Oral Hyg. 47:42-46 June

ACHROMYCIN: See Antibiotics

ACKERMAN, A. A.

and FIELD, H. J.: See Field, H. J.

ACKERMANN, JOAN M. Writing a scientific paper--easier than you think! Illinois D. J. 27:43-44 Jan.

ACKERMANN, R.

RAISON, J. and LEPOIVRE, M.: See Raison, J.

ACRYLIC RESINS

See also Bridgework--, Crowns--, Denture bases--, Inlays--, Teeth, Artificial--acrylic resin; Dentures--all-acrylic resin; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; Prosthesis--facial; Resins

Bills, E. D. Auto-polymerizing resins. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:17-21 Oct.

Brauer, G. M., et al. Accelerating effect of amines on polymerization of methyl methacrylate. D. Abs. 2:172-173 Mar.

Burns, C. L., et al. Vapor-phase chromatography--a new tool for polymer identification. I.A.D.R. 35:118 Abstract

Burns, F. R., et al. Rate of free radical formation of the benzoyl peroxide-dimethylaniline system. I.A.D.R. 34:87, 1956. Abstract

Eichel, B., et al. Spectrophotometric characterization of light induced changes in auto-polymerizing resins. II. The effect of ultraviolet light upon plastic specimens containing excess liquid. I.A.D.R. 34:85-86, 1956. Abstract

Eichel, B., et al. Spectrophotometric characterization of light induced changes in auto-polymerizing resins. III. Effect of ultraviolet light upon various liquids. I.A.D.R. 34:92, 1956. Abstract

Spectrophotometric characterization of light induced changes in the autopolymerizing resins. IV. Effect of ultraviolet light upon various powders in solution. I.A.D.R. 34:92-93, 1956. Abstract

List of certified dental materials. J.A.D.A. 54:289 Feb.

Molnar, E. J. and Rice, W. S. Bonding (repairing) acrylates with self-polymerizing acrylates - advantages and disadvantages. I.A.D.R. 34:87, 1956. Abstract

Nicholls, W. Fixation of teeth with cold-cure acrylic resin splints. New Zealand D. J. 53:30-31 Jan.

Schoolden, E. A. Technological aspects of polymerization with particular regard to acrylic resins in dentistry. D. Technician 10:60-63 July

Smookler, Edward. Acrylic resins. Tufts D. Outlook 30:21-22 Spring

Southcott, R. J. Study of acrylic resin for the student apprentice. D. Technician 10:16-17 Feb.

allergy: See Allergy--acrylic resin

fillings

Boyd, D. A. Direct self-curing resin restoration. D. Clin. N. America p. 107-122 Mar.

ACRYLIC RESINS--fillings (Cont.)
Docking, A. R. Present status of self-hardening resins in conservative dentistry. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41: 6-14, 18-19 disc. 15-17 portrait Jan.
Fischer, T. E., et al. Clinical evaluation of direct filling resin and silicate restorations. I.A.D.R. 34:87-88, 1956. Abstract
Fusayama, Takao, et al. Comparison of the technics for direct acrylic fillings. D. Abs. 2:84 Feb.
Hadidian, P. H. Brush technic for extra-fast curing acrylic resin fillings. Lebanese D. Mag. 8:1-5 Jan.
Hedegard, Björn. Cold polymerizing resins as restorative materials. A clinical evaluation. Odont. Tskr. 65:189-212 June
Hine, Judith F., et al. Staining of resin and silicate restorations by topically applied solutions of stannous fluoride. J. Periodont. 28:138-144 Apr.
Hopkins, M. B. Use of acrylic resin in dental restorations. D. Digest 63:351-353 Aug.
Klucaka, Josef. Self-curing acrylic resins as filling material. D. Abs. 2:605-607 Oct.
Langeland, K. Pulp reactions to resin cements. D. Abs. 2:660-661 Nov.
Paffenbarger, G. C. Present status of silicate cements and direct filling resins. J. Ontario D. A. 34:23-24 Sept.
Sherman, Harold. Are acrylic fillings safe? New York J. Den. 27:101-103 Mar.
Tsou, K. C., et al. Synthesis of some new monomers for dental application. I.A.D.R. 35:116-117 Abstract
Waerhaug, Jens and Zander, H. A. Reaction of gingival tissues to self-curing acrylic restorations. J.A. D.A. 54:760-768 June

ACTINOMYCOSIS
Hunter, G. C., Jr. and Westrick, C. M. Cervicofacial abscess by actinomyces. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:793-800 Aug.
Lorenz, Otto. Cervicofacial actinomycotic mixed infection: report of 120 cases. D. Abs. 2:629 Oct.
Villa, V. G. Pulp abscess associated with actinomyces. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:207-209 Feb.

ACUNA ORTIZ, R. New conceptions on abrasive and polishing substances. D. Abs. 2:170-171 Mar.

ADAM, E. C. Denture articulation technique using wax teeth. U.C.H.D.J. 20:7-10 Summer

ADAMANTINOMA: See Ameloblastoma

ADAMS, A. S. Organization of the Survey of Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:101-104

ADAMS, C.P. Design and construction of removable orthodontic appliances. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 27:33-34 Jan.; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:176 Sept.

ADAMS, DAVID. Odontoblastic capillary plexus of rodent incisors. J. D. Res. 36:807 Oct. Abstract

ADAMS, JAMES. Profile. J. N. Andrews. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 31:10 portrait Feb.

ADAMS, L. H.
JEROME, A. P. and MILTON, WILLIAM: See Milton, William

ADAMS, W. C. History of dentistry in Oregon. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:255 Feb.; Oregon D. J. 27:13 Dec.

ADAMSON, K. T. President--Australian Den. Assn. Austral. D. J. 1:339 portrait Dec. 1956.

ADDELSTON, H. K. Dental Information Bureau warns against dental articles in lay publications. New York State D. J. 23:49 Jan. Abstract
Dental articles in lay publications. J. D. Med. 12:38 Jan.

and BERK, H.: See Berk, H.

ADDIEGE, B. J. Gnatho-thesiometric study of various mandibular positions in individuals with normal and abnormal function of the temporomandibular joints. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:793-794 Oct. Abstract

ADDRESSES, DENTAL: See specific organization addressed

ADELBERG, SAMMY
and SMITH, H. S.: See Smith, H. S.

ADELSON, L. M.
SCHATZ, ALBERT and MARTIN, J. J.: See Schatz, Albert

ADENITIS
Trieger, Norman. Cat-scratch fever. Case report of nonbacterial regional lymphadenitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:383-387 Apr.

ADENOCARCINOMA
Irby, W. B. and Rhode, Marvin. Adenocarcinoma involving the upper lip. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:17-22 Jan.
Mandel, Louis and Baurmash, Harold. Anaplastic adenocarcinoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:401-411 Apr.

ADENOMA
Gorlin, R. J. Sebaceous adenoma in a dog. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:304-306 Mar.
Healy, Kevin. Pleomorphic adenoma of the palate. Irish D. Rev. 2:105-107 Spring

ADHESIVE DENTAL POWDER: See Dentures--retention

ADISMAN, I. K. Modern aids for denture retention. Refuat Hashinaim 10:20-21 Aug. Abstract

ADLER, PETER. Experiments with albino rats upon the caries-protective effect of water-borne molybdenum. Odont. Revy 8:202-207 No. 3; ORCA 4:48-53

ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine

ADRENOSEM SALICYLATE: See Hemorrhage--control

ADRIANI, JOHN. Techniques and procedures of anesthesia. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:290 Feb.
and CAMPBELL, DONOVAN. Fatalities following topical applications of local anesthetics to mucous membranes. D. Abs. 2:478-479 Aug.

ADVERTISING, DENTAL
See also Ethics, dental; Publicity--dental
Advertising and exhibit standards should be re-examined. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 75:3-4 Jan.
April magazine carries story on toothpaste claims. J.A. D.A. 54:554-555 Apr.
Dentifrices--miracles or frauds? (Ed.) Penn D. J. 60:3 Feb.
Lab display ads banned from Chicago phone book. J.A. D.A. 54:411-412 Mar.
Mensch, G. E. Dentifrice advertising exhibit. (Ed.) J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:11 Apr. Reprint
News behind the ads. What to make of those tooth paste ads. New York State D. J. 23:270-271 June-July Reprint
Samson, Edward. Painless Parker. Brit. D. J. 102:144-145 Feb. 19
Speaking of advertising. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 7:3 June

AERODONTIA: See Altitude and aviation--dental conditions

AESTHETICS: See Esthetics, dental

AFENDULIS, T. C.
and LOURIDIS, O. A. Dental focal infection and preventive dentistry. D. Abs. 2:47 Jan.

AFGHANISTAN: See Dentistry--in Afghanistan

AFONSKY, D. A. Experimental dental caries in the Mongolian gerbil. New York State D. J. 23:315-316 Aug.-Sept.
Experimental dental caries in the mouse. I.A.D.R. 35: 67-68 Abstract

AFRICA: See Dentistry--in South Africa

AGED: See Geriatrics; See also Ill and aged, Dentistry for

AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Granulocytopenia

AGUILAR, E. C. Development of endodontic philosophy in the last five years. Internat. D. J. 7:114-136 Mar.

AHMED, R. Receives life membership in Japan Dental Association. J. All India D. A. 28:248 Dec. 1956.
President's address--Dental Council of India. J. All India D. A. 29:87-91 portrait Apr.

AILIANOS, J. C. Operative dentistry and theories concerning caries. D. Abs. 2:56 Jan.

AIR PRESSURE
See also Altitude and aviation--dental conditions

AKOPOVA, R. N. Five years of experience in the use of immediate dentures. D. Abs. 2:645 Nov.

ALABAMA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Alabama dental history of the association and the Bulletin. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:3-53 Sept.
Horn, L. G., Jr. President's address. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:27-28 portrait July
Presidents and places of meeting of Alabama Dental Association, 1900-1957; secretaries of the Alabama Dental Association, 1900-1957. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:34 Apr.

ALBAMYCIN: See Antibiotics

ALBAN, J.
and CASTAGNOLA, L.: See Castagnola, L.

ALBANESE, P. Vaccine therapy in periodontal disease. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:369 Sept.

ALBERS, D. D.
SHARBONDY, G. P.; FISHER, A. K.; SCHUMACHER, E. R. and ROBINSON, N. P.: See Fisher, A. K.

ALBERS-SCHÖNBERG'S DISEASE: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Albers-Schönberg's disease

ALBERT, EARL
and COBAUGH, RAY. Dentistry and the legislature. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:2-4 May

ALBERT, J. B. Hypnosis in the news. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:27-28 Apr.

ALBERTSON, G. L. Phenaphen as a postoperative analgesic in exodontia. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:373-376 Sept.-Oct.

ALBRAY, R. A. Inverted impaction. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:78 No. 4

ALBRIGHT'S SYNDROME
Gorlin, R. J. and Chaudhry, A. P. Oral melanotic pigmentation in polyostotic fibrous dysplasia--Albright's syndrome. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:857-862 Aug.

ALBUM, M. M. Effect of vitamins on the gingival tissue of handicapped children. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:148-157 Feb.
Dentistry for the handicapped child. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:695 May
Our responsibility to the handicapped child. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:36-39 June
Significance of general anesthesia in operative dentistry. J. Den. Children 23:203-204, 4th quart. 1956.

ALCOHOL
Alcoholism--and what to do about it. D. Survey 33:1183-1184 Sept.
Ray, Ch. Caries prevention: wine and fluoride. D. Abs. 2:503-504 Aug.
Wolfe, S. J., et al. Parotid swelling, alcoholism and cirrhosis. D. Abs. 2:622-623 Oct.

ALCORN, J. F. Man on the cover. D. Survey 33:934-935 portrait on cover July

ALDERMAN, N. E. Conservative treatment of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 55:635-639 Nov.

ALEXANDER, A. D. Accessory submaxillary gland. D. Abs. 2:627 Oct.

ALEXANDER, P. C. Orthodontic procedures in periodontal therapy. J. Periodont. 28:46-48 Jan.

ALFORD, FRANK. Report of the National Board of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 108-112 disc. 113-116, 1956.
Advantages of a National Board of Dental Examiners. J. D. Educ. 21:358-361 Nov.

ALL INDIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Desai, V. M. Presidential address. J. All India D. A. 29:53-57 Mar.
Merchant, H. D. Speech of the president-elect. J. All India D. A. 29:78-80 Mar.

ALLAN, D. N. Rubber based impression material and its place in dental inlay production. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:369 Sept.
and KINGHORN, A.: See Kinghorn, A.

ALLAN, E. W. General anesthesia with Trilene in dentistry. D. Abs. 2:245 Apr.

ALLAN, I. M. Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of a case. D. Abs. 2:479 Aug.
and GIBSON, THOMAS: See Gibson, Thomas

ALLEN, N. E. Central giant-cell reparative granuloma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:11-16 Jan.
Dentigerous cyst of the maxilla. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:118-121 Feb.
Horizontal fracture of the maxilla and compound fracture of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:345-349 Apr.
Suture instrument. D. Digest 63:158-159 Apr.
Use of acrylic splints after surgery for oroantral fistulas and palatal tori. J. Oral Surg. 15:283-285 Oct.

ALLEN, R. E. Biographical sketch. New Mexico D. J. 7:13 portrait Aug. 1956.
and BROWN, C. J., JR.: See Brown, C. J., Jr.

ALLEN, W. H., JR. Have the patient sign a contract. Oral Hyg. 47:41-44 Feb.
Use of promissory notes by the dentist. Oral Hyg. 47: 45-47 Oct.
What the dentist should consider before entering a partnership. Oral Hyg. 47:56-58 Aug.

ALLEN, W. I.
and MOORE, B. W. Calcium content of plaque and saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:41 Abstract

ALLERGY
See also Dermatitis
Hayward, J. R. and Kiester, G. L. Severe allergic reaction during thiopental sodium anesthesia: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:61-63 Jan.
Miller, M. M. Emergency management of acute sensitivity reactions. D. Clin. N. America p. 441-450 July
acrylic resin
Kuck, Max. Irritations of the oral mucosa caused by the addition of coloring matter to acrylic denture materials. D. Abs. 2:635 Oct.
Schubert, Werner and Müller, Hans. Allergy to synthetic resins, a problematical diagnosis. D. Abs. 2:634-635 Oct.
denture bases
Everard, S. J. G. Allergy complications. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:82-87 Jan.
mercury
Frykholm, K. O. On mercury from dental amalgam. Its toxic and allergic effects and some comments on occupational hygiene. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15: 7-108 suppl. 22
penicillin: See Penicillin--reaction to
periodontal disease
Julian, Ernst. Can periodontosis be caused by extrinsic allergies? D. Abs. 2:649-650 Nov.
Romanow, Irving. Allergic reaction to periodontal pack. (Case report) J. Periodont. 28:151-153 Apr.
ALLING, C. C. Ameloblastoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:150-152 Apr.
and KERR, D. A. Trauma as a factor causing delayed repair of dental extraction sites. J. Oral Surg. 15: 3-11 Jan.
and PRIEBE, W. A. Ostectomy for mandibular prognathism. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:370 Sept.
ALLISON, J. B.
CROSSLEY, M. L.; PERSON, PHILIP and STAHL, S. S.: See Person, Philip
ALLISON, M. L. Drugs for emergency dental use. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 15:8-9 Feb. Abstract
ALLOY, JACK
SCHLUGER, SAUL; THOMAS, B. O. A. and WILLIAMS, C. H.: See Schluger, Saul
ALLOYS
See also Amalgam; Gold; Metallurgy, dental; Platinum; Stainless steel and chrome alloys
Düringer, E. Gallium as a substitute for mercury. D. Abs. 2:326-327 June
Johnson, W. Comparison of cobalt-chromium alloys and yellow and white gold alloys. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:8-12 Sept.
Meyer, Alvin. Alloy matrix technic. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:377-378 Sept.-Oct.
Smith, D. L. and Caul, H. J. Some physical properties of gallium-copper-tin alloys. I.A.D.R. 34:82, 1956. Abstract
Wisotzky, Joel and Hein, J. W. Effect of chlorides of platinum, palladium, and gold on dental caries in the Syrian hamster. I.A.D.R. 34:14-15, 1956. Abstract
ALM, H. Radiation with electromagnetic waves and microwaves in dental practice. D. Abs. 2:43-44 Jan.
ALMAN, J. E.
SHIERE, F. R. and FOGELS, H. R. Method of clinical caries examination employing the mark-sense system. I.A.D.R. 34:36, 1956. Abstract
ALPER, M. O. Putting in a ZnO-E and a prayer. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 32:34-38 Sept.
ALPHA OMEGA
Strully, J. M. Reflections of a half century. Alpha Omegan 51:173 portrait Dec.
ALPHAPRODINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Analgesia--alphaprodine hydrochloride
ALQUIST, L. E. Our guest of honor. (Kansas S. Den. Assn.) J. Kansas D. A. 41:34-35 portrait May
ALSTADT, W. R. Rural health meeting told dental care is accessible. J.A.D.A. 54:543-544 Apr. Abstract
Completes goodwill tour. J.A.D.A. 55:277 Aug.
First official A.D.A. representative to visit Philippine Dental Association. Arkansas D. J. 28:35-36 Sept.
Man on the cover. D. Survey 33:1332-1333 portrait on cover Oct.
Medical-dental relations. D. Abs. 2:415-416 July
Professional ethics. Arizona D. J. 3:59, 72 June; J. Kentucky D. A. 9:3-9 July; Pennsylvania D. J. 24:2-6 Nov.
Thoughts about membership in the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:294-297 Apr.
ALTEMUS, L. A. Incidence of malocclusion in American Negro children 12 to 16 years of age. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:874 Nov. Abstract
ALTITUDE AND AVIATION
dental conditions
Ott, A., et al. Importance of dental care for military fliers. D. Abs. 2:524-525 Sept.
Szmyd, Lucian. Oral surgery complications caused by flight. D. Digest 63:401-403 Sept. Abstract
Vollmer, Albert. Etiology and treatment of aerodontalgia. D. Students' Mag. 35:24-28, 56 May
ALTMAN, ISADORE
and STANTON, J. S. Dental services for hospital in-patients. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:22-26 Feb.
ALUMINUM
crowns: See Crowns--aluminum
ALUMNI SOCIETIES
See also names of specific groups
King, G. W. Financial support from the dental profession and alumni groups. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:80-91 June
ALVARADO, F. V.
and CORNELL, C. F.: See Cornell, C. F.
ALVAREZ, W. C. Older dentist and his health. (Ed.) D. Survey 33:484-486 portrait Apr.
ALVEOLAR ABSCESS: See Abscess--alveolar
ALVEOLAR PROCESS
Baume, L. J. Tooth and investing bone. A developmental entity. Acad. Rev. 5:100-106 July
Gans, B. A., et al. Electrometric studies of human alveolar bone and gingiva in periodontosis. I.A.D.R. 34:66, 1956. Abstract
Goldman, H. M., et al. Origin of registration of the architectural pattern, the lamina dura, and the alveolar crest in the dental radiograph. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:749-758 July
Peterson, L. N. Early evidence of alveolar bone regeneration. Acad. Rev. 5:114-115 July

ALVEOLAR PROCESS (Cont.)
Stahl, S. S. Influence of hormonal and nutritional factors on bone with special emphasis on oral changes. New York State D. J. 23:202-207 May
structure and resorption: See also Bone--resorption
Cohen, M. M., et al. Alveolar bone loss in long term diabetes. I.A.D.R. 34:65-66, 1956. Abstract
Person, Philip. Some aspects of bone metabolism of the maxilla and mandible. New York State D. J. 23:165-170 Apr.
Sznyd, Lucian, et al. Technic for measuring topographical changes of the alveolar ridge. I.A.D.R. 35:115 Abstract
Wisotzky, Joel and Hein, J. W. Effects of metallic irons on alveolar crest resorption in the Syrian hamster. I.A.D.R. 34:78-79, 1956. Abstract
ALVEOLECTOMY
Olin, M. J. Pitfalls in alveoplasty. Tufts D. Outlook 30: 5-6 Summer
ALVES, I. C. Processes of identification. D. Abs. 2:420 July
AMALGAM
Eger, W. and Fischer, C. H. Animal experiments and clinical investigations on tissue reaction to amalgam. D. Abs. 2:174-176 Mar.
Mitchell, D. F. and Amos, E. R. Reaction of connective tissues of rats to implanted dental materials. I.A.D.R. 35:59-60 Abstract
Mosteller, J. H. Role of silver amalgam in a modern dental practice. J.A.D.A. 55:335-343 Sept.
fillings
Behaviour of dental amalgams. Austral. D. J. 2:78-79 Apr.
Bjorndal, A. M. Correlation between the strength of amalgam and the method of mixing and condensing. I.A.D.R. 34:49-50, 1956. Abstract
Brass, G. A. Amalgam technic: technical suggestions to compliment basic principles. Illinois D. J. 26:593-600 portrait Sept.
Castaldi, Cosmo, et al. Further studies on the contour of class II restorations with various matrix technics. J. D. Res. 36:462-471 June
Castaldi, C. R. Analysis of some operative procedures currently being used in paedodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 23:377-384 July
Charbeneau, G. T. and Peyton, F. A. Observations from shadowed collodion replicas of teeth with amalgam restorations. J. D. Res. 36:623-631 Aug.
Heighway, H. E. Modified amalgam-condenser points. Brit. D. J. 103:15-16 July 2
Kantorowicz, G. F. Finishing amalgam restorations. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:64-69 Nov.
Levine, H. S. Use of amalgam restorations. D. Survey 33:755-759 June
Lininger, R. C. Use of amalgam in anterior teeth. J. Colorado D. A. 36:11-13 Dec.
Mahler, D. B. Analysis of stresses in a dental amalgam restoration. I.A.D.R. 35:113 Abstract
Miller, E. C. Clinical application of amalgam research. I.A.D.R. 35:113 Abstract
Mosteller, J. H. Amalgam restoration. D. Clin. N. America p. 81-106 Mar.
Factors influencing finish of silver amalgam. J. Kentucky D. A. 9:5-12 Jan.
Oberbreckling, R. E., et al. Proportioning of dental amalgam. I.A.D.R. 35:113-114 Abstract
Pandino, Miriam D. Review of matrices for amalgam restorations in pedodontics. J. Philippine D. A. 9: 9-22 Sept. 1956.
Phillips, R. W. Research on dental amalgam and its application in practice. J.A.D.A. 54:309-318 Mar.
Romnes, A. F. Practical procedures in the use of amalgam. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:8-9 Nov. Abstract
Skinner, E. W. and Mizera, G. T. Condensation of amalgam with ultrasonic vibration. A progress report. I.A.D.R. 35:114 Abstract
Tanner, Henry. Simplified amalgam technic. Illinois D. J. 26:244-247 Apr.
Taylor, D. F. and Hansel, Grant. Setting time of dental amalgams. I.A.D.R. 35:114 Abstract
Wainwright, W. W. Microleakage of amalgam fillings. I.A.D.R. 35:76 Abstract
Youngs, R. S. Amalgam matrix. J. Michigan D. A. 39: 173-179 June
Zander, H. A. Effect of silicate cement and amalgam on the gingiva. J.A.D.A. 55:11-15 July
physical properties
Dental materials. A second look at amalgam specifications. Austral. D. J. 2:92-93 Apr.
Fairhurst, C. W., et al. Microstructure of dental amalgam. I.A.D.R. 34:82, 1956. Abstract
Frykholm, K. O. On mercury from dental amalgam. Its toxic and allergic effects and some comments on occupational hygiene. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15: 7-108 suppl. 22
List of certified dental materials. J.A.D.A. 54:382 Mar.
Meacham, F. O. Let's review what we know about amalgam. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:3-10 Jan.
Phillips, R. W. Research on dental amalgam and its application in practice. J.A.D.A. 54:309-318 Mar.
Ryge, Gunnar. Mercury analysis by fluorescent X-ray spectroscopy. I.A.D.R. 35:114 Abstract
Ryge, G. and Telford, R. F. Strength and phase formation of dental amalgam. I.A.D.R. 34:82, 1956. Abstract
Ryge, Gunnar, et al. Strength and phase formation of dental amalgam. J. D. Res. 36:986-991 Dec.
Taylor, D. F. and Margetis, P. M. Method for the measurement of the setting time of dental amalgams. I.A.D.R. 34:81-82, 1956. Abstract
Toxic hazards of amalgam. (Ed.) D. Digest 63:368 Aug.
Van Gunst, I. C. A. and Hertog, H. J. P. M. On the relation between delayed expansion of amalgam and the composition of amalgam alloys. Brit. D. J. 103: 428-430 Dec. 17
Wilson, R. T., et al. Influence of certain condensation procedures upon the mercury content of amalgam restorations. J. D. Res. 36:458-461 June
AMBROSE, GORDON
and NEWBOLD, GEORGE. Handbook of medical hypnosis. An introduction for practitioners and students. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 102:69-70 Jan. 15
AMBULANCE, DENTAL: See Clinics--dental, traveling
AMELOBLASTOMA
Alling, C. C. Ameloblastoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:150-152 Apr.

AMELOBLASTOMA (Cont.)
Bataille, R. Conservative surgery in instances of adamantinoma: adoption of the "new look" method. D. Abs. 2:107 Feb.
Bauer, W. H. So-called "ameloblastoma" of jaw, hypophyseal duct and long bones. I.A.D.R. 34:55, 1956. Abstract
Bonta, J. A. and James, A. G. Adamantinoma. D. Abs. 2:134-135 Mar.
Calhoun, N. R., et al. Ameloblastoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:111-117 Feb.
Johnson, J. H. Case report, diagnosis--adamantinoma. J. Ontario D. A. 34:12-14 May
Kramer, I. R. H. Kionoblast-like cells in ameloblastomas and craniopharyngiomas. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:296-299 June
Lucas, R. B. Vascular ameloblastoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:863-868 Aug.
Neal, A. O. A case report. Texas D. J. 75:542-545 Oct.
Veng-Christensen, Erik. Mandibular adamantinoma. D. Abs. 2:523-524 Sept.
AMELOBLASTS: See Teeth--hypoplasia
AMENT, PHILIP. Illuminating facts in psychosomatic dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 9:11-14 Dec. 1956.
American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:21 May
"As if" attitude in illusions of anesthetics with hypnosis. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:52-56 Apr.
Psychosomatics and hypnodontics. (Ed.) D. Survey 33: 630-632 portrait May
AMER, AYOUB. Hard maxillary odontomas, surgery and diagnosis. Egyptian D. J. 3:34-40 Apr.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DENTAL MEDICINE
Archambault, M. B. President's address. J. D. Med. 12: 103 portrait July
Greenhut, W. M. Retiring president's report. J. D. Med. 12:104-106 portrait July
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF GOLD FOIL OPERATORS
Oppenheim, Max. Observations and comments on the meeting. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:13-15 Jan.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Kesel, R. G. President's address--1956. J. Periodont. 28:50-54 report on 55 portrait Jan.
Ray, Harold and Wallace, A. L. (Prepared by) Resume of papers presented at Atlantic City, 1956. J. Periodont. 28:58-70 portraits Jan.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF THE HISTORY OF DENTISTRY
Annual meeting, October, 1955. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:131-162 Sept.
Hodgkin, W. N. President's address. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:131-135 Sept.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE
Paffenbarger, G. C. Influence of William J. Gies in the recognition of dentistry by the American Association for the Advancement of Science. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:180-182 Sept.
Proceedings of Section Nd--dentistry at the one hundred twenty-third annual meeting. J. Am. Col. Den. 24: 180-207 Sept.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EDITORS
Bumgardner, L. F. Report of a survey committee. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:39-40, 1956.
Kutscher, A. H. Report of committee on abstracts. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:43, 1956.
Report of committee on undergraduate education. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:44-47, 1956.
McBride, T. F. Report of the development committee. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:36-38, 1956.
Rosen, Ralph. President's address. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:5-7, 1956.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
Advisory Board of Dental Specialties. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 57-62, 1956.
Bailey, B. W. Responsibility of the American Association of Dental Examiners to the public. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 71-78 disc. 98-107, 1956.
Constitution and By-Laws. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 186-199, 1956.
Dresen, O. M. Working relationship between the examining boards, the American Association of Dental Examiners and other agencies. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 84-91 disc. 98-107, 1956.
Finance and Budget Committee report. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 169-173, 1956.
Martin, F. J. President's address. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 14-18 disc. 174-175, 1956.
Report of Examining Board Survey Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 162-168, 1956.
Report of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 20-26 disc. 26-35, 1956.
Schwartz, P. L. Most important function of the American Association of Dental Examiners as an association. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 92-98 disc. 98-107, 1956.
Swanson, H. A. Responsibility of the American Association of Dental Examiners to the dental profession. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 64-71 disc. 98-107, 1956.
Tylicki, B. M. Report of representative to the Council on Dental Education--Amer. Den. Assn. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 155-159, 1956.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL SCHOOLS
Constitution and by-laws. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34: 161-166
Ellis, R. G. President's address. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:55-61, report on 86-88
Membership list, 1956-1957. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34: 146-150
Report on thirty-fourth annual meeting. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:9-145
Reports on conference sessions. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:122-144
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ORTHODONTISTS
Alstadt, W. R. Thoughts about membership in the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:294-297 Apr.
Eligibility requirements for membership in the American Association of Orthodontists. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 43:696 Sept.
Fifty-third annual session, 1957. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 544-547 July; 609-621 Aug.
1957 prize essay contest. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:66-67 Jan.
1958 Milo Hellman Research Award. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:940-941 Dec.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ORTHODONTISTS (Cont.)
Reporter's view of what happened at New Orleans with respect to membership requirements. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 43:697-698 Sept.
Reports, 1957. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:701-711 Sept.
Thompson, J. R. Factual report on the activities of A. A. O. committees on admissions. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:299-301 Apr.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTS
Membership list. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:38-46 Aug.
Minutes of the annual meeting, 1956. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16:39-48 Nov. 1956.
AMERICAN BOARD OF ORAL MEDICINE
A.D.A. should serve notice. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 26:8-9 Jan.
Announces first certification list. J.D. Med. 12:32 Jan.
Requirements for certification. J. D. Med. 12:31-32 Jan.
AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHODONTICS
Oliver, O.A. History. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:454-459 June
AMERICAN BOARD OF PEDODONTICS
Diplomates. J. Den. Children 23:231-234, 4th quart. 1956.
Report. J. Den. Children 23:229-230, 4th quart. 1956.
AMERICAN BOARD OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Report, 1955-1956. J. Periodont. 28:70 Jan.
AMERICAN BOARD OF PROSTHODONTICS
Payne, S. H. American Board of Prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 7:837-843 Nov.
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTS
McBride, T. F. Current activities on plans. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:42, 1956.
Past presidents honored. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:308 Dec. 1956.
Pruden, K. C. President's address. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:292-299 Dec. 1956.
Writing award competition. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:310-311 Dec. 1956; 24:214-215 Sept.
necrology reports
Deaths. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:52-63 portraits Mar.
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION
Service is their business. (Central Office) D. Asst. 26: 17-19 May-June
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
February open house marks finish of office expansion. J.A.D.A. 54:92, illus. 93-95, editorial comment 82 Jan.
Gilster, J. E. More than just a Chicago street address. (Guest editorial) J. Michigan D. A. 39:171-172 June Reprint
Jeserich, P. H. Report of A.D.A. Ninth District Trustee. J. Michigan D. A. 39:224-227 Sept.
Schopper, A. F. Do you know your American Dental Association. W. Virginia D. J. 31:112-115 portrait Oct.
Three million dollar bubble. (Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 31:14 Dec. 1956.
annual meetings
Credit points for reserve dental officers. J.A.D.A. 54: 849 June
Defense okays points for officers at A.D.A. meetings. J.A. D. A. 54:90-91 Jan.
1956 annual session: informing the public. J.A.D.A. 54: 113-114 Jan.
Board of Trustees
Actions of the Board of Trustees, Miami. J.A.D.A. 55: 865-869 Dec.
Board actions, March 1957. J.A.D.A. 54:706-709 May
Bureau of Dental Health Education
National Children's Dental Health Week 1957. J.A.D.A. 54:560-561 Apr.
Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics
Dental fees in 1956. J.A.D.A. 55:585-591 Oct.
Determination of costs for programs for the group purchase of dental health care. J.A.D.A. 54:684-689 May
1956 survey of dental practice. III. Income of dentists by type of practice, personnel employed and length of work year. J.A.D.A. 54:117-120 Jan.
1956 survey of dental practice. IV. Professional expenses; auxiliary personnel. J.A.D.A. 54:284-289 Feb.
1956 survey of dental practice. V. Size of the dental office; insurance held by the dentist. J.A.D.A. 54:385-391 Mar.
1956 survey of dental practice. VI. The dentist's work week and work year; certain office practices. J.A. D.A. 54:570-574 Apr.
1956 survey of dental practice. VII. Number of patients and patient visits. J.A.D.A. 54:691-694 May; correction 855 June
1956 survey of dental practice. VIII. Dentist busyness. J.A.D.A. 54:856-860 June
1956 survey of dental practice. IX. Summary. J.A.D.A. 55:126-133 July
Bureau of Library and Indexing Service
Additions to the Library. J.A.D.A. 54:114-116 Jan.; 564-565 Apr.; 850-851 June; 55:294 Aug.; 741-742 Nov. 116 Jan.; 384 Mar.; 566 Apr.; 695 May; 851-852 June; 55:118 July; 293-294 Aug.; 592-593 Oct.; 742-743 Nov.; 888 Dec.
American Dental Association Film Library. J.A.D.A. 54: 116 Jan.; 384 Mar.; 566 Apr.; 695 May; 851-852 June; 55:118 July; 293-294 Aug.
Index to dental literature, 1956. J.A.D.A. 54:404 Mar.
Nomenclature. J.A.D.A. 55:291-292 Aug.
Bureau of Public Information
Dental societies show increasing interest in public relations. J.A.D.A. 55:885 Dec.
Guiding principles for participation on radio and television programs. J.A.D.A. 54:848-849 June
1956 annual session: informing the public. J.A.D.A. 54: 113-114 Jan.
Council of National Board of Dental Examiners
Alford, Frank. Report of the National Board of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 108-112 disc. 113-116, 1956.
Advantages of a National Board of Dental Examiners. J. D. Educ. 21:358-361 Nov.
Morrey, L. W. National Board dental examinations: interest among dentists grows greater each year. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:820-821 June
Pennsylvania accepts National Board scores. J.A.D.A. 54:91 Jan.
Report to American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:67-70
See expanded use of National Board Examination. J.A. D.A. 54:402 Mar.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION (Cont.)
Council on Dental Education
Additional hospital dental internships and residencies approved by the Council on Dental Education (supplement 7). J.A.D.A. 54:561-563 Apr.
Hospital dental internships and residencies approved by the Council on Dental Education (revised to July 1, 1957). J.A.D.A. 55:302-320 Aug.
Report to American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:61-67
Council on Dental Health
Budget payment plans for the individual purchase of dental care. J.A.D.A. 55:446-451 Sept.; 578-585 Oct.; 730-740 Nov.; 880-883 Dec.
Determination of costs for programs for the group purchase of dental health care. J.A.D.A. 54:684-689 May
Friedrich, R. H. Program of the (Illinois) State Society's Council on Dental Health and resources of the A.D.A. to support the state council's program. Illinois D. J. 26:719-726, 732-733 Nov.
Kirby, J. V. State council on dental health program and the support available from the Association. J.A.D.A. 55:112-117 July
Recent developments in Defense Department's Dependents' Medical Care Program. J.A.D.A. 54:696-699 May
Russell, A. L. Clinical testing of dental caries preventives: a summary. J.A.D.A. 54:275-283 Feb.
Council on Dental Research
Caul, H.J. Alginate impression materials. J.A.D.A. 54: 567-569 Apr.
List of certified dental materials. J.A.D.A. 54:129-137 Jan.; 289 Feb.; 382 Mar.; 689 May; 855 June; 55: 119-120 July; 451 Sept.; 740 Nov.
Lyons, Harry. American Dental Association's research program. J. D. Educ. 21:315-318 Nov.
Recommended stipulations for academic-industrial research contracts. J.A.D.A. 54:121-122 Jan.
Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. J.A.D.A. 54:122-129 Jan.; 55:591 Oct.
Russell, A. L. Clinical testing of dental caries preventives: a summary. J.A.D.A. 54:275-283 Feb.
Council on Dental Therapeutics
Council classifies products in Group A. J.A.D.A. 54: 382 Mar.; correction 556 Apr.; 690 May; 852-853 June; 55:296-298 Aug.
Council classifies products in Group B. J.A.D.A. 54:853, 854 June
Council discusses use of methadone hydrochloride in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 55:296, 297-298 Aug.
Novobiocin--an informative report. J.A.D.A. 55:297, 298-299 Aug.
Penicillin and postextraction bacteremia--an informative report. J.A.D.A. 55:886-887 Dec.
Russell, A. L. Clinical testing of dental caries preventives: a summary. J.A.D.A. 54:275-283 Feb.
Council on Dental Trade and Laboratory Relations
Accreditation of dental laboratories. J.A.D.A. 54:383-384 Mar.
Accreditation plan for New Hampshire dental laboratories. J.A.D.A. 54:558-560 Apr.
Amendment of Trade Practice Rules for Commercial Dental Laboratory Industry. J.A.D.A. 55:288-290 Aug.
Beazley, B. J. Report. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 116-122 disc. 122-127, 1956.
Council on Federal Dental Services
Authorized civilian dental care for active duty Air Force personnel. J.A.D.A. 55:884 Dec.
Recent developments in Defense Department's Dependents' Medical Care Program. J.A.D.A. 54:696-699 May
Council on Hospital Dental Service
Recent developments in Defense Department's Dependents' Medical Care Program. J.A.D.A. 54:696-699 May
Council on Insurance
Endorsements attached to Association-sponsored accident and health insurance master policy. J.A.D.A. 54:690 May
Council on Legislation
Earnest, J. C. Testimony before Senate Armed Services Committee on doctor-draft amendments. J.A.D.A. 55:300-301 Aug.
Federal income tax: deductibility of travel expenses. J. A.D.A. 54:272-273 Feb.
Recent developments in Defense Department's Dependents' Medical Care Program. J.A.D.A. 54:696-699 May
Review of court decisions on fluoridation of public water supplies. J.A.D.A. 54:379-380 Mar.
Testimony at Senate hearings on appropriations for the National Institute of Dental Research. J.A.D.A. 55: 121-125 July
Council on Scientific Session
Section on Anesthesiology. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:5-8 May
House of Delegates
Report on Miami session. J.A.D.A. 55:854-865 Dec.
Judicial Council
Guiding principles for participation on radio and television programs. J.A.D.A. 54:848-849 June
membership
A.D.A. membership increases 3,000 over last year. J.A. D.A. 55:266 Aug.
Association membership passes 86,000 at year's end. J. A.D.A. 54:250-251 Feb.
Membership in the American Dental Association . . . its benefits and meaning. Arizona D. J. 3:106-109 Oct.
necrology reports
Deaths. J.A.D.A. 54:153-156 Jan.; 298-302 Feb.; 438-446 Mar.; 581-582 Apr.; 729-730 May; 867-870 June; 55:165-166 July; 325-328 Aug.; 460-462 Sept.; 602-603 Oct.; 751-754 Nov.; 899-900 Dec.
AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION
Fiedler, Belle. Thirty years: in retrospect and prospect. (Journal of Amer. Den. Hygienists') (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:11-12 Jan.
Schonier, Mary M. Texas situation. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:109-110 July
Thirty years ago in dental hygiene. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:12 Jan.
AMERICAN DENTAL SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGY
Past, the present and the future. (Ed.) Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:6, 21 Dec.

AMER. DEN. SOC. ANESTHESIOLOGY (Cont.)
Twelve societies to be awarded component status at Miami meeting. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:6-7 Oct.

AMERICAN DENTAL SOCIETY OF EUROPE
Derrick, F. D. President's address. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:6-7, 1956.
Transactions of the sixty-second meeting, 1956. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:2-59, 1956.

AMERICAN DENTURE SOCIETY
Fifth annual essay contest. J. Pros. Den. 7:139-140 Jan.; 284-285 Mar.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
A.M.A. official policy is to support fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 54:722 May
A.M.A. resolution. (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:47 Feb.
Association welcomes A.M.A. fluoridation investigation. J.A.D.A. 54:91-92 Jan.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN
Gilster, J. E. American Society of Dentistry for Children. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 28:11-12 Feb.
Kohn, S. I. Introduction of program and personnel. J. Den. Children 23:195-196 portrait 4th quart. 1956.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ORAL SURGEONS
Henny, F. A. American Society of Oral Surgeons. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 15:334-335 Oct.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PSYCHOSOMATIC DENTISTRY
Ament, Philip. American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:21 May

AMIES, ARTHUR. Receives the honour of Knight Bachelor. Austral. D. J. 2:248 Aug.

AMINES
Bavetta, L., et al. Comparative effects of inanition and nutritional deficiency on teeth and bones of rats. I.A.D.R. 35:72-73 Abstract
Brauer, G. M., et al. Accelerating effect of amines on polymerization of methyl methacrylate. D. Abs. 2:172-173 Mar.
Buonocore, M. D. and Sommer, Biruta. Effects of the addition of certain amino acids to enamel decalcifying buffers. J.A.D.A. 55:781-784 Dec.
Kerr, A. C. and Rose, G. A. Free amino acids and phosphoethanolamine in the salivary secretions of man. J. D. Res. 36:817 Oct. Abstract
Lightfoot, Lois and Coolidge, T. B. Origin of salivary amino acids. I.A.D.R. 34:1, 1956. Abstract
Ludsena, F. P., et al. Some pharmacological properties of the optical isomers of nordefrin. I.A.D.R. 35:78 Abstract
Manly, R. S. and Hargreaves, Gladys. Inhibition of acid production of salivary sediment by ethers, esters, phenols, and alcohols. J. D. Res. 36:75-86 Feb.

AMLER, M. H.
JOHNSON, P. L. and BEVELANDER, GERRIT. Histological studies of bone regeneration following plastic sponge grafts. I.A.D.R. 35:90 Abstract

AMPIL-CABRAL, CONCHITA. Pulpotomy. J. Philippine D.A. 9:8-10 Nov. 1956.

AMSTERDAM, MORTON. Periodontoclasia. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 1:8 Apr. Abstract

AMYLOIDOSIS
Cahn, Lester. Oral amyloid as a complication of myelomatosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:735-742 July

ANALGESIA
Albertson, G. L. Phenaphen as a postoperative analgesic in exodontia. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:373-376 Sept.-Oct.
Hazards of dental fillings under local analgesia. New York J. Den. 27:63 Feb.
Langa, Harry. Analgesia for modern dentistry. New York J. Den. 27:228-237 June-July; 265-277 Aug.-Sept.
Peiffer, G. W. and Monheim, L. M. Preliminary report on chemanesia combined with analgesia for the ambulatory dental patient. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:504-508 May
Vize, J. L. Analgesia versus surgical anesthesia in dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 37:13-15 Mar.

alphaprodine hydrochloride
Protell, M. R. Use of alphaprodine (Nisentil) as an analgesia in oral reconstruction. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 31:3-6 Dec. 1956.
Walters, T. H., et al. Nisentil: its effect on attitude of patients undergoing surgery. D. Abs. 2:136 Mar.

aspirin
Haynes, C. E. and Morrison, R. D. Clinical effectiveness of a new analgesic combination: ethoheptazine citrate and aspirin. A preliminary report. J. Missouri D. A. 37:14-18 Aug.-Sept.

ethoheptazine citrate
Haynes, C. E. and Morrison, R. D. Clinical effectiveness of a new analgesic combination: ethoheptazine citrate and aspirin. A preliminary report. J. Missouri D. A. 37:14-18 Aug.-Sept.

methadon
Council on Dental Therapeutics, Amer. Den. Assn. discusses use of methadone hydrochloride in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 55:296, 297-298 Aug.

nitrous oxide
Nitrous oxide amnalgesia. New York J. Den. 27:156 Apr. Abstract

trichloroethylene
Blitzer, M. H. Mechanical aids in dental anesthesiology. Conversion of patient controlled analgesic apparatus to a combination of patient and operator control. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:12 Mar.
Faier, A. D. Trichlorethylene in dental general analgesia. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:233-237 portrait Apr.

ANATOMY
comparative
Craven, A. H. Growth in width of the head of the Macaca rhesus as revealed by vital staining. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:145-146 Feb. Abstract
Mohammed, C. I. and Weinmann, J. P. Development of the nasal cavity of the mouse. I.A.D.R. 34:5-6, 1956. Abstract

comparative dental
Adams, David. Odontoblastic capillary plexus of rodent incisors. J. D. Res. 36:807 Oct. Abstract
Auskaps, A. M. and Shaw, J. H. Studies on the dentition of the cynomolgus monkey. J. D. Res. 36:432-436 June
Beltrami, Geo. Teeth of animals. D. Abs. 2:94 Feb.

ANATOMY--comparative dental (Cont.)
Bradford, E. W. Structure of rostral teeth and the rostrum of pristis microdon. J. D. Res. 36:663-668 Oct.
Gaunt, A. Some observations on the jaws and teeth of an opodymous kitten. J. D. Res. 36:811 Oct. Abstract
Heylings, R. T. Periodontal tissues of some laboratory animals. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:53-57 Oct.
Hitchin, A. D. Occlusion in sheep--some breeding experiments. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:172-177 Feb.
MacGregor, A. B., et al. Teeth of the Echinoidea. J. D. Res. 36:811-812 Oct. Abstract
Man's teeth. New York J. Den. 27:189 May Reprint
Mills, J. R. E. Ideal dental occlusion in the Primates. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 56-69 disc. 70-71, 1955.
Moss, M.L. and Applebaum, Edmund. Differential growth analysis of vertebrate teeth. J. D. Res. 36:644-651 Aug.
Riethe, P. Anatomic and functional deviations in dentition and jaw development of a chimpanzee skull. D. Abs. 2:303-304 May
Suzuki, Kei. Studies on the investigation of physiological factors for the growth of teeth. Part 1. On the normal growth of tooth of the rabbit. D. Abs. 2:40 Jan.

head
Henningsen, M. G. Living osteology of interest to the dentist. D. Digest 63:447-453 Oct.; 502-505 Nov.
Villain, R. Advantage of two plane projection in the study of the anatomy of the head. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:347-348, 1956.

oral: See also Dentin--anatomy; Enamel--anatomy; Histology--dental; Mandible and maxilla--anatomy; Pulp --anatomy; Teeth--form
Falin, L. I. Morphology of tooth receptors. D. Abs. 2: 495-496 Aug.
Kallay, Juray. Carabelli cups and its interpretation. D. Abs. 2:670-671 Nov.
Krol, A.J. Anatomic considerations in mandibular denture extension. D. Digest 63:21-23 Jan.
Man's teeth. New York J. Den. 27:189 May Reprint
Meyer, W. Dental anatomy, histology and physiology. Internat. D. J. 7:280-283 June
Moss, M. L. Progress review: anatomy. New York State D. J. 23:14-15 Jan.; 413-414 Nov.
Scott, J. H. Shape of the dental arches. J. D. Res. 36: 996-1003 Dec.
Taviani, Siro. Morphologic examinations of cusps and roots of human teeth. D. Abs. 2:492-493 Aug.

ANCIENT RACES
teeth: See Paleodontology

ANDERS, J. T. Chloride level of saliva. J. D. Res. 36:230-232 Apr.

BECKER, NORMAN and TURNER, NAOMI C.: See Turner, Naomi C.

ANDERSON, A. L. State calls emergency council meeting. (California) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:18-19 Oct.
American College taps San Diegan. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:16-17 portrait Nov.

ANDERSON, D.J. Physiology of mastication. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 30-35 disc. 35-37, 1955.
and PICTON, D. C. A. Tooth contact during chewing. J. D. Res. 36:21-26 Feb.
Masticatory loads. J. D. Res. 36:814-815 Oct. Abstract

ANDERSON, H. F. Dentistry in New Zealand. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:13-14 Jan.
Mucocele. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:21 May

ANDERSON, JACK. "Upchucking." Case report. North-West Den. 36:223 July

ANDERSON, J. N. Applied dental materials. (Book rev.) J.A. D.A. 54:428-429 Mar.; D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:288 May

ANDERSON, M. F. Report on the use of crystalline trypsin in treatment of alveolar osteitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1166-1168 Nov.

ANDERSON, O. W. Family dental costs and other personal health services: a nationwide survey. J.A.D.A. 54: 69-73 Jan.

ANDERSON, W. A. D. Synopsis of pathology. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:296 May; J. Oral Surg. 15:342 Oct.; New York State D. J. 23:497 Dec.

ANDREI, M.
PAVELSCU, M.; CHIRU-MOCANU, M. and TIMOSCA, G.: See Chiru-Mocanu, M.

ANDREWS, J. N. Profile. James Adams. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 31:10 portrait Feb.

ANDREWS, MERLE. Why sit back? D. Asst. 26:44-45 Nov.-Dec.

ANDREWS, WALTER. Clinical management of the fear mechanism in the young dental patient. Alabama D. Rev. 4:3-11 Jan. 1956.

ANEMIA
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--anemia

ANESTHESIA
Rothman, Irwin. Psychiatry and anaesthesiology (including hypnotism in anaesthesiology). J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 3:3-9 Oct. 1956. Reprint

accidents during
Monheim, L. M. Anesthetic emergencies in the dental office. D. Clin. N. America p. 335-348 July
Moore, D. C. and Green, John. Systemic toxic reactions to local anesthetics. D. Abs. 2:135 Mar.
Thomas, G. J. Do you know? Fires and explosions. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:11-12 Dec. Reprint

for children: See Children, Dentistry for--anesthesia and anesthetics

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS
Jacobs, M. H. What is your choice of anesthesia for the healthy, ambulatory oral surgery patient? What anesthetic technic do you prefer for the extraction of teeth in the presence of infection? Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:9-10 portrait June-July
Monheim, L. M. Specialization and anesthesiology in dentistry. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:6 June-July
Mostert, W. J. and Durham, F. J. Clinical impression of a short acting barbiturate for dental anaesthesia in consulting rooms. J. D. A. South Africa 12:224 June

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS (Cont.)

Peiffer, G. W. and Monheim, L. M. Preliminary report on chemanesia combined with analgesia for the ambulatory dental patient. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:504-508 May

Silver, Sidney. Clinical significance of anesthetic terminology. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4: 9 Jan.; 15-16 Feb.; 14-15 Mar.

Tessler, Kenneth. Coordination of premedicaments and anesthetics to control excitement and pain. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:319-321 July-Aug.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, GENERAL

Baldridge, O. L. Clinical evaluation of chlorpromazine in general anesthesia for minor oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 15:199-206 July

Bergmann, H. Progress in anesthesia for operative dentistry and oral surgery. D. Abs. 2:558 Sept.

Buist, A. G. General anaesthesia in the dental surgery. New Zealand D. J. 53:3-10 Jan.

Coakley, C. S. Anesthesia for the patient with cardiovascular disease for ambulatory oral surgery. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:5-9 Feb.

Douglas, M. H. and Rothchild, Herbert. Dentistry under general anesthesia. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 31:14-15, 20 Nov.

Fechtner, J. L. General anesthesia in operative dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:5-11 Nov.

Fierstein, Morris. General anesthesia for the ambulatory dental patient. New York State D. J. 23:213-216 May

Fierstein, Morris and Schmidt, F. E. Responsibilities of the dental profession to the advancement of general anesthesia in dentistry. Proc. Am. Soc. Adv. Gen. Anesth. Den. p. 7-21 disc. 22-27 Oct.

General anesthesia for epileptic patients. J. Oral Surg. 15:258 July

Inglis, J.M. Modern considerations in dental anaesthesia. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:259-261 May

Iskander, R. Extent to which the trained dentist will operate under general anaesthesia in his office. Egyptian D. J. 3:3-9 Jan.

Locke, R. S. Succinylcholine as an adjunct to general anaesthesia in the dental office. J. Canad. D. A. 23:82-88 Feb.

Lowell, R. J. Restorative dentistry under general anesthesia. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:16-17 portrait Dec.

Mead, S. V. Trends of general anesthesia in dentistry. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:5-7 Jan. Abstract

Norman, H. R. Full mouth rehabilitation under general anesthesia. D. Abs. 2:246-247 Apr.

Royer, R. Q. and Lundy, J. S. Training of dentists in the field of general anesthesia. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:5-11 Apr.

Shane, S. M. and Ashman, Harry. Dentist helps develop new anesthetic aid. D. Survey 33:1317 Oct. Abstract

Thomas, G. J. Fire and explosion hazards in anesthetizing locations. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4: 9-10 portrait May Reprint

Vize, J. L. Analgesia versus surgical anesthesia in dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 37:13-15 Mar.

ether

Klomp, G. Unilateral blindness occurring after inhalation anesthesia. D. Abs. 2:425 July

ethyl chloride

Douglas, B. L. Ethyl chloride anesthesia--a rebuttal. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 31:4 Jan.

intravenous

Gallagher, C. J. Recovery after a new intravenous anesthesia. "Neraval," (Metritural Sodium), in 109 dental patients. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:7-9 July

Mechanical aids in dental anesthesiology. The Simmonds' Arm Board. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:14 Feb.

Olin, M.J. Continuous intravenous sedation: its applicability in the dental office. J. Oral Surg. 15:286-288 Oct.

nitrous oxide

Bolanos, Magtangol. Nitrous oxide in dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 9:11-13 Nov. 1956.

Doering, W. E. Distribution of oxygen and nitrous oxide from a central source in oral surgery offices. J. Oral Surg. 15:194-198 July

Klock, J. H. New concept of nitrous oxide anesthesia. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:4-8 Apr.

Raper, H. R. Historical notes on nitrous oxide anesthesia. D. Survey 33:1631-1636 Dec.

Tom, Arthur. Innovation in technique for dental gas. D. Abs. 2:14 Jan.

pentothal sodium: See--thiopental sodium, listed below

surital sodium: See --thiamylal sodium, listed below

thiamylal sodium

Lund, P. C. Intravenous thiamylal sodium anesthesia and the modern muscle relaxants in oral surgery: an appraisal. J. Oral Surg. 15:119-128 Apr.

thiopental sodium

Calhoun, N. R. and Truant, A. P. Effects of multiple injections of thiopental sodium on the sleeping time and the physiologic disposition of the drug in male rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1183-1191 Nov.

Hayward, J. R. and Kiester, G. L. Severe allergic reaction during thiopental sodium anesthesia: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:61-63 Jan.

Pain from infiltration of adjacent tissues by anesthetic. J. Oral Surg. 15:258 July

Phlebitis after injection. J. Oral Surg. 15:258 July

Silver, Sidney. Post thiopental tremors. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:13-15 Dec.

Stratton, J. S. Anesthesia for orodental surgery. D. Abs. 2:13-14 Jan.

trichloroethylene

Allan, E. W. General anesthesia with Trilene in dentistry. D. Abs. 2:245 Apr.

Steiner, R. B. Trichloroethylene in the dental office. D. Survey 33:903-904 portrait July

Viadril

Lasky, A. S. New vista in general anesthesia. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:4-5 Jan.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, HISTORY

Asbell, M. B. Historical sketch on local anesthesia. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:11-14 Nov.

Douglas, B. L. Discovery of general anesthesia. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:11-12 Feb.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, HISTORY (Cont.)
Raper, H. R. Historical notes on nitrous oxide anesthesia. D. Survey 33:1631-1636 Dec.
Reynolds, H. H. Courageous lady--Mrs. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. J.A.D.A. 55:840-842 Dec.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, LOCAL
See also Injection technic; Needles--broken; Needles--hypodermic; Syringes--hypodermic
Bender, I. B. Sterilization in local anesthesia. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:7-10 Dec.
Cheraskin, E. and Prasertsuntarasai, T. Use of epinephrine with local anesthesia in hypertensive patients. I. Blood pressure and pulse rate observations in the waiting room. J.A.D.A. 55:761-774 Dec.
Cooperative research survey III. Local anesthetics. New York State D. J. 23:145-146 Mar.
Davies, G. O. Comparative effects of contemporary local anesthetics on pulse character and rate. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 57:42-45 Spring
Dobbs, E. C. and Ross, N. M. Levo-nordefrin as a vasoconstrictor for local anesthesia. I.A.D.R. 35:78 Abstract
Epstein, Sidney and Chilton, N. W. Clinical effectiveness of local anesthetic solutions in dental procedures. I.A.D.R. 35:76-77 Abstract
Epstein, Sidney and Kutscher, A. H. Would you do it to yourself? (Ed.) New York State D. J. 23:436-437 Nov.
Fiasconaro, J. E., et al. Determination of clinical dental local anesthesia by electrical stimulation and digital plethysmography. J.A.D.A. 54:33-34 Jan.
Harris, S. C. Factors governing the efficacy of local anesthetics. D. Abs. 2:111-112 Feb.
Hughes, J. W. Experiment with local anesthetics. J. Florida D. Soc. 28:3-7 Nov.
Importance of the basic sciences in local anesthesia. (Ed.) Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:16 Nov.
Kemp, Haddon. Few pertinent comments on the use of local anesthetic solutions. Austral. D. J. 2:295-298 Oct.
McCarthy, F. M. Clinical study of blood pressure responses to epinephrine-containing local anesthetic solutions. J. D. Res. 36:132-141 Feb.
Miller, H. M. Pulse rate changes following local anesthetic injection. Oregon D. J. 27:3-5 Dec.
Ostrander, F. D. New drugs useful in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 54:461-465 Apr.
Praesertsuntarasai, Thakerng. Effect of adrenalin and sedation in local anesthesia on hypertensive patients. I.A.D.R. 34:75-76, 1956. Abstract
Rakower, William. Value of having a vasoconstrictor in local anesthetic solutions. (Ed.) Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:15 Nov.
Reynolds, Clifford. Vasoconstrictors in local anaesthesia. Oral Health 47:415 May
Local anesthesia. Oral Health 47:547, 551 July
Safety in the use of small quantities of local anesthetics. (Ed.) Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:13-14 May
Sherman, Harold, et al. Clinical efficiency of recent local anesthetics. New York State D. J. 23:403-413 Nov.
Sidky, E. Effect of P.H. on local anaesthesia. Egyptian D. J. 3:16-19 Jan.
Zinner, D. D. and Streitfeld, M. M. Bacteriologic dangers of local dental anesthesia. I.A.D.R. 35:63 Abstract

block
Box, R. M. Severe headaches--including migraine. Block anesthesia of the jaws can locate the sources of 90% of its causes. J. Ontario D. A. 34:16-20 Dec.
Miller, J. J. Conductive anaesthesia with surgical anatomical considerations necessary for successful execution; exodontia technique including the use of instruments. Internat. D. J. 7:424-425 Sept. Abstract
Weisblat, S. N. Regional anesthesia by blocking the maxillary and mandibular nerves: the suprazygomatic method. D. Abs. 2:135-136 Mar.

contraindications and untoward results
Danger of spreading infectious hepatitis by dental and intramuscular injections. (Ed.) Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:11 Jan.
Gridley, M. S. Fainting as related to local anaesthesia. Egyptian D. J. 3:10-15 Jan.
Hayward, J. R. Prevention of complications in local anesthesia. North-West Den. 36:153-158 portrait May
Monheim, L. M. Treatment and prevention of emergencies incidental to the use of anesthesia and the antibiotics. J. Oral Surg. 15:289-298 Oct.
Nevin, M. L. and Schreiber, Milton. Proper handling of anesthetic reactions. Modern Den. 24:20-25 May

infiltration
Luduena, F. P. Local effect of various drugs on the duration of infiltration anesthesia produced by dental anesthetic solutions. J. D. Res. 36:613-622 Aug.

intra-osseous
Nowak, E. J. Intraosseous anesthesia. D. Survey 33: 1470-1471 Nov.

lidocaine hydrochloride
Klingenhage, Hans. Lidocaine hydrochloride. D. Abs. 2: 425-426 July
Morrisset, L. M. Fatal anaphylactic reaction to lidocaine. D. Abs. 2:686 Nov.

monocaine hydrochloride
Strean, L. P. Comparative toxicity of procaine and Monocaine in mice. J. Philippine D. A. 10:5-6 Mar. Reprint

novocaine: See --procaine hydrochloride, listed below

primacaine hydrochloride
Begaux, Felix. Clinical efficiency of primacaine. Modern Den. 24:14-19 May Reprint
Best, E. J., et al. Clinical evaluation of primacaine hydrochloride in the practice of endodontology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:765-768 July
Broadbent, B. G. Primacaine hydrochloride--a new local anaesthetic agent. Austral. D. J. 2:67-69 Apr.

procaine hydrochloride
Costich, E. R. Effect of storage on procaine-epinephrine solution. D. Abs. 2:111 Feb.
Council on Dental Therapeutics, Amer. Den. Assn. classifies procaine products in Group A. J.A.D.A. 54: 380 Mar.

ANES. & ANES., LOCAL--procaine hydrochloride (Cont.)
Holte, N. O. Effect of metaraminol in prolonging the duration of local procaine anesthesia. I.A.D.R. 34: 19, 1956. Abstract
Intravenous Nembutal sodium with procaine. D. Digest 63:183 Apr. Abstract
Marcus, L. Treatment of periodontal diseases with procaine hydrochloride. D. Abs. 2:201 Apr.
Primack, J. E. Alkalinized procaine in acute inflammatory conditions. D. Digest 63:454-455 Oct.
Strean, L. P. Comparative toxicity of procaine and Monocaine in mice. J. Philippine D. A. 10:5-6 Mar. Reprint
Propoxycaine
Council on Dental Therapeutics, Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Propoxycaine products in Group A. J.A.D.A. 54:380-381 Mar.; correction 556 Apr.; 690 May
Ravocaine: See --Propoxycaine, listed above
refrigeration
Stedtfeld, G. Circulatory response to sympathicomimetic drugs during hibernation anesthesia. D. Abs. 2:246 Apr.
topical
Adriani, John and Campbell, Donovan. Fatalities following topical applications of local anesthetics to mucous membranes. D. Abs. 2:478-479 Aug.
Chase, H. F. Aerosol topical anesthesia for the intubation of patients with fractured mandibles. D. Abs. 2:136 Mar.
Ping, R. S., et al. Dyclonine hydrochloride as a topical anesthetic in dentistry. A preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:623-626 June
toxicity
Locke, R. S. Reactions to local anaesthetic agents. J. Ontario D. A. 34:14 July
Mackley, R. J. Analysis of toxicity testing methods. D. Students' Mag. 36:19-21, 38, 44 Dec.
Moore, D. C. and Green, John. Systemic toxic reactions to local anesthetics. D. Abs. 2:135 Mar.
Morrisset, L. M. Fatal anaphylactic reaction to lidocaine. D. Abs. 2:686 Nov.
Shankly, K. H. Untoward response in rabbits' ears to injections of dental solutions. Austral. D. J. 2:82 Apr.
Strean, L. P. Comparative toxicity of procaine and Monocaine in mice. J. Philippine D. A. 10:5-6 Mar. Reprint
That old refrain. (Ed.) Modern Den. 24:3-4 May
unacaine hydrochloride
High speed dentistry--high speed anesthesia. Modern Den. 24:3-4 Sept.
ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics; See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, general and subheadings; Anesthesia and anesthetics, local and subheadings
ANESTHETISTS
education: See Medicine--education
ANEURYSM
Moose, S. M. Sinusoidal aneurysm of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:245-247 July
ANGELMAN, JOSEPH. Extensive resorption of first permanent molar by an erupting second premolar. Brit. D. J. 103:218 Sept. 17
Fixation of auxiliary orthodontic springs without welding or soldering. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:302-312, 1956.
New apron spring. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:51-52 Oct.
ANGINA
Vincent's: See Vincent's infection
ANGLE, E. H. Orthodontic profiles. F. B. Noyes. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:132-134 portrait Feb.
ANHOLM, J. M.
and LUND, LEO: See Lund, Leo
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION
Hitchin, A. D. Occlusion in sheep--some breeding experiments. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:172-177 Feb.
Ockerse, T. and de Jager, C. L. Dental caries produced in the vervet monkey. (A preliminary report) Brit. D. J. 102:93-96 Feb. 5
Rozeik, F. Dental caries in animals living in their native habitats. D. Abs. 2:181 Mar.
Salley, J. J. Histologic changes in the hamster cheek pouch during early hydrocarbon carcinogenesis. J. D. Res. 36:48-55 Feb.
Stahl, S. S. Role of animal experimentation in the study of the etiology of periodontal disease. J. D. Med. 12:185-188 Oct.
ANKYLOSIS
See also Mandible and maxilla--resection; Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions; Trismus
Blackwood, H. J. J. Intra-articular fibrous ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:634-642 June
Dagher, I. K. and McDonald, J. J. Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1145-1155 Nov.
Desai, D. M. Full denture prosthesis in a case of false ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. A case presentation. J. All India D. A. 29:17-19 Jan.
Huebsch, R. F. and Staples, W. R. Surgical correction of bilateral ankylosis of the temporomandibular joints: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:238-244 July
Kallay, Juray. " Aerognathodilatator ". D. Abs. 2: 72 Feb.
Newton, W. N. Problem of molar ankylosis. J. Missouri D. A. 37:7-12 Oct.
Swanson, A. E. Mandibular condylectomy for temporomandibular joint ankylosis. I.A.D.R. 34:25, 1956. Abstract
Ueno, Tadashi, et al. Use of zirconium metal plate in arthroplasty of temporomandibular ankylosis. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 2:137-139 illus. following Sept. 1955.
Van Zile, W. N. and Johnson, W. B. Bilateral coronoid process exostoses simulating partial ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:72-77 Jan.
ANODONTIA
Bakry, A. L. H. Congenital ectodermal dysplasia with extensive partial anodontia. Egyptian D. J. 3:57-81 July

ANODONTIA (Cont.)
Brown, R. V. Pattern and frequency of congenital absence of teeth. Iowa D. J. 43:60-61 Apr.
Desai, N. T. Partial anodontia with ectodermal dysplasia. A case presentation. J. All India D. A. 29: 41 Feb.
Grahnen, Hans. Hypodontia in the permanent dentition. D. Abs. 2:308-309 May
Leech, H. L. Restorative treatment of anodontia in a developing child. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 72-74 disc. 74, 1955.
Schapira, M. and Rasu, E. Anodontia and aplasia: report of two clinical cases. D. Abs. 2:727 Dec.
ANOMALIES
See also Dentin--opalescent; Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin; Teeth--hypoplasia
Ash, A. S. Orthodontic significance of anomalies of tooth eruption. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:559-576 Aug.
Baurmash, Harold and Mandel, Louis. Supernumerary dens in dente. New York State D. J. 23:299-303 Aug.-Sept.
Bergman, Gunnar, et al. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. VII. Dental changes occurring in osteopetrosis. Continued studies. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:81-101 Sept. 1956.
Blackwood, H. J. J. Developmental anomaly of the mandibular second and third permanent molars due to injury. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:759-764 July
Clayton, J. M. Congenital dental anomalies occurring in 3,557 children. J. Den. Children 23:206-208, 4th quart. 1956.
de Jonge, T. E. Geminate tooth formation: schizodontia and synodontia. D. Abs. 2:41 Jan.
Henriques Vaz, F. Dental coalescence. D. Abs. 2:104 Feb.
Klatsky, Meyer. Incidence of six anomalies of the teeth and jaws. New York State D. J. 23:318-319 Aug.-Sept. Abstract
Ludwig, F. J. Mandibular second premolars: morphologic variation and inheritance. J. D. Res. 36:263-273 Apr.
Marques, Lelio. Rare anomaly--triple dental fusion. D. Abs. 2:147 Mar.
McKay, Charles. Two inverted teeth in the mandible. Case report. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:373-374 Aug.
Spitzer, Richard. Case of mongolism. Brit. D. J. 103: 249-250 Oct. 1
Witten, P. J. Reported dental anomalies--fact or fiction. Tufts D. Outlook 30:3-4 Summer
ANOXEMIA: See Anesthesia--accidents during
ANSEL, S. E. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:37 portrait July
ANSON, B. J. Anatomy of the head and neck. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 26:23 Jan.
ANSPACH, K. Surgical treatment of prognathism. D. Abs. 2: 376-377 June
ANTARCTICA: See Dentistry--in Antarctica
ANTHONY, D. H. Nature and behavior of denture cleaners. I.A.D.R. 35:116 Abstract
CHARBENEAU, G. T. and PEYTON, F. A.: See Charbeneau, G. T.
ANTHONY, L. P. Former editor, J.A.D.A. succumbs to death. J.A.D.A. 55:566 portrait Oct.
ANTHONY, RUTH L. Something about the "Vacudent." Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:211 portrait Mar.
ANTHROPOLOGY
Sarnäs, K. V. Growth changes in skulls of ancient man in North America. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15: 213-271 Aug.
Wen-Chung, Pei. New material on man's origins. D. Abs. 2:304 May
dental
Catsberg, A. M. M. E. Position of the mental foramen in man. D. Abs. 2:143 Mar.
Dascoulis, Georg. Caries frequency in Greece from prehistoric periods to modern times. D. Abs. 2:493-494 Aug.
Man's teeth. D. Abs. 2:42 Jan.
Taviani, Siro. Morphologic examinations of cusps and roots of human teeth. D. Abs. 2:492-493 Aug.
ANTHROPOMETRY: See Children--growth and development
ANTIBIOTICS
See also Penicillin
Boelsche, E. H. Antibiotic selection. D. Survey 33:323-324 portrait Mar.
Bohn, Hans and Koch, Eberhard. Clinical picture and pathogenesis of toxic symptoms caused by penicillin, penicillin ester and tetracycline. D. Abs. 2:442-443 July
Brunthaler, K. M. Antibiotic for oral and topical application. D. Abs. 2:689 Nov.
Colton, M. B. and Ehrlich, Eugene. Polyantibiotic dental cement as a cavity sterilant. In vitro and in vivo report. New York State D. J. 23:23-30 Jan.
Cooley, F. H. and Haberman, Sol. Use of antibiotics for the prevention of bacteremia following oral surgery. J. D. Res. 36:294-303 Apr.
Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Tetracycline Hydrochloride, U.S.P. products in Group A. J.A.D.A. 54:853 June
Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Wybiotic Troches (Wyeth Laboratories) in Group B. J.A.D.A. 54:853, 854 June
Discriminate use of antibiotic drugs. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 23: 44 Jan.
Fitzerald, R. J. Effects of antibiotics on experimentally induced caries in rats. I.A.D.R. 34:15, 1956. Abstract
Freinberg, Norman and Lite, Theodore. Adjunctive ascorbic acid administration in antibiotic therapy. J. D. Res. 36:260-262 Apr.
Gollobin, Arthur. Antibiotic sedative base. D. Survey 33:1464 Nov.
Goulding, Roy. Antibiotics in theory and practice. Brit. D. J. 103:379-382 disc. 382-387 Dec. 3
Grossman, L. I., et al. Antibacterial effect of residual bacitracin during culturing from root canal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:426-429 Apr.
Grund, F. R. "Miracle drugs" -- antibiotics. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:80-81 portrait Nov.
Gupta, O. P., et al. Periodontal disease in the rice rat. The effects of antibiotics on the incidence of periodontal lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1169-1175 Nov.

ANTIBIOTICS (Cont.)
Haberman, Sol and Krohn, Walter. Antibiotic antagonism and synergism in gram negative rods from human infections. Baylor D. J. 7:4-9 Fall
James, Verda Elizabeth, et al. Histologic response of amputated pulps to calcium compounds and antibiotics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:975-986 Sept.
Jawetz, Ernest. Rational use of antimicrobial agents. Pakistan D. Rev. 7:44-48 Apr. Reprint
Johnson, J. H. Fundamentals of oral surgery. J. Ontario D. A. 34:11-16 Mar.
Kirby, W. M. M., et al. Clinical and laboratory studies of novobiocin, a new antibiotic. New York J. Den. 27:19-20 Jan. Reprint
Kiryati, A. A. Effect of hydrocortisone plus polyantibiotics upon the damaged dental pulp of rat molars. I.A.D.R. 35:32 Abstract
Knighton, H. T. and Syrop, H. M. Effects of Bacitracin, Polymyxin B, Neomycin troches on oral flora. I.A. D.R. 35:62 Abstract
Lackey, Mary D. and Fitzerald, R. J. In vitro effects of antibiotics on certain cocci of the oro-pharynx. I.A. D.R. 34:43, 1956. Abstract
Maeth, Harry. Terramycin in dentistry--five years later: a review. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:3-5 Jan.
Matthews, G. W. Newer concepts in oral surgery. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:5-7, 30-32 portrait July 1
Mavrogordato, T. J. Oral surgery. Internat. D. J. 7:73-95 Mar.
Monheim, L. M. Treatment and prevention of emergencies incidental to the use of anesthesia and the antibiotics. J. Oral Surg. 15:289-298 Oct.
Novobiocin--an informative report. J.A.D.A. 55:297, 298-299 Aug.
Ostrander, F. D. New drugs useful in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 54:461-465 Apr.
Ramnarine, K. C. Antibiotic treatment of alveolitis. D. Survey 33:1312-1313 Oct.
Rubbo, S. D. Chemotherapy and sterilization in dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:249-250 Dec. 1956.
Shaw, J. H. and Sweeney, E. A. Comparative studies on the influence of antibiotic substances in dental caries in the white rat and the cotton rat. J. D. Res. 36:349-360 June
Siegenthaler, W., et al. Clinical experiences with "Romicil," a new antibiotic. D. Abs. 2:454-455 Aug.
Stout, W. C. Treatment of infectious gingivostomatitis and membranous stomatitis with terramycin mouthwash. J. Periodont. 28:314-315 Oct.
Strawinski, K. Antibiotics, especially Terramycin, in the treatment of periapical infections. D. Abs. 2:442 July
Urzua, Sergio and Gilmour, Marion. Antibacterial effect of essential oils and antibiotics in zinc oxide pastes. I.A.D.R. 35:103-104 Abstract
Vasil, Helen. Our antibiotic age. D. Abs. 2:95 Feb.
in root canals: See Root canal treatment--sterilization
in Vincent's infection: See Vincent's infection
ANTIENZYMES: See Enzymes
ANTIHISTIMINICS: See Histamine
ANTISEPTICS, GERMICIDES
See also Sterilization and asepsis
Sanders, R. G. and Church, B. D. In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of certain hexahydropyrimidines. I.A.D.R. 35:49-50 Abstract
ANTONI, A. A. Some practical thoughts on jaw fractures. J. Ontario D. A. 34:11-13 Feb.
and BOOKER, R. E. Maxillary odontome. J. Canad. D. A. 23:519-522 Sept.
BOOKER, R. E. and GORDON, S.: See Gordon, Stuart and HENNY, F. A. Scopolamine as a preoperative sedative in children. J. Oral Surg. 15:192-194 July
ANTRUM: See Sinuses of face
APFELBAUM, D. Burring of the alveolar ridge in exodontia. D. Abs. 2:15 Jan.
APHTHOUS STOMATITIS: See Stomatitis--aphthous; See also Thrush
APICAL INFECTION: See Abscess--alveolar
APICOECTOMY
Arvins, A. N. Technique for root resection of periodontally hopeless teeth included in multiple splint bridges. J. D. Med. 12:79-81 Apr.
Baden, Ernest. Apicoectomy and apical curettage. Principles and technic. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:1-6, 16-18 No. 1
Faber, Fritz. Apicoectomy and immediate root canal treatment. D. Abs. 2:488 Aug.
Helsham, R. W. Apicoectomy complicated by unerupted teeth. Austral. D. J. 2:161-162 June; correction 242 Aug.
Moss, A. A. Surgical eradication of periapical infection on nonvital teeth. D. Digest 63:538-543 Dec.
O'Neill, G. L. Endodontic therapy and root resection. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:17-19 July
Richman, M. J. Use of ultrasonics in root canal therapy and root resection. J. D. Med. 12:12-18 Jan.
Sommer, R. F. Root resection and apical curettage. D. Clin. N. America p. 873-883 Nov.
APPARATUS, DENTAL: See Instruments and appliances
APPENRODT, G. J., JR. Two-paste impression technic for complete dentures. D. Abs. 2:643-644 Nov.
APPLEBAUM, EDMUND. Developmental deformities. New York State D. J. 23:367-370 Oct.
and MOSS, M. L.: See Moss, M. L.
APPLEBY, R. C. Motion picture and its relationship to dental education. Iowa D. J. 43:143-147 June
Practical dental monographs, technic for difficult lower impressions. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 12:206 Oct.
APPLEGATE, CARRIE W. History of the Woman's Auxiliary. (Michigan) J. Michigan D. A. 39:150-165 May
APPLEGATE, O. C. Conditions which may influence the choice of partial or complete denture service. J. Pros. Den. 7:182-196 Mar.
APPLEGATE, S. G. "Selectivity." Desmos 63:89-90, 215 Oct.
APPLIANCES, DENTAL: See Instruments and appliances
APPOINTMENTS: See Practice, dental--appointments; See also Children, Dentistry for--appointments during school hours
APTITUDE TESTS: See Education, dental--aptitude tests
ARAI, MOTOMASA. Experimental studies on the changes in the calcified tissues and kidneys after the long term administration of sodium fluoride. D. Abs. 2:103 Feb.
ARBIT, S. B. Occlusion. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23: 28-30 Mar.

ARCHAMBAULT, M. B. President's address--Amer. Acad. Den. Med. J. D. Med. 12:103 portrait July

ARCHER, W.H. Manual of oral surgery: a step-by-step atlas of operative techniques. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54: 294 Feb.; Brit. D. J. 101:439-440 Dec. 18, 1956; Illinois D. J. 26:28-29 Jan.; J. D. Educ. 21:78 Jan.

ARDRAN, G. M. Comment on "Radiation hazards in dental radiography" by Sidney Blackman and J. R. Greening. Brit. D. J. 102:320 Apr. 16

KEMP, F. H. and MUNZ, F. R. Observations on the behaviour of full lower dentures. An X-ray cinematographic study, with special reference to the perspex tray impression method. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:180-183 disc. 183-186 Mar.

ARENAS, M. P. Medical-dental teamwork in oral surgery. J. Philippine D. A. 9:4-7 Nov. 1956.

ARGENTINA: See Dentistry--in Argentina

ARIAUDO, A. A. Symposium on the surgical approach to the periodontal problem procedure for gingivectomy. J. Periodont. 28:62 Jan. Abstract

and TYRRELL, H. A. Repositioning and increasing the zone of attached gingiva. J. Periodont. 28:106-110 Apr.

ARIBOFLAVINOSIS: See Deficiency diseases

ARIZONA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Membership roster, 1957. Arizona D. J. 3:117-124 Oct. Roster of past presidents. Arizona D. J. 3:19 Mar.

ARKIN, JOSEPH. Pension plan for the dentist. Oral Hyg. 47: 45-47 May

Tax deductible pension funds for dentists. Oral Hyg. 47: 56-57 Dec.

ARLETTO, A.

and COLICO, G. L. Cause and prevention of dental caries. D. Abs. 2:185-186 Mar.

ARMBRECHT, E. C. Hospital dentistry institute workshop reports. W. Virginia D. J. 31:116-118 Oct.

CLARKE, GEORGE and KLINE, K.K. Bilateral ostectomy for correction of prognathism: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:63-66 Jan.

and NAYAN, T. M. Case report of tumor of the soft palate. W. Virginia D. J. 31:46-48 Apr.

Case report of dental burr in mandible. W. Virginia D. J. 31:119-120 Oct.

ARMENIO, G.

BRANZI, A. and ZEROSI, C. Periodontal (parodontal) diseases. Aetiology and pathology. Internat. D. J. 7:284-324 June

ARMSTRONG, JACK. Extensive torii. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:20-21 Dec.

ARMSTRONG, W. G. Further studies on the action of collagenase on the organic matrix of sound and carious human dentin. J. D. Res. 36:808 Oct. Abstract

ARMY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval

ARNERI, VINKO. Factoplasty in instances of malignant tumors. D. Abs. 2:367 June

ARNIM, S.S. Cinemicrography of living mouth bacteria. I.A. D.R. 35:64 Abstract

and BELL, W. H.: See Bell, W. H.

ARNOLD, F. A., JR. Use of fluoride compounds for the prevention of dental caries. Internat. D. J. 7:54-72 Mar.; J. All India D. A. 29:27-34 Feb.

Dental research grants and fellowships program of the Public Health Service. J. D. Educ. 21:330-336 Nov.

DEAN, H.T.; JAY, PHILIP and KNUTSON, J.W. Effect of fluoridated public water supplies on dental caries prevalence. Tenth year of the Grand Rapids-Muskegon study. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:preceding p. 39 Feb. Reprint

ARNOLD-CERANKE, SUSANNE. Facial deformity and inferiority complex. D. Abs. 2:235 Apr.

ARNOTT, A. J. Receives Richard Fairfax Reading Memorial Prize 1956 award. Apollonia 2:34-37, 1956-57.

ARONSON, M. E. New member of the Dental Commission. (Connecticut) J. Connecticut D. A. 31:9-10 portrait Jan.

ARSENICALS: See Materia medica and therapeutics; See also Poisons and poisoning--metallic

ARTHRITIS

See also Focal infection--arthritis

Hodge, H. C., et al. Fluoride content of bones in arthritis. I.A.D.R. 34:18-19, 1956. Abstract

Kerr, D. A. Pathology of traumatic temporomandibular arthritis produced by traumatic occlusion. J. D. Med. 12:190-192 Oct.

No relation found between arthritis and fluoridation. J. A.D.A. 54:410-411 Mar.

Oursland, L. E. Re-evaluation of traumatic arthritis of the temporomandibular joint. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:16-17 Sept.

ARTHROPLASTY: See Mandible and maxilla--resection

ARTHUR, ROBERT. First dental graduate. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:frontispiece, 80 portrait No.4

ARTICULATION AND OCCLUSION

See also Mandibular movements; Occlusion

Macaluso, A. C. Advantages of terminal hinge axis mounting relative to: 1. diagnosis, 2. temporo-mandibular joint disturbances, 3. occlusal problems, 4. biomechanical mouth rehabilitation. Internat. D. J. 7:433 Sept. Abstract

Schwartz, L. L. Temporomandibular joint and occlusion. J. Periodont. 28:97-105 Apr.

artificial teeth: See also Articulators; Bite

Adam, E. C. Denture articulation technique using wax teeth. U.C.H.D.J. 20:7-10 Summer

Boos, R. H. Treatment planning for adjusting articulation. Pakistan D. Rev. 7:56-60, 69 Apr. Reprint

Brill, Niels. Reflexes, registrations, and prosthetic therapy. J. Pros. Den. 7:341-360 May

Chernoff, P. M. Compensating articulation of denture teeth. D. Digest 63:10-12 Jan.

Craddock, F. W. Temporomandibular joint and orthodontic and prosthetic occlusion. New Zealand D. J. 53:78-86 Apr.

Ford, W. B. Technic and occlusal form designed to produce stability in dentures. J.A.D.A. 54:212-225 Feb.

Kaires, A. K. Study of occlusal surface contacts in artificial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:553-564 July

Landa, J. S. Restoration of the lost facial vertical dimension for complete denture patients. Alpha Omegan 51:106-111 portrait Sept.

Free-way space. Internat. D. J. 7:429 Sept. Abstract

MacQueen, Don, et al. Under what circumstances should the mandible be placed in terminal hinge position in occlusal adjustment or restorative procedures? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 5:4-6 Mar.

ARTIC. & OCCLUSION--artificial teeth (Cont.)
McKevitt, F. H. Finding lost prosthodontic dimensions. J. Pros. Den. 7:738-749 Nov.
Morstad, A. T. Program for teaching complete denture set-up and articulation. Iowa D. J. 43:62-64 Apr.
Payne, S.H. Diagnostic factors which influence the choice of posterior occlusion. D. Clin. N. America p. 203-213 Mar.
Raskin, E. R. Simple construction technic for articulating models. D. Survey 33:1161-1162 Sept.
Sauser, C. W. Posterior occlusion in complete denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 7:456-464 July
Schallhorn, R. G. Study of the arbitrary center and the kinematic center of rotation for face-bow mountings. J. Pros. Den. 7:162-169 Mar.
Schweitzer, J. M. Transograph and transographic articulation. J. Pros. Den. 7:595-621 disc. 621-624 Sept.
Sharry, J. J. Concerning several thoughts prosthetic. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:280-300 Oct.
Standard, S. G. Establishing plane of occlusion in complete denture construction. J.A.D.A. 54:845-847 June
Strake, F. A. Occlusion as related to mucoperiosteal exposures. J. Implant Den. 3:36-42 July
Swaggart, L. W. Occlusal harmony in complete denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 7:434-455 July
Trapozzano, V. R. Occlusion in relation to prosthodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 313-325 Mar.
van der Ven, J. G. Some bio-mechanical aspects of full dentures. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:336-341 July
Wasser, V. E. Harmonious occlusion in fixed partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:500-501 July
natural teeth: See also Occlusion--restoration to normal
Collett, H. A. and Lasoff, Gustave. Natural incisal guidance. J.A.D.A. 54:319-327 Mar.
Craddock, F. W. Temporomandibular joint and orthodontic and prosthetic occlusion. New Zealand D. J. 53:78-86 Apr.
Ingle, J. I. Determination of occlusal discrepancies. J. A.D.A. 54:6-24 Jan.
Levene, B. F., Jr. Occlusion in general dental practice. J. Pros. Den. 7:650-656 Sept.
MacQueen, Don, et al. Under what circumstances should the mandible be placed in terminal hinge position in occlusal adjustment or restorative procedures? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 5:4-6 Mar.
Weinberg, L. A. Axial inclination and cuspal articulation in relation to force distribution. J. Pros. Den. 7: 804-813 Nov.
ARTICULATORS
Schweitzer, J. M. Transograph and transographic articulation. J. Pros. Den. 7:595-621 disc. 621-624 Sept.
ARVINS, A. N. Technique for root resection of periodontally hopeless teeth included in multiple splint bridges. J. D. Med. 12:79-81 Apr.
Diagnosis and prognosis in periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 55:621-625 Nov.
ASBELL, M.B. Early history of relief activities for American dentists. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 26: 3-5 Jan.
Bibliography of scientific articles in the Alpha Omegan 1917-1957. Alpha Omegan 51:112-115 portrait Sept.
Historical sketch on local anesthesia. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:11-14 Nov.
Study of the family-line transmission of dental occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:265-285 Apr.
ASCHAN, P. E. Transplantation of muscles and tendons in facial paralysis. D. Abs. 2:375-376 June
ASEPSIS, DENTAL: See Sterilization and asepsis
ASGAR, KAMAL. Pits on inner surface of cast gold crowns. I.A.D.R. 35:110 Abstract
ASGIS, A. J. Dental education and the dental profession. New York J. Den. 27:12-14 Jan. Abstract
Biographical notes. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 24:11 portrait Jan.
Dental education in "autobiographical" framework. An interpretation of Dr. Johnson's point of view on the objective of dental education. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:32-33 Sept.
Family dentist and the ADA "specialty moratorium". (Ed.) New York J. Den. 27:175-177 May
Family dentists strive for "lifetime teeth" as objectives. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 26:21 Feb. Abstract
ASH, A. S. Orthodontic significance of anomalies of tooth eruption. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:559-576 Aug.
ASHCROFT, G.
and PAWSEY, P. M. Extraction of adult teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:330-335 July
ASHMAN, HARRY
and SHANE, S. M.: See Shane, S. M.
ASKEW, P. A. Training of dental hygienists in the Royal Air Force. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:264-266 May
ASPHYXIA
during anesthesia: See Anesthesia--accidents during
ASPIRIN: See Materia medica and therapeutics; See also Analgesia--aspirin
ASSISTANTS, DENTAL
Andrews, Merle. Why sit back? D. Asst. 26:44-45 Nov.-Dec.
Byington, Audrey. Why a dental assistant becomes certified. D. Survey 33:1664 portrait Dec.
Catton, C. D. and Laston, D. J. Role of the dental assistant in a pedodontic practice. D. Asst. 26:46-47 Nov.-Dec.
Collections. D. Asst. 26:26-27 May-June
Crave, Margaret. Self analysis. D. Asst. 26:21-22 Sept.-Oct.
Dentistry must consider how to use the full potential of auxiliary service personnel! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-7 Nov.
Dubuc, Corinne A. Progress via organization. (Ed.) D. Asst. 26:9-10 Mar.-Apr.; correction 9 May-June
Hancock, E. O. Mental attitude's importance to dental assistants. D. Asst. 26:22-23 Mar.-Apr.
Hill, Lucille. Do you classify as a dental assistant? D. Survey 33:63-64 portrait Jan.
Houck, Harriet. Little white cap. D. Asst. 26:11-12 Mar.-Apr.
Kennedy, C. L. "For all of my success in dentistry--I owe to my loyal auxiliary personnel." J. Oklahoma D. A. 47:14-16 July
Lindenberg, Janet. Every day . . . in every way. (Ed.) D. Asst. 26:7-8 Jan.-Feb.

ASSISTANTS, DENTAL (Cont.)
Lindsay, A. W. Basic concepts pertinent to the use of dental auxiliary services. J. Ontario D. A. 34:15-17 Nov.
Patrick, M. A. Age of the dental assistant. D. Survey 33:641-643 May
Peterson, Nancy. Dental assistant in children's dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:182 portrait Feb.
Pugh, Betty. Ethics and conduct of the dental assistant. D. Asst. 26:14-15 July-Aug.
Russell, Ruth. Good patient relations make successful practice. D. Survey 33:1338-1339 portrait Oct.
Troutman, Elma. You in your office. D. Asst. 26:16 May-June
education
American Dental Assistants Certification Board, Inc. general information bulletin. D. Asst. 26:17-19 Jan.-Feb.
Demeritt, W. W. Methods by which job analyses are made and how the results are used in designing education programs. D. Asst. 26:15-17 Jan.-Feb.
Fröhlich, Eugen. Professional schools for dental assistants in Germany. D. Abs. 2:592 Oct.
Haney, Mary. Importance of education to the dental assistant. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:83, 86-87 portrait Nov.
Illinois dental students to work with assistants. J.A.D.A. 54:835 June
Kendrick, Isabell V. Importance of formal educational programs to professional personnel and to their auxiliary aids. D. Asst. 26:13-17 Mar.-Apr.
Linn, Elizabeth. Function of on-the-job training programs and preceptorships for auxiliary personnel. D. Asst. 26:17-19 Mar.-Apr.
Nagle, R. J. Importance of long range programs in dental education as opposed to day by day planning for yesterday's needs. D. Asst. 26:20-21 Mar.-Apr.
New assistants' training program starts at North Carolina. J.A.D.A. 54:835 June
Pelton, W. J. Importance of studying the role and function of an auxiliary aid. D. Asst. 26:12-15 Jan.-Feb.
Peterson, Shailer. Introduction to the panel presentation on the "importance of education to the dental assistant". D. Asst. 26:9-11 Jan.-Feb.
Tuchner, Helen. Program for dental assistants. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:295 Sept.
Workshop on the education and certification of dental assistants held October 2-4, 1957. D. Asst. 26:12-13 Nov.-Dec.
ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, DENTAL
See also names of specific organizations
Average state dues are now $22. J. Michigan D. A. 39:91 Mar.
Ballentine, A. M. Component society faces the new year. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:81-90 portrait Apr.
Bargain at any price. (Association dues) (Ed.) Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:24-25 Apr.
Colby, H. E. Role of the president in the development of policies in constituent societies. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:50-55 disc. 83-85
Friedrich, R. H. Role of councils or committees in the development of policies in constituent societies; why councils fail. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:20-25 disc. 40-41
Hillenbrand, Harold. Role of councils or committees in the development of policies in constituent societies. The structure, organization and administration of councils. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:1-14 disc. 40-41
International dental meetings. J.A.D.A. 54:413-414 Mar.
Kelly, J. D. Relationship of all components to the state society. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:49, 56 portrait Apr.
Mathews, R. A. Digest of recommendations and discussions of the eight workshop groups. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:102-106 Apr.
Needed: a period of indoctrination. (Ed.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:12-13 May
New graduate and the local dental society. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:292-294 May
Ninth State Secretaries' Management Conference discusses problems of state dental societies. J.A.D.A. 55:281-287 Aug.
Proctor, H. H. Indoctrination. (Ed.) J. Colorado D. A. 36:6 Dec.
Real climax. (State meetings) (Ed.) Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:25-26 Apr.
Robinson, J. B. Role of the executive secretary in the development of policies in constituent societies. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:80-82 disc. 83-85
Rooks, J. G. Legal problems and hazards of constituent societies. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:400-413 disc. 414-415
Rush, J. E. Audit reports for dental societies. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:280-284 disc. 285
Snow, H. L. Component society: its function and administration. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:91-101, 106-109 portrait Apr.
State society dues average $22 annually, survey finds. J.A.D.A. 54:830 June
Tingley, H. E. Role of the secretary in the development of policies in constituent societies. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:9-13 Oct.; S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:65-70 disc. 83-85
Trexler, D. C. Role of councils or committees in the development of policies in constituent societies. Conference and committee technics. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:30-39 disc. 40-41
auxiliaries: See Women's auxiliaries
history: See specific organization names
reviews of books published by: See Book reviews
AST, D. B. Society (Third Dist., N.Y.) cites New York dental director. J.A.D.A. 54:722-723 May
ASTAFF, ALEXIS
BECKS, HERMANN and MORGAN, AGNES FAY. Effects of a single vitamin B fraction deficiency (pantothenic acid) on parodontal tissues in dogs. Parodont. 10:143-151 Dec. 1956.
ASTON, E. R. Dental aspects of radiation. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:2-5 Mar.
Made the first recipient of a special award from the American Association of Industrial Dentists. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:12 May; J.A.D.A. 54:842 June

ASTON, E. R. (Cont.)
and BAIER, E. J. Dental aspects of radiation. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:29-35 June

ASTURIAS, J. Impressions of rubber impression material and casts electrolytically covered with copper for inlays. D. Abs. 2:282-283 May

ASYMMETRY
face: See Face--abnormality

ATARAXICS
Berger, F. M. Tranquilizers--a critical review. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:21-23 Nov.
Gargiulo, A. W. "Tranquilizing drugs" what are they? Illinois D. J. 26:279-281 May
Habercam, J. W. Tranquilizing drugs--an aid for denture patients. Oral Hyg. 47:48-51 July
Kampfer, W. R. Tranquilizers and ataractics. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 15:8-9 Mar. Abstract
Lund, Leo and Anholm, J. M. Clinical observations on the use of meprobamate in dental procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1281-1286 Dec.
Morrey, L. W. Tranquilizing agents and dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:552-553 Oct.
Ostrander, F. D. New drugs useful in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 54:461-465 Apr.
Raginsky, B. B. Consideration of the new tranquilizing drugs and hypnosis for the dentist. New York J. Den. 27:297-306 Oct.
Stackhouse, Harry. Prescribing for the fearful patient. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:307 portrait June

ATKINSON, S. R. Orthodontic profiles. Albin Oppenheim. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:46-51 portrait Jan.

ATOMIC ENERGY
Boyd, J. D. Dental autoradiography. I. Choice of radioisotope. J. D. Res. 36:274-280 Apr.
Boyd, J. D., et al. Dental autoradiography. II. Effect of printing technics on interpretation. J. D. Res. 36: 281-285 Apr.
Cohen, M. I. and Hammond, Eric. Cephalometrics in the atomic age. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:592-597 Aug.
Radioactive cobalt versus cancer. Contact Point 35:153-154 Feb.
Responsibilities of the medical profession in the use of X-rays and other ionising radiation. (Statement by the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation) Brit. D. J. 102:190-192 Mar. 5; Am. J. Orthodont. 43:393-395 May; J. D. A. South Africa 12:147-148 Apr.; Austral. D. J. 2:94 Apr.
Roth, G. E. Hazards to man of nuclear and allied radiations. New Zealand D. J. 53:113-118 July
Sognnaes, R. F. Relative significance of cellular and chemical remodeling of bones and teeth as revealed by radioactive isotopes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:167-174 Feb.
oral manifestations: See Radiation--biological effects

ATROPHIES AND DYSTROPHIES: See Teeth--hypoplasia

ATTACHMENTS: See Bridgework--attachments; See also Partial dentures--attachments

ATTERBURY, R. A. Clinical methods of hypnotic induction. D. Digest 63:74-75 Feb.
Chicago academy studies psychology. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:23 Apr.
and VAZIRANI, S. J. Mucoepidermoid tumor of minor salivary gland. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:948-951 Sept.
Granular-cell myoblastoma of the newborn. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 1037-1040 Oct.

ATTRITION OF TEETH: See Erosion and abrasion

ATWOOD, D. A. Cephalometric study of the clinical rest position of the mandible. Part II. The variability in the rate of bone loss following the removal of occlusal contacts. J. Pros. Den. 7:544-552 July

AUBERTINE, D.J. F. Receives Dominican Republic's highest award. J.A.D.A. 54:260-261 Feb.
Progress in San Quentin program no. 5. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:459-461 Nov.-Dec.

AUF, I. A. Chelate compounds in dental cavities. Egyptian D. J. 3:37-38 Jan.

AUGE, PAUL. (Edited by) Encyclopedie Larousse methodique. (Systematic encyclopedia Larousse) (Book rev.) J. A.D.A. 55:595-596 Oct.

AUREOMYCIN: See Antibiotics; See also Vincent's infection

AUSKAPS, A. M.
GUPTA, O. M. and SHAW, J. H. Periodontal disease in the rice rat--effect of different diets. I.A.D.R. 35: 34-35 Abstract
Periodontal disease in the rice rat. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1169-1175 Nov.
and SHAW, J. H. Studies on the dentition of the cynomolgus monkey. J. D. Res. 36:432-437 June

AUSTIN, K. P.
and LIDGE, E. F. Partial dentures. (Book rev.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:20 July; Austral. D. J. 2: 321 Oct.; J.A.D.A. 55:890 Dec.; J. Connecticut D. A. 31:6 Oct.; J. D. Med. 12:203 Oct.; New York J. Den. 27:382-383 Dec.; Illinois D. J. 26:803-804 Dec.; New York State D. J. 23:497 Dec.

AUSTRALIA: See Dentistry--in Australia; See also Caries, dental--incidence, Australia; Education, dental--in Australia; Public health programs--in Australia

AUSTRIA: See Dentistry--in Austria; See also Laws and legislation--in Austria

AUXILIARIES: See Women's auxiliaries

AVERY, J. K. Calcification of teeth. I.A.D.R. 34:67, 1956. Abstract
Investigation of the localization of chondroitin sulfate in developing teeth utilizing S^{35} labelled sulfate. I.A. D.R. 35:70 Abstract
Phase microscope observations of tooth structure. I.A. D.R. 34:48, 1956. Abstract
and HAYWARD, J. R.: See Hayward, J. R.

RAPP, ROBERT and KIRSTINE, W. D.: See Rapp, Robert

RECTOR, R. A. and RAPP, ROBERT: See Rapp, Robert

AVIATION
dental conditions: See Altitude and aviation--dental conditions

AVITAMINOSIS: See Deficiency diseases

AWARDS
Alpha Omega Achievement Medal. Alpha Omegan 51:10 Apr.
Alpha Omega annual awards, 1956. Alpha Omegan 51:11 Apr.
American Academy of Dental Medicine Annual Award. J. D. Med. 12:134-139 July

AWARDS (Cont.)
Amies, Arthur. Receives the honour of Knight Bachelor. Austral. D. J. 2:248 Aug.
Arnott, A. J. Receives Richard Fairfax Reading Memorial Prize 1956 award. Apollonia 2:34-37, 1956-57.
Association honors nine with Fellowship Award Keys. (Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 37:236-239 July
Aston, E. R. Made the first recipient of a special award from the American Association of Industrial Dentists. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:12 May
Bernier, J. L. Presentation of the 1957 Alfred C. Fones Award to. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:12-13 portrait Apr.
Chicago Dental Society North Side Branch has established annual student awards. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:9 Dec. 15
Crowell, W. S. Receives IADR Souder Award. J.A.D.A. 54:838-839 portrait June
Doherty, E. B. Supreme Chapter Awards, 1956. (Xi Psi Phi) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 55:5 portrait Summer
Duckworth, T. G. Recipient of the 1957 Martin Dewey Memorial Award. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:946-948 portrait Dec.
Favata, P. P. Supreme Chapter Awards, 1956. (Xi Psi Phi) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 55:5 portrait Summer
Fogarty, J. E. Honorary membership awarded to (Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 55:864 Dec.
Gerstner, S. B. Presentation of the William Weinstein Memorial Award to. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 12:3, 7 Feb.
Gies Foundation establishes award. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:30 Apr.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Among seven cited by Loyola. J. A.D.A. 54:828 June
Hillenbrand, Harold and Aubertine, D.J.F. Receive Dominican Republic's highest award. J.A.D.A. 54: 260-261 Feb.
Hine, M. K. Receives the Tufts University School of Dental Medicine Award for Leadership in Periodontology. J.A.D.A. 55:434 portrait Sept.
Houghton, F. J. Receives New Jersey Alumni Award. (Baltimore Col. Den. Surg.) J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:25-27 portrait Jan.
Interfraternity Council Award. (Baltimore Col. Den. Surg.) J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:7 Jan.
Ketcham, A. H. History of the Award. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:606-608 Aug.
Leatherman, G. H. Honorary membership awarded to. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 55:864 Dec.
Levy, Saul. Alpha Omega "man of the year". J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 12:7 Sept.
Luckhardt, A. B. Honorary membership awarded to. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 55:864 Dec.
Lyons, Harry. Presented Alpha Omega's achievement award. J.A.D.A. 54:269-270 portrait Feb.; Alpha Omegan 51:10 portrait Apr.
Monheim, L. M. Installed as A.D.S.A. president and given Heidbrink Award for contributions to anesthesia. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:5-6 portrait Nov.
1958 Milo Hellman Research Award, American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:940-941 Dec.
Norris, F. K. Honoured by Her Majesty the Queen. Austral. D. J. 2:248 Aug.
Oliver, O. A. Receives Thompson-Gibson-Hobbs Memorial Award for 1957. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:473 June
Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award, 1957. E. L. Johnson. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 598-601 reply 602-603 portrait Aug.
Receives the T. Gibson Hobbs Award and the Albert H. Ketcham Award. J.A.D.A. 55:110 July
Paffenbarger, G. C. Receives the Henry Spenadel Award. J.A.D.A. 55:430 portrait Sept.; New York J. Den. 27:378 Dec.
Pechan, A. R. Receives the 1957 Award of the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 24: 12-13 portrait June
Phillips, P. T. Recipient of the Jarvie Fellowship Award 1957. New York J. Den. 27:257-258 portrait Aug.-Sept.
Presentation of the 1957 Annual Horace Hayden Award to Radio Station WICC, Bridgeport, Conn. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:5 Apr.
Prize for editorial. (William J. Gies Foundation for the Advancement of Dentistry) J. Periodont. 28:201 July
Raper, H. R. Receives the alumni distinguished service award from Indiana University. J.A.D.A. 55:275 portrait Aug.
Renfrow, L. H. Pierre Fauchard medallist. D. Survey 33:198 portrait on cover Feb.
Research prize offered by Association pour le Recherches sur les Paradentopathies. ("Prize Dr. H. C. Rene Jaccard") J. Periodont. 28:49 Jan.
Robinson, J. B. Receives Gies Award. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:33-34 Jan.
Robison, H. B. Receives the Dewey Memorial Award of the Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:70-72 portrait Jan.
Spalding, E. B. Delta Sigma Delta annual award. Desmos 63:5 portrait Jan.
Spaulding, R. L. Receives D. Austin Sniffen Medal of Honor for 1957. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 43: 3 portrait June
Stark, C.J. Delta Sigma Delta annual award. Desmos 63: 5 portrait Jan.
Thoma, K. H. Receives trophy presented by the Metropolitan District Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:17 portrait Apr.
War memorial award report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 187-188 comment on 188
AXEL, A. L. Answers to questions on asepsis and infection in endodontics. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 10:no paging Mar.
AXELROD, S. J. Problems faced by prepaid dental plans. J.A.D.A. 55:246-251 Aug.
AYERS, H.D., JR.
and AGATE, F. J., JR. Measurement of mechanical stimuli producing pain when applied to dentin. I.A.D.R. 35:112-113 Abstract
and BIEN, S.M. Surface changes resulting from passivation of rustless metals. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:142-143 Feb. Abstract
Comparison of solder joints in precious metal and rustless metal alloys. I.A.D.R. 34:90, 1956. Abstract

AYRES, H. D., JR. and BIEN, S. M. (Cont.)
Further study of crevice corrosion of rustless metal solder joints. I.A.D.R. 34:90, 1956. Abstract
Preliminary report on plated rustless metal solder joints. I.A.D.R. 35:109 Abstract
Study of brazed joints after electrical passivation. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:143 Feb. Abstract

B

BACHEM, ERICA
MEYER, JULIA; SREEBNY, L. M.; ROSEN, S.; HUNT, H. R. and HOPPERT, C. A. Effect of castration on submaxillary gland proteolytic activity of Hunt-Hoppert rats. I.A.D.R. 35:51 Abstract
BACITRACIN: See Antibiotics
BACON, E. S. Your child's teeth. (Book rev.) J. Michigan D. A. 39:168 May; J.A.D.A. 55:146-147 July; J. Den. Children 24:206, 3rd quart.
BACTERIOLOGY
Mink, J. R. and Castaldi, C. R. Bacteremia associated with dental procedures in children. I.A.D.R. 35:99 Abstract
Zinner, D. D. and Streitfeld, M. M. Bacteriologic dangers of local dental anesthesia. I.A.D.R. 35:63 Abstract
oral: See also Virus diseases
Arnim, S. S. Cinemicrography of living mouth bacteria. I.A.D.R. 35:64 Abstract
Bartels, H. A. Hemolytic streptococci: their significance as potential pathogens in the mouth. New York State D. J. 23:349-354 Oct.
Berger, Ulrich. Examinations of the bacterial flora present in inflammatory periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2:393 July
Blackwell, R. Q., et al. Effect of trypsin troches on oral lactobacilli counts. I.A.D.R. 34:28, 1956. Abstract
Blechman, Harry. Bacteriology in endodontic treatment. D. Clin. N. America p. 845-854 Nov.
Brightman, V. Fibrinolytic activity of some oral streptococci. Austral. D. J. 2:228-230 Aug.
Brown, L. R., Jr. and Rudolph, C. E., Jr. Isolation and identification of microorganisms from unexposed canals of pulp-involved teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1094-1099 Oct.
Brown, L. R., Jr. and Wheatcroft, M. G. Description of a continuous culture procedure for studying demineralization of teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:13 Abstract
Burnett, G. W. Studies of the effect of penicillin on oral lactobacilli. I.A.D.R. 34:28, 1956. Abstract
Clegg, C. T. and Rae, J. J. Bactericidal substance towards Lactobacillus acidophilus prepared from tooth enamel. New York J. Den. 27:55 Feb.
Clement, A. J. Bacteriology of the primitive mouth. J. D. A. South Africa 12:281-292 Aug.
Cobe, H. M., et al. Evaluation of a dual culture medium for endodontics. New York State D. J. 23:371-374 Oct.
Disraely, M. N., et al. Some characteristics of bacteroides of human and rat origin. I.A.D.R. 35:47 Abstract
Frostell, Göran. Studies on the acid production and the cell viability of oral acidogenic micro-organisms. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:75-113 May
Gerstner, Robert and Butcher, E. O. Tissue culture studies of dental pulp. I.A.D.R. 34:70, 1956. Abstract
Gillis, R. E. Metabolism of glucose-I-C^{14} by fluoride grown Lactobacillus casei. I.A.D.R. 35:61 Abstract
Goaz, P. W., et al. Influence of saliva on the growth of lactobacillus as a function of pH. I.A.D.R. 34:30, 1956. Abstract
Procedures that modify the results of microbiological studies of saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:20 Abstract
Green, G. E. and Dodd, M. C. Resistance of oral lactobacilli to sodium fluoride. J.A.D.A. 54:654-656 May
Green, G. E., et al. Comparative microflora of developing dental plaques in caries-immune and susceptible individuals. J. D. Res. 36:331-337 June
Green, G. E., et al. Studies on salivary lactobacilli and dental caries in children during a dentifrice test program. J. D. Res. 36:828-838 Dec.
Hampp, E. G. Investigation of the nutritional requirements of the oral spirochetes. I.A.D.R. 35:95-96 Abstract
Isolation and identification of spirochetes obtained from unexposed canals of pulp-involved teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1100-1104 Oct.
Hampp, E. G., et al. Morphologic characteristics of oral fusobacteria as revealed by the electron microscope. I.A.D.R. 35:47-48 Abstract
Harris, N. O. In vitro radionuclide study of phosphorus metabolism of lactobacillus acidophilus. I.A.D.R. 34:28-29, 1956. Abstract
Hayes, R. L., et al. Lactobacillus studies in a triracial isolate. I.A.D.R. 35:60-61 Abstract
Hayward, A. C. Comparison of lactobacillus species from human saliva with those from other natural sources. Brit. D. J. 102:450-451 June 4
Hurst, Valerie. Fusiforms in the infant mouth. J. D. Res. 36:513-515 Aug.
Johnson, Vilma M. and Chauncey, H. H. Proteolytic activity of human whole saliva and salivary microorganisms. I.A.D.R. 35:21 Abstract
Jordan, H. V., et al. Changes in the oral lactobacillus populations of white rats on various diets. I.A.D.R. 34:29-30, 1956. Abstract
Knighton, H. T. Comparative study of Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus in saliva of penicillin-treated and nontreated individuals. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path 10:885-890 Aug.
Knighton, H. T., et al. Placental permeability to bacterial toxins. J. D. Res. 36:507-512 Aug.
Koser, S. A. and Thomas, Joan L. Effect of pentoses on growth of lactobacilli. I.A.D.R. 35:49 Abstract
Lammers, Th. Influence of endogenous factors on the microbiologic equilibrium in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 2:49 Jan.
Lilienthal, B. Role of lactobacillus casei and streptococcus salivarius in acid formation by saliva. Austral. D. J. 1:315-319 Dec. 1956.
Lilienthal, B. and Spies, H. C. Role of Lactobacillus, Neisseria and Streptococcus salivarius in salivary acid formation. Austral. D. J. 2:231-236 Aug.

BACTERIOLOGY--oral (Cont.)

Ludwig, T. G. Investigation of the bacterial flora of suppurative oral swellings. Austral. D. J. 2:259-263 Oct.

MacDonald, J. B. and Sutton, Ruth M. Study of two species of oral anaerobes. I.A.D.R. 35:46-47 Abstract

Macdonald, J. B., et al. Bacteriologic status of the pulp chambers in intact teeth found to be nonvital following trauma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:318-322 Mar.

Madlener, E. M. Factors affecting oxidation-reduction potentials in media. I.A.D.R. 34:43-44, 1956. Abstract

Mahler, Inga R. and Manly, R. S. Metabolism of lactic acid by oral microorganisms. I.A.D.R. 35:49 Abstract

Manly, R. S. Organic structure capable of inhibiting bacterial glycolysis. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:201-202 Sept. Abstract

Mills, Miriam Grace. Preliminary investigation of the comparative incidence of lactobacilli in saliva and tooth scrapings of a student group. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 57:36-41 Spring

Neuwirth, Isaac and Baerger, P. J. Production of acids from glucose by oral microorganisms: acids of the Krebs cycle. J. D. Res. 36:769-770 Oct.

Nevin, T. A., et al. On the occurrence of streptococcal growth factors in human saliva. I.A.D.R. 34:44, 1956. Abstract

Nolte, W. A. and Marston, J. Presence of coliform bacilli in human saliva. I.A.D.R. 34:37, 1956. Abstract

Nolte, W. A. and Swinford, Lauralee Redfield. Evaluation of selective media in detecting coliform bacilli in saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:46 Abstract

Omata, R. R. and Disraely, M. N. Selective medium for oral fusobacteria. I.A.D.R. 34:45, 1956. Abstract

Ostrom, C. A. and Wolochow, Hyman. Oral aspects of respiratory infection. Klebsiella pneumoniae in mice. I.A.D.R. 35:102 Abstract

Pigman, Ward, et al. Action of individual bacterial strains on human teeth under in vitro conditions. J. D. Res. 36:314-324 Apr.

Richardson, R. L. and Kallio, R. E. Sodium dehydroacetate as an inhibitor of bacterial growth and enzymatic activity. I.A.D.R. 34:27, 1956. Abstract

Rogosa, Morrison and Shiota, Tetsuo. Nutritional studies of oral diphtheroids and streptococci designed to develop a selective medium for the diphtheroids. I.A.D.R. 35:45-46 Abstract

Rogosa, M., et al. Investigation of optimal methods for the selective enumeration of streptococci and diphtheroids. I.A.D.R. 34:31-32, 1956. Abstract

Rogosa, Morrison, et al. Relation of streptococci, lactobacilli, and the general oral and fecal flora to the progression of dental caries in the hamster. J. D. Res. 36:695-706 Oct.

Rosebury, Theodor, et al. Inhibition of other bacterial species by parasitic nonhemolytic streptococci. I.A.D.R. 34:44-45, 1956. Abstract

Rosen, S., et al. Effects of desalivation on dental caries and certain oral microflora. I.A.D.R. 35:66-67 Abstract

Roth, Genevieve D. Proteolytic organisms of the carious lesion. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1105-1117 Oct.

Roth, Genevieve D. and Myers, H. I. Egg yolk reactions by organisms from the oral cavity of man. J. D. Res. 36:104-111 Feb.

Hide powder lysis by organisms secured from periodontal patients. I.A.D.R. 34:45, 1956. Abstract

Schatz, Albert, et al. Keratinolytic properties of oral microflora. I.A.D.R. 34:31, 1956. Abstract

Scrivener, C. A. Approach to the control of the oral microflora. I.A.D.R. 35:50 Abstract

Bacterial antagonisms as a factor in the control of dental caries. I.A.D.R. 34:76, 1956. Abstract

Sharp, H. W. and Burnett, G. W. Host-parasite interaction in relation to dental disease. D. Abs. 2: 304-305 May

Shiota, T. Effect of fluoride, iodoacetic acid, penicillin, sodium lauroyl sarcosinate and dehydroacetic acid on certain oral bacteria of white rats fed a smooth surface caries diet: preliminary report. J.A.D.A. 55:205-210 Aug.

Shiota, T. and Kunkel, M. F., Jr. Some bacterial and chemical changes in incubated saliva. I.A.D.R. 35: 21-22 Abstract

Shklair, I. L. and Renn, R. W. Distribution of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in human saliva and its relationship to gingival health. J. Periodont. 28:308-310 Oct.

Shklair, I. L., et al. Incidence of Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus in human saliva and its relation to gingival health. I.A.D.R 35:48 Abstract

Long-term studies on reductions in lactobacilli counts following elimination of carious lesions. I.A.D.R. 35:102-103 Abstract

Shklair, I. L., et al. Inhibitory effect of sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate on oral lactobacilli when grown on various media. J. D. Res. 36:129-131 Feb.

Shklair, I. L., et al. Relation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in human saliva to gingival health. I.A.D.R. 34:46, 1956. Abstract

Smith, Lucile S. and Thomassen, P. R. Relationship between infection and pathology in the periapical region. I.A.D.R. 35:62-63 Abstract

Stralfors, Allan. Investigation of the respiratory activities of oral bacteria. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:153-186 Sept. 1956.

Strean, L. P. Importance of pyridoxine in effecting a change in the microflora of the mouth and intestines. New York State D. J. 23:85-87 Feb.

Sud, Vimla. Study of the bacterial flora of the apical portion of the pulp canal of pulpless infected primary teeth. J. Den. Children 23:225-228, 4th quart. 1956.

Swartz, Marjorie L. and Phillips, R. W. Comparison of bacterial accumulations on rough and smooth enamel surfaces. J. Periodont. 28:304-307 Oct.

Thonard, J. C. and Scherp, H. W. Inhibition of collagenase by the gingival flora. I.A.D.R. 35:48-49 Abstract

Resistance of human gingival collagen to human gingival bacteria. I.A.D.R. 34:46, 1956. Abstract

BACTERIOLOGY--oral (Cont.)
Van der Walt, J. P. Note on the yeast incidence in carious teeth of urban Europeans and Bantu in South Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 12:1-3 Jan.
van Reenen, J. F. Yeast flora of dental caries: a quantitative and qualitative investigation in a group of Europeans and non-Europeans in South Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 12:39-42 Feb.
Wagg, B. J., et al. Technique for studying the microorganisms associated with extracted teeth when under continuous irrigation. Brit. D. J. 103:121-124 Aug. 20
Wais, F. T., et al. Effect of varying culture technique in determining the sterility of root canals. I.A.D.R. 34:13, 1956. Abstract
Wantland, W. W. Biological test for differentiation of low concentration of NaF. I.A.D.R. 34:78, 1956. Abstract
Warnecke, B. and Wernicke, H. H. Bacteriology and epidemiology of staphylococci resistant to treatment. D. Abs. 2:305-306 May
Williams, N. B. and Franck, Eva B. Antigenic analysis of strains of heterofermentative lactobacilli of human oral origin. J. D. Res. 36:361-371 June; correction 799 Oct.
Williams, N. B. and Oshtry, Doris B. Preliminary studies with human parotid saliva as a culture medium. I.A.D.R. 35:21 Abstract
Williams, N. B., et al. Quantitative interrelationships of members of the flora in "healthy" mouths. I.A.D.R. 34:44, 1956. Abstract
Zimmermann, E. R. Role of Endamoeba gingivalis in periodontal disease. Baylor D. J. 7:5-7 Spring
BADEN, ERNEST. Apicoectomy and apical curettage. Principles and technic. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:1-6, 16-18 No. 1
BADER, W. A. Cutter bar technique. D. Digest 63:65-67 Feb.
BAER, M. J. Dimensional changes in the human head and face in the third decade of life. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 548-550 July Abstract
BAER, P. N. Periodontal disease in children and adolescents: a clinical study. J.A.D.A. 55:629-634 Nov.
and BERNICK, SOL. Age changes in the periodontium of the mouse. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 430-436 Apr.
and REEVES, R. L. Fibromata of interest to the periodontist. J. Periodont. 28:23-25 Jan.
BAERGER, P. J.
and NEUWIRTH, ISAAC: See Neuwirth, Isaac
BAIER, E. J.
and ASTON, E. R.: See Aston, E. R.
BAILEY, B. W. Responsibility of the American Association of Dental Examiners to the public. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 71-78 disc. 98-107, 1956.
BAILEY, L. R. Rubber base impression techniques. D. Clin. N. America p. 157-166 Mar.
BAILEY, MARGARET A. Then and now. Baylor D. J. 7:8-10, 12-13 Spring
BAIN, H. B. Editor's role in stimulating his society. Conf. Den. Journalism 6:8-12
Elected president of the Publicity Club of Chicago. J.A. D.A. 55:431 Sept.
Ethical problems relating to publicity. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:220-227 disc. 228
Guiding principles for participation on radio and television programs. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:225-227 disc. 228
BAISDEN, R. N.
and HUTCHINSON, JOHN. Health insurance: group coverage in industry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:862 June
BAKER, N. H.
McDONALD, J. R.; BLACK, B. M. and GERACI, J. E. Bilateral mixed tumors of the parotid glands. D. Abs. 2:239 Apr.
BAKRY, A. L. H. Congenital ectodermal dysplasia with extensive partial anodontia. Egyptian D. J. 3:57-61 July
Report on a case of "progeria". Egyptian D. J. 3:62-64 July
BALACHANDRAN, N. S. Hygiene of the mouth and teeth. (Book rev.) J. All India D. A. 28:256 Dec. 1956.
BALANCED OCCLUSION: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth
BALDING, L. E. Dentistry within the National Health Service. Brit. D. J. 103:138-140 Aug. 20
Future supply of dentists. Brit. D. J. 103:91-93 Aug. 6
General Dental Service--nine years after. J. Canad. D. A. 23:443-446 Aug.
BALDRIDGE, O. L. Clinical evaluation of chlorpromazine in general anesthesia for minor oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 15:199-206 July
and HENNY, F. A.: See Henny, F. A.
BALE, V. E.
and FREW, A. L., JR. Extraction of complete dentition . . . . insertion of immediate dentures. J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:11-13 Apr.
BALLARD, C. F. Consideration of the physiological background of mandibular posture and movement. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 117-126 disc. 126-127, 1955.
Aetiology of malocclusion--an assessment. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:42-51 Oct.
Morphology and treatment of Class II Division 2 occlusions. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:44-54 disc. 76-83, 1956.
Symposium on Class II Division 1 malocclusion. I. Morphology in relation to treatment planning. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:269-286 May
BALLENTINE, A. M. Component society faces the new year. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:81-90 portrait Apr.
BALOGH, KARL. Tuberculosis in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 2: 101-102 Feb.
BALTERS, D. D. Meba spring articulators. D. Abs. 2:633-634 Oct.
BALTRUSCH, H. J. Personality and disease: the role of emotional factors. D. Abs. 2:148-149 Mar.
BANCHELLI, P. L.
and BANDETTI, R.: See Bandetti, R.
BANDETTI, R.
and BANCHELLI, P. L. Contrast method in roentgenographic diagnosis of periodontal cysts in upper jaws. D. Abs. 2:132-133 Mar.
BANGER, EGON. Clinical experience with the impression trays "Jescoform" and "Jescoplast". D. Abs. 2:687-688 Nov.

BARATIERI, A. Indication for and construction of hollow inlays. D. Abs. 2:352-354 June

ZEROSI, C. and BORGHESIO, A.: See Zerosi, C.

BARBER, T. K.

and RENFROE, E. W. Interceptive orthodontics for the general practitioner. J.A.D.A. 54:328-346 Mar.

BARBER, T. X. Comparison of suggestibility during "light sleep" and hypnosis. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 3:29-31 Oct. 1956. Reprint

BARBERO, L. A. M.

and de ALMENARA, S. M. Contact therapy. Physical concepts. D. Abs. 2:680-681 Nov.

BARBITURATES: See Materia medica and therapeutics

BARISHMAN, HARRY. Accuracy in partials with internal attachments. New York State D. J. 23:141-143 Mar.

Controlling pernicious biting of lips, cheeks and tongue. New York Univ. J. Den. 15:146, 151 June

BARNHART, F. P. Class V gold foil restorations. D. Survey 33:463-467 Apr.

BARR, A. M. Bleaching of teeth. New Zealand D. J. 53:87-88 Apr.

BARR, J. H.

DIODATI, R. R. and STEPHENS, R. G. Incidence of caries at different locations on the teeth. J. D. Res. 36: 536-545 Aug.

BARRETT, C. E., JR.

and KANDERS, R. F.: See Kanders, R. F.

BARRETT, M. J. Peepsight attachment for clasp surveyor. Austral. D. J. 2:83 Apr.

Dental observations on Australian aborigines: tooth eruption sequence. Austral. D. J. 2:217-227 Aug.

and LAWRENCE, G. O.: See Lawrence, G. O.

BARRETTE, R. A. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:37 portrait July

BARRON, S. L. Biographical sketch. Baylor D. J. 7:30-31 portrait Spring

BARRY, H. D. News from Great Britain. Austral. D. J. 1:293-295 Oct.; 342-343 Dec. 1956; 2:99-100 Apr.

BARSOUM, W. M. Discussion of some of the current denture base materials. Egyptian D. J. 3:33-38 July

BARTELS, H. A. Hemolytic streptococci: their significance as potential pathogens in the mouth. New York State D. J. 23:349-354 Oct.

and BUCHBINDER, MAURICE. Presence of lysozyme in root canals. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:993-1003 Sept.

BARTELS, J. C. Full porcelain veneer crowns. J. Pros. Den. 7:533-540 July

Diagnosis and treatment planning. J. Pros. Den. 7:657-662 Sept.

BARTHA, E. Dental focal infection and mortality statistics. D. Abs. 2:296 May

BARTHOLDI, WENDELL. Division of Oral Diagnosis and Radiology. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:280-281 Sept.

BARTON, R. T. Dental significance of benign masseteric hypertrophy. D. Digest 63:552-554 Dec.

BASE PLATES: See Denture bases

BASSETT, D. L. Stereoscopic atlas of human anatomy--section III: the upper extremity--reels 95-112. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:140 Jan.

BASSMAN, A. H. New concept....in the use of cast transfer copings. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:43-46 portrait Apr.

BATAILLE, R. Conservative surgery in instances of adamantinoma: adoption of the "new look" method. D. Abs. 2:107 Feb.

BATCHELDER, J. H. Early society presidents. (Massachusetts Dental Society) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:37 portrait Jan.

BATES, J. F. Simple mandibular dentures--a functional solution. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:203-206 Mar.

BATTERSBY, T. G. Cavernous angioma of the mandible. Report of a case. Brit. D. J. 103:347-349 Nov. 19

BAUER, C. W.

and LA SALA, E. F. Effect of sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate and of sodium dehydroacetate on the enzymes of the gastrointestinal tract. D. Abs. 2:398-399 July

BAUER, E. W.

and NOYES, H. J. Use of data processing machines in clinical teaching and administration. J. D. Educ. 21:366-370 Nov.

BAUER, W. H. So-called "ameloblastoma" of jaw, hypophyseal duct and long bones. I.A.D.R. 34:55, 1956. Abstract

BAUM, A. T. Direct analysis of cephalometric X-ray films. Angle Orthodont. 27:171-177 July

BAUM, JOHN

BERGER, A. R.; ZIFFER, A. M.; SCOPP, I. F. and BECK, JAN: See Ziffer, A. M.

BAUM, O. E. Psychological meaning of dental reconstruction to an anxious patient. J. D. Med. 12:4-6 Jan.

BAUME, L. J. Dental hygiene: its definition, evolution and mission. D. Abs. 2:38 Jan.

Distoclusion and brachycephalism produced in rats by endocrinological experiments. D. Abs. 2:360-362 June

Scope of dental medicine. J. D. Med. 12:53-57 Apr.

Tooth and investing bone. A developmental entity. Acad. Rev. 5:100-106 July

BECKS, HERMANN and EVANS, H. M. Hormonal control of ossification of the caudal vertebrae in the rat. I. Physiologic changes in females with increasing age. A. A metric and roentgenographic study. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:9-12 Apr.

Hormonal control of ossification of the caudal vertebrae in the rat. I. Physiologic changes in females with increasing age. B. Histologic study. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:38-43 Oct.

BAURMASH, HAROLD

and MANDEL, LOUIS: See Mandel, Louis

BAUSCH, JEAN. New kind of articulating paper. D. Abs. 2: 751-752 Dec.

BAVETTA, L. A. Perspectives in dental research. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:124-127 June

and BERNICK, SOL: See Bernick, Sol

BERNICK, S. and ERSHOFF, B. Influence of dietary thyroid on the bones and periodontium of rats on total and partial tryptophan deficiencies. J. D. Res. 36: 13-20 Feb.

Comparative effects of inanition and nutritional deficiency on teeth and bones of rats. I.A.D.R. 35:72-73 Abstract

Protein factors in calcification. J. South. California D. A. 25:31-35 Apr.

BAVETTA, L. A. (Cont.)
and McCLURE, F. J. Protein factors and experimental rat caries. Internat. D. J. 7:417 Sept. Abstract

BEACH, H. N. National Dental Examining Board of Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 23:18 Jan.

BEAHRS, O. H.
and L'ESPERANCE, B. F. Facial nerve in parotid surgery. D. Abs. 2:262-263 May

BEALL, W. A.
and SCOTT, T. C. Effects of increased functional stress on the form of bone growth. Alabama D. Rev. 5: 8-16 May

BEAMISH, ETHEL
TRERICE, CORINNE and WARDLAW, J.: See Wardlaw, Janet

BEAN, J. B. Pioneer military dentist. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:frontispiece, 20 portrait No. 1

BEARE, T. J.
LORETZ, W. W.; NILAND, BILLYANNA and RICHARDS, L. F.: See Richards, L. F.

BEATTY, H. G. Report of a case of an unusual embryologic defect of the face. D. Abs. 2:101 Feb.

BEAZLEY, B. J. Report from Council on Dental Trade and Laboratory Relations. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 116-122 disc. 122-127, 1956.
Dental laboratory problem. Recent developments in laboratory relations. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:100-107 disc. 108

BECK, GÜNTHER. Investigation of tooth function during mastication. D. Abs. 2:233-234 Apr.

BECK, JAN
BAUM, JOHN; BERGER, A. R.; SCOPP, I. F. and ZIFFER, A. M.: See Ziffer, A. M.

BECK, P. B. Inflammation. D. Students' Mag. 35:27-32 Apr.

BECKER, A. B. Multiple mandibular fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:586-589 June

BECKER, EDMUND. Treatment of head pain by temporomandibular joint re-alignment. J. D. A. South Africa 11:439-440 Dec. 1956.

BECKER, L. Hypnotic techniques in dentistry. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:370-372 Sept.

BECKER, M. M. Eosinophilic granuloma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:801-806 Aug.

BECKER, NORMAN
TURNER, NAOMI C. and ANDERS, J. T.: See Turner, Naomi C.

BECKMAN, R. O. Vintage years. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 27:24 Feb. Abstract

BECKS, HERMANN. Hormonal control of skeletal growth and tooth eruption. Acad. Rev. 5:15-44 Jan.
EVANS, H. M. and BAUME, L. J.: See Baume, L. J.
MORGAN, AGNES FAY and ASTAFF, ALEXIS: See Astaff, Alexis

BEDELL, W. R. Dental health care programs for groups. (Excerpts from discussion of chairman of the Committee on Dental Health Care Programs, New York S. Den. Soc.) New York State D. J. 23:98-99 Feb.

BEDRICK, A. E.
BLUTFIELD, B. J. and CRECCA, J. D. Relief of pain by the removal of a retained root tip. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:360-362 Apr.

BEDRIDDEN PATIENTS: See Ill and aged, Dentistry for

BEERMAN, HERMAN
SCHAMBERG, I. L.; GREENBERG, M. S. and NICHOLAS, LESLIE. Syphilis: review of the literature. D. Abs. 2:103-104 Feb.

BEERSTECHER, ERNEST, JR.
EDMONDS, ELEANOR J. and BELL, R. W., JR.: See Edmonds, Eleanor J.

BEGAUX, FELIX. Clinical efficiency of primacaine. Modern Den. 24:14-19 May Reprint

BEHCET'S SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Behcet's syndrome

BELANGER, L. F. Mineralization of rat enamel in the light of Ca^{45} autoradiography and microincineration. J. D. Res. 36:595-601 Aug.

BELDING, J. H.
FISHER, A. K.; OPINSKY, J. S. and SPINELLA, D. J. Some possible causes of variations of the oxygen quotient of normal bovine dental pulp. I.A.D.R. 35:29-30 Abstract

BELGIAN CONGO: See Dentistry--in Belgian Congo

BELL, A. M. Dental treatment for the handicapped. A physiologic anesthetic technique. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:601-609 June

BELL, BROOKS
HOPKINS, S. C., SR.; SVED, ALEXANDER; MULLER, CECIL and HUNT, EVERETT. Office procedures, business management, office location, and associations and partnerships. A panel discussion. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:919-930 Dec.

BELL, B. H.
and MONK, R. D. Combined orthodontic-prosthetic appliance. New Zealand D. J. 53:138-139 July

BELL, D. G. Clinical procedures in periodontal therapy. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:187-192 Mar.
What style toothbrush do you recommend and why? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 5:60 Sept.

BELL, J. A. Centric occlusion and related terminology. Brit. D. J. 102:97-100 Feb. 5

BELL, J. R. Biographical sketch. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 13: 12-14 portrait Dec.

BELL, J. S. Report. State welfare department: dental. (Connecticut) J. Connecticut D. A. 31:10-12 Oct.

BELL, R. W., JR.
BEERSTECHER, ERNEST, JR. and EDMONDS, E. J.: See Edmonds, Eleanor J.

BELL, W. H.
and ARNIM, S. S. Periostitis ossificans of the mandible secondary to congenital syphilis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1254-1261 Dec.

BELLACK, ERVIN
and MAIER, F. J.: See Maier, F. J.

BELLINGER, W. R. P.T.A. expands health supervision. (Kansas) J. Kansas D. A. 41:124-125 Oct.
Topeka water now fluoridated. J. Kansas D. A. 41:126-127 Oct.

BELL'S PALSY: See Palsy--Bell's

BELTING, C. M. Review of the epidemiology of periodontal diseases. J. Periodont. 28:37-45 Jan.

BELTRAMI, GEO. Teeth of animals. D. Abs. 2:94 Feb.

BENAGIANO, A.
and FIORENTINI, S. Experimental and clinical investigations of the relation between fluoride intake and thyroid function. D. Abs. 2:74 Feb.

BENARDE, M. A.
FABIAN, F. W.; HOPPERT, C. A.; ROSEN, S. and HUNT, H. R.: See Rosen, S.
BENDER, A. E. Study of the "acid production potential" of salivary sediment and overall buffering capacity of supernatant liquid of patients, untreated and undergoing orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:144 Feb. Abstract
BENDER, E. T. Use of the I.B.M. in the dental school. J. D. Educ. 21:370-372 Nov.
BENDER, I. B. Sterilization in local anesthesia. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:7-10 Dec.
BENFORD, J. M.
and HUGGETT, R. Bimler appliance. D. Technician 10:4-5 Jan.
BENIGN TUMORS: See Tumors
BENJAMIN, E. M.
RUSSELL, A. L. and SMILEY, R. D. Periodontal disease in rural children of 25 Indiana counties. J. Periodont. 28:294-298 Oct.
BENKOW, H. H. Adjustable universal film holder. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:25-26 No. 2
Appliance for identical radiography and stereoradiography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:21-25 No. 2
New principle and appliance for radiographic tooth measurements. J. D. Res. 36:641-643 Aug.
X-ray snapshots. Texas D. J. 75:594-595 Nov.
BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE: See Sterilization and asepsis
BENZYLOG: See Sulfonamides
BERENYI, BELA
and PASTINSZKY, ISTVAN: See Pastinszky, Istvan
BERESFORD, J. S. Some clinical considerations in treating Class II Division 1. Brit. D. J. 103:395-396 Dec. 3
BERG, HEINZ. Agranulocytosis after insertion of tooth fillings containing arsenic. D. Abs. 2:100-101 Feb.
BERGEMANN, HUGO. New impulses for international dentistry through the modern Japanese dental literature. D. Abs. 2:203-204 Apr.
Progress in anesthesia for operative dentistry and oral surgery. D. Abs. 2:558 Sept.
BERGER, A. R.
ZIFFER, A. M.; SCOPP, I. F.; BECK, JAN and BAUM, JOHN: See Ziffer, A. M.
BERGER, F. M. Tranquilizers--a critical review. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:21-23 Nov.
BERGER, H. Constitutional approach to differential diagnosis. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:103-118 disc. 171-175, 1955.
BERGER, ULRICH. Examinations of the bacterial flora present in inflammatory periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2:393 July
BERGLIN, L. -L.
HÄVERMARK, I. O.; KRONLUND, B.; LARSSON, A.; LUNDGREN, K. -D.; NYQUIST, G. and SPRINGFELDT, B. Hygienic standard of dental laboratories. D. Abs. 2:418-419 July
BERGMAN, GUNNAR. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. XI. Microradiography as a method for studying dental tissues. Odont. Revy 8:297-307 No. 3; ORCA 4:143-153
BORGGREN, M. B. and ENGFELDT, BENGT. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. VII. Dental changes occurring in osteopetrosis. Continued studies. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:81-101 Sept. 1956.
ENGFELDT, BENGT and SUNDVALL-HAGLAND, IRENE. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. VIII. Histologic and microradiographic investigation of hereditary opalescent dentine. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:103-117 Sept. 1956.
BERK, HAROLD. Preservation of the dental pulp in deep seated cavities. J.A.D.A. 54:226-233 Feb.
and ADDELSTON, H. K. Vital pulpotomy techniques. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:372 Sept.
BERLINER, ABRAHAM. Approach to the initial interview of the periodontal patient. New York J. Den. 27:15-16 Jan.
Bite plane: an adjunct in the treatment of periodontal disease. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:373 Sept.
Observations in variation in X-ray density with bone loss in the human mandible. J. D. Res. 36:451-457 June
BERLOVE, I. J. Removal of root tip from the antrum. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:42-44 Jan.
Case report. Elongation and hypertrophy of the uvula of dental origin--surgical treatment. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:3-5 Apr.
Chronic simple glaucoma associated with foci of infection of the teeth and right antrum. Case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:500-503 May
Interdependence of medicine and dentistry. D. Abs. 2: 414-415 July
BERMAN, D. S.
and MASSLER, M. Experimental pulpotomies in rat molars. I.A.D.R. 35:32-33 Abstract
BERMAN, HERBERT. Observations on the development of rotary high speed dental instruments. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:9-10, 20 Apr.
BERNICK, SOL. Innervation of teeth and periodontium after enzymatic removal of collagenous elements. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:323-332 Mar.
and BAER, P. N.: See Baer, P. N.
and BAVETTA, L. A. Histochemical and electron microscopy studies of dentin in tryptophan-deficient rats. J. D. Res. 36:142-149 Feb.
ERSHOFF, B. and BAVETTA, L. A.: See Bavetta, L. A.
BERNIER, J. L. Report of the committee on classification and nomenclature--Amer. Acad. Periodont. J. Periodont. 28:56-58 portrait Jan.
Presentation of the 1957 Alfred C. Fones Award to. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:12-13 portrait Apr.
Tumors of the lips. D. Clin. N. America p. 637-646 Nov.
BERNSTEIN, MORRIS. Prepaid dental health insurance. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 12:2, 8 Jan.
BERRIDGE, F. E., JR.
and JAMES, A. G. Management of lingual cancer. D. Abs. 2:264 May
BERRY, D. C. Denture fractures resulting from occlusal wear of acrylic teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7: 292-295 June
BERRY, H. M., JR.
and HOFMANN, F. A. Preliminary work on cinefluorography, with image intensification, in the study of the temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:63-68 Jan.
Cinefluorography with image intensification as a means of observing temporomandibular joint movements. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:373 Sept.

BERRY, LEONARD. Bookkeeping records for the professional office. D. Students' Mag. 35:28, 38, 48, 50 June Reprint

BERY, N. N. Review of dental research carried out in India. J. All India D. A. 29:1-10 Jan.

Dental Council of India--what it means to the average dental practitioner. J. All India D. A. 29:75-77 portrait Mar.

BEST, E. J.

PACK, C. W. and SYNDER, DENNIS. Clinical evaluation of primacaine hydrochloride in the practice of endodontology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:765-768 July

BETEL CHEWING

Müller, Walther. Betel chewing in India. D. Abs. 2:123 Feb.

BEUBE, F. E. Gingivectomy. Indications and contraindications. PDM p. 3-39 Sept.

Blending of periodontal surgical technics. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:373 Sept.

and BERMAN, C. L. Reaction to implantation of human root fragments in rabbit bone marrow. I.A.D.R. 34:64-65, 1956. Abstract

MORRIS, M. L. and GOTTESEGEN, ROBERT. Planning treatment, prescribing, and determining prognosis for periodontal conditions. New York J. Den. 27: 281-283 Aug.-Sept. Abstract

TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN; NAHOUM, H. I.; KARSHAN, MAXWELL and WIENER, ROSLYN; See Tennenbaum, Benjamin

BEVELANDER, GERRIT. Experimental study of calcification in sand dollar embryos. I.A.D.R. 35:4 Abstract

and HOSKINS, MARGARET M.: See Hoskins, Margaret M.

and JOHNSON, P. L. Development and microscopic anatomy of the maxilla and mandible. New York State D. J. 23:59-67 Feb.

Organic components of developing bone. I.A.D.R. 34: 37-38, 1956. Abstract

Role of the stratum intermedium in tooth development. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:437-443 Apr.

BHASKAR, S. N. Tumors of the salivary glands. D. Clin. N. America p. 627-636 Nov.

BHATAVADEKAR, V. N. Occlusal equilibration. J. All India D. A. 29:133-135 June

BHUSSRY, B. R. Density and nitrogen content of enamel from adjacent surfaces of human teeth. I.A.D.R. 34:67-68, 1956. Abstract

Density and nitrogen content of sound enamel from carious and non-carious teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:91 Abstract

Histology, physical and chemical properties of sound and white chalky enamel. I.A.D.R. 34:34, 1956. Abstract

Physical and chemical properties of brown spots in human enamel. I.A.D.R. 34:67, 1956. Abstract

Studies on mottled enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:9 Abstract

and BIBBY, B. G. Surface changes in enamel. J. D. Res. 36:409-416 June

BIBBY, B. G. Caries-carbohydrate compromise? Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 8:4 May

Consideration of vaccine therapy in periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 28:300-303 Oct.

Named the dentist member of the Board of Regents for the National Library of Medicine. J.A.D.A. 54:545 Apr.

and BHUSSRY, B. R.: See Bhussry, B. R.

and DAVIES, G. N. Dental caries in rats. Effect of sugar in various forms on the rate of spread of occlusal lesions. I.A.D.R. 35:67 Abstract

HODGE, H. C.; BRUDEVOLD, F.; HEIN, J. W.; BONNER, J. F. and NEVIN, R. B.: See Brudevold, F.

and LUDWIG, T. G.: See Ludwig, T. G.

BICHEL, JORGEN

KISSMEYER-NIELSEN, FLEMMING and STENDERUP, AKSEL: See Stenderup, Aksel

BICHLMAYR, A. Subcutaneous emphysema occurring after endodontic treatment. D. Abs. 2:652 Nov.

BIEBER, RUTH. Dental hygienist's duties at Sister Kenny Hospital. D. Survey 33:201 portrait Feb.

BIEDERMAN, WILLIAM. Strange story of the Angle operation. New York J. Den. 27:201-202 May Abstract

and SOPARKER, PRAMOD. Molar eruption and mandibular growth. New York State D. J. 23:313-314 Aug.-Sept.

BIEHLE, H. Physicians and dentists as public speakers. D. Abs. 2:740 Dec.

BIEN, S. M. Resolution of forces which move teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:13-14 Abstract

Appraisal of the use of rustless metals in everyday practice. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:189 Sept. Abstract

and AYERS, H. D., JR.: See Ayers, H. D., Jr.

BIER, J. A. Review of the Carmel Valley (California) Institute of Dental Economics. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:391-392 Sept.-Oct.

BIERMAN, PEARL. Dental health care in public assistance programs. J.A.D.A. 54:189-194 Feb.

BILL, A. H., JR.

MOORE, A. W. and COE, H. E. Time of choice for repair of cleft palate in relation to the type of surgical repair and its effect on bony growth of the face. D. Abs. 2:561 Sept.

BILLS, E. D. Auto-polymerizing resins. Iowa D. J. 43:148-150 June; Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:17-21 Oct.

BIMLER, H. P. Possibilities and limitations of treatment in Class II cases. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32: 55-67 disc. 76-83, 1956.

BIMM, J. A. Survey of recent methods of caries control. (First Prize Essay--War Memorial Award Competition) J. Canad. D. A. 23:388-400 July

BINFORD, R. T., JR.

and CHERASKIN, E.: See Cheraskin, E.

BIOCHEMISTRY: See Chemistry

BIOGRAPHIES: See names of individuals

books: See Book reviews

BIOLOGY, DENTAL

Graber, T. M. Physiological principles in dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 23:35-43 May

Griesinger, W. H. Biologic implications in the nursing of the infant. D. Digest 63:360-365 Aug.

Mühlemann, H. R. Periodic phenomena in dental research. D. Abs. 2:142-143 Mar.

Saenz de la Calzada, Luis. Biological aspects of the buccodental organ. D. Abs. 2:302-303 May

Wendt, G. G. Genetic effects of iontophoresis in man. D. Abs. 2:497 Aug.

BIOPSY

Lite, Theodore. Purposes and precautions in biopsy procedures. J. D. Med. 12:8-11 Jan.

BIOPSY (Cont.)
Manhold, J. H., Jr. Biopsy from a pathologist's viewpoint. New York J. Den. 27:190-194 May
Oringer, M. J. Safeguarding biopsy by use of electronic electrosurgery. J. Oral Surg. 15:129-137 Apr.
Stella, A. Mast cells in human gingiva. D. Abs. 2:142 Mar.
Weiss, M. B. and Weinmann, J. P. Glycogen distribution in human gingivae. I.A.D.R. 35:37 Abstract
BIRD, J. T. Missouri's shortage of dental manpower is serious. J. Missouri D. A. 37:10-12 Jan.
Named assistant dean, Washington University, St. Louis. J. Missouri D. A. 37:29 Aug.-Sept.
BITE
open: See Orthodontic treatment--open bite
opening: See also Occlusion--restoration to normal
Elliott, John. Bite raisers. D. Technician 10:36 Apr.
Sieberth, Paul. Stretching of the jaw as an aid in the treatment of closed bite. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:341-342, 1956.
planes: See Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.
plates: See Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; See also Partial dentures
raising: See --opening, listed above
strength: See Mastication--force
BITONTE, J. L. Prosthetic restoration of facial defects. D. Clin. N. America p. 749-758 Nov.
and HEINTZ, W. D.: See Heintz, W. D.
BIXLER, DAVID
and MUHLER, J. C. Relation of systemic fluoride and thyroid gland activity to the incidence of dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 36:304-306 Apr.
Relation of thyroid gland activity to the incidence of dental caries in the rat. II. A comparison of caries incidence under paired-feeding technics. J. D. Res. 36:880-882 Dec.
MUHLER, J. C.; WEBSTER, R. C. and SHAFER, W. G. Salivary gland ribonucleic acid following hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy and hormone supplements. I.A.D.R. 35:54 Abstract
SHAFER, W. G. and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.
WEBSTER, R. C. and MUHLER, J. C. Effects of salivari-adenectomy and inanition on female rat reproductive organs. I.A.D.R. 34:24-25, 1956. Abstract
Effect of testosterone, thyroxine, and cortisone on the salivary glands of the hypophysectomized rat. J. D. Res. 36:566-570 Aug.
Effects of salivariadenectomy on the reproductive organs of the female rat. J. D. Res. 36:559-565 Aug.
BJERIN, ROLF. Comparison between the Frankfort horizontal and the sella turcica--nasion as reference planes in cephalometric analysis. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:1-12 Mar.
BJORLIN, K.
CEDERLUND, J. and LINDAHL, B. Measurement of skin dose and stray radiation by dental roentgenography. D. Abs. 2:260-261 May
BJORNDAL, A. M. Correlation between the strength of amalgam and the method of mixing and condensing. I.A.D.R. 34:49-50, 1956. Abstract
BLACK, B. M.
GERACI, J. E.; BAKER, N. H. and McDONALD, J. R.: See Baker, N. H.
BLACK, R. R.
MYERS, H. I.; WATERMAN, J. M. and FLANAGAN, VIOLA D. Changes in guinea pig mandibular condyle osteoclasts with a Vitamin D deficient diet. I.A.D.R. 35:1 Abstract
BLACKERBY, P. E., JR. Proposed report on educational qualifications of public health dental hygienists. D. Abs. 2:33-34 Jan.
Should you be a dentist? J.A.D.A. 54:543 Apr.
BLACKMAN, SYDNEY. Hyperplasias, epulides, osteoclastomata. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:98-107 Dec. 1956.
Serial arthro-radiography for the examination of the temporomandibular joint. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:227-233 Apr.
Tooth concussion. Radiographic observations. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:366-373 Aug.
and GREENING, J. R. Radiation hazards in dental radiography. Brit. D. J. 102:167-172 Mar. 5; comment 320-321 Apr. 16
BLACKWELL, R. Q.
and FOSDICK, L. S. Chemical studies in periodontal disease: indole concentration in saliva. I.A.D.R. 35: 36 Abstract
Physiochemical phenomena related to dental caries: method for studying diffusion. I.A.D.R. 35:91 Abstract
FOSDICK, L. S.; SHKLAIR, I. L. and ENGLANDER, H. R. Effect of trypsin troches on oral lactobacilli counts. I.A.D.R. 34:28, 1956. Abstract
BLACKWOOD, H. J. J. Metaplasia or repair of the dental pulp as a response to injury. Brit. D. J. 102:87-92 Feb. 5
Developmental anomaly of the mandibular second and third permanent molars due to injury. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:759-764 July
Double-headed mandibular condyle. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:935-936 Dec. Abstract
Intermediate cementum. Brit. D. J. 102:345-350 May 7
Intra-articular fibrous ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 634-642 June
BLAKE, G. C. Histologic and microradiographic study of the peri-tubular translucent zone in dentin. J. D. Res. 36:808 Oct. Abstract
BLANCH, E.
and LILIENTHAL, B.: See Lilienthal, B.
BLANCHETTE, L. G. Prescription notes. Arizona D. J. 3:9 Mar.
BLAND, J. H. Clinical recognition and management of disturbances of body fluids. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:141 Jan.
BLANK, H. H. Techniques with rubber base materials for inlays, crowns, and fixed bridgework. J. Pros. Den. 7:267-272 Mar.
BLASS, J. L. Gingival massage for mouth health. J. D. Med. 12:123-126 July
Interpersonal relationship. New York J. Den. 27:313-314 Oct. Abstract
and GREENHUT, W. M. Temporary splinting in general dental practice. New York Univ. J. Den. 15:147-151 June

BLATTERFEIN, LOUIS. Saddles and bars in partial denture construction. New York J. Den. 27:111-112 Mar. Abstract

BLAYNEY, J. R. (Edited by) Review of 1956 dental research. J.A.D.A. 54:453-475 Apr.

WOLF, W. and HILL, I. N.: See Hill, I. N.

BLEACHING TEETH: See Teeth--bleaching

BLECHMAN, HARRY. Bacteriology in endodontic treatment. D. Clin. N. America p. 845-854 Nov.

BLENKNER, R. C. Electromyographic comparison of excellent anatomic occlusion subjects and Angle Class III subjects. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:144 Feb. Abstract

BLISS, C. H. President's address--Academy of Denture Prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 7:292-298 May

BLITZER, M. H. Mechanical aids in dental anesthesiology. Conversion of patient controlled analgesic apparatus to a combination of patient and operator control. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:12 Mar.

New products in dental anesthesiology. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:16 Feb.

BLOCK, C. H. Surgical hypnosis with hypnoanesthesia and auto-hypnoanesthesia. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:374-375 Sept.

Surgical insertion of lower implant and unilateral implants. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:374 Sept.

BLOCK, L. S. Prosthodontist and the temporomandibular joint syndrome. J. D. Med. 12:74-78 Apr.

BLOCK ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--block

BLOCK TEETH: See Teeth, Artificial--form

BLOOD

Shriber, J. D. Blood chemistry--a diagnostic aid in denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 7:55-65 Jan.

circulation

Brewer, H. E., et al. Decreased vascularity of the dental pulp. Effects of unilateral ligation of major vessels to the teeth and of combined ligation-salivary adenectomy on dental caries experience in the rat. J. D. Res. 36:92-94 Feb.

Muhler, J. C. and Shafer, W. G. Comparison between salivary gland extirpation and duct ligation on dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 36:886-888 Dec.

Schuback, Philip and Goldman, H. M. Technic for the radiographic visualization of the vascular system of the periodontal tissues. J. D. Res. 36:245-248 Apr.

Standish, S. M. and Shafer, W. G. Serial histologic effects of rat submaxillary and sublingual salivary gland duct and blood vessel ligation. J. D. Res. 36:866-879 Dec.

Sturman, G. D. and Fleming, H. S. Effects of local vascular changes on the teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:77 Abstract

coagulation: See also Hemorrhage--control

Anticoagulant therapy during minor extraction procedures. J. Pros. Den. 15:259 July

Hasse, G. Accidents and thrombosis. D. Abs. 2:728-729 Dec.

Introzzi, Paolo and de Nicola, Pietro. Studies on platelet physiopathology. D. Abs. 2:362-363 June

Quigley, M. B. Effect of blood clotting on hamster pulp exposures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 313-317 Mar.

Stegelske, R. F., et al. Bleeding from deficiency of plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA) coagulation factor. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:225-229 Mar.

Trieger, Norman and McGovern, J. J. Plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA) deficiency and oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:55-62 Jan.

Use of the anticoagulants. (Ed.) D. Digest 63:219 May

Ziffer, A. M., et al. Profound bleeding after dental extractions during Dicumarol therapy. D. Abs. 2: 476-477 Aug.

diseases: See also specific diseases, i. e. Anemia; Granulocytopenia; Leukemia, etc.

Calandra, J. C. Oral manifestations of blood diseases. Ann. Den. 16:109-115 disc. 116-120 Dec.

Dalitsch, W. W. Oral manifestations of hematologic disease. New York J. Den. 27:208 May Abstract

Hardisty, R. M. Christmas disease in a woman. D. Abs. 2:730 Dec.

Monto, R. W. Oral manifestations of hematological disorders. J. D. Med. 12:47-51 Apr.

Problems in bleeding disorders. New York J. Den. 27: 207-208 May Abstract

Syrop, H. M. Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:253-261 Mar.

Threlfall, J. H. Notes on the extraction of teeth for a patient suffering from Christmas disease (P. T. C. deficiency or haemophilia B). Brit. D. J. 103:131-132 Aug. 20

examination

Buttner, Wolfgang and Muhler, J. C. Relationship of fluoride to serum cholesterol in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35: 6 Abstract

Introzzi, Paolo and de Nicola, Pietro. Studies on platelet physiopathology. D. Abs. 2:362-363 June

Kraintz, Leon, et al. Determination of blood volume of the dental pulp. I.A.D.R. 35:31 Abstract

Lautenbach, Ernst. Alterations in the blood condition accompanying dental abscesses. D. Abs. 2:626 Oct.

Marshall, T. D., et al. Effect of dental X-rays on the red and white blood cell count, on growth and reproduction in rats. I.A.D.R. 35:75 Abstract

Mink, J. R. and Castaldi, C. R. Bacteremia associated with dental procedures in children. I.A.D.R. 35:99 Abstract

Subrahmanyam, D., et al. Factors that influence blood acetylating activity. I.A.D.R. 35:2-3 Abstract

Wheatcroft, M. G. Comparative study of human serum and salivary antibody titers in cases of brucella melitensis infections. J. D. Res. 36:112-117 Feb.

Wiel, Pierantonio. Relations existing between the alkaline phosphatase in blood serum and the phosphatase in cysts of the jaws. D. Abs. 2:363-364 June

physiology

Kirsch, Th. Cholesterol blood level after cystectomy in the region of the jaws. D. Abs. 2:44 Jan.

plasma

Stegelske, R. F., et al. Bleeding from deficiency of plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA) coagulation factor. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:225-229 Mar.

BLOOD (Cont.)
pressure
Dobbs, E. C. and Ross, N. M. Levo-nordefrin as a vasoconstrictor for local anesthesia. I.A.D.R. 35:78 Abstract
Luduena, F. P., et al. Some pharmacological properties of the optical isomers of nordefrin. I.A.D.R. 35:78 Abstract
McCarthy, F. M. Clinical study of blood pressure responses to epinephrine-containing local anesthetic solutions. J. D. Res. 36:132-141 Feb.
Tullar, P. E. Effects of "Adrenosem" on blood pressures and dermal structures. I.A.D.R. 35:77-78 Abstract
BLOOM, H. L., JR. Method study of the Northwestern stereocephalometer. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:792-793 Oct. Abstract
BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD: See Insurance--hospital
BLUEMEL, C. S. Riddle of stuttering. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:745 Nov.
BLUESTONE, E. M. General and the special in medical practice. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:5-6 July
Hospital contribution to dental education. New York J. Den. 27:338-341 Nov.
BLUM, THEODOR. Cysts and tumors of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:453-463 May
Instructive clinical case reports. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1239-1253 Dec.
Man on the cover. D. Survey 33:1660-1661 portrait on cover Dec.
Team approach or co-operation between physician and dentist. D. Survey 33:896-897 July Abstract
BLUMENTHAL, E. E.
CATANIA, A. F. and KRINGSTEIN, G. J. Clinical evaluation of penicillin V in oral surgery. New York State D. J. 23:260-265 June-July
BLUTFIELD, B. J.
CRECCA, J. D. and BEDRICK, A. E.: See Bedrick, A. E.
BODECKER, C. F. Proteolysis-chelation concept of dental caries merits testing. Pakistan D. Rev. 7:93-94, 92 July
BODINE, R. L., JR. Evaluation of the bicuspid single-tooth subperiosteal implant for fixed crown. J. Implant Den. 3:12-24 Nov. 1956.
Implant denture bone impression; preparations and technique. J. Implant Den. 4:22-31 Nov.
Research with implant dentistry. Internat. D. J. 7:425-426 Sept. Abstract
Who's who in implant dentistry. J. Implant Den. 3:9 portrait May
LOECHLER, P. S. and PARRISH, M. L. Subperiosteal single tooth implant. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7: 376 Sept.
BOELSCHE, E. H. Antibiotic selection. D. Survey 33:323-324 portrait Mar.
BOGOROCH, RITA
YEN, PETER; SHAW, J. H. and SOGNNAES, R. F. Sodium^{24} exchange in the hard tissues of rhesus monkeys. I.A.D.R. 35:74 Abstract
BOHN, HANS
and KOCH, EBERHARD. Clinical picture and pathogenesis of toxic symptoms caused by penicillin, penicillin ester and tetracycline. D. Abs. 2:442-443 July
BÖHNE, CH. Dentistry in Jordan. D. Abs. 2:593 Oct.
Fluoridated sodium chloride: large scale tests in Switzerland. D. Abs. 2:691-692 Nov.
BOILEAU, HELEN HOUSTON. There's a dentist on the Walker Cup team! (Frank Taylor, Jr.) Oral Hyg. 47:62-63 portrait Nov.
BOIS, PIERRE
and SELYE, HANS: See Selye, Hans
BOLANOS, MAGTANGOL. Nitrous oxide in dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 9:11-13 Nov. 1956.
BOLDEN, T. E. Pathogenesis of mucoceles. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:310-312 Mar.
and SMITH, W. L. Relation of the excretory ducts of the submaxillary and sublingual glands in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:51 Abstract
and SREEBNY, L. M. Early changes in the submaxillary gland of the rat following ligation of the excretory duct. I.A.D.R. 34:4, 1956. Abstract
and VAZIRANI, S. J.: See Vazirani, S. J.
BOLTON, JAMES, JR.
and PERRY, N. V.: See Perry, N. V.
BOLTON, L. L. Anterior open-bite as related to condylegonion height and hypoesthesia. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:875 Nov. Abstract
BOMMER, S. History of human nutrition. D. Abs. 2:697 Nov.
BONE
Baume, L. J., et al. Hormonal control of ossification of the caudal vertebrae in the rat. I. Physiologic changes in females with increasing age. A. A metric and roentgenographic study. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:9-12 Apr.
Davies, T. G. H. and Fearnhead, R. W. Observations on the neuro-histology of bone. J. D. Res. 36:805-806 Oct. Abstract
Eichel, Bertram, et al. In vitro calcification of mammalian aorta and rachitic bone. I. Histologic studies. I.A.D.R. 35:4-5 Abstract
Graber, T. M. Physiological principles in dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 23:35-43 May
Henningsen, M. G. Living osteology of interest to the dentist. D. Digest 63:447-453 Oct.; 502-505 Nov.
Morgenstern, S. W., et al. In vitro calcification of mammalian aorta and rachitic bone. II. Chemical studies. I.A.D.R. 35:5 Abstract
Motzkin, Shirley M., et al. Polysaccharide localization cartilage and cartilage replacement bone in the chick embryo. I.A.D.R. 34:75, 1956. Abstract
Niebel, H. H., et al. Removal of teeth from irradiated tissue. J. Oral Surg. 15:313-319 Oct.
Savchuck, W. B. Effect of strontium on bone development in the rat. I.A.D.R. 34:7, 1956. Abstract
Sognnaes, R. F. Relative significance of cellular and chemical remodeling of bones and teeth as revealed by radioactive isotopes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:167-174 Feb.
Yen, Peter, et al. Uptake of Na^{24}, P^{32} and $I^{(2)}$ in rat hard tissues. I.A.D.R. 35:74 Abstract
composition
Hodge, H. C., et al. Fluoride content of bones in arthritis. I.A.D.R. 34:18-19, 1956. Abstract
Johnson, P. L. and Bevelander, G. Organic components of developing bone. I.A.D.R. 34:37-38, 1956. Abstract

BONE--composition (Cont.)

Likins, R. C., et al. Calcification in lysine deficiency. I.A.D.R. 35:3 Abstract

Wynn, Winfrey and Haldi, John. Composition of teeth and bones with varying Ca/P in diet. I.A.D.R. 35:3 Abstract

diseases: See also Dysplasia--osseous; Mandible and maxilla--diseases; Necrosis; Osteitis; Osteomyelitis

Bell, W. H. and Arnim, S. S. Periostitis ossificans of the mandible secondary to congenital syphilis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1254-1261 Dec.

Bergman, Gunnar, et al. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. VII. Dental changes occurring in osteopetrosis. Continued studies. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:81-101 Sept. 1956.

Cooke, B. E. D. Benign fibro-osseous enlargements of the jaws. Brit. D. J. 102:1-14 Jan. 1; 49-59 Jan. 15

McCarthy, F. M. Osteosclerosis: a roentgenographic differential diagnosis of residual root tip and osteosclerosis. J.A.D.A. 55:344-350 Sept.

Omnell, Karl-Ake. Quantitative roentgenologic studies on changes in mineral content of bone in vivo. Odont. Revy 8:422-428 No. 3; ORCA 4:268-274

Seward, G. R. and Hankey, G. T. Cherubism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:952-974 Sept.

grafts

Boyne, P. J. Use of freeze-dried homogenous bone grafts in the surgical positioning of teeth. J. Oral Surg. 15:231-237 July

Boyne, P. J. and Losee, F. L. Response of oral tissue to grafts of heterologous "anorganic" bone. I.A.D.R. 35:89 Abstract

Cow bone found successful for repair of mouth defects. D. Abs. 2:733 Dec.

Cross, W. G. Bone implants in periodontal diseases--a further study. J. Periodont. 28:184-191 July

Histology of a bone implant. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:26-27 Sept.

Green, H. G. Intraoral bone graft: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:78-79 Jan.

Milton, William, et al. Iliac bone graft for correction of maxillary retrusion in cases of cleft palate. D. Abs. 2:733 Dec.

Yuktanandana, Isra. Bone graft in the treatment of intrabony, periodontal pockets. Alabama D. Rev. 5:17-19 May

growth

Bavetta, L., et al. Comparative effects of inanition and nutritional deficiency on teeth and bones of rats. I.A.D.R. 35:72-73 Abstract

Beall, W. A. and Scott, T. C. Effects of increased functional stress on the form of bone growth. Alabama D. Rev. 5:8-16 May

Burstone, M. S. Esterase activity of developing bones and teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:71 Abstract

Stahl, S. S. Influence of hormonal and nutritional factors on bone with special emphasis on oral changes. New York State D. J. 23:202-207 May

regeneration

Amler, M. H., et al. Histological studies of bone regeneration following plastic sponge grafts. I.A.D.R. 35:90 Abstract

Beube, F. E. and Berman, C. L. Reaction to implantation of human root fragments in rabbit bone marrow. I.A.D.R. 34:64-65, 1956. Abstract

Hinds, E. C. and Arnim, S. S. Use of cultured calf bone paste in oral surgery. I.A.D.R. 35:90 Abstract

Hunter, H. A. Effect of gutta percha, silver points, and Rickert's Root Sealer on bone healing. J. Canad. D. A. 23:385-388 July

Peterson, L. N. Early evidence of alveolar bone regeneration. Acad. Rev. 5:114-115 July

Prichard, John. Regeneration of bone following periodontal therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:247-252 Mar.

Infrabony technique as a predictable procedure. J. Periodont. 28:202-216 July

Roth, L. H. Basic calcium phosphate as an ossifiable medium in bone repair. I.A.D.R. 35:89 Abstract

resorption: See also Alveolar process--structure and resorption

Laskin, D. M. and Engel, M. B. Medullary bone changes and blood citrate in the pigeon during the egg-laying cycle. I.A.D.R. 34:63, 1956. Abstract

Person, Philip. Some aspects of bone metabolism of the maxilla and mandible. New York State D. J. 23:165-170 Apr.

Sullivan, H. R. and Jolly, M. Ideopathic resorption. Austral. D. J. 2:193-199 Aug.

transplants: See --grafts, listed above

BÖNIGK, WALTER. Broaches with nylon handles. D. Abs. 2:73 Feb.

BONNER, J. F.

NEVIN, R. B.; BIBBY, B. G.; HODGE, H. C.; BRUDEVOLD, F. and HEIN, J. W.: See Brudevold, F.

BONNETTE, G. H.

and GARCIA-OLLER, J. L. Skull tongs in craniomaxillary fixation: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:156-158 Apr.

BONTA, J. A.

and JAMES, A. G. Adamantinoma. D. Abs. 2:134-135 Mar.

BONWELL, MARY R.

and McNAMARA, R. L. Use of dental services by rural people in a South Missouri county. J. Missouri D. A. 37:8-18 Apr. Reprint

BOOK REVIEWS

Adams, C. P. Design and construction of removable orthodontic appliances. Illinois D. J. 27:33-34 Jan.; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:176 Sept.

Adams, W. C. History of dentistry in Oregon. J.A.D.A. 54:255 Feb.; Oregon D. J. 27:13 Dec.

Adriani, John. Techniques and procedures of anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 54:290 Feb.

Ambrose, Gordon and Newbold, George. Handbook of medical hypnosis. An introduction for practitioners and students. Brit. D. J. 102:69-70 Jan. 15

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Psychopharmacology. J. D. Med. 12:204 Oct.

American Cancer Society. Cancer--a manual for practitioners. J. All India D. A. 29:162 July

American Dental Association--Bureau of Library and Indexing Service. Index to dental literature, 1956. J.A.D.A. 54:404 Mar.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

American Dental Association--Council on Dental Therapeutics. Accepted dental remedies, 1957. J.A.D.A. 54:96 Jan.; J. D. Educ. 21:177-178 Mar.; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:448 Apr.; Illinois D. J. 26:798 Dec.

American Dental Association. Teeth, health and appearance. J. Canad. D. A. 23:411-412 July

American Medical Association, Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry. New and nonofficial remedies 1957. J.A.D.A. 55:145-146 July

Anderson, J. N. Applied dental materials. J.A.D.A. 54: 428-429 Mar.; D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:288 May

Anderson, W. A. D. Synopsis of pathology. J. Canad. D. A. 23:298 May; J. Oral Surg. 15:342 Oct.; New York State D. J. 23:497 Dec.

Anson, B. J. Anatomy of the head and neck. Illinois D. J. 26:23 Jan.

Appleby, R. C. Practical dental monographs, technic for difficult lower impressions. J. D. Med. 12:206 Oct.

Archer, W. H. Manual of oral surgery: a step-by-step atlas of operative techniques. Brit. D. J. 101:439-440 Dec. 18, 1956; Illinois D. J. 26:28-29 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 54:294 Feb.; J. D. Educ. 21:78 Jan.

Asociacion Odontologica Argentina. (Edited by) Medicacion Odontologica. (Accepted Dental Remedies) J.A.D.A. 55:270 Aug.

Association pour les Recherches sur les Paradentopathies Internationale. (Edited by) Les parodontopathies. (Periodontal diseases) J.A.D.A. 54:294 Feb.

Auge, Paul. (Edited by) Encyclopedie Larousse methodique. (Systematic encyclopedia Larousse) J.A.D.A. 55:595-596 Oct.

Austin, K. P. and Lidge, E. F. Partial dentures. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:20 July; Austral. D. J. 2: 321 Oct.; J. Connecticut D. A. 31:6 Oct.; J.A.D.A. 55:890 Dec.; J. D. Med. 12:203 Oct.; Illinois D. J. 26:803 Dec.; New York J. Den. 27:382-383 Dec.; New York State D. J. 23:497 Dec.

Bacon, E. S. Your child's teeth. J. Michigan D. A. 39: 168 May; J.A.D.A. 55:146-147 July; J. Den. Children 24:206, 3rd quart.

Baisden, R. N. and Hutchinson, John. Health insurance: group coverage in industry. J.A.D.A. 54:862 June

Balachandran, N. S. Hygiene of the mouth and teeth. J. All India D. A. 28:256 Dec. 1956.

Bassett, D. L. Stereoscopic atlas of human anatomy--section III: the upper extremity--reels 95-112. J. A.D.A. 54:140 Jan.

Bland, J. H. Clinical recognition and management of disturbances of body fluids. J.A.D.A. 54:141 Jan.

Bluemel, C. S. Riddle of stuttering. J.A.D.A. 55:745 Nov.

Borowski, M. L. Nervenregeneration und Trophik. (Nerve regeneration and trophic influences) J.A.D.A. 55: 595 Oct.

Boucher, C. O., et al. (Edited by) Glossary of prosthodontic terms of the Academy of Denture Prosthetics. J. Pros. Den. 7:138 Jan.

Bourne, G. H. Biochemistry and physiology of bone. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:28 Jan.

Boyle, H. H. Design for major cleft palate. Brit. D. J. 103:177-178 Sept. 3; Illinois D. J. 26:806 Dec.

Brash, J. C., et al. Aetiology of irregularity and malocclusion of the teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:136-137 Feb.; Brit. D. J. 102:281-282 Apr. 2; D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:289 May; Illinois D. J. 26: D. J. 26:17-19 Jan.; J. D. Educ. 21:178 Mar.; J.A.D.A. 55:141-142 July

Brauer, J. C. (Edited by) Dental assistant. Illinois D. J. 26:19 Jan.

Bray, W. E. Clinical laboratory methods. J.A.D.A. 55: 598 Oct.

Bregstein, S. J. Interviewing, counselling, and managing dental patients. J. Canad. D. A. 23:351-352 June; Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:14 June; Washington D. J. 26:23-24 June; J.A.D.A. 55:745 Nov.; Illinois D. J. 26:804-805 Dec.

British National Formulary, 1957. Brit. D. J. 103:290 Oct. 15

Bunting, R. W. Oral hygiene. Ann. Den. 16:135 Dec.; Illinois D. J. 26:811 Dec.

Burket, L. W. Oral medicine, diagnosis, and treatment. J. Oral Surg. 15:342-343 Oct.; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:20 Nov.; Illinois D. J. 26:797-798 Dec.; Brit. D. J. 103:404 Dec. 3

Burnett, G. W. and Scherp, H. W. Oral microbiology and infectious disease. Illinois D. J. 26:805-806 Dec.

Canadian Welfare Council. Health insurance: what are the issues? J.A.D.A. 54:427 Mar.

Cancer--a manual for practitioners. J.A.D.A. 54:145 Jan.; J. Oral Surg. 15:85 Jan.

Cardwell, Viola E. Cerebral palsy--advances in understanding and care. J.A.D.A. 54:293 Feb.; J. D. Med. 12:25-26 Jan.; J. Oral Surg. 15:175-176 Apr.

Carter, C. F. and Smith, Alice Lorraine. Microbiology and pathology. J.A.D.A. 54:290 Feb.

Castagnola, L. and Orlay, H. G. System of endodontia. Austral. D. J. 2:106 Apr.; Brit. D. J. 102:149 Feb. 19; D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:244 Apr.; J.A.D.A. 54:863 June; J. D. A. South Africa 12:158 Apr.; J. Ohio D. A. 31:29 Winter; J. Oral Surg. 15:262 July

Chateau, J. M. and Chateau, Michel. Precis d'orthodontics et d'orthepedie maxillo-faciale. (Summary of orthodontics and maxillofacial treatment) J.A. D.A. 55:152 July

Cheraskin, E. and Langley, L. L. Dynamics of oral diagnosis. J. Canad. D. A. 23:28-29 Jan.; J. D. Med. 12:26-27 Jan.; J. D. Educ. 21:79-80 Jan.; Brit. D. J. 102:148-149 Feb. 19; Austral. D. J. 2:106-107 Apr.; New Zealand D. J. 53:94-95 Apr.; J.A.D.A. 55:145 July

Physiological foundation of dental practice. Illinois D. J. 26:24-25 Jan.; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:222 Feb.; J.A.D.A. 55:141 July

Cipes, L. R. Prescription writing and materia medica for dentists. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:22 Jan.-Feb.; Ann. Den. 16:27 Mar.; Brit. D. J. 102:464 June 4; J.A.D.A. 55:142 July; Illinois D. J. 26:790-791 Dec.

Clark, G. L. (Edited by) Encyclopedia of chemistry. J. D. Med. 12:25 Jan.

Clark, Wallace and Clark, Anne. Guide to medical terminology. J.A.D.A. 54:143 Jan.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Cohen, M. M. Pediatric dentistry. J. D. Educ. 21:267 May; Austral. D. J. 2:175 June; Brit. D. J. 102:507 June 18; J.A.D.A. 55:148 July; J. Canad. D. A. 23: 410-411 July; J. Den. Children 24:128, 2nd quart.; D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:7 Sept.; Illinois D. J. 26:802-803 Dec.

Coolidge, E. D. and Kesel, R. G. Textbook of endodontology. Illinois D. J. 26:26-27 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 54: 140-141 Jan.

Craddock, F. W. Prosthetic dentistry--a clinical outline. Austral. D. J. 1:346-347 Dec. 1956; New York J. Den. 27:17 Jan.; D. Practitioner & D. Record 7: 243 Apr.; New Zealand D. J. 53:95-96 Apr.; J.A. D.A. 55:147 July

Cross, M. E. Orally speaking. J.A.D.A. 55:453-454 Sept.

Darcissac, Eugene-Pierre. Parodontites pyorrheiques, gingivites superficielles et profondes. (Periodontal disease, superficial and profound gingivitis) J.A. D.A. 55:322 Aug.

Dental clinics of North America--symposium on differential diagnosis of prosthodontic needs. J. D. Educ. 21:264 May; Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:29 Oct.; Illinois D. J. 26:795-796 Dec.

Dental clinics of North America--symposium on emergencies in dental practice. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:28 Oct.; Illinois D. J. 26:802 Dec.

Dental clinics of North America--symposium on new developments in operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 21: 264 May; Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:29 Oct.; Illinois D. J. 26:795-796 Dec.

Dental clinics of North America--symposium on the modern practice of endodontics. Illinois D. J. 26:810-811 Dec.

Dental clinics of North America--symposium on tumors of the oral regions. Illinois D. J. 26:810 Dec.

Dentists' cash book. J. All India D. A. 29:129-130 May

Dentists register, 1957. Brit. D. J. 102:414 May 21

Dietrich, F. W. History of dentistry in Arkansas. J.A. D.A. 54:716-717 May

Dobbs, E. C. Pharmacology and oral therapeutics. Brit. D. J. 102:112 Feb. 5; Illinois D. J. 26:22 Jan.; J. D. Educ. 21:78-79 Jan.

Doe, Janet and Marshall, Mary Louise. Medical Library Association handbook of medical library practice. J.A.D.A. 54:144-145 Jan.

Dorcus, R. M. (Edited by) Hypnosis and its therapeutic applications. Illinois D. J. 26:30-31 Jan.

Dublin, L. I. Water fluoridation: facts, not myths. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:18-19 Aug.

Egerter, B. C. Professional practice management. J.A. D.A. 55:597-598 Oct.

Emberger, Meta Riley and Hall, Marian Ross. Scientific writing. J.A.D.A. 54:863 June

Exner, F. B. and Waldbott, G. L. American fluoridation experiment. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:52-53 May; J. Canad. D. A. 23:410 July; J. Oral Surg. 15:343 Oct.; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:29 Sept.

Federation des Syndicats Dentaires d'Algerie. Deuxieme Congres International d'Odonto-stomatologie. (Second International Congress on Odontostomatology) J. Oral Surg. 15:175 Apr.

Finch, Matthew. Teething troubles. Brit. D. J. 102:28 Jan. 1

Finn, S. B., et al. Clinical pedodontics. J. D. Med. 12: 202-203 Oct.; Illinois D. J. 26:798-799 Dec.; J. Den. Children 24:206, 3rd quart.; Brit. D. J. 103:447 Dec. 17

Fischer, Bercu. Clinical orthodontics. Illinois D. J. 26: 807-808 Dec.

Foldes, F. F. Muscle relaxants in anesthesiology. J.A. D.A. 55:454 Sept.

Font, Jose. La odontologia norteamericana. (North American dentistry) J.A.D.A. 55:594 Oct.

Francis, C. C. and Farrell, G. L. Integrated anatomy and physiology. J. D. Educ. 21:264 May

Franzen, A. (Edited by) Neues aus der Zahnheilkunde: Zeitschriftenreferate aus den Jahren 1954-1955. (Progress in dentistry: abstracts from dental literature 1954-1955) J.A.D.A. 55:890 Dec.

Frederick, Portia M. and Towner, Carol. Office assistant in medical or dental practice. Illinois D. J. 27:32-33 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 54:575 Apr.

Fredericks, Frank. Open wide please! An autodentobiography. Brit. D. J. 103:448 Dec. 17

Fry, W. K. and Ward, Terence. Dental treatment of maxillo-facial injuries. Austral. D. J. 1:345-346 Dec. 1956; D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:288-289 May; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:447-448 Apr.; J.A.D.A. 55:141 July

Gebhardt, Hans. Leitfaden der Jugendzahnheilkunde: für Jugendzahnärzte, Jugendärzte und Studenten der Zahnheilkunde. (Introduction to oral hygiene and dental care in schools: written for school dentists, school physicians and dental students) J.A.D.A. 55:153 July

Geoffrion, Paul. La methode de J. E. Johnson (The Johnson method). Twin wire arch. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:136 Feb.; J.A.D.A. 55:152 July

Gershkoff, Aaron and Goldberg, N. I. Implant dentures. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:20-21 Nov.; Illinois D. J. 26:792-793 Dec.

Gillies, Harold and Millard, D. R., Jr. Principles and art of plastic surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1006-1007 Sept.

Ginn, J. T. Review of dentistry. Austral. D. J. 2:105 Apr.; J. Canad. D. A. 23:597 Oct.

Goldman, H. M. and Cohen, D. W. Periodontia. Illinois D. J. 26:793-795 Dec.

Goldman, H. M., et al. Textbook on periodontal therapy. Illinois D. J. 26:22-23 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 54:292 Feb.; J. D. Educ. 21:76-77 Jan.; Am. J. Orthodont. 43:225-226 Mar.; Brit. D. J. 102:149-150 Feb. 19

Harnish, Herbert. Sulfonamide und Antibiotika in der Zahn-, Mund und Kieferheilkunde. (Sulfonamides and antibiotics in dentistry) J.A.D.A. 55:594-595 Oct.

Hilupl, Karl, et al. (Edited by) Die Zahn-, Mund- und Kiefer-heilkunde: ein Handbuch für die zahnärztliche Praxis. (Therapy of the teeth, mouth and jaws: a manual for dental practice)

Antibiotics and chemotherapeutics in oral surgery. Rudolph Ullik. J.A.D.A. 55:149 July

Apicoectomy. Fritz Brosch. J.A.D.A. 55:891 Dec.

Cleft palate in orthodontics. A. M. Schwarz. J.A.D.A. 54:422 Mar.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)
Häupl, Karl, et al (Cont.)
Control and elimination of pain. Karl Schudhardt and Fritz Schön. J.A.D.A. 55:150 July
Cysts in maxillofacial region. Fritz Brosch. J.A.D.A. 55:891 Dec.
Dental materials: nonmetallic substances. E. Dolder. J.A.D.A. 54:423 Mar.
Dental materials: nonprecious metals. E. Dolder. J. A.D.A. 54:423-424 Mar.
Dental materials: precious metals. M. Spreng. J.A. D.A. 54:423 Mar.
Dystrophy of the jaws. Gerhard Steinhardt. J.A.D.A. 55:892 Dec.
Extraction of teeth for regulation of erupting dentition: the extraction therapy. A. M. Schwarz. J.A.D.A. 54:422 Mar.
Fixed orthodontic appliances. C. M. Seipel. J.A.D.A. 54:422 Mar.
Functional prosthetic treatment and prevention of periodontal disease and dysgnathism. I. Rechborn-Kjennerud. J.A.D.A. 54:424 Mar.
Hereditary anomalies in tooth number, form, and structure. Christian Schulze. J.A.D.A. 55:150 July
Local anesthesia. Karl Schuchardt. J.A.D.A. 55:891 Dec.
Object, plan and management of surgery. Karl Schuchardt. J.A.D.A. 55:149 July
Pathologic changes in the temporomandibular joint. Gerhard Steinhardt. J.A.D.A. 55:892 Dec.
Peripheral and central granulomas in the region of the jaws. Gerhard Steinhardt. J.A.D.A. 55:891-892 Dec.
Porcelain in dental prosthetics. C. U. Fehr. J.A.D.A. 54:423 Mar.
Principles of general surgery for the dental practice. Karl Schuchardt. J.A.D.A. 55:149-150 July
Relapse. Karl Häupl. J.A.D.A. 54:423 Mar.
Stainless steel in dental prosthetics. Julius Jantzen. J.A.D.A. 54:423 Mar.
Surgical orthodontics. Aloys Immenkamp. J.A.D.A. 55:892 Dec.
Surgical treatment of marginal periodontitis. Eugen Fröhlich. J.A.D.A. 55:891 Dec.
Technics used in dental laboratory work. L. G. Mathe. J.A.D.A. 55:890 Dec.
Tissue alterations caused by orthodontic appliances. Karl Häupl. J.A.D.A. 54:422-423 Mar.
Tooth extraction. Fritz Brosch. J.A.D.A. 55:891 Dec.
Trauma in osseous tissues of the face and the jaws and in surrounding soft tissues. Erwin Reichenbach. J.A.D.A. 55:892 Dec.
Treatment of wounds and traumas. Fritz Brosch. J. A.D.A. 55:149 July
Held, A. J. (Edited by) L'Institut de Medecine Dentaire de L'Universite de Geneve, 1881-1956. (The Dental Institute of the University of Geneva from 1881 to 1956) J.A.D.A. 54:429 Mar.
Hellner, H., et al. (Edited by) Lehrbuch der Chirurgie. (Textbook of surgery) J.A.D.A. 55:893 Dec.
Herlyn, K. E., et al. Gesicht, Gesichtsschädel, Kiefer. (Face, skull, jaws) J.A.D.A. 55:596 Oct.
Heron, W. T. Clinical applications of suggestion and hypnosis. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:28-29 Oct.; J. Canad. D. A. 23:657 Nov.; Illinois D. J. 26:799 Dec.
Hewat, R. E. T. and Eastcott, D. F. Dental caries in New Zealand. J.A.D.A. 54:293 Feb.; New Zealand D. J. 53:38-39 Jan.
Hiltebrandt, Carl. Die Gestaltung der totalen Prosthese. (The construction of complete dentures) J.A.D.A. 55:152-153 July
Hoerr, N. L. and Osol, Arthur. (Edited by) Blakiston's new Gould medical dictionary. J.A.D.A. 54:142-143 Jan.
Hoff, Ferdinand. Klinische Physiologie und Pathologie. (Clinical physiology and pathology) J.A.D.A. 55: 889 Dec.
Hoff, Hans. Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie: Verhütung, Prognostik und Behandlung der geistigen und seelischen Erkrankungen. (Textbook of psychiatry: prevention, diagnosis and treatment of mental and emotional disorders) J.A.D.A. 54:862-863 June
Hogeboom, F. E. Practical pedodontia or juvenile operative dentistry and public health dentistry. An introductory text for students and practitioners of dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:24 Apr.
Holdsworth, W. G. Cleft lip and palate. Brit. D. J. 102: 507-508 June 18; Irish D. Rev. 3:30 Summer
Holmes, H. N. Out of the test tube. J.A.D.A. 55:597 Oct.
Hoskins, Margaret M. and Bevelander, Gerrit. Essentials of histology. J.A.D.A. 55:597 Oct.
Iljina-Markosjan, L. V. Zahn- und Kieferersatz bei Kindern. (Artificial dentures and jaw correction in child patients) J.A.D.A. 54:426 Mar.
International Anesthesia Research Society. (Edited by) Proceedings World Congress of Anesthesiologists conducted at the Netherlands, Sept. 5-10, 1955. J. A.D.A. 54:291 Feb.; Austral. D. J. 2:174 June
Jackson, H. M. (Prepared by) Story of the Royal Canadian Dental Corps. J. Canad. D. A. 23:294-295 May; J.A.D.A. 55:454 Sept.
Jila, K. D. Beautiful teeth. J. All India D. A. 29:84 Mar.
Johnson, A. L. Dentistry as I see it today. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:32-33 Sept.
Johnson, Leroy. Dentistry as I see it today, comment by E. S. Khalifah. J. Missouri D. A. 37:6-7 Jan.
Journal of the American Medical Association, queries and minor notes. J.A.D.A. 54:430 Mar.
Jung, F., et al. Arbeitstagung über kortikoviszerale Regulations Leipzig, vom 15. bis 17. Januar 1954. (Symposium on corticovisceral procedures, Leipzig, January 15 to 17, 1954) J.A.D.A. 54:425 Mar.
Kampmeier, Otto, et al. Frontal section anatomy of the head and neck. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1236-1237 Nov.
Kazis, Harry and Kazis, A. J. Complete mouth rehabilitation through crown and bridge prosthodontics. Brit. D. J. 102:27-28 Jan. 1; Illinois D. J. 26:19-20 Jan.; J. D. Educ. 21:77-78 Jan.; New York State D. J. 23:147 Mar.; J.A.D.A. 55:143 July
Kelsten, L. B. Pedodontics for the general practitioner. Illinois D. J. 26:29-30 Jan.
Kirk, P. H. and Sternberg, E. D. Doctor's offices and clinics: medical and dental. J. D. Med. 12:89 Apr.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Köhler, J. A. Zahnärztliche Chirurgie. (Operative dentistry) J.A.D.A. 54:427 Mar.; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:222 Feb.

Kopsch, Fr. Rauber-Kopsch: Lehrbuch und Atlas der Anatomie des Menschen (Textbook and atlas of human anatomy) Band I--Allgemeines, Skeletsystem, Muskelsystem, Gefässystem (Volume I--General, skeletal, muscular and vascular systems) Band II--Eingeweide, Nervensystem, Sinnesorgane (Volume II--Viscera, nervous system and sense organs.) J.A.D.A. 55:746 Nov.

Krogman, W.M. Physical growth of children: an appraisal of studies, 1950-1955. A monograph. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:138-139 Feb.

Krogman, W. M. and Sassouni, Viken. Syllabus in roentgenographic cephalometry. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 465-466 June

Lammers, Th. and Hafer, H. Biologie der Zahnkaries. (Biology of dental caries) J.A.D.A. 54:424-425 Mar.; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:223 Feb.

Lammie, G. A. Full dentures. Austral. D. J. 2:105 Apr.; Brit. D. J. 102:70 Jan. 15; New Zealand D. J. 53:93-94 Apr.; Illinois D. J. 26:809-810 Dec.

Laughlin, H. P. Neuroses in clinical practice. J.A.D.A. 54:143-144 Jan.

Leuch, Otto and Egli, I. H. Schweizerisches medizinisches Jahrbuch und schweizerischer Medizinal-Kalender 1956. (Swiss medical yearbook combined with Swiss medical almanac 1956) J.A.D.A. 55:150-151 July

Manhold, J. H., Jr. Introductory psychosomatic dentistry. Illinois D. J. 26:15-17 Jan.; J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:26-27 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 54:575 Apr.; J. Den. Children 24:128-129, 2nd quart.; New York State D. J. 23:273 June-July

Mathis, Hermann and Winkler, Wilhelm. Zahnheilkunde und innere Medizin. (Dentistry and internal medicine) J.A.D.A. 54:140 Jan.

McCall, J. O. and Wald, S. S. Clinical dental roentgenology. J. D. Educ. 21:265-266 May; New York State D. J. 23:274 June-July; J. Oral Surg. 15:260 July; Austral. D. J. 2:246 Aug.; Illinois D. J. 26:808-809 Dec.; J.A.D.A. 55:599 Oct.

McCollum, B. B. and Stuart, C. E. Research report. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:12 Oct. 15

McCoy, J. D. and Shepard, E. E. Applied orthodontics. Illinois D. J. 26:23-24 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 54:427-428 Mar.

McGehee, W. H. O., et al. Textbook of operative dentistry. Illinois D. J. 26:31-32 Jan.; D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:242-243 Apr.; J.A.D.A. 55:146 July

McNeil, D. R. Fight for fluoridation. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 31:13 May; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33: 118 May; J. Canad. D. A. 23:409 July; J. Oral Surg. 15:342 Oct.

Mellors, R. C. (Edited by) Analytical pathology--treatises in the perspective of biology, chemistry and physics. J.A.D.A. 55:599 Oct.

Merck manual of diagnosis and therapy. J. D. Med. 12: 27 Jan.

Miller, S. C. Oral diagnosis and treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 23:596 Oct.; Illinois D. J. 26:809 Dec.; Brit. D. J. 103:448 Dec. 17

Mischol, E. Infektion und Antiseptik in der Stomatologie. (Infection and antisepsis in stomatology) J. Oral Surg. 15:175 Apr.

Modell, Walter. Drugs in current use. J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:4, 17 Apr.

Moltshanova, K. A. (Edited by) Sovjetskoe meditsinskoe referativnoe obozrenije. Vypusk 8. Stomatologiia. (A survey of Soviet medical treatises. Part 8. Stomatology) J.A.D.A. 55:151-152 July

Monheim, L. M. Local anaesthesia and pain control in dental practice. Austral. D. J. 2:244 Aug.; J. Canad. D. A. 23:536 Sept.

Muhler, J. C. and Hine, M. K. (Edited by) Symposium on preventive dentistry: with specific emphasis on dental caries and periodontal diseases. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:226-227 Mar.; J.A.D.A. 55:142-143 July

Muhler, J. C., et al. Introduction to chemistry. J.A. D.A. 55:452 Sept.

Münch, Josef. Die Zahnärztliche Behandlung des Kindes. (Dentistry for children) J.A.D.A. 54:139-140 Jan.

Nicholson, Margaret. (Edited by) Dictionary of American-English usage. J.A.D.A. 55:598 Oct.

Operative Division Staff, School of Dentistry, University of Minnesota. Clinical manual of operative dentistry. J. All India D. A. 29:162 July

Orban, B. J. (Edited by) Oral histology and embryology. Austral. D. J. 2:105-106 Apr.; J. Canad. D. A. 23: 295 May; J.A.D.A. 55:452 Sept.; Illinois D. J. 26: 789-790 Dec.

Osborne, John. Dental mechanics for students. J.A.D.A. 54:145-146 Jan.

Parfitt, J. B. and Herbert, W. E. Operative dental surgery. Illinois D. J. 26:15 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 54:142 Jan.

Pelton, W. J. Dental hygienists. Illinois D. J. 26:799-801 Dec.

Pelton, W. J. and Wisan, J. M. Teacher's supplementary review for use with dentistry in public health. J.A. D.A. 54:292 Feb.

Perkins, J. J. Principles and methods of sterilization. J.A.D.A. 54:290 Feb.

Pfister-Ammende, Maria. Geistige Hygiene: Forschung und Praxis. (Mental hygiene: research and practice) J.A.D.A. 54:139 Jan.

Plathner, C. H. Phantomkurs der konservierenden Zahnheilkunde. (Phantom course of operative dentistry) Austral. D. J. 2:174 June

Practical dental monographs. J.A.D.A. 55:280 Aug.

Report of the Commission of Inquiry on the fluoridation of public water supplies. Brit. D. J. 103:403-404 Dec. 3

Rheinwald, Ulrich. Die Karies der Zähne als Korrosionserscheinung: eine atiologische Studie. (Dental caries as a phenomenon of oral tissue decomposition: an etiologic study) J.A.D.A. 55:151 July

Richmond, J. B. (Edited by) Symposium on the child's mouth. Pediatric clinics of North America. J. Den. Children 24:55, 1st quart.

Rowat, Haddon. "This won't hurt a bit." J.A.D.A. 54: 421 Mar.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Rowe, N. L. and Killey, H. C. Fractures of the facial skeleton. J.A.D.A. 54:291-292 Feb.

Royal Naval Medical School. Notes on atomic energy for medical schools. J.A.D.A. 55:598 Oct.

Rutledge, Edward and Winsor, Edward. Dental business office. Brit. D. J. 102:27 Jan. 1; Illinois D. J. 27: 36-37 Jan.; J. D. Educ. 21:80-81 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 55: 148 July

Salzmann, J. A. Orthodontics: practice and technics. Illinois D. J. 26:796-797 Dec.; New York J. Den. 27:381-382 Dec.

Orthodontics: principles and prevention. Illinois D. J. 26:796-797 Dec.; New York J. Den. 27:381-382 Dec.

Samson, Edward. Progressive practice in dentistry. Illinois D. J. 26:27-28 Jan.; J. D. Educ. 21:81-82 Jan.

Sarnat, B. G. and Schour, Isaac. Essentials of oral and facial cancer. Brit. D. J. 103:260 Oct. 1; J.A.D.A. 55:744-745 Nov.

School of Public Health, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Practice of dental public health. J. Canad. D. A. 23:596-597 Oct.

Schuchardt, Karl and Wassmund, Martin. Fortschritte der Kiefer-und Gesichts-Chirurgie: ein Jahrbuch. (Progress in maxillofacial surgery: a yearbook) J.A.D.A. 54:425-426 Mar.

Schwarz, A. M. Lehrgang der Gebissregelung. (Textbook of orthodontia) Austral. D. J. 2:245-246 Aug.

Shane, S. M. Anesthesia: thief of pain. J.A.D.A. 54:138 Jan.; J. Oral Surg. 15:261-262 July

Sharp, G. S., et al. Oral cancer and tumors of the jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:385 May; Brit. D. J. 102:367-368 May 7; D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:242 Apr.; Illinois D. J. 26:17 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 54:421 Mar.

Shaw, F. G. and Scott, D. C. Practical exercises in dental mechanics. J. Canad. D. A. 23:295 May; J.A. D.A. 55:145 July; Illinois D. J. 26:791-792 Dec.

Sherman, H. C. and Lanford, Caroline Sherman. Essentials of nutrition. J.A.D.A. 55:596-597 Oct.

Simon, W. J. (Edited by) Clinical operative dentistry. Illinois D. J. 26:37-38 Jan.; J. D. Educ. 21:76 Jan.; Pennsylvania D. J. 24:17-18 Feb.; Ann. Den. 16:27 Mar.; Brit. D. J. 102:192 Mar. 5; J. Oral Surg. 15: 176 Apr.

Sommer, R. F., et al. Clinical endodontics. Illinois D. J. 27:34-36 Jan.; J. D. Educ. 21:80 Jan.; New York J. Den. 27:108 Mar.; Austral. D. J. 2:107 Apr.; D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:243-244 Apr.; J.A.D.A. 54:576-577 Apr.

Southwood, Stuart. Dentist's compendium. Brit. D. J. 103:94 Aug. 6; J. Canad. D. A. 23:597 Oct.

Stiles, K. A. Handbook of histology. J. D. Educ. 21:81 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 54:862 June

Stockfisch, Hugo. Kieferorthopädische Praxis. (Orthodontic practice) J.A.D.A. 54:424 Mar.; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:222 Feb.

Stoll, Frances A. Dental health education. J. D. Educ. 21:264-265 May; J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:140 July; Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:31-32 Aug.; J.A.D.A. 55:452-453 Sept.; Illinois D. J. 26:806-807 Dec.

Stones, H. H. (Edited by) Dental health. J.A.D.A. 54:146 Jan.; J. D. Educ. 21:82 Jan.

Strong-Carter Dental Clinic: thirty-fifth annual report. J.A.D.A. 54:143 Jan.

Sutton, R. L. Diseases of the skin. J.A.D.A. 54:430 Mar.

Taine, S. I. (Edited by) Bibliography of medical reviews: 1955. J.A.D.A. 54:292-293 Feb.

Taviani, Siro. Metodica iconografica di morfologia dentale umana. (Methodic and diagrammatic presentation of the morphology of human teeth) J.A.D.A. 54:577 Apr.

Thompson, R. H. S. and King, E. J. (Edited by) Biochemical disorders in human disease. J. D. Med. 12: 203 Oct.; J.A.D.A. 55:892-893 Dec.

Tracy, J. E. Doctor as a witness. J.A.D.A. 55:146 July

Travis, L. E. (Edited by) Handbook of speech pathology. J.A.D.A. 55:745-746 Nov.

Tylman, S. D., et al. (Edited by) Year book of dentistry. Illinois D. J. 26:20-21 Jan.

Year book of dentistry--1956-1957. Illinois D. J. 26: 811-812 Dec.

U. S. Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards. Report of the International Commission on Radiological Units and Measurements (ICRU). Handbook 62. J.A.D.A. 55:744 Nov.

U. S. Naval Dental School, National Naval Medical Center. Color atlas of oral pathology. Illinois D. J. 26:25-26 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 54:138-139 Jan.; J. Oral Surg. 15: 176 Apr.

University of Michigan, School of Public Health. Practice of dental public health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:46-47 May

Voss, Hermann and Herrlinger, Robert. Taschenbuch der Anatomie. (Manual of anatomy) J.A.D.A. 55: 889 Dec.

Walsh, J. P. Manual of stomatology. Austral. D. J. 2: 321 Oct.; J. D. Med. 12:206 Oct.; Brit. D. J. 103:358 Nov. 19; Ann. Den. 16:135-136 Dec.

Wannenmacher, Eugen. (Edited by) Zahnärztliches Taschen-Jahrbuch 1957. (Dental pocket yearbook 1957) J.A.D.A. 55:889-890 Dec.

Webster, W. W. Fractures of the facial bones. Iowa D. J. 43:69 Apr.; J. Oral Surg. 15:260-261 July; J.A.D. A. 55:453 Sept.

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education and the United States Public Health Service. Dental manpower requirements in the west. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16:65 Nov. 1956.

W. K. Kellogg Foundation. Annual report, 1955-1956. Illinois D. J. 26:801-802 Dec.

Woodruff, M. F. A. (Prepared by) Surgery for dental students. J. Canad. D. A. 23:411 July

Ximenes, V. T. Demand for dentists in New Mexico. J.A.D.A. 55:145 July

BOOKER, R. E.

and ANTONI, A. A.: See Antoni, A. A.

GORDON, STUART and ANTONI, ALBERT: See Gordon, Stuart

BOOKKEEPING AND RECORDS: See Records and record keeping

BOONE, G. N. Chrome alloy and its adaption to a molar band technique. J. Den. Children 24:45-48, 1st quart.

BOOS, R. H. Complete denture technique, including preparation and conditioning. D. Clin. N. America p. 215-230 Mar.

Treatment planning for adjusting articulation. Pakistan D. Rev. 7:56-60, 69 Apr. Reprint

BOOTH, R. M. Physical examinations of dental patients. J.A.D.A. 54:274 Feb.

BORGGREN, M. B.

ENGFELDT, BENGT and BERGMAN, G.: See Bergman, Gunnar

BORGHESIO, A.

BARATIERI, A. and ZEROSI, C.: See Zerosi, C.

BORISH, A. L. Effective dental health care agency for a dental society. J.A.D.A. 54:167-173 Feb.

BOROWSKI, M. L. Nervenregeneration und Trophik. (Nerve regeneration and trophic influences) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:595 Oct.

BOSCO, H. F. Benign giant-cell tumor of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:556-562 May

BOTZVADZE, B. L.

and NISHNIANDZE, G. C. Orthodontic work performed in the central stomatologic polyclinic for children in Tiflis (Russia) in 1953-1954. D. Abs. 2:371-372 June

BOUCHER, C. O. Fundamental approach to the problems of impressions for complete dentures. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:43-51, 1956.

BOUCHER, C. O., et al. (Edited by) Glossary of prosthodontic terms of the Academy of Denture Prosthetics. (Book rev.) J. Pros. Den. 7:138 Jan.

BOUCHER, L. J.

ZWEMER, T. J. and PFLUGHOEFT, F. A. Biting force as a criterion for registering vertical dimension. I.A.D.R. 35:115 Abstract

BOUDREAUX, R. E. Modified metal urethral sound: a new instrument in reduction of zygomatic fractures. J. Oral Surg. 15:31-39 Jan.

BOURNE, G. H. Biochemistry and physiology of bone. (Book rev.) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:28 Jan.

BOWYER, J. W., JR. Do you own enough "inflation insurance?" Oral Hyg. 47:44-48 Mar.

BOX, H. K. Recent developments in the concept of oral sepsis. J. Ontario D. A. 34:4-8 Mar.; correction 42 Apr.

Nature of periodontal disease. J. Ontario D. A. 34:8-22 Oct.

BOX, R. M. Severe headaches--including migraine. Block anaesthesia of the jaws can locate the sources of 90% of its causes. J. Ontario D. A. 34:16-20 Dec.

BOYD, D. A. Direct self-curing resin restoration. D. Clin. N. America p. 107-122 Mar.

Social trends in professional relations. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-6, 32-35 Aug.

Symposium on new developments in operative dentistry. D. Clin. N. America p. 1-184 Mar.

BOYD, J. D. Physiologic considerations of dentine. D. Abs. 2:41-42 Jan.

Autoradiography of hard tissues. I.A.D.R. 34:26-27, 1956. Abstract

Dental autoradiography. I. Choice of radioisotope. J. D. Res. 36:274-280 Apr.

and OSGOOD, D. R. Means for quantitative measurement of radioisotope uptake by hard tissues. I.A.D.R. 35:92 Abstract

and SIMS, R. W. Histopathology of teeth as revealed by soft beta autoradiograms. I.A.D.R. 35:83 Abstract

SIMS, R. W. and OSGOOD, D. R. Dental autoradiography. II. Effect of printing technics on interpretation. J. D. Res. 36:281-285 Apr.

BOYENS, P. J. Questions and answers on favorable and unfavorable prognosis in periodontal (parodontal) diseases. Acad. Rev. 5:63-64 Jan.; 134 July

BOYER, M. J. Compound odontoma of the superior maxilla. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:19-20 Jan.

BOYES, JOHN. Medicine and dentistry in Newcastle upon Tyne in the eighteenth century. D. Abs. 2:742-743 Dec.

BOYKO, G. V. Legal--dental responsibilities in malpractice suits. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:22-24 Jan.

BOYLE, H. H. Design for major cleft palate. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 103:177-178 Sept. 3; Illinois D. J. 26:806 Dec.

BOYLE, P. E. Portrait of an alumnus: 2. (Harvard) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:4 portrait Jan.

BOYNE, P. J. Use of freeze-dried homogenous bone grafts in the surgical positioning of teeth. J. Oral Surg. 15: 231-237 July

and LOSEE, F. L. Response of oral tissue to grafts of heterologous "anorganic" bone. I.A.D.R. 35:89 Abstract

BRADER, A. C. Cephalometric X-ray appraisal of morphological variations in cranial base and associated pharyngeal structures: implications in cleft palate therapy. Angle Orthodont. 27:179-195 Oct.

BRADFORD, E. W. Early matrix changes in caries of the dentin. J. D. Res. 36:809 Oct. Abstract

Structure of rostral teeth and the rostrum of pristis microdon. J. D. Res. 36:663-668 Oct.

and CAMERON, I. W.: See Cameron, I. W.

BRADLAW, R. V., et al. Panel discussion: application of research to general practice. Brit. D. J. 103:305-310 Nov. 5

BRADLEY, J. L. Foreign body. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:76 No. 4

and JAKUBS, STANLEY. Head injury with fracture of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:470-474 May

BRADLEY, R. E. Trauma from occlusion and its interrelationship to periodontia. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:297-302 portrait June

BRADSHAW, J. P. President's address--Virginia S. Den. Assn. Bul. Virginia D. A. 34:17-26 July

BRAIN

Via, W. F., Jr. and Churchill, J. A. Cerebral damage dated by faults in dental enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:73 Abstract

BRALY, T. E., JR. Direct three-unit anterior bridges. J. Pros. Den. 7:529-532 July

BRAMLEY, PAUL. Severe reactions to penicillin. Three cases and their treatment. Brit. D. J. 102:314-316 Apr. 16

BRANDHORST, O. W. Awarded honorary doctor of science degree at Temple University anniversary celebration. J.A.D.A. 54:833-834 June

Early development of the Survey of Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:96-101

How may courses of instruction in the subjects of ethics and jurisprudence be of use as prerequisites to a course in dental practice management? J. D. Educ. 21:391-394 Nov.

BRANDHORST, W. S. Thumb-sucking and its control. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:11-16, 32 portrait Nov. 15

BRANICK, ALANA. Accidents in the dental office. Contact Point 35:119-122 Jan.

BRANN, B. A. Impression technic for an immediate full denture. D. Survey 33:36-37 Jan.

BRANZI, A.
ZEROSI, C. and ARMENIO, G.: See Armenio, G.

BRASH, J. C.
McKEAG, H. T. A. and SCOTT, J. H. Aetiology of irregularity and malocclusion of the teeth. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 26:17-19 Jan.; Am. J. Orthodont. 43:136-137 Feb.; J. D. Educ. 21:178 Mar.; Brit. D. J. 102: 281-282 Apr. 2; D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:289 May; J.A.D.A. 55:141-142 July

BRASS
in dental prosthesis
Klumbies, G. Brass used in place of dental gold. D. Abs. 2:357 June

BRASS, G. A. Amalgam technic: technical suggestions to compliment basic principles. Illinois D. J. 26:593-600 portrait Sept.

BRATANIC, NIKO. Position and rank of medical and dental assistants in the Yugoslavian army medical and dental corps. D. Abs. 2:164-165 Mar.

BRAUER, F. J.
and DICKSON, GEORGE. Effects of mechanical mixing on silicate cements. I.A.D.R. 35:111-112 Abstract

BRAUER, G. M.
DAVENPORT, RUTH M. and HANSEN, W.C. Accelerating effect of amines on polymerization of methyl methacrylate. D. Abs. 2:172-173 Mar.
and WALL, L. Relative inhibitor reactivity. I.A.D.R. 34: 86, 1956. Abstract
and WHITE, E. E., JR. Reaction of zinc oxide with various chelating agents. I.A.D.R. 35:106-107 Abstract

BRAUER, J. C. (Edited by) Dental assistant. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 26:19 Jan.
Intramural practice plan at the University of North Carolina. J. D. Educ. 21:153-163 Mar.

BRAUNSTEIN, P. W. Medical aspects of automotive crash injury research. D. Abs. 2:378-379 June

BRAY, W. E. Clinical laboratory methods. (Book rev.) J.A. D.A. 55:598 Oct.

BREAD: See Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to

BREAKSPEAR, E. K. Auxiliary springs for retraction of canines. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 141-143, 1955.

BREAKSTONE, G. E. Maxillary sinus: common difficulties and complications. New York State D. J. 23:473-479 Dec.

BREATH
bad: See Halitosis

BRECKER, S. C. Procedures to improve esthetics in restorative dentistry. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 41:33-37 Sept.

BREGSTEIN, S. J. What is your personality rating? Oral Hyg. 47:44-46 Jan.
Interviewing, counselling, and managing dental patients. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:351-352 June; Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:14 June; Washington D. J. 26:23-24 June; J.A.D.A. 55:745 Nov.; Illinois D. J. 26:804-805 Dec.
Psychologic aspects of dental practice. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:57-60 Apr.

B'RELLS, GERALD. Temporary restorations with zinc oxide-eugenol cement. Tufts D. Outlook 30:6 Spring

BRENDEL, W. State of health of the mountain tribes of Karakorum. D. Abs. 2:187 Mar.

BRENMAN, H. S.
GOLDMAN, H. M. and MILLSAP, J. S.: See Goldman, H. M. and MILLSAP, J. S. Electrophysiologic phenomena of the muscles of mastication. I.A.D.R. 35:12-13 Abstract

BRENNAN, W. J. Biographical sketch. J. Nebraska D. A. 33: 3-4 portrait June

BREWER, H. E.
and MUHLER, J. C. Method for the estimation of submandibular salivary secretions in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35: 38-39 Abstract
MUHLER, J. C. and FISCHER, R. B. Decreased vascularity of the dental pulp. Effects of unilateral ligation of major vessels to the teeth and of combined ligation-salivary adenectomy of dental caries experience in the rat. J. D. Res. 36:92-94 Feb. 226 Mar.; Brit. D. J. 102:149-150 Feb. 19

BRIDGEFORD, W. M., JR.
CALHOUN, N. R.; JACKSON, STANLEY and YANCEY, ASA: See Calhoun, N. R.
CALHOUN, N. R.; LAZANSKY, J. P. and JACKSON, S.: See Calhoun, N. R.

BRIDGEWORK
Braly, T. E., Jr. Direct three-unit anterior bridges. J. Pros. Den. 7:529-532 July
Ewing, J. E. Re-evaluation of the cantilever principle. J. Pros. Den. 7:78-92 Jan.
Gerson, I. Cementation of fixed restorations. J. Pros. Den. 7:123-125 Jan.
Hudson, W. C. Provisional coverage and splinting procedures in crown and bridge, ceramics and rehabilitation. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:14-19, 1956.
Kantorowicz, G. F. Spring bridge. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:120-122 Jan.
Karesh, S. H. Personal observations and comments on crown and bridge restorations in a general dental practice. S. Carolina D. J. 15:11-19 Sept.
Karlstrom, K. A. S. Principles of the pontostructor method. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:19-22 portrait Jan.
Manes Retana, Juan. Pinledges as bridge anchorages. Pins and inlays combined. D. Abs. 2:81 Feb.
Sandman, M. F. New concept of cementation. D. Survey 33:324 Mar.
Tamarin, A. H. Removable bridges without saddles. J. A.D.A. 55:727-729 Nov.
Trainin, Boris. Fixed-removable implant bridge. J. Implant Den. 3:26-35 May
Tylman, S. D. Discussion of the biologic factors involved in the fixed partial denture. J. Canad. D. A. 23:67-75 Feb.
Vermeersch, A. G. Recent advances in crowns and bridges. Internat. D. J. 7:238-259 June
Walton, C. B. Bridgemeter for abutment preparations. J. Pros. Den. 7:93-98 Jan.
abutments
Goldstein, I. H. Lengthening short abutments. D. Survey 33:1305-1306 Oct.

BRIDGEWORK--abutments (Cont.)
Pruden, K. C. Abutments and attachments in fixed partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:502-510 July
Tanner, Henry. Ideal and modified inlay and veneer crown preparations. Illinois D. J. 26:240-244 Apr.
Thompson, Morris. Benefits of hydrocolloid indirect technic for bridges and full mouth rehabilitation. Illinois D. J. 26:248-251 Apr.
Yamada, Mamoru, et al. Photoelastic consideration upon dynamic aspects for abutment teeth of bridge. J. D. Res. 36:652-653 Aug. Abstract
acrylic resin
Tamarin, A. H. Completion of all-acrylic resin bridge in two sittings. J.A.D.A. 54:530-532 Apr.
Thelander, L. Follow-up examinations of acrylic bridges with the occlusal surface partially in gold. D. Abs. 2:357-358 June
attachments
Pruden, K. C. Abutments and attachments in fixed partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:502-510 July
Stähelin, O. E. Channel-shoulder-pin attachment for removable bridgework. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62: 52-53, 1956.
cementation
Schorr, Louis and Clayman, L. H. Cementing a large fixed bridge. J.A.D.A. 55:415-416 Sept.
fixed
Bassman, A. H. New concept....in the use of cast transfer copings. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:43-46 portrait Apr.
Coelho, D. H. Criteria for the use of fixed prosthesis. D. Clin. N. America p. 299-311 Mar.
Dathe, Gyula. Construction of modern fixed dentures. Egyptian D. J. 3:3-8 July
Font, Jose. Tooth extraction and fixation in periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2:339 June
Gruenwald, Siegfried. Impression technic with rubber base materials for fixed bridge work. J.A.D.A. 55:550-551 Oct.
Johnston, J. F. Many will listen. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 10-11 Aug.
Perlman, T. H. Further refinements in cast platinum-baked porcelain restorations. D. Digest 63:250-254 June
Pruden, K. C. Abutments and attachments in fixed partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:502-510 July
Schorr, Louis and Clayman, L. H. Cementing a large fixed bridge. J.A.D.A. 55:415-416 Sept.
Sorrin, Sidney. Shall we return to fixed-movable bridges? New York J. Den. 27:188-189 May
Wasser, V. E. Harmonious occlusion in fixed partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:500-501 July
Winslow, M. B. Fixed bridge and splint assembly technique. D. Digest 63:202-205 May
gold
Thelander, L. Follow-up examinations of acrylic bridges with the occlusal surface partially in gold. D. Abs. 2:357-358 June
Thomas, C. B. Multiple inlays--crowns and bridges. D. Digest 63:112-115 Mar.; 162-164 Apr.; 212-213 May
identification by; See Identification by means of teeth
porcelain
Perlman, T. H. Further refinements in cast platinum-baked porcelain restorations. D. Digest 63:250-254 June
removable
Stähelin, O. E. Channel-shoulder-pin attachment for removable bridgework. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62: 52-53, 1956.
BRIGANTE, R. F. Placebos, unlimited--in the esthetic compromise. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33: 313-316 July-Aug.
BRIGGS, D. L. Comments on psychologic aspects of dental treatment. J. Pros. Den. 7:158-161 Mar.
BRIGGS, W. E. Address of acceptance. (Honored as Dentist of the Year for Massachusetts) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:12 Apr.
BRIGHTMAN, V. Fibrinolytic activity of some oral streptococci. Austral. D. J. 2:228-230 Aug.
BRILLS, NIELS. Reflexes, registrations, and prosthetic therapy. J. Pros. Den. 7:341-360 May
LAMMIE, G. A. and OSBORNE, J.: See Osborne, J.
BRINER Y., A. Atmospheric pressure and surface tension as causes of retention of complete dentures. D. Abs. 2:432 July
BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Annual conference. Brit. D. J. 102:465-478 June 4
Davis, H. Presidential address. Brit. D. J. 103:33-35 portrait July 16
Hooker, R. J. Valedictory address. Brit. D. J. 103:36 July 16
Nineteen fifty-six. Brit. D. J. 102:29-37 Jan. 1
necrology reports
Deaths. Brit. D. J. 102:122 Feb. 5; 297 Apr. 2; 387 May 7; 481 June 4; 103:32 July 2; 66 July 16; 265 Oct. 1
BRITISH SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF ORTHODONTICS
List of members. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 7-14, 1955.
BRITISH SOCIETY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Annual clinical meeting, 1957. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:19-26 Sept.; 57-60 Oct.
BROACHES: See Root canal treatment; See also Instruments and appliances
BROADBENT, B. G. Primacaine hydrochloride--a new local anaesthetic agent. Austral. D. J. 2:67-69 Apr.
BROCKMAN, Z. K. Doctor Current makes 18th century furniture. Oral Hyg. 47:49-51 Feb.
BRODE, W. R. NBS associate director is AAAS president-elect. J.A.D.A. 54:269 Feb.
BRODIE, A. G. Research in the Department of Orthodontics, Graduate College, University of Illinois from 1951 to 1956. Angle Orthodont. 27:196-216 Oct.
BRODSKY, R. H. Method to allay pain. (Reaction to color phenomena) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:25-26 Oct.
BROKEN NEEDLES: See Needles--broken
BROPHY, J. T. History of the Joint Policy Committee--Illinois S. Den. Soc. Illinois D. J. 26:86-89 portrait Feb.
Dissident elements. Illinois D. J. 26:344-347, 385 June
BROTHERS, P. C. Beaconsfield (Australia) fluoridation scheme, a pilot survey phase I. Austral. D. J. 1:307-311 Dec. 1956.
BROWN, C. J., JR.
and ALLEN, R. E. Antral rhinolith: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:153-155 Apr.
BROWN, C. T. Report of the president--Florida S. Den. Soc. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:4-7 report on 7 May

BROWN, L. R., JR.
and RUDOLPH, C. E., JR. Isolation and identification of microorganisms from unexposed canals of pulp-involved teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1094-1099 Oct.

and WHEATCROFT, M. G. Description of a continuous culture procedure for studying demineralization of teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:13 Abstract

BROWN, L. W., JR. Dentistry's zone of silence. J.A.D.A. 55: 843-847 Dec.

BROWN, R. V. Pattern and frequency of congenital absence of teeth. Iowa D. J. 43:60-61 Apr.

BROWN, S. C. What training does the dentist need in hypnosis? Oral Hyg. 47:40-41 Oct.

BROWN, W. E., JR. Biographical sketch. New Mexico D. J. 7:14 portrait Aug. 1956.

BROWNE, DENIS. Summary of an orthopedic approach to cleft palate. D. Abs. 2:378 June

BROWNE, W. G. Surgical assistance for the eruption of four anterior maxillary teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:28 Sept.

BROWNTON, S. S. Medical education for national defense. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:10-17

BRUCE, K. W. Oral manifestations of primary hyper-parathyroidism. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:305-306 portrait June

BRUCELLOSIS
Wheatcroft, M. G. Comparative study of human serum and salivary antibody titers in cases of brucella melitensis infections. J. D. Res. 36:112-117 Feb.

BRUCKNER, R. J.
and MATT, M. M. Histochemical and chemical observations on the parotid gland of caries resistant and caries susceptible albino rats. I.A.D.R. 34:19, 1956. Abstract

BRUDEVOLD, FINN
HEIN, J. W.; BONNER, J. F.; NEVIN, R. B.; BIBBY, B. G. and HODGE, H. C. Reaction of tooth surfaces with one ppm of fluoride as sodium fluoride. J. D. Res. 36:771-779 Oct.

and ISAAC, SALLY: See Isaac, Sally

MERMAGEN, HERBERT and GUZMAN, CESAR: See Guzman, Cesar

NEVIN, R. B. and BONNER, JOHN. Effect of concentration and pH on fluoride uptake by intact enamel. I.A.D.R. 34:60, 1956. Abstract

SAVORY, ARDIS and BOWMAN, LINDA. Effect of fluoride in phosphate buffers on enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:27 Abstract

BRÜNE, WALTER. Bioclimatic disturbances in dental patients. D. Abs. 2:402-403 July

BRUNER, H. H. Root canal therapy. D. Survey 33:898-902 July

BRUNGARD, E. G. Lee Roy Main and dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 37:8-13 portrait Aug.-Sept.

BRUNING, LORNA J.
DUNLAP, LEONA and MERGELE, M. E. Report of supernumerary teeth in Houston, Texas school children. J. Den. Children 24:98-105, 2nd quart.

BRUNTHALER, K. M. Antibiotic for oral and topical application. D. Abs. 2:689 Nov.

BRUST, W. P. Elected to executive committee of Washington State Health Council. Washington D. J. 26:25 June

BRUSZT, PAUL. Treatment of intraalveolar fractures in permanent teeth: report of case. D. Abs. 2:7 Jan.
Migration of lower cuspids to positions mesial to the lateral incisors. D. Abs. 2:731 Dec.

BRUXISM: See Gritting or grinding teeth

BRYAN, W. J. Comparative study of movement of the mandible as recorded by cephalometric radiography and the gnatho-thesiometer. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:792 Oct. Abstract

and POSSELT, ULF: See Posselt, Ulf

BRYER, L. W. Experimental evaluation of the physiology of tooth eruption. Internat. D. J. 7:432-478 Sept.

BRYSON, W. F. and SALLEY, J. J.: See Salley, J. J.

BUCALOSSI, PIETRO
and DI PIETRO, SERGIO. Cancer of the tongue and its metastases; clinico-statistical report on 772 cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1124 Oct. Abstract

BUCHAN, N. C. Phraseology, power of words and beneath the surface digging. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 16:20-22 Nov. 1954.

BUCHBINDER, MAURICE
and BARTELS, H. A.: See Bartels, H. A.

BUCHIN, I. D. Appraisal of the effect of the edgewise arch appliance in modifying the dentofacial profile. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:801-818 Nov.

BUCHNER, H. J. Case report. (Mild Class III malocclusion) Angle Orthodont. 27:105-108 Apr.
Anchorage considerations in the treatment of Class II, Division 1 malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 27:217-245 Oct.

BUCK, W. P. Intraoral open reduction. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:480-483 May

BUCKLEY, R. R. Mouthpieces for the handicapped. J. Den. Children 24:174-178, 3rd quart.

BUCKMAN, NORMAN. Oral manifestations of cretinism. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:938-947 Sept.

BUCKWALTER, J. A.
CARTER, J. R. and BURMAN, S. O.: See Burman, S. O.

BUDIN, P. Armed Forces Commission of the International Dental Federation: its work during the last five years and its future. Internat. D. J. 6:556-567 Dec. 1956.

BUDOWSKY, JACK
and KUTSCHER, A. H. Radiation protection problem. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:4 Apr.

KUTSCHER, A. H.; LINDER, EVALD; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; PIRO, J. D. and RANKOW, ROBIN. Intensification of intraoral roentgenograms by toning. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:839-846 Aug.

KUTSCHER, A. H.; TUOTI, FERDINAND; PIRO, J. D.; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; CALI, V. M. and EARNEST, FRANKLIN. Exposure of dentists to X-radiation during the course of routine intraoral radiographic examinations while using X-ray films of various emulsion speeds. New York State D. J. 23:173-177 Apr.

KUTSCHER, A. H.; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; LINDER, EVALD; EARNEST, F. A.; MERCADANTE, JAMES; PIRO, J. D. and TUOTI, FERDINAND. Comparative clinical evaluation of roentgenographs exposed with films of different emulsion speed. General Practitioners' Studies III. New York State D. J. 23:361-365 Oct.

BUDOWSKY, JACK (Cont.)
PIRO, J. D.; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H.; HYMAN, G. A. and TIBURCIO, ANA. Lack of effect of exposure to radiation during intraoral roentgenographic examination as evidenced by postexamination blood studies. J.A.D.A. 55:199-204 Aug.

BUGAEV, M. G.
and NIKITIN, S. A.: See Nikitin, S. A.

BUISMAN, P. H. Sequela to ill-fitting dentures: stomatopyrosis. D. Abs. 2:644-645 Nov.

BUIST, A. G. General anaesthesia in the dental surgery. New Zealand D. J. 53:3-10 Jan.

BULGARIA: See Dentistry--in Bulgaria

BULLOCK, F. A.
MANTEL, N. and ZIPKIN, I.: See Zipkin, I.
and McCANN, H. G.: See McCann, H. G.

BULLOCK, W. K.
HAZLET, J. W. and SHARP, G. S.: See Sharp, G. S.

BUMGARDNER, E.G. Difficult extractions including techniques and instruments. S. Carolina D. J. 15:9-15 Aug.

BUMGARDNER, L. F. Report of survey committee--Amer. Assn. Den. Editors. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:39-40, 1956.

BUNTING, R. W. Dentist in civil defense. J.A.D.A. 54:234-237 Feb.
Oral hygiene. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 16:135 Dec.; Illinois D. J. 26:811 Dec.

BUONOCORE, M. G. Additional observations on the bonding properties of an adhesive resin composition. I.A. D.R. 34:85, 1956. Abstract
Development and evaluation of varnish type cavity lining materials. I.A.D.R. 35:117 Abstract
Effect of various organic phosphates on enamel solubility. I.A.D.R. 34:68, 1956. Abstract
Effect on enamel solubility of variations in the concentration of the decalcifying buffer and the presence of aspartic acid. I.A.D.R. 34:68, 1956. Abstract
and ALLISON, H. D. Comparative decalcifying ability of pH 4 buffers on enamel and dentin. I.A.D.R. 35:92 Abstract
and SOMMER, BIRUTA. Effects of the addition of certain amino acids to enamel decalcifying buffers. J.A.D.A. 55:781-784 Dec.
and THOMPSON, GORDON. Solubility of enamel, dentin, apatite in aspartate and acetate buffers. I.A.D.R. 35:10 Abstract

BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORTS: See National Bureau of Standards

BURGESS, JULIA
HINIKER, J. J. and RAMFJORD, S.: See Ramfjord, S.

BURKE, P. H. Unilateral facial hypoplasia affecting tooth size. Brit. D. J. 103:41-44 July 16

BURKET, J. F. Foundation for successful pedodontics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 33:5-7, 24-26 Apr. 15

BURKET, L. W. Correlation of the biologic sciences in clinical teaching. J. D. Educ. 21:32-39 Jan.
Awarded honorary doctor of science degree at Temple University anniversary celebration. J.A.D.A. 54: 833-834 June
Oral medicine, diagnosis and treatment. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 15:342-343 Oct.; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:20 Nov.; Illinois D. J. 26:797-798 Dec.; Brit. D. J. 103:404 Dec. 3

BURKHARDT, CLAY. Another case of erosion under intact gingiva. D. Survey 33:1162 Sept.

BURLEY, M. A. Lipoidoses: a case of Hand-Schüller-Christian disease. Brit. D. J. 102:357-359 May 7

BURMA: See Dentistry--in Burma

BURMAN, L. R. Periodontia for the general practitioner. Refuat Hashinaim 10:19 Aug. Abstract
Surgical treatment of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 55: 619-621 Nov.

BURMAN, S. O.
BUCKWALTER, J. A. and CARTER, J. R. Molluscum pseudocarcinomatosum. D. Abs. 2:98 Feb.

BURNETT, G. W. Studies of the effect of penicillin on oral lactobacilli. I.A.D.R. 34:28, 1956. Abstract
Role of therapeutic dentifrices in preventive dentistry. D. Abs. 2:550-551 Sept.
and SCHERP, H. W. Oral microbiology and infectious disease. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 26:805-806 Dec.
Host-parasite interaction in relation to dental disease. D. Abs. 2:304-305 May
and ZENEWITZ, J. A. Studies of the composition of teeth. VI. The composition of Syrian hamster enamel and dentin extracted with KOH-ethylene glycol. J. D. Res. 36:684-689 Oct.

BURNING TONGUE: See Tongue--diseases

BURNS, C. L.
FORZIATI, A. F. and BRAUER, G. M. Vapor-phase chromatography--a new tool for polymer identification. I.A.D.R. 35:118 Abstract

BURNS, F. R.
BRAUER, G. M. and WALL, L. Rate of free radical formation of the benzoyl peroxide-dimethylaniline system. I.A.D.R. 34:87, 1956. Abstract

BURNS, J. H. Gold foil. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:109-111 portrait Dec.

BURRILL, D. Y. (Compiled by) Executive proceedings of the International Association for Dental Research. J. D. Res. 36:800-804 Oct.
KOTCHER, EMIL and CHILDERS, J. K. Nematode infestation of the buccal submucosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:612-613 June
WHITMAN, J. K. and WOLFE, W. R. Instrument for thermal testing of the dental pulp. I.A.D.R. 35:12 Abstract

BURS: See Operative dentistry--instruments; See also Cavities--preparation

BURSTON, W. R. Device for holding delicate specimens under fluid, either for observation under the microscope, for dissection, or for photography. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:310-311 June

BURSTONE, C. J. Comparison of malocclusion and acceptable integumental profiles. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:144-145 Feb. Abstract

BURSTONE, M. S. Application of histochemical methods to oral pathology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:296-303 Mar.
Esterase activity of developing bones and teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:71 Abstract
Histochemical demonstration of esterase activity in salivary glands. I.A.D.R. 34:22, 1956. Abstract

BUSCHINGER, KARL. Tooth in the lung. D. Abs. 2:113 Feb.

BUSHEL, ARTHUR. Dental public health at the state level. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:8-10 Dec.

BUTT, B. G.
HARRIS, N. O.; SHANNON, I. and ZANDER, H. A. Ultrasonic removal of tooth structure. I. A histopathologic evaluation of pulpal response in monkeys after ultrasonic cavity preparation. J.A.D.A. 55:32-36 July

BUTTNER, GERTRUD
and MUHLER, J. C. Fluoride-placental transfer in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:6 Abstract

BUTTNER, WOLFGANG
and MUHLER, J. C. Relationship of fluoride to serum cholesterol in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:6 Abstract
Method for the determination of enamel solubility in intact rat molars using highly concentrated fluoride solutions. J. D. Res. 36:897-903 Dec.

BUXBAUM, J. D.
KOHN, HARRIS; PROUTT, LEAH M. and OSTER, R. H. Effect of diet on the deposition of glycoprotein in the teeth and its relationship to dental caries in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 36:173-181 Apr.

BYINGTON, AUDREY. Why a dental assistant becomes certified. D. Survey 33:1664 portrait Dec.

BYRD, D. L. Department of Oral Surgery and Anesthesiology. (Baylor) Baylor D. J. 7:20-25 Spring

BYRON, H. H. Interpretation of the mechanism of pain as it applies to dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:495-499 May

C

CABRINI, R. L.
and CARRANZA, F. A. Histochemical study of "PAS" positive, metachromatic and basophilic substances in periodontal tissues. D. Abs. 2:300-301 May
MAISTO, O. A. and MANFREDI, E. E. Internal resorption of dentine. Histopathologic control of eight cases after pulp amputation and capping with calcium hydroxide. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:90-96 Jan.
Protection of healthy and inflamed pulps with calcium hydroxide, after partial pulpectomy. D. Abs. 2:609-610 Oct.

CACCAMO, L. P. Heart disease and the dentist. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 11:97-100 Sept.

CAHN, LESTER. Oral amyloid as a complication of myelomatosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:735-742 July

CALANDRA, J. C. Oral manifestations of blood diseases. Ann. Den. 16:109-115 disc. 116-120 Dec.
and KAY, J. H. Synthesis of some bis-N, N-dialkyl-5-aminoisophthalamides. I.A.D.R. 34:21, 1956. Abstract

CALCIFIC DEPOSITS: See Calculus--salivary

CALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--calcification

CALCIUM
Allen, W. I. and Moore, B. W. Calcium content of plaque and saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:41 Abstract
Eichel, Bertram, et al. In vitro calcification of mammalian aorta and rachitic bone. I. Histologic studies. I.A.D.R. 35:4-5 Abstract
Haruki, R. T. and Moore, B. W. Binding of calcium ion to salivary sediment. I.A.D.R. 35:41-42 Abstract
Likins, R. C., et al. Calcification in lysine deficiency. I.A.D.R. 35:3 Abstract
Moore, B. W. Method for calcium determination in plaque and saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:41 Abstract
Morgenstern, S. W., et al. In vitro calcification of mammalian aorta and rachitic bone. II. Chemical studies. I.A.D.R. 35:5 Abstract
Motzkin, Shirley M., et al. Calcification of the cartilage model in thallium treated chick embryos. I.A.D.R. 35:3-4 Abstract
Radcliff, Robert and Muhler, J. C. Effect of varying levels of dietary calcium and phosphorus on fluoride retention in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:6 Abstract
Roth, L. H. Basic calcium phosphate as an ossifiable medium in bone repair. I.A.D.R. 35:89 Abstract
Wynn, Winfrey and Haldi, John. Composition of teeth and bones with varying Ca/P in diet. I.A.D.R. 35:3 Abstract
compounds: See Materia medica and therapeutics and subheadings
in teeth: See Teeth--composition
metabolism: See Metabolism--calcium

CALCULUS
Leung, S. W. New method for the in vitro production of artificial calculus. J. Periodont. 28:217-221 July
salivary
Everett, F. G. Morphology of subgingival calculus. I.A.D.R. 34:69-70, 1956. Abstract
Jensen, A. T. and Rowles, S. L. Magnesian whitlockite, a major constituent of dental calculus. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:121-139 May
Leung, S. W. Synthetic calculus formation from electrodialyzed saliva. I.A.D.R. 34:63, 1956. Abstract
Mackay, D. R. Multiple stones in Wharton's duct. J.A.D.A. 55:137-138 July
MacNeill, S. Dental calculus disposition and the institutional environment. D. Abs. 2:123 Feb.
Mandel, I. D. Origin and formation of calculus. New York J. Den. 27:112-114 Mar. Abstract
Mandel, I. D. and Levy, B. M. Studies on salivary calculus. I. Histochemical and chemical investigations of supra- and subgingival calculus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:874-884 Aug.
Mandel, I. D., et al. Histochemistry of calculus formation. J. Periodont. 28:132-137 Apr.
Rebel, H. H. Treatment of a brownish black calculus formation. D. Abs. 2:438-439 July
Rice, B. H. Studies on dental calculus formation. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 4:103-112 Dec. 1956
Rowles, S. L. Tetracalcium monohydrogen triphosphate trihydrate; a constituent of dental calculus. J. D. Res. 36:816-817 Oct. Abstract
Tonogai, Kei-ichi and Sakuda, Naonosuke. Studies on dental calculus by X-ray analysis. J. D. Res. 36:653 Aug. Abstract
Tonogai, Kei-ichi and Yoshioka, Shin-ichi. Physicochemical studies on salivary calculus. J. D. Res. 36:653 Aug. Abstract

CALDARONE, C. V. Attachments for partial dentures without clasps. J. Pros. Den. 7:206-208 Mar.

CALDWELL, J. B. Differential diagnosis of temporomandibular joint pain. J. Oral Surg. 15:206-213 July

CALDWELL, J. B. (Cont.)
and HUGHES, K. W. Hypertrophy of the masseter muscles and mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15: 329-331 Oct.

CALDWELL, R. C.
and BIBBY, B. G. Effects of foods on acidity of cavities. I.A.D.R. 34:50-51, 1956. Abstract
KELLAWAY, R. W. and VOLKER, J. F. Technique for studying the clearance of carbohydrates from the interproximal spaces. I.A.D.R. 35:92-93 Abstract
MUNTZ, M. L.; GILMORE, R. W. and PIGMAN, WARD. Microhardness studies of intact surface enamel. J. D. Res. 36:732-738 Oct.

CALHOUN, N. R.
and JACKSON, STANLEY. Median palatine cyst. Bul. Nat. D. A. 15:79-80 July
JACKSON, STANLEY and WRIGHT, M. C. Multiple osteomas of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:325-328 Oct.
LAZANSKY, J. P.; JACKSON, S. and BRIDGEFORD, W. M., JR. Ameloblastoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:111-117 Feb.
and TRUANT, A. P. Effects of multiple injections of thiopental sodium on the sleeping time and the physiologic disposition of the drug in male rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1183-1191 Nov.
YANCEY, ASA; JACKSON, STANLEY and BRIDGEFORD, WILLIAM. Mixed tumor of the palate: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:159-161 Apr.

CALI, V. M.
BUDOWSKY, JACK; EARNEST, FRANKLIN; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H.; TUOTI, FERDINAND and PIRO, J. D.: See Budowsky, Jack

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Conroy, J. H. History of. Acad. Rev. 5:111-113 July

CALIFORNIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION SERVICE PLAN
Epstein, Sidney. Goose and the golden egg. (Ed.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:311-312 July-Aug.

CALIFORNIA DENTAL SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGY
Launched in San Francisco. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:6 Aug.-Sept.

CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
1957 membership directory. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:251-299 July-Aug.
Reports of officers and committees. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:169-173 May-June

CALKIN, R. C. There are many reasons why we should support organized dentistry. J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:13-14 portrait Jan.

CALLE, CARLOS
URIBE GARCIA, FLAVIO; FERNANDEZ TORRES, LUIS; ZAPATA HERRERA, HERIBERTO and LLANOS MOLINA, EDGAR. Histopathologic changes of the oral mucosa during tooth eruption. D. Abs. 2:236 Apr.

CALLE GUEVARA, ANTONIO. Illegal practice. D. Abs. 2: 207 Apr.

CALMAN, M. S. Farmer--athlete--dentist--oral surgeon--legislator--lawyer. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 31:2 portrait Oct.

CALNAN, J. Diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of palatopharyngeal incompetence, with special reference to radiographic investigations. New York J. Den. 27:18-19 Jan. Abstract

CALONIUS, P-E. B. Cornification of the alveolar epithelium after tooth extraction and use of a denture. D. Abs. 2:723 Dec.

CALVER, H. N. Motivation in health education. New York J. Den. 27:183-187 May

CAMALIER, C. W. Made honorary member of the New York Academy of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 54:543 portrait Apr.; Ann. Den. 16:68-69 portrait Sept.
Appointed to President's Citizens Advisory Committee. J.A.D.A. 55:97 July

CAMARA, J. A. Rampant caries associated with psychosomatic factors. New York J. Den. 27:154-155 Apr.

CAMERON, I. W.
and BRADFORD, E. W. Amelogenesis imperfecta: a case report of a family. Brit. D. J. 102:129-133 Feb. 19

CAMERON, J. A. Aptitude testing for dental college admission. Baylor D. J. 7:11-12 Fall

CAMPAIGNE, E. E.
MUHLER, J. C. and ROHRER, C. S.: See Muhler, J. C.

CAMPBELL, DONOVAN
and ADRIANI, JOHN: See Adriani, John

CAMPBELL, J. Extention of the temporomandibular joint space by methods derived from general orthopedic procedures. J. Pros. Den. 7:386-399 May

CAMPBELL, J. MENZIES. Fifty years in dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:232-236 Dec. 1956.
Brief history of dentistry in Scotland until 1951. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:81-92 June; 158-162 Sept.

CAMPBELL, R. H. Method of payment of dental fees. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:275-279 Aug.

CAMPBELL, ULYSSES. Prosthetic index. D. Digest 63:121-122 Mar.

CAMPI, L. T. From three to fifty-five. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 11:no paging Nov.

CANADA: See Dentistry--in Canada; See also Community and school dental service--in Canada; Education, dental--in Canada; Education of public--in Canada; Laws and legislation--in Canada; National health insurance--in Canada; Public health programs--in Canada

CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Ellis, R. G. Dental Education Council. J. Canad. D. A. 23:234-235 Apr.
Ethics report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 92-94 comment on 94
Johnson, K. M. President's address. J. Canad. D. A. 23: 467-468 Aug.
President's report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 1-3 report on 3-5
Merkeley, H. J. and Hutton, W. L. Awarded honorary memberships. J. Canad. D. A. 23:471-472 Aug.
Proceedings of annual meeting, 1957. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 1-217
Racey, A. G. Installation of president. J. Canad. D. A. 23:469-470 portrait Aug.
necrology report
Necrology report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 6-8

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN
Canadian Society of Dentistry for Children. J. Canad. D. A. 23:90 Feb.

CANBY, C. P. Promoted to Army brigadier general. J.A.D.A. Medical Center. J.A.D.A. 55:720-721 portrait Nov.
New director of dental activities at Walter Reed Army 54:723-724 May

CANCER
Evaluation of cancer learning in dental schools. J. D. Educ. 21:93-120 Mar.
Grand, N. G. Interaction of salivary virus and carcinomas in cold adapted animals. I.A.D.R. 35:56-57 Abstract
Hoerman, K. C., et al. Parotid saliva, serum, and prostatic acid phosphatase in advanced prostatic carcinoma. I.A.D.R. 34:39-40, 1956. Abstract
Loret, P. G., et al. Report of the results of the 1956 testing program. (Cancer) J. D. Educ. 21:101-107 Mar.
Morris, A. L. Glycogen content of hamster cheek pouch epithelium undergoing malignant transformation. I.A.D.R. 35:57-58 Abstract
Person, Philip. Otto Warburg: "on the origin of cancer cells". Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:412-421 Apr.
Silverman, Sol, Jr., et al. Item analysis. (Cancer learning in dental schools) J. D. Educ. 21:114-120 Mar.
Valone, J. A. Malignancy of the face, mouth and neck. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:157-161 Apr.
Varano, Mario. Radiation therapy in treatment of cancer of head and neck. D. Students' Mag. 36:25-26, 58 Dec.
von Verschuer, O. Cancer in twins. D. Abs. 2:309-310 May
West, R. B., et al. Longitudinal study of the cancer learning of dental students. J. D. Educ. 21:107-114 Apr.
Wood, D. A., et al. Examination in the subject matter of cancer. J. D. Educ. 21:93-100 Mar.

control
Cole, W. H. Problems and obligations in the treatment of cancer. D. Abs. 2:145-146 Mar.
Radioactive cobalt versus cancer. Contact Point 35:153-154 Feb.
Robinson, H. B. G. Practical application of experimental cancer research. J.A.D.A. 54:524-529 Apr.
Villa, V. G. Prevention and control of cancer of the mouth: a responsibility and a challenge to the dental profession. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 3:23-24, 27 Mar.-Apr.

metastasis
Englert, R. J. and Pasqual, H. N. Metastatic chorionepithelioma of the gingival tissue. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:813-818 Aug.

oral; See also Tumors
Berridge, F. E., Jr. and James, A. G. Management of lingual cancer. D. Abs. 2:264 May
Bucalossi, Pietro and Di Pietro, Sergio. Cancer of the tongue and its metastases; clinico-statistical report on 772 cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1124 Oct. Abstract
Cancers of the mouth. (Ed.) D. Digest 63:27 Jan.
Castigliano, S. G. Oral malignancy. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:6-9 Apr.
Chaudhry, A. P., et al. Pre-invasive epidermoid carcinoma of the oral cavity. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:84-86 Jan.
Costolow, W. E. and Wisdom, W. R. Cobalt-60 teletherapy of intra-oral cancer. D. Abs. 2:10 Jan.
Dalton, V. B. Cancer of the mouth. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 26:7-10 Dec.
Faillo, P. S. Squamous-cell carcinoma of the lip. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:575-581 June
Falkner, S., et al. Carcinoma arising in odontogenic cysts of the jaw. Survey and case report. Odont. Tskr. 65:220-231 June
Fleming, H. S. Effect of 1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene on transplanted tooth germs. J. D. Res. 36:153-161 Feb.
Freeman, B. S. Carcinoma of the lip. D. Digest 63:173 Apr. Abstract
Gillette, Roy and Weinmann, J. P. Comparison of hamster skin with oral mucosa in reaction to experimental carcinogenesis. I.A.D.R. 35:94 Abstract
Goldhaber, Paul. Role of saliva and other local environmental factors in oral carcinogenesis. J.A.D.A. 54:517-524 Apr.
Goldhaber, Paul, et al. Effect of a carcinogen (3-methylcholanthrene) on oral mucosa and skin of desalivated mice. I.A.D.R. 34:56, 1956. Abstract
Haines, B. H. Squamous cell carcinoma. Report of a case. New Mexico D. J. 7:12-13 portrait Feb.
Hoerman, K. C., et al. Acid phosphatase of parotid secretion in diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma. I.A.D.R. 35:24-25 Abstract
James, A. G. Treatment of oral cancer. D. Clin. N. America p. 733-742 Nov.
Kreshover, S. J. and Salley, J. J. Predisposing factors in oral cancer. J.A.D.A. 54:509-514 Apr.
Levy, B. M. Experimental production of oral malignancies. J.A.D.A. 54:514-517 Apr.
Marchetta, F. C. and Mattick, W. L. Carcinoma of the tongue. D. Abs. 2:427-428 July
Meyer, Irving and Shklar, Gerald. Carcinosarcoma of the maxillary sinus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1065-1074 Oct.
Morrey, L. W. All dentists serve in mouth cancer patrol. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:533-534 Apr.
Morris, A. L. Carcinogenic effect of four concentrations of 9, 10-dimethyl-1, 2-benzanthracene on hamster cheek pouch epithelium. I.A.D.R. 34:56-57, 1956. Abstract
Relationship between age and cheek pouch epithelial response to carcinogens. I.A.D.R. 34:74, 1956. Abstract
Response of the hamster cheek pouch epithelium to biweekly and tri-weekly applications of a carcinogen. I.A.D.R. 35:99 Abstract
Oral cancer--clinical implications of recent research. (Symposium) J.A.D.A. 54:506-529 Apr.
Paymaster, J. C. Cancer of the buccal mucosa: a clinical study of 650 cases in an Indian hospital. D. Abs. 2:520-521 Sept.
Penney, H. D. Malignant melanoma of the mouth. Report of two cases. Brit. D. J. 103:164 Sept. 3
Person, Philip, et al. Rat oral tissue responses to phosphoramide cancer chemotherapeutic drugs. I.A.D.R. 35:55-56 Abstract
Histologic responses of rat oral tissues to nonoral tumor growth and to cancer chemotherapeutic agents. I. Periodontal tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:847-856 Aug.

CANCER--oral (Cont.)
Person, Philip, et al (Cont.)
Histologic responses of rat oral tissues to nonoral tumor growth and to cancer chemotherapeutic agents. II. Tongue, salivary glands, and oral mucosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1075-1080 Oct.
Rankow, R. M. Progress review: cancer of the head and neck. New York State D. J. 23:120-123 Mar.
Robinson, H. B. G. Foreword to symposium on tumors of the oral regions. D. Clin. N. America p. 619-620 Nov.
Neoplasms and "precancerous" lesions of the oral regions. D. Clin. N. America p. 621-626 Nov.
Sage, H. H. Oral and facial cancers. New York J. Den. 27:334-337 Nov. Reprint
Salley, J. J. Histologic changes in the hamster cheek pouch during early hydrocarbon carcinogenesis. J. D. Res. 36:48-55 Feb.
Silverman, Sol, Jr. Exfoliative cytologic studies as an aid in the early diagnosis of oral cancer. I.A.D.R. 34:57-58, 1956. Abstract
Slaughter, D. P. and Southwick, H. W. Mucosal carcinomas as a result of irradiation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1123-1124 Oct. Abstract
Symposium on tumors of the oral regions. D. Clin. N. America p. 619-758 Nov.
Thoma, K. H. Carcinoma, sarcoma and melanoma: their diagnosis and treatment. J. Oral Surg. 15:50-60 Jan.
Weisberger, David. Precancerous lesions. J.A.D.A. 54: 507-508 Apr.
research: See --control, listed above
CANINES: See Teeth--cuspids
CANKER SORE: See Stomatitis--aphthous; See also Herpes
CAPOGRECO, V. E. Happy painting. Oral Health 47:411-413 May
CARBOMYCIN: See Antibiotics
CARBONATED BEVERAGES: See Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to
CARCINOMA: See Cancer; See also Tumors
CARD, P. W. Dentist and his patient. J.A.D.A. 55:83-86 July
CARDIAC DISEASE: See Heart disease
CARDWELL, VIOLA E. Cerebral palsy--advances in understanding and care. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:293 Feb.; J. D. Med. 12:25-26 Jan.; J. Oral Surg. 15:175-176 Apr.
CARFAGNI, A. B. Sulfonamides in dentistry. Acad. Rev. 5: 116-118 July
CARIDAD, MARIA PAZ FLOR. Complex composite odontoma. (Report of a case) J. Philippine D. A. 9:23-28 Sept. 1956.
Lipo-fibroma. Report of a case. J. Philippine D. A. 9: 8-9 Oct. 1956.
CARIES, DENTAL
Afonsky, D. Dental caries in the Mongolian gerbil. New York State D. J. 23:315-316 Aug.-Sept.
Ailianos, J. C. Operative dentistry and theories concerning caries. D. Abs. 2:56 Jan.
Alman, J. E., et al. Method of clinical caries examination employing the mark-sense system. I.A.D.R. 34:36, 1956. Abstract
Bixler, David, et al. Effect of sex hormones on dental caries in desalivated rats. J. D. Res. 36:709-712 Oct.
Blackwell, R. Q. and Fosdick, L. S. Physiochemical phenomena related to dental caries: method for studying diffusion. I.A.D.R. 35:91 Abstract
Bradford, E. W. Early matrix changes in caries of the dentin. J. D. Res. 36:809 Oct. Abstract
Colasanti, A. New method for morphopathologic analysis of dental caries. D. Abs. 2:119 Feb.
Coolidge, T. B. and Jacobs, M. H. Enamel carbonate in caries. J. D. Res. 36:765-768 Oct.
Coolidge, T. B., et al. Mechanism of enamel caries. I.A.D.R. 35:11 Abstract
Dalderup, L. M. and Jansen, B. C. P. Evaluation of dental caries in rats: microscopic studies of nondecalcified sections of molars. D. Abs. 2:49 Jan.
Di Salvo, N. A. and Neumann, H. H. Caries resistant teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 23:632-636 Nov.
Dreizen, Samuel, et al. Experimental observations on melanoidin formation in human carious teeth. J. D. Res. 36:233-236 Apr.
Fischer, Guido. Caries and periodontosis in relation to the vital resistance mechanism weakened by disease: a biologic study. D. Abs. 2:99 Feb.
Grainger, R. M. Rapid estimates of sampling variation in dental caries scores. I.A.D.R. 35:14 Abstract
Gustafson, Gösta. Histopathology of caries of human dental enamel with special reference to the division of the carious lesion into zones. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:13-55 illus. following Mar.
Dental structure and caries. An introduction. Odont. Revy 8:268-275 No. 3
Laing, M. L., Jr. Determination of caries proximity to pulp: a clinical study. D. Students' Mag. 35:11-17 Mar.
Librojo, R. V. Extensive caries and ectodermal dysplasia (nails). J. Philippine D. A. 10:5-11 Jan.
Ockerse, T. and de Jager, C. L. Dental caries produced in the vervet monkey. (A preliminary report) Brit. D. J. 102:93-96 Feb. 5
* Parfitt, G. J. Speed of development of the carious cavity. Brit. D. J. 100:204-207 Apr. 17, 1956.
Roth, Genevieve D. Proteolytic organisms of the carious lesion. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1105-1117 Oct.
Stelling, Em. Dental caries in man and laboratory animals. Odont. Revy 8:252-256 No. 3
Sullivan, H. R., et al. Studies of the hydrogen ion concentration in the mouth. II. Effects of rinsing and of beverages on hydrogen ion concentration. Austral. D. J. 2:42-45 Feb.
Van der Walt, J. P. Note on the yeast incidence in carious teeth of urban Europeans and Bantu in South Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 12:1-3 Jan.
Weisenstein, P. R. and Green, G. E. Clinical and bacteriologic studies of caries-immune human beings. J. D. Res. 36:690-694 Oct.
diagnosis: See also Roentgenology--in oral diagnosis
Guzman, Cesar, et al. Soft roentgen-ray study of early carious lesions. J.A.D.A. 55:509-515 Oct.

* incorrectly entered under Cavities--preparation. Index. Den. Lit., 1956

CARIES, DENTAL--diagnosis (Cont.)

Raper, H. R. Counting cavities real and unreal ones. D. Survey 33:325-329 Mar.

diet in relation to: See also --sugar and starch in relation to, listed below; Diet and nutrition--relation to teeth

Afonsky, D. A. Experimental dental caries in the mouse. I.A.D.R. 35:67-68 Abstract

Arletto, A. and Colico, G. L. Cause and prevention of dental caries. D. Abs. 2:185-186 Mar.

Bavetta, L. A. and McClure, F. J. Protein factors and experimental rat caries. Internat. D. J. 7:417 Sept. Abstract

Bimm, J. A. Survey of recent methods of caries control. (First Prize Essay--War Memorial Award Competition) J. Canad. D. A. 23:388-400 July

Buxbaum, J. D., et al. Effect of diet on the deposition of glycoprotein in the teeth and its relationship to dental caries in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 36:173-181 Apr.

Caldwell, R. C. and Bibby, B. G. Effects of foods on acidity of cavities. I.A.D.R. 34:50-51, 1956. Abstract

Cooke, Bernard. Some of the influences of diet on dental morbidity (part two). D. Abs. 2:57 Jan.

Cox, G. J., et al. Relation of the caries susceptibility of specific areas of rat teeth to the formative diet. I.A.D.R. 34:17, 1956. Abstract

Cremer, H. D. and Rozeik, F. New diet for experimentally produced caries in rats. D. Abs. 2:185 Mar.

Dubois-Prevost, R. Milk consumption and dental caries. D. Abs. 2:121 Feb.

Gerke, J. and Klimt, W. Prevention of "baker's caries" through chewing gum medicated with chlorophyll. D. Abs. 2:56-57 Jan.

Harris, R. S. Nutritional evaluation of diets used in experimental caries research. I.A.D.R. 34:70-71, 1956. Abstract

Hein, J. W., et al. Inhibition of hamster caries by sodium carbonate peroxide added to diet. I.A.D.R. 34:15-16, 1956. Abstract

Keyes, P. H. Rampant dental caries in albino hamsters. I.A.D.R. 35:68 Abstract

Larson, Rachel Harris and Rubin, Martin. Effect of intubated EDTA on dental caries in white rats. I.A.D.R. 35:66 Abstract

Losee, F. L. Mineral effect on weight and caries in the Osborne-Mendel rat. I.A.D.R. 35:66 Abstract

Ludwig, T. G. and Bibby, B. G. Further observations upon the caries-producing potentialities of various foodstuffs. J. D. Res. 36:61-67 Feb.

Mouriquand, P. G. Relation between caries and nutrition in children. D. Abs. 2:184 Mar.

Muhler, J. C. and Shafer, W. G. Effect of selenium on the incidence of dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 36: 895-896 Dec.

Nikitin, S. A. and Bugaev, M. G. Characteristics of caries development in rats placed on a cariogenic diet for an extended period. D. Abs. 2:691 Nov.

Olano, Omar. Diet and dental caries. D. Abs. 2:184-185 Mar.

Pennycuik, R. S. Dentist and food reform. Austral. D. J. 1:320 Dec. 1956.

Pines, Aaron. Diet and the incidence of dental caries. D. Students' Mag. 35:23-25, 60, 62 Feb.

Samson, Edward. A passing thought. Brit. D. J. 102:462-463 June 4

Shiota, T. Effect of fluoride, iodoacetic acid, penicillin, sodium lauroyl sarcosinate and dehydroacetic acid on certain oral bacteria of white rats fed a smooth surface caries diet: preliminary report. J.A.D.A. 55:205-210 Aug.

Shiota, T., et al. Effects of variations in a diet producing smooth surface caries in the rat. I.A.D.R. 34:30, 1956. Abstract

Stephan, R. M. Rat incisor caries: effects of diet, water additives, vital staining. I.A.D.R. 35:67 Abstract

Trithart, A. H. and Weiss, R. L. Preliminary report: caries experience and between-meal eating habits of pre-school children. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:118-120 Apr.

Warning, H. Effect of the Kollath diet. D. Abs. 2:51 Jan.

Wynn, Winfrey, et al. Effect of variations in the Ca/P in the diet of rats on the cariogenicity of the diet and the composition of the teeth. I.A.D.R. 34:33, 1956. Abstract

etiology and control: See also --diet in relation to, listed above; special therapy, i.e. --fluoride for prevention, listed below; Silver nitrate, etc.; Orthodontic treatment--decalcification and decay resulting

Adler, Peter. Experiments with albino rats upon the caries-protective effect of water-borne molybdenum. Odont. Revy 8:202-207 No. 3; ORCA 4:48-53

Afonsky, D. A. Experimental dental caries in the Mongolian Gerbil. I.A.D.R. 35:91 Abstract

Bimm, J. A. Survey of recent methods of caries control. (First Prize Essay--War Memorial Award Competition) J. Canad. D. A. 23:388-400 July

Bixler, David and Muhler, J. C. Relation of thyroid gland activity to the incidence of dental caries in the rat. II. A comparison of caries incidence under paired-feeding technics. J. D. Res. 36:880-882 Dec.

Bixler, David, et al. Relationship between the histology of the thyroid and the salivary glands and the incidence of dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 36: 571-575 Aug.

Bodecker, C. F. Proteolysis-chelation concept of dental caries merits testing. Pakistan D. Rev. 7:93-94, 92 July

Brewer, H. E., et al. Decreased vascularity of the dental pulp. Effects of unilateral ligation of major vessels to the teeth and of combined ligation-salivary adenectomy on dental caries experience in the rat. J. D. Res. 36:92-94 Feb.

Camara, J. A. Rampant caries associated with psychosomatic factors. New York J. Den. 27:154-155 Apr.

Carter, W. J. Dental caries control laboratory. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:17-18 Jan.

Carter, W. J., et al. Relationship of caries activity to chloride levels in parotid saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:40 Abstract

CARIES, DENTAL--etiology and control (Cont.)

Cox, G. J., et al. Enlargement of submandibular salivary glands of rats restricted to acidic and basic solutions as the sole source of drinking fluid. J. D. Res. 36:576-580 Aug.

DeRevere, R. E. Comprehensive treatment plan for the control of dental caries. Ann. Den. 16:1-11 Mar.

DiSalvo, N. A. Biophysical concept of caries etiology. New York J. Den. 27:60-61 Feb. Abstract

Driak, F. Contribution to the aetiology and pathology of dental caries. Internat. D. J. 6:537-555 Dec. 1956.

Edmonds, Eleanor J., et al. Salivary tryptophan and its relationship to DMF. J. D. Res. 36:839-842 Dec.

Eggers Lura, H. Oxygen absorption of salivary microflora and its relation to caries. D. Abs. 2:363 June

Non-acid agents in the caries pathogenesis and their relation to the prophylaxis. Odont. Revy 8:323-328 No. 3; ORCA 4:169-176

Fitzerald, R. J. Effects of antibiotics on experimentally induced caries in rats. I.A.D.R. 34:15, 1956. Abstract

Godwin, J. G. Proteolysis-chelation concept of dental caries--a new approach to an old problem. J. Missouri D. A. 37:21-22 Dec.

Green, G. E., et al. Studies on salivary lactobacilli and dental caries in children during a dentifrice test program. J. D. Res. 36:828-838 Dec.

Hixon, E. H., et al. Some relationships between malocclusion, caries and masticatory efficiency. I.A.D.R. 34:51-52, 1956. Abstract

Hoerman, K. C. and Robinson, W. E. On the determination of human saliva aldolase activity. J. D. Res. 36:852-861 Dec.

Johansen, Erling and Hodge, H. C. Hereditary factors in hamster caries. Fourth report. I.A.D.R. 34:18, 1956. Abstract

Kerebel, Bertrand. Problem of dental caries. D. Abs. 2:231-232 Apr.

Khaleel, Shakir. Dental caries. Egyptian D. J. 3:7-12 Apr.

King, W. J., et al. Laboratory methods for screening possible inhibitors of dental caries. J. D. Res. 36: 307-313 Apr.

Klapper, C. E. and Volker, J. F. Effect of the individual major salivary glands on experimental dental caries in the Syrian hamster. I.A.D.R. 34:40, 1956. Abstract

Leimgruber, Ch. Mechanism of dental caries. D. Abs. 2:229 Apr.

Lenz, Hans. Electron microscopic investigation of initial caries of the enamel. D. Abs. 2:499 Aug.

Ludwig, T. G. and Taylor, W. B. Effectiveness of a tetradecylamine dental cream in reducing dental caries. New Zealand D. J. 53:63-67 Apr.

Magri, E. Intermediary metabolism of tryptophan and pyridoxine and its relation to dental caries. D. Abs. 2:692 Nov.

Mandel, I. D. Histopathology of dental caries. New York J. Den. 27:159-160 Apr. Abstract

Mandel, I. D. and Ellison, S. A. Some comments on the proteolysis-chelation concept of caries initiation. New York State D. J. 23:171-172 Apr.

Manhold, J. H. Further investigation of the role of social attitudes in the formation of dental caries. I.A.D.R. 34:52, 1956. Abstract

Manly, R. S. Organic structure capable of inhibiting bacterial glycolysis. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:201-202 Sept. Abstract

Marthaler, T. M., et al. Discrimination of simultaneous topical, antibacterial and systemic effects of experimental caries inhibitors. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:1-4 Apr.

Experimental caries in 10 days. Odont. Revy 8:248-251 No. 3; ORCA 4:94-97

Mills, Miriam Grace. Preliminary investigation of the comparative incidence of lactobacilli in saliva and tooth scrapings of a student group. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 57:26-41 Spring

Mitchell, D. F. and Johnson, Marilyn J. Effect of 2-acetylamino-1,3,4-thiadiazole-5-sulfonamide(Diamox) on dental caries resistance in hamsters. J. D. Res. 36:372-374 June

Mörch, T., et al. Effect of topically applied agents on enamel. I. Methods for experiments in vitro. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:335-358 Jan.

Muhler, J. C. and Shafer, W. G. Experimental dental caries. Relationship of thyroid function to dental caries experience in salivary-adenectomized rats. J. D. Res. 36:95-99 Feb.

Comparison between salivary gland extirpation and duct ligation on dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 36:886-888 Dec.

Muhler, J. C., et al. Effect of replacement therapy on dental caries experience of radiothyroidectomized rats. D. Abs. 2:410 July

Effect of pilocarpine on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 36:883-885 Dec.

Munblatt, M. A. Prevention of dental caries, its relation to the orthodontist and the general dentist; and the validity of fluoridation. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 31:11-13 Apr.

Neujoks, Rudolf. Topical histochemical examinations of tooth organs: the effect of alkaline and acid phosphatases and of reducing compounds on the mineralization of tooth substances, resorption of deciduous teeth and dental caries. D. Abs. 2:499-500 Aug.

Nichols, M. S. and Shaw, J. H. Effect of alloxan diabetes on caries incidence in the albino rat. J. D. Res. 36: 68-74 Feb.

Ochoa B., Ana. Action of saliva in the production of dental caries. D. Abs. 2:231 Apr.

Parfitt, G. J. Pathogenesis and aetiology of dental caries. J. All India D. A. 28:189-194 Oct. 1956.

Pawlowska, Jadwiga. Strontium chloride: its importance in caries prevention. D. Abs. 2:217 Apr.

Phipps, G. T. and Marcuse, F. L. Anxiety and dental caries. J. D. Res. 36:862-865 Dec.

Pigman, Ward, et al. Action of individual bacterial strains on human teeth under in vitro conditions. J. D. Res. 36:314-324 Apr.

Proteolysis-chelation concept of dental caries merits testing. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 23:223-225 May

Research in the dental surgery. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 103:83 Aug. 6

CARIES, DENTAL--etiology and control (Cont.)

Rogosa, Morrison, et al. Relation of streptococci, lactobacilli, and the general oral and fecal flora to the progression of dental caries in the hamster. J. D. Res. 36:695-708 Oct.

Rosen, S., et al. Effects of desalivation on dental caries and certain oral microflora. I.A.D.R. 35:66-67 Abstract

Rosen, Sam, et al. Physical properties and enzyme activities of the saliva of Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. I.A.D.R. 34:14, 1956. Abstract

Rozsik, F. Dental caries in animals living in their native habitats. D. Abs. 2:181 Mar.

Russell, A. L. Clinical testing of dental caries preventives: a summary. J.A.D.A. 54:275-283 Feb.

Samson, Edward. All things considered. In vino--? Brit. D. J. 103:402 Dec. 3

Schatz, Albert, et al. Proteolysis-chelation theory: applications to caries and erosion. Ann. Den. 16:37-49 June

Proteolysis-chelation theory of dental caries. Studies on the metabolism of oral proteolytic microflora. ORCA 4:154-168; Odont. Revy 8:308-322 No. 3

Schatz, Albert, et al. Reply to Mandel and Ellison's comments on the proteolysis-chelation theory. New York State D. J. 23:197-202 May

Schultz, L. C. Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Part I: dental caries. J. Pros. Den. 7: 823-827 Nov.

Schwabacher, E. D. Interpersonal factors in rampant dental caries. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4: 108-121 Oct.

Scrivener, C. A. Bacterial antagonisms as a factor in the control of dental caries. I.A.D.R. 34:76, 1956. Abstract

Shaw, J. H. Tooth decay--an evaluation of current theory. J. Philippine D. A. 9:11-13 Oct. 1956. Reprint

Shaw, J. H. and Sweeney, E. A. Comparative studies on the influence of antibiotic substances in dental caries in the white rat and the cotton rat. J. D. Res. 36:349-360 June

Sognnaes, R. F. Advances in dental caries research. D. Abs. 2:115-116 Feb.

Stelling, Em. Dental caries in man and laboratory animals. A comparison. ORCA 4:98-102

Stephan, R. M. Production of caries in incisor and molar teeth of rats. I.A.D.R. 34:16-17, 1956. Abstract

Strean, L. P. Importance of pyridoxine in effecting a change in the microflora of the mouth and intestines. New York State D. J. 23:85-87 Feb.

Torell, Per. Possible caries activating effect of chemical reactions between sucrose and ferric iron. D. Abs. 2:227-228 Apr.

Indium nitrate as related to dental caries. A study in vitro. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:159-173 May

Turner, Naomi C., et al. Thiamine Cl-HCl effect upon acid production and upon dextrinizing time of salivary amylase with corn starch substrate. J. D. Res. 36:343-348 June

van Reenen, J. F. Yeast flora of dental caries: a quantitative and qualitative investigation in a group of Europeans and non-Europeans in South Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 12:39-42 Feb.

Proteolytic-chelation theory of dental caries of Schatz, Martin, et al: a critical review. J. D. A. South Africa 12:78-82 Mar. 15

Walsh, J. P. Prevention of dental caries through oral cleanliness. J. All India D. A. 28:241-246 Dec. 1956.

Weber, Hans. Inefficient dental procedures: a cause of caries. D. Abs. 2:225-226 Apr.

Wisotzky, Joel and Hein, J. W. Effect of chlorides of platinum, palladium, and gold on dental caries in the Syrian hamster. I.A.D.R. 34:14-15, 1956. Abstract

Zipkin, I. and McClure, F. J. Effect of sodium lauroyl sarcosinate and dehydroacetic acid on sulcal and smooth surface caries (buccal-lingual) in the white rat. J.A.D.A. 55:15-21 July

Zipkin, I., et al. Relation of salivary citrate to dental caries experience in children 12 to 14 years old. J. D. Res. 36:823-827 Dec.

fluoride for prevention

Bimm, J. A. Survey of recent methods of caries control. (First Prize Essay--War Memorial Award Competition) J. Canad. D. A. 23:388-400 July

Böhne, Ch. Fluoridated sodium chloride: large scale tests in Switzerland. D. Abs. 2:691-692 Nov.

Feltman, Reuben. Internal use of fluorides. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 19:9 Dec.

Harndt, Ewald. Importance of enamel structure in caries prevention: the fluorine problem. D. Abs. 2:368-369 June

Jenkins, G. N. Possible mechanism of the anti-caries action of fluoride. Odont. Revy 8:222-224 No. 3; ORCA 4:68-70

Kimmelman, B. B. Clinical caries-control effectiveness of 2% sodium fluoride cream. I.A.D.R. 34:62-63, 1956. Abstract

Knappwost, Adolf. Determination of hydroxyapatite layer formation on tooth surfaces caused by fluoride ions after use of radioactive phosphate. D. Abs. 2:614-615 Oct.

Knappwost, A. and Effinger, A. Caries-preventive effect of magnesium fluoride orally administered to adults. D. Abs. 2:694 Nov.

König, K. G., et al. Anticaries effect of inorganic fluorides and some organic fluorides in albino rats. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:33-37 Oct.

Leicester, H. M. Recent methods for the prevention of dental caries. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:190-192 May-June

Lilienthal, B. Effect of fluoride on acid formation by salivary sediment. Pakistan D. Rev. 7:49-55 Apr. Reprint

McClendon, J. F. and Gershon-Cohen, J. Experimental cariostasis in rats on a tea diet of high fluorine content. J. D. Res. 36:220-222 Apr.

Fluorine in food delays dental caries. I.A.D.R. 35:29 Abstract

Mergele, M. E. Report on stannous fluoride. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 29:9-10 Sept.

Moncrieff, R. W. Effect of fluoride on the solubility of tricalcium phosphate in weak acids. Brit. D. J. 102:488-492 June 18

CARIES, DENTAL--fluoride for prevention (Cont.)
Ott, Erwin, et al. New synthesis of 5-fluorovaleric acid and its ester and glyceride and their use for hardening the tooth and for prophylaxis of dental caries. D. Abs. 2:693-694 Nov.
Reports of the scientific commissions--European Organization for Res. on Fluor. and Den. Caries. ORCA 4:1-18
Reports of the scientific commissions--European Organization for Res. on Fluor. and Den. Caries. Team I: Statistical appraisal of dental caries. ORCA 4:1-3
Santesson, Gunnar. Aspects of salt fluoridation. Odont. Revy 8:345-354 No. 3; ORCA 4:191-200
Scheinin, Arje. Enamel solubility reducing effect of fluoride treatment under various conditions. Odont. Revy 8:369-386 No. 3; ORCA 4:215-232
Shiota, T. Effect of fluoride, iodoacetic acid, penicillin, sodium lauroyl sarcosinate and dehydroacetic acid on certain oral bacteria of white rats fed a smooth surface caries diet: preliminary report. J.A.D.A. 55:205-210 Aug.
Trieger, Norman. Proposal which would control the recommended daily intake of fluoride necessary for optimal benefit to the teeth. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:32 Oct.

fluoride for prevention--in water supplies
A. M. A. resolution. (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:47 Feb.; J.A.D.A. 54:722 May
APHA meeting hears new evidence of fluoride value. J. A.D.A. 54:106 Jan.
Anticipating a barrage. (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:48-49 Feb.
Arnold, F. A., Jr. Use of fluoride compounds for the prevention of dental caries. Internat. D. J. 7:54-72 Mar.; J. All India D. A. 29:27-34 Feb.
Arnold, F. A., Jr., et al. Effect of fluoridated public water supplies on dental caries prevalence. Tenth year of the Grand Rapids-Muskegon study. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:preceding p. 39 Feb. Reprint
Ask dentists' support of New York fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 54:410 Mar.
Association welcomes American Medical Association fluoridation investigation. J.A.D.A. 54:91-92 Jan.
Atlantic City approves water fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 54: 259 Feb.
Bellinger, W. R. Topeka water now fluoridated. J. Kansas D. A. 41:126-127 Oct.
Brothers, P. C. Beaconsfield (Australia) fluoridation scheme, a pilot survey phase I. Austral. D. J. 1: 307-311 Dec. 1956.
Chrietzberg, J. E. and Lewis, F. D., Jr. Effect of inadequate fluorides in public water supply on dental caries. J. Georgia D. A. 31:10-14 July
Cohn, Ernesto. Fluorine problem in Argentina, Peru and El Salvador. D. Abs. 2:411 July
Cooke, B. Fluoridation as a public health measure. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:9-18 Mar.
Davies, G. N. Independent assessment of the results of the Newburgh-Kingston fluoridation study. New Zealand D. J. 53:17-21 Jan.
Dean, H. T. How effective is fluoridation? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16:28-30 Nov. 1956. Reprint
Dobbs, C. G. Safety of fluorides in water. (An evaluation of the evidence) Brit. D. J. 103:267-274 Oct. 15
Downs, R. A., et al. Report of five years' fluoridation in Grand Junction, Colorado. J. Colorado D. A. 36: 8-11 Dec.
Dublin, L. I. Let us save our children's teeth. Oral Hyg. 47:56-58 Apr.
Editors say press is free on fluoridation reporting. J.A. D.A. 54:542-543 Apr.
Evanston reports dental decay down 85 per cent. J.A.D.A. 54:411 Mar.
Feldman, Isaac, et al. State of fluoride in drinking water. J. D. Res. 36:192-202 Apr.
Feltman, Reuben. Dental societies and the support of fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 54:274 Feb.
Fluoridation. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 2:311-313 Oct.
Fluoridation. (Tenn.) J. Tennessee D. A. 37:38-39 Jan.
Fluoridation and the Supreme Court of Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 23:459-466 Aug.
Fluoridation in San Francisco. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16:59-60 Nov. 1956.
Fluoridation of communal waters. (Hudson County Dental Society presentation) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 26:17-32 Apr.
Fluoridation of water. D. Abs. 2:122-123 Feb.
Fluoridation of water supplies--New Zealand. J. Canad. D. A. 23:644-647 Nov.
Fluoridation quotes. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17: 55-58 May
Fluoridation to start at Fort Sam Houston. (Texas) J.A. D.A. 55:109 July
Fluoridation wins in North Carolina referendum. J.A. D.A. 54:106 Jan.
Future of fluoridation in Canada. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:533-535 Sept.
Garcelon, A. H. Fluoridation of water supply: the Norway, Maine, study. D. Abs. 2:182-183 Mar.
Gdalia, Itzhak and Yardeni, Jacob. Fluorine in teeth of Israeli children, in relation to fluorine in domestic waters and to dental caries prevalence. J. D. Res. 36:203-207 Apr.
Gerrie, N. F. and Kehr, Florence. Experience in preventing dental fluorosis by using low-fluoride bottled water. D. Abs. 2:551-552 Sept.
Gulick, Luther. "Who are we to believe?" Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:3-8 Aug. Reprint
Have we permitted the fluoridation issue to die? (New York City) (Ed.) Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 31:1 Oct.
Hayes, R. L., et al. Posteruptive effects of fluoridation on first permanent molars of children in Grand Rapids, Michigan. D. Abs. 2:615 Oct.
Helmholz, H. F. Joint effort for fluoridation must be continued. J.A.D.A. 55:444-445 Sept.
Hill, I. N. Fluoridation research and related developments. J.A.D.A. 54:454-458 Apr.
Hill, I. N., et al. Evanston dental caries study. XV. Caries experience rates of two groups of Evanston children after exposure to fluoridated water. J. D. Res. 36:208-219 Apr.
Jenkins, G. N. Fluoridation. Irish D. Rev. 3:5-9 Summer
Jordan, W. A. Tale of two Minnesota cities. North-West Den. 36:219-222 July

CARIES, DEN.--fluor. for prev.--in water supplies (Cont.)
LaMoreaux, P. E. Fluoride in ground water of Alabama. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:5-13 portrait Apr.
Law, F. E. Dental care study projects in fluoride and non-fluoride areas. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16:62-64 Nov. 1956.
Legal action following fluoridation in eighty U.S. cities: report of N. Y. City Department of Health survey. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16:58-59 Nov. 1956.
Lincoln, J. H. Fluoridation of water. (Detroit Councilman's statement to the people) Detroit D. Bul. 26: 6-10 Sept. Abstract
Low fluorine content of London water. (England) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:120 June Reprint
Luque, P. L. Role of fluoride in the evolution of the teeth. D. Abs. 2:115 Feb.
Maier, F. J. and Bellack, Ervin. Fluorspar for fluoridation. D. Abs. 2:504-505 Aug.
Mather, J. M. Fluoridation and the prevention of dental disease. J. Canad. D. A. 23:336-343 June
Mausner, Bernard. Fluoridation controversy--a study in the acceptance of scientific authority. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:202-205 Sept. Abstract
Menczer, L. F. Believes dental societies should support fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 54:557 Apr.
Fluoridation. (Suggested teacher reference guide) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:19-28 May
Metzner, C. A. Referenda for fluoridation. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16:2-12 Nov. 1956.
Minneapolis initiates fluoridation program. J.A.D.A. 55: 435 Sept.
Minoguchi, Gen. Caries prevention by fluoridation of drinking water in Japan. D. Abs. 2:228-229 Apr.
Morrey, L. W. President Lyons reports on fluoridation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:701-702 May
Approval of fluoridation by WHO will speed world-wide assault on dental caries. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:700-701 Nov.
Muhler, J. C. Effect of vanadium pentoxide, fluorides, and tin compounds on the dental caries experience in rats. J. D. Res. 36:787-794 Oct.
Munblatt, M. A. Prevention of dental caries, its relation to the orthodontist and the general dentist; and the validity of fluoridation. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 31:11-13 Apr.
Musselman, Paul. Report on dental findings in Newark, Delaware, children after five years of fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 54:783-785 June
Nesin, B. C. Water supply perspective on the fluoridation discussion. Oral Hyg. 47:59 Jan.
New York fluoridation unlikely this year. J.A.D.A. 54: 550-551 Apr.
No relation found between arthritis and fluoridation. J.A. D.A. 54:410-411 Mar.
Parma, C. Fluoridation of drinking water, a caries-preventive measure. D. Abs. 2:612 Oct.
Peterson, J. K. and Jordan, W. A. Relative caries-inhibiting value of topically applied sodium silicofluoride and sodium fluoride. Final report on a two-year study at Mound, Minnesota. J. D. Res. 36:124-128 Feb.
Present status of controlled fluoridation in the United States. D. Abs. 2:370-371 June
President Eisenhower tells newsmen he drinks fluoridated water. J.A.D.A. 54:551 Apr.
Ray, Ch. Caries prevention: wine and fluoride. D. Abs. 2:503-504 Aug.
Report on fluoridation. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 32:3-4 Feb.
Resolution on fluoridation information, Sixth Conference on Dental Journalism. Conf. Den. Journalism 6:36
Review of court decisions on fluoridation of public water supplies. J.A.D.A. 54:379-380 Mar.
Russell, A. L. Fluoride domestic water and periodontal disease. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:29-39 May
Ryan, E. J. Oxygen and blindness: fluoride and what? D. Digest 63:36-40 Jan.
Schlesinger, E. R. Fluoridation--key to the problem of tooth decay. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16:24-26 Nov. 1956. Reprint
Shaw, J. H., et al. High fluoride content of teeth from communities with low fluoride water supplies. D. Abs. 2:118 Feb.
Sheboygan completes ten years of fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 54:838 June
Striffler, D. F. Relationship of endemic fluorides to the need and demand for dental services in New Mexico. New Mexico D. J. 7:13-16 Aug.
U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. (New device to reduce the cost of adding fluoride) J. Missouri D. A. 37:21 Mar.
USPHS develops device that cuts cost of fluoridation. J. A.D.A. 54:259 Feb.
Wagner, M. J. and Muhler, J. C. Metabolism of natural and artificial fluoridated waters. J. D. Res. 36:552-558 Aug.
Rat metabolism and skeletal storage of natural and artificial fluorides. I.A.D.R. 34:62, 1956. Abstract
Waldbott, G. L. Presents his views on fluoridation. J.A. D.A. 55:873 Dec.
Washington court rejects antifluoridationist claim. J.A. D.A. 54:551-552 Apr.
Wells, C. R. Public hearing on fluoridation before the Mayor and Board of Estimate of New York City. Ann. Den. 16:61-62 June
What's in a name? (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:111-112 May
WHO experts issue report; back fluoridation programs. J.A.D.A. 55:574-575 Oct.
Young, W. O. Fluorides and dental caries in Idaho: IV. Cost of providing dental care for children in fluoride and fluoride-deficient areas. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:following p. 27 Feb. Reprint
Your move, City Council. (Columbus, Ohio) (Ed.) Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 15:3-4 Mar.
Zipkin, I., et al. Urinary fluoride levels associated with use of fluoridated waters. D. Abs. 2:230-231 Apr.

fluoride for prevention--topical application
Arnold, F. A., Jr. Use of fluoride compounds for the prevention of dental caries. Internat. D. J. 7:54-72 Mar.; J. All India D. A. 29:27-34 Feb.
Buttner, Wolfgang and Muhler, J. C. Method for the determination of enamel solubility in intact rat molars using highly concentrated fluoride solutions. J. D. Res. 36:897-903 Dec.

CARIES, DEN.--fluor for prev.--topical application (Cont.)

Gish, C. W., et al. Effect of a single topical application of stannous fluoride on caries experience. I.A.D.R. 34:59, 1956. Abstract

Effect of topically applied potassium fluorostannite on the dental caries experience in children. J. D. Res. 36:780-783 Oct.

New approach to the topical application of fluorides for the reduction of dental caries in children. A preliminary report. J. D. Res. 36:784-786 Oct.

New approach to the topical application of fluorides in children, with results at the end of two years. J. Den. Children 24:194-196, 3rd quart.

Gray, J. A., et al. Electron microscopic studies of tooth enamel after application of stannous and sodium fluorides. I.A.D.R. 34:60, 1956. Abstract

Hals, Einar. Effect of topically applied fluorides on enamel as observed in polarized light. Odont. Revy 8:279-287 No. 3; ORCA 4:125-133

Hals, E., et al. Effect of topically applied agents on enamel. II. Influence of storage on the stability of fluoride solutions. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:115-120 May

Hine, Judith F., et al. Staining of resin and silicate restorations by topically applied solutions of stannous fluoride. J. Periodont. 28:138-144 Apr.

Howell, C. L. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of topically applied stannous chlorofluoride on the dental caries experience in children. II. Results two years after initial treatment. J.A.D.A. 55:493-495 Oct.

Klinkenberg, Egil. Help provide children with topical fluoride treatment. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:13-14 Apr.

McDonald, R. E. and Muhler, J. C. Superiority of topical application of stannous fluoride on primary teeth. J. Den. Children 24:84-86, 2nd quart.

Mörch, T., et al. Effect of topically applied agents on enamel. I. Methods for experiments in vitro. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:335-358 Jan.

Mühlemann, H. R., et al. Enamel solubility reduction studies with inorganic and organic fluorides. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:23-33 Oct.

Muhler, J. C. Topical application of stannous fluoride. J.A.D.A. 54:352-353 Mar.

Effect on gingiva and occurrence of pigmentation on teeth following the topical application of stannous fluoride or stannous chlorofluoride. J. Periodont. 28:281-286 Oct.

Pigmentation of the teeth as related to the topical application of stannous fluoride or stannous chlorofluoride. I.A.D.R. 35:28-29 Abstract

Shall dental hygienists be allowed to apply sodium fluoride? (Ed.) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 26:87 Oct.

Van Nostrand, J. G. Shall special legislation be enacted for the dental hygienist? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29: 22-23 Sept.

Zwemer, J. D. Lactic acid formation by lactobacilli exposed to fluoridized enamel. J. D. Res. 36:182-191 Apr.

in children: See also --incidence, listed below; Statistics--dental defects

Anders, J. T. Chloride level of saliva. J. D. Res. 36: 230-232 Apr.

Carr, L. M. Study in dental public health. (Australia) Austral. D. J. 2:187-192 Aug.

Carter, W. J., et al. Oral health survey on 40,000 Kansas City, Missouri elementary school children. I.A.D.R. 34:51, 1956. Abstract

Dental decay most prevalent disease of childhood. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:10 Jan.-Feb. Reprint

Hill, I. N., et al. Evanston dental caries study. XVII. Dental caries experience rates associated with boys and girls, white and negro children. J.A.D.A. 55:473-482 Oct.

James, P. M. C., et al. Study of the aetiology of labial caries of the deciduous incisor teeth in small children. Brit. D. J. 103:37-40 July 16

Koski, Kalevi, et al. Observations on the frequency of caries in children of rural districts in Southern Finland. D. Abs. 2:759 Dec.

Macmillan, J. J. Additional observations on sugar control in children's diets. D. Digest 63:165-166 Apr.

McCauley, H. B. and Frazier, T. M. Relation of oral hygiene to tooth decay. I.A.D.R. 35:82 Abstract

Dental caries and dental care needs in Baltimore school children (1955). J. D. Res. 36:546-551 Aug.

Mouriquand, P. G. Relation between caries and nutrition in children. D. Abs. 2:184 Mar.

Richards, L. F., et al. Study of dental caries in 1,361 school children in selected areas of the city of Los Angeles. J.A.D.A. 55:496-502 Oct.

Tank, Gertrude, et al. Variations in caries experience among children of five Western states. I.A.D.R. 35: 79-80 Abstract

Wells, J. E., et al. Oral health survey of 29,551 Kansas City, Missouri elementary school children. I.A.D.R. 35:78-79 Abstract

Witter, D. M. and Savara, B. S. Distribution of rural and urban Oregon children receiving treatment for dental caries. I.A.D.R. 34:79, 1956. Abstract

Zipkin, I., et al. Relation of salivary citrate to dental caries experience in children 12 to 14 years old. J. D. Res. 36:823-827 Dec.

Zipkin, I., et al. Relation of salivary sodium, potassium, solids and ash concentration to dental caries experience in children, 5 to 6 and 12 to 14 years of age. J. D. Res. 36:525-531 Aug.

incidence: See also Statistics--dental defects

Barr, J. H., et al. Incidence of caries at different locations on the teeth. J. D. Res. 36:536-545 Aug.

Bixler, David and Muhler, J. C. Relation of systemic fluoride and thyroid gland activity to the incidence of dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 36:304-306 Apr.

Gron, Poul. Bicarbonate buffer fraction of saliva and dental caries incidence. I.A.D.R. 35:43-44 Abstract

Neill, W. S. Factor influencing the distribution of carious lesions on tooth surfaces. Austral. D. J. 1: 269-272 Oct. 1956.

XUM

CARIES, DEN.--incidence (Cont.)

Porter, D. R. and Dudman, J. A. Index for the longitudinal assessment of dental caries activity. I.A.D.R. 35: 80 Abstract

Snyder, M. L., et al. Evaluation of laboratory tests for the estimation of caries activity. A preliminary report. I.A.D.R. 35:80 Abstract

Stephan, R. M. Occurrence of carious lesions in the incisor teeth of rats. I.A.D.R. 34:77-78, 1956. Abstract

incidence, Australia

Carr, L. M. Study in dental public health. Austral. D. J. 2:187-192 Aug.

Goldsworthy, N. E. Dental caries--clinical studies in Australia. Austral. D. J. 1:312-314 Dec. 1956.

incidence, England

Mellanby, May. Caries in 5-year-old London County Council school children in 1955 compared with earlier years. J. D. Res. 36:812 Oct. Abstract

incidence, Finland

Koski, Kalevi, et al. Observations on the frequency of caries in children of rural districts in Southern Finland. D. Abs. 2:759 Dec.

incidence, Greece

Dascoulis, Georg. Caries frequency in Greece from prehistoric periods to modern times. D. Abs. 2: 493-494 Aug.

incidence, Hungary

Adler, Peter. Experiments with albino rats upon the caries-protective effect of water-borne molybdenum. ORCA 4:48-53

incidence, India

Sanjana, M. K., et al. D. M. F. in permanent teeth and generalised periodontal disease amongst Indian male children and their correlation. J. All India D. A. 29:183-189 Sept.

incidence, Indian populations

Neumann, H. H. and DiSalvo, N. A. Caries in Indians of Mexico, Peruvian Andes and Amazon headwaters. I.A.D.R. 34:51, 1956. Abstract

incidence, Israel

Gdalia, Itzhak and Yardeni, Jacob. Fluorine in teeth of Israeli children, in relation to fluorine in domestic waters and to dental caries prevalence. J. D. Res. 36:203-207 Apr.

incidence, Netherlands

Zwaardemaker, J. B. and Tromp, S. W. Geographical distribution of dental caries of young school children in the Netherlands (period 1950-1953). J. D. Res. 36:795-799 Oct.

incidence, Poland

Szymaniak, Ewa. Dental condition of children in the area of Burzenin, Poland: the relation between living standards and general health. D. Abs. 2:180 Mar.

incidence, Russia

Savina, V. S. Incidence of dental caries and periodontosis among the population of a rural district. D. Abs. 2:760 Dec.

incidence, Yugoslavia

Krusic, Valter. Caries problem in Ljubljana, Yugoslavia. D. Abs. 2:57-58 Jan.

sugar and starch in relation to

Bibby, B. G. Caries-carbohydrate compromise? Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 8:4 May

Bibby, B. G. and Davies, G. N. Dental caries in rats. Effect of sugar in various forms on the rate of spread of occlusal lesions. I.A.D.R. 35:67 Abstract

Dental Department of the Royal Medical Board of Sweden. Circular issued by the Medical Board to health personnel. (Regarding dental caries and the consumption of sweet stuffs) Pakistan D. Rev. 7:14-17 Jan.

Fanning, R. J. Refined sugar: its relation to dental caries. D. Abs. 2:122 Feb.

Hidy, Catherine Dees. 2nd Biennial Dental Health Conference features sugar-free meals, snacks. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 28:9-14 Sept.

Jenkins, G. N. and Kleinberg, I. pH's of different areas of the mouth before and after meals. J. D. Res. 36: 816 Oct. Abstract

Klapper, C. E. and Volker, J. F. Ability of various carbohydrates to cause experimental dental caries in the Syrian hamster. I.A.D.R. 35:97-98 Abstract

Ability of various starches to cause experimental dental caries. I.A.D.R. 34:72-73, 1956. Abstract

Lanke, Lisa Swenander. Influence on salivary sugar of certain properties of foodstuffs and individual oral conditions. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:3-156 suppl.

Losee, F. L., et al. Dietary casein-sucrose ratios and their effects on mineralized tissues. J. D. Res. 36: 904-910 Dec.

Ludwig, T. G. and Bibby, B. G. Acid production from different carbohydrate foods in plaque and saliva. J. D. Res. 36:56-60 Feb.

Macmillan, J. J. Additional observations on sugar control in children's diets. D. Digest 63:165-166 Apr.

Mörch, Tormod. Influence of fats on fermentation of sugar. Odont. Tskr. 65:213-219 June

Myers, G. C. Child's teeth harmed by sweets. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 27:40 Mar. Reprint

Neuwirth, Isaac and Baerger, P. J. Production of acids from glucose by oral microorganisms: acids of the Krebs cycle. J. D. Res. 36:769-770 Oct.

Packard, Vance. Problems of sugar limitation for caries control. Detroit D. Bul. 26:8-9 Dec. Abstract

Rivetti, H. C. Caries-carbohydrate thought. (Ed.) Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 18:3, 10 portrait May

Shaw, J. H. Caries-producing factors: a decade of dental research-project no. 3 of the Sugar Research Foundation, Inc. J.A.D.A. 55:785-789 Dec.

Steinman, R. R. and Haley, M. I. Early administration of various carbohydrates and subsequent dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 36:532-535 Aug.

Glucose injections during the suckling period and subsequent dental caries. I.A.D.R. 35:65 Abstract

Stephan, R. M. Effect of the protein/sugar ratio of the diet on dental caries in the rat. I.A.D.R. 34:77, 1956. Abstract

Sullivan, H. R. Freedom from caries. Austral. D. J. 2: 89-90 Apr.

Wisotzky, Joel. Effects of a series of metallic ions on the metabolic reactions of saliva-sugar mixtures. I.A.D.R. 35:42 Abstract

CARIES, DEN. (Cont.)
susceptibility studies
Cohen, A. H. Comparison of the Snyder colorimetric test with the lactobacillus count using Rogosa medium. J. D. Res. 36:375-381 June
Commerell, Chr. Problem of caries resistance. D. Abs. 2:120-121 Feb.
Cox, G. J., et al. Lifetime resistance to dental caries in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:65 Abstract
Cox, G. J., et al. Relation of the caries susceptibility of specific areas of rat teeth to the formative diet. I.A.D.R. 34:17, 1956. Abstract
DeGrange, D. W., et al. Period of effect of maternal diet on caries susceptibility. I.A.D.R. 35:65 Abstract
Fitzerald, R. J., et al. Factors influencing the age-susceptibility pattern of rats to dental caries. I.A.D.R. 35:64-65 Abstract
Green, G. E. and Dodd, M. C. Studies of an anti-lactobacillus factor in caries-immune human saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:61 Abstract
Green, G. E., et al. Comparative microflora of developing dental plaques in caries-immune and susceptible individuals. J. D. Res. 36:331-337 June
Keyes, P. H. Rampant dental caries in albino hamsters. I.A.D.R. 35:68 Abstract
Losee, F. L. Mineral effect on weight and caries in the Osborne-Mendel rat. I.A.D.R. 35:66 Abstract
Rovelstad, G. H. Observations of caries susceptibility tests of young male adults. I.A.D.R. 35:60 Abstract
Stephan, R. M. Rat incisor caries: effects of diet, water additives, vital staining. I.A.D.R. 35:67 Abstract
Willett, N. P. and Shaw, J. H. Salivary protease studies in rat strains of known caries-susceptibility. I.A.D.R. 35:23-24 Abstract
Willett, N. P., et al. Comparison of salivary protease activity in the Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. J. D. Res. 36:223-229 Apr.
CARNES, J. C. Wire and band space retainers. D. Survey 33:1015-1019 Aug.
Partial denture type space retainers. D. Survey 33:1310-1311 Oct.
and SMITH, L. R. Modern dental offices. Clinic designed with eye to future expansion. D. Survey 33:195-197 Feb.
CARONIA, V., et al. Operative techniques. New York J. Den. 27:313 Oct. Abstract
CARPENTER, V. H. Portrait of an alumnus. (Harvard School of Dental Medicine) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:2 portrait Apr.
CARR, J. A. Ending the continuous suture. D. Digest 63:354-355 Aug. Reprint
CARR, J. D. Practical applications of photography in office use. J.A.D.A. 55:822-827 Dec.
CARR, J. G. New Jersey state society honors. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:34-35 portrait Jan.
CARR, L. E. Space maintenance in a preschool child. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:116 Jan.
CARR, L. M. Study in dental public health. (Australia) Austral. D. J. 2:187-192 Aug.
CARRANZA, F. A.
and CABRINI, R. L.: See Cabrini, R. L.
CARRANZA, F. A., JR. and CARRARO, J. J. Periodontal (parodontal) disease: local therapy. Internat. D. J. 7:209-237 June
CARRANZA, F. A., JR.
and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Some observations on the microscopic features of infrabony pockets. J. Periodont. 28:33-36 Jan.
CARRARO, J. J.
CARRANZA, F. and CARRANZA, F. A., JR.: See Carranza, F. A.
CARTER, C. F.
and SMITH, ALICE LORRAINE. Microbiology and pathology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:290 Feb.
CARTER, J. R.
BURMAN, S. O. and BUCKWALTER, J. A.: See Burman, S. O.
CARTER, W. J. Dental caries control laboratory. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:17-18 Jan.
ENGLANDER, H. R.; MAU, L. M. and HOERMAN, K. C. Relationship of caries activity to chloride levels in parotid saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:40 Abstract
RATTNER, LEWIS and DILLON, E. L. Dental care and dental facilities for indigent children in Kansas City. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:15-20 Nov.; correction 11 Dec.
SCHOUR, ISAAC; MASSLER, MAURY and ROSENBERG, H. M.: See Massler, Maury
WELLS, J. E.; COE, G. H. and COPELAND, J. W. Oral health survey on 40,000 Kansas City, Missouri elementary school children. I.A.D.R. 34:51, 1956. Abstract
CARTER, W. L.
and STINNETT, J. M.: See Stinnett, J. M.
CARTWRIGHT, G. E. Role of dentists second only to physicians in time of emergency. Illinois D. J. 26:293, 322 portrait May
CASAS ROMEU, F. Maxillary changes in Crouzon's disease. D. Abs. 2:526-527 Sept.
CASE, C. S. Orthodontic profiles. (Biographical sketch) Am. J. Orthodont. 43:210-218 portrait Mar.
CASE RECORDS: See Records and record keeping
CASH, H. R. Ethics and professional responsibility. Austral. D. J. 2:211-216 Aug.
CASSEL, C. V. E. Minnesota State Dental Association Central Office building. North-West Den. 36:113-115 portrait Mar.
CASSIE, G. F. Penetrating ulcer of the tongue. D. Abs. 2:518 Sept.
CASTAGNOLA, L.
and ALBAN, J. Root canal treatment of molars. D. Abs. 2:608-609 Oct.
Combined surgical and conservative treatment of focal infections in the apical region. D. Abs. 2:714-716 Dec.
and ORLAY, H. G. System of endodontia. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 102:149 Feb. 19; D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:244 Apr.; J. D. A. South Africa 12:158 Apr.; Austral. D. J. 2:106 Apr.; J.A.D.A. 54:863 June; J. Oral Surg. 15:262 July
CASTALDI, C. R. Preparation of the undergraduate student to render care for the handicapped child. J. D. Educ. 21:66-70 Jan.
Analysis of some operative procedures currently being used in paedodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 23:377-384 July

XUM

CASTALDI, C. R. (Cont.)
and AMES, J. L. Missing premolars in humans with palatal and/or lip clefts. I.A.D.R. 35:86 Abstract
PHILLIPS, R. W. and CLARK, R. J. Further studies on the contour of class II restorations with various matrix technics. J. D. Res. 36:462-471 June
CASTER, W. O. Dental aspects of radiation. North-West Den. 36:209-218, 265 portrait July
CASTIGLIANO, S. G. Oral malignancy. Pennsylvania D. J. 24: 6-9 Apr.
CASTILLO y AGRAMONTE, ANGEL. First Cuban dentist and general of the Cuban Army. D. Abs. 2:541-542 Sept.
CASTING
See also Metallurgy, dental
Docking, A. R. Relationship of hygroscopic to normal setting expansion of casting investments. J. D. Res. 36:974-976 Dec.
Donnison, Joan A., et al. Effect of surface area on the hygroscopic setting expansion and strength of casting investments. J. D. Res. 36:967-973 Dec.
Harcourt, H. J. Chrome cobalt castings. D. Technician 10:91-92 Oct.
Neill, D. J. Use of colloidal silica sols in investment casting. Brit. D. J. 102:133-136 Feb. 19
Osborne, John and Skinner, E. W. Study of large castings. Physical properties of gypsum model investments. I.A.D.R. 35:110-111 Abstract
Snyder, J. W. and Shell, J. S. Determination of the effect of variables in the casting technic employing tapered dies. I.A.D.R. 34:88-89, 1956. Abstract
gold
Ingersoll, C. E. Micro studies of some casting gold alloys. I.A.D.R. 35:110 Abstract
Johnson, W. Gold alloys for casting dentures. An investigation of some mechanical properties. Brit. D. J. 102:41-49 Jan. 15
Kozak, S. F. and Ryge, G. Porosities in dental gold castings. I.A.D.R. 34:89, 1956. Abstract
Mahler, D. B. Water added technic for dental gold casting. Oregon D. J. 27:2-6 Oct.
Ryge, Gunnar, et al. Porosities in dental gold castings. J.A.D.A. 54:746-754 June
CASTLETON, K. B. Average surgeon complains. D. Abs. 2: 211-212 Apr.
CASTRO, N. M.
and SASSO, W. S.: See Sasso, W. S.
CASTS
Gibson, H. L. Photographing dental casts. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:7-11 No. 1
Rupp, N. W., et al. Method for measuring the mucosal surface contours of impressions, casts and dentures. J.A.D.A. 54:24-32 Jan.
CATANIA, A. F.
KRINGSTEIN, G. J. and BLUMENTHAL, E.: See Blumenthal, E. E.
CATSBERG, A. M. M. E. Position of the mental foramen in man. D. Abs. 2:143 Mar.
CAT-SCRATCH FEVER
Trieger, Norman. Cat-scratch fever. Case report of nonbacterial regional lymphadenitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:383-387 Apr.
CATTON, C. D.
and LASTON, D. J. Role of the dental assistant in a pedodontic practice. D. Asst. 26:46-47 Nov.-Dec.
CAUL, E. J. Alginate impression materials. J.A.D.A. 54:567-569 Apr.
CAUSALGIA: See Neuralgia
CAVITIES
Leimgruber, Ch. Condition of the cavitation. D. Abs. 2: 692-693 Nov.
lining
Berk, Harold. Preservation of the dental pulp in deep seated cavities. J.A.D.A. 54:226-233 Feb.
Buonocore, Michael. Development and evaluation of varnish type cavity lining materials. I.A.D.R. 35:117 Abstract
Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Hydroxyline (Calcium Hydroxide Cavity Lining Material) (George Taub Products) in Group B. J.A.D.A. 54:853 June
Stinnett, J. M. and Carter, W. L. Treatment and protection. J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:15 Apr.
preparation
Butt, B. G., et al. Ultrasonic removal of tooth structure. 1. A histopathologic evaluation of pulpal response in monkeys after ultrasonic cavity preparation. J. A.D.A. 55:32-36 July
Charbeneau, G. T. and Peyton, F. A. Observations from shadowed collodion replicas of teeth with amalgam restorations. J. D. Res. 36:623-631 Aug.
Charbeneau, G. T., et al. Profile characteristics of cut tooth surfaces developed by rotating instruments. J. D. Res. 36:957-966 Dec.
Crawford, W. H. Thermodynamics in cavity preparations. North-West Den. 36:296-304 Sept.
Doerr, R. E. Principles associated with the use of high speed rotary instruments. D. Clin. N. America p. 19-30 Mar.
Fusayama, Takao. New standard for the buccolingual preventive extension of approximal cavities. D. Abs. 2:5-6 Jan.
Gabel, A. B. Present-day concepts of cavity preparation. D. Clin. N. America p. 3-17 Mar.
Hartley, J. L. Cavity preparation by ultrasonic versus rotary instrumentation: in vitro cutting effectiveness and heat production. D. Abs. 2:464-465 Aug.
Healey, H. J., et al. Pulp reaction to ultrasonic cavity preparation. D. Abs. 2:5 Jan.
Jensen, J. R. High speed instrumentation. A critical evaluation. PDM p. 3-25 May
Lammie, G. A. Measurement of surface roughness of teeth cut by rotary dental instruments. Brit. D. J. 103:242-245 Oct. 1
Marsland, E. A. and Shovelton, D. S. Effect of cavity preparation on the human dental pulp. Brit. D. J. 102:213-222 Mar. 19
McEwen, R. A. High speed preparations. D. Clin. N. America p. 31-42 Mar.
McWherter, Earl. Modern method improvements and works simplification approach to clinical procedures of the washed field technic in dentistry. Arkansas D. J. 28:10-18 portrait Mar.

CAVITIES--preparation (Cont.)
Mitchell, D. F. and Jensen, J. R. Preliminary report on the reaction of the dental pulp to cavity preparation using an ultrasonic device. J.A.D.A. 55:57-62 July
Oman, C. R. Ultrasonic cavity preparation. J.A.D.A. 55: 795-803 Dec.
Peyton, F. A. Modern methods of shaping cavities in teeth. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:11-17, 26-28 portrait July 15
Reich, Harald. Preparation of proximal cavities: a new technic. D. Abs. 2:3-4 Jan.
Robinson, H. B. G. Pulpal effects of operative dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 7:282-283 Mar.
Tallmann, G. Special cavity preparation for precision cast gold inlays. D. Abs. 2:314-315 May
Tanner, Henry. Relative value of low, high, and super speeds for preparing cavities. Illinois D. J. 26: 229-231 Apr.
Simplified amalgam technic. Illinois D. J. 26:244-247 Apr.
Tascher, P. J. New device for coolant control. New York State D. J. 23:374-378 Oct.
Turell, J. C. Histologic structure of enamel in relation to cavity preparations. D. Abs. 2:151-152 Mar.
Walker, P. M. High speed in dentistry. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:10 June-July
Zach, Leo, et al. Thermogenetic effect of ultrasonic cavity preparation. New York State D. J. 23:123-127 Mar.

preparation--airbrasives
Kerr, D. A., et al. Tissue response to airbrasive powder, to pulverized enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 36:602-612 Aug.
Effects of inhalation of airbrasive powder. J. D. Res. 36:721-731 Oct.
Postle, H. H. and Lefkowitz, William. Present status of airbrasive and ultrasonic equipment. D. Clin. N. America p. 43-63 Mar.
Schaefer, O. L. Airdent Unit. New Mexico D. J. 7:10-11 Nov. 1956.

preparation--hypersensitive dentin
Van Huysen, G., et al. Sensitivity of dentin to operative procedures. I.A.D.R. 34:88, 1956. Abstract

sterilization
Colton, M. B. and Ehrlich, Eugene. Polyantibiotic dental cement as a cavity sterilant. In vitro and in vivo report. New York State D. J. 23:23-30 Jan.

CAVITRON: See Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration

CECCONI, J. Gerontology and dentistry. D. Abs. 2:500 Aug.

CECIL, HELENE C.
and FORSCHER, B. K.: See Forscher, B. K.

CEDERLUND, J.
LINDAHL, B. and BJORLIN, K.: See Bjorlin, K.

CELLULITIS
See also Swellings of face and neck
Mackay, D. R. Acute sublingual cellulitis. J.A.D.A. 54: 242 Feb.
Roccia, B. Oral surgery. Internat. D. J. 7:96-113 Mar.
Weiss, Gabriel. Cellulitis of the face and neck. D. Digest 63:548-551 Dec.

CELLULOSE
in hemorrhage: See Hemorrhage--control

CEMENTATION
Gerson, I. Cementation of fixed restorations. J. Pros. Den. 7:123-125 Jan.
Sandman, M. F. New concept of cementation. D. Survey 33:324 Mar.
bridgework: See Bridgework--cementation
inlays: See Inlays--cementation
orthodontic appliances: See Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.

CEMENTOMA
Diprose, R. E. Multiple cementoma. J. Canad. D. A. 23:283-284 May

CEMENTS
Norman, R. D., et al. Studies on the solubility of certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 36:977-985 Dec.
Schaad, T. D., et al. Reaction of abdominal connective tissue in rats to dental base materials. I.A.D.R. 34:11, 1956. Abstract
Schwenk, V. Tooth fillings. D. Abs. 2:4 Jan.

silicate
Brauer, F. J. and Dickson, George. Effects of mechanical mixing on silicate cements. I.A.D.R. 35:111-112 Abstract
Dent, Ben. Successful silicate restorations. J. Missouri D. A. 37:13-18 Jan.
Silicate cements: a common sense approach. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 33:13-18, 28-29 portrait June 15
Fischer, T. E., et al. Clinical evaluation of direct filling resin and silicate restorations. I.A.D.R. 34:87-88, 1956. Abstract
Hine, Judith F., et al. Staining of resin and silicate restorations by topically applied solutions of stannous fluoride. J. Periodont. 28:138-144 Apr.
Ketterl, W. Silicate cement fillings for vital anterior teeth. D. Abs. 2:312-313 May
Paffenbarger, G. C. Present status of silicate cements and direct filling resins. J. Ontario D. A. 34:23-24 Sept.
Slade, P. E. and Dickson, George. Colors of silicate cements. I.A.D.R. 35:111 Abstract
Smookler, Edward. Silicate cement. Tufts D. Outlook 30:19-20 Spring
Terkla, L. G. Review of principles governing the clinical behavior of the silicate cements. Oregon D. J. 27: 2-6 Sept.
Wick, J. H. Silicate cements. Iowa D. J. 43:211-213 Aug.
Zander, H. A. Effect of silicate cement and amalgam on the gingiva. J.A.D.A. 55:11-15 July

zinc oxide
Alper, M. O. Putting in a ZnO-E and a prayer. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 32:34-38 Sept.
Auf, I. A. Chelate compounds in dental cavities. Egyptian D. J. 3:37-38 Jan.
Brauer, G. M. and White, E. E., Jr. Reaction of zinc oxide with various chelating agents. I.A.D.R. 35:106-107 Abstract
B'rella, Gerald. Temporary restorations with zinc oxide-eugenol cement. Tufts D. Outlook 30:6 Spring
Kanterman, C. B. Manipulation of zinc oxide-eugenol cement. D. Survey 33:40 Jan.

XUM

CASTALDI, C. R. (Cont.)
and AMES, J. L. Missing premolars in humans with palatal and/or lip clefts. I.A.D.R. 35:86 Abstract
PHILLIPS, R. W. and CLARK, R. J. Further studies on the contour of class II restorations with various matrix technics. J. D. Res. 36:462-471 June
CASTER, W. O. Dental aspects of radiation. North-West Den. 36:209-218, 265 portrait July
CASTIGLIANO, S. G. Oral malignancy. Pennsylvania D. J. 24: 6-9 Apr.
CASTILLO y AGRAMONTE, ANGEL. First Cuban dentist and general of the Cuban Army. D. Abs. 2:541-542 Sept.
CASTING
See also Metallurgy, dental
Docking, A. R. Relationship of hygroscopic to normal setting expansion of casting investments. J. D. Res. 36:974-976 Dec.
Donnison, Joan A., et al. Effect of surface area on the hygroscopic setting expansion and strength of casting investments. J. D. Res. 36:967-973 Dec.
Harcourt, H. J. Chrome cobalt castings. D. Technician 10:91-92 Oct.
Neill, D. J. Use of colloidal silica sols in investment casting. Brit. D. J. 102:133-136 Feb. 19
Osborne, John and Skinner, E. W. Study of large castings. Physical properties of gypsum model investments. I.A.D.R. 35:110-111 Abstract
Snyder, J. W. and Shell, J. S. Determination of the effect of variables in the casting technic employing tapered dies. I.A.D.R. 34:88-89, 1956. Abstract
gold
Ingersoll, C. E. Micro studies of some casting gold alloys. I.A.D.R. 35:110 Abstract
Johnson, W. Gold alloys for casting dentures. An investigation of some mechanical properties. Brit. D. J. 102:41-49 Jan. 15
Kozak, S. F. and Ryge, G. Porosities in dental gold castings. I.A.D.R. 34:89, 1956. Abstract
Mahler, D. B. Water added technic for dental gold casting. Oregon D. J. 27:2-6 Oct.
Ryge, Gunnar, et al. Porosities in dental gold castings. J.A.D.A. 54:746-754 June
CASTLETON, K. B. Average surgeon complains. D. Abs. 2: 211-212 Apr.
CASTRO, N. M.
and SASSO, W. S.: See Sasso, W. S.
CASTS
Gibson, H. L. Photographing dental casts. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:7-11 No. 1
Rupp, N. W., et al. Method for measuring the mucosal surface contours of impressions, casts and dentures. J.A.D.A. 54:24-32 Jan.
CATANIA, A. F.
KRINGSTEIN, G. J. and BLUMENTHAL, E.: See Blumenthal, E. E.
CATSBERG, A. M. M. E. Position of the mental foramen in man. D. Abs. 2:143 Mar.
CAT-SCRATCH FEVER
Trieger, Norman. Cat-scratch fever. Case report of nonbacterial regional lymphadenitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:383-387 Apr.
CATTON, C. D.
and LASTON, D. J. Role of the dental assistant in a pedodontic practice. D. Asst. 26:46-47 Nov.-Dec.
CAUL, H. J. Alginate impression materials. J.A.D.A. 54:567-569 Apr.
CAUSALGIA: See Neuralgia
CAVITIES
Leimgruber, Ch. Condition of the cavitation. D. Abs. 2: 692-693 Nov.
lining
Berk, Harold. Preservation of the dental pulp in deep seated cavities. J.A.D.A. 54:226-233 Feb.
Buonocore, Michael. Development and evaluation of varnish type cavity lining materials. I.A.D.R. 35:117 Abstract
Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Hydroxyline (Calcium Hydroxide Cavity Lining Material) (George Taub Products) in Group B. J.A.D.A. 54:853 June
Stinnett, J. M. and Carter, W. L. Treatment and protection. J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:15 Apr.
preparation
Butt, B. G., et al. Ultrasonic removal of tooth structure. 1. A histopathologic evaluation of pulpal response in monkeys after ultrasonic cavity preparation. J. A.D.A. 55:32-36 July
Charbeneau, G. T. and Peyton, F. A. Observations from shadowed collodion replicas of teeth with amalgam restorations. J. D. Res. 36:623-631 Aug.
Charbeneau, G. T., et al. Profile characteristics of cut tooth surfaces developed by rotating instruments. J. D. Res. 36:957-966 Dec.
Crawford, W. H. Thermodynamics in cavity preparations. North-West Den. 36:296-304 Sept.
Doerr, R. E. Principles associated with the use of high speed rotary instruments. D. Clin. N. America p. 19-30 Mar.
Fusayama, Takao. New standard for the buccolingual preventive extension of approximal cavities. D. Abs. 2:5-6 Jan.
Gabel, A. B. Present-day concepts of cavity preparation. D. Clin. N. America p. 3-17 Mar.
Hartley, J. L. Cavity preparation by ultrasonic versus rotary instrumentation: in vitro cutting effectiveness and heat production. D. Abs. 2:464-465 Aug.
Healey, H. J., et al. Pulp reaction to ultrasonic cavity preparation. D. Abs. 2:5 Jan.
Jensen, J. R. High speed instrumentation. A critical evaluation. PDM p. 3-25 May
Lammie, G. A. Measurement of surface roughness of teeth cut by rotary dental instruments. Brit. D. J. 103:242-245 Oct. 1
Marsland, E. A. and Shovelton, D. S. Effect of cavity preparation on the human dental pulp. Brit. D. J. 102:213-222 Mar. 19
McEwen, R. A. High speed preparations. D. Clin. N. America p. 31-42 Mar.
McWherter, Earl. Modern method improvements and works simplification approach to clinical procedures of the washed field technic in dentistry. Arkansas D. J. 28:10-18 portrait Mar.

CAVITIES--preparation (Cont.)
Mitchell, D. F. and Jensen, J. R. Preliminary report on the reaction of the dental pulp to cavity preparation using an ultrasonic device. J.A.D.A. 55:57-62 July
Oman, C. R. Ultrasonic cavity preparation. J.A.D.A. 55: 795-803 Dec.
Peyton, F. A. Modern methods of shaping cavities in teeth. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:11-17, 26-28 portrait July 15
Reich, Harald. Preparation of proximal cavities: a new technic. D. Abs. 2:3-4 Jan.
Robinson, H. B. G. Pulpal effects of operative dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 7:282-283 Mar.
Tallmann, G. Special cavity preparation for precision cast gold inlays. D. Abs. 2:314-315 May
Tanner, Henry. Relative value of low, high, and super speeds for preparing cavities. Illinois D. J. 26: 229-231 Apr.
Simplified amalgam technic. Illinois D. J. 26:244-247 Apr.
Tascher, P. J. New device for coolant control. New York State D. J. 23:374-378 Oct.
Turell, J. C. Histologic structure of enamel in relation to cavity preparations. D. Abs. 2:151-152 Mar.
Walker, P. M. High speed in dentistry. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:10 June-July
Zach, Leo, et al. Thermogenetic effect of ultrasonic cavity preparation. New York State D. J. 23:123-127 Mar.

preparation--airbrasives
Kerr, D. A., et al. Tissue response to airbrasive powder, to pulverized enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 36:602-612 Aug.
Effects of inhalation of airbrasive powder. J. D. Res. 36:721-731 Oct.
Postle, H. H. and Lefkowitz, William. Present status of airbrasive and ultrasonic equipment. D. Clin. N. America p. 43-63 Mar.
Schaefer, O. L. Airdent Unit. New Mexico D. J. 7:10-11 Nov. 1956.

preparation--hypersensitive dentin
Van Huysen, G., et al. Sensitivity of dentin to operative procedures. I.A.D.R. 34:88, 1956. Abstract

sterilization
Colton, M. B. and Ehrlich, Eugene. Polyantibiotic dental cement as a cavity sterilant. In vitro and in vivo report. New York State D. J. 23:23-30 Jan.

CAVITRON: See Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration

CECCONI, J. Gerontology and dentistry. D. Abs. 2:500 Aug.

CECIL, HELENE C.
and FORSCHER, B. K.: See Forscher, B. K.

CEDERLUND, J.
LINDAHL, B. and BJORLIN, K.: See Bjorlin, K.

CELLULITIS
See also Swellings of face and neck
Mackay, D. R. Acute sublingual cellulitis. J.A.D.A. 54: 242 Feb.
Roccia, B. Oral surgery. Internat. D. J. 7:96-113 Mar.
Weiss, Gabriel. Cellulitis of the face and neck. D. Digest 63:548-551 Dec.

CELLULOSE
in hemorrhage: See Hemorrhage--control

CEMENTATION
Gerson, I. Cementation of fixed restorations. J. Pros. Den. 7:123-125 Jan.
Sandman, M. F. New concept of cementation. D. Survey 33:324 Mar.
bridgework: See Bridgework--cementation
inlays: See Inlays--cementation
orthodontic appliances: See Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.

CEMENTOMA
Diprose, R. E. Multiple cementoma. J. Canad. D. A. 23:283-284 May

CEMENTS
Norman, R. D., et al. Studies on the solubility of certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 36:977-985 Dec.
Schaad, T. D., et al. Reaction of abdominal connective tissue in rats to dental base materials. I.A.D.R. 34:11, 1956. Abstract
Schwenk, V. Tooth fillings. D. Abs. 2:4 Jan.

silicate
Brauer, F. J. and Dickson, George. Effects of mechanical mixing on silicate cements. I.A.D.R. 35:111-112 Abstract
Dent, Ben. Successful silicate restorations. J. Missouri D. A. 37:13-18 Jan.
Silicate cements: a common sense approach. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 33:13-18, 28-29 portrait June 15
Fischer, T. E., et al. Clinical evaluation of direct filling resin and silicate restorations. I.A.D.R. 34:87-88, 1956. Abstract
Hine, Judith F., et al. Staining of resin and silicate restorations by topically applied solutions of stannous fluoride. J. Periodont. 28:138-144 Apr.
Ketterl, W. Silicate cement fillings for vital anterior teeth. D. Abs. 2:312-313 May
Paffenbarger, G. C. Present status of silicate cements and direct filling resins. J. Ontario D. A. 34:23-24 Sept.
Slade, P. E. and Dickson, George. Colors of silicate cements. I.A.D.R. 35:111 Abstract
Smookler, Edward. Silicate cement. Tufts D. Outlook 30:19-20 Spring
Terkla, L. G. Review of principles governing the clinical behavior of the silicate cements. Oregon D. J. 27: 2-6 Sept.
Wick, J. H. Silicate cements. Iowa D. J. 43:211-213 Aug.
Zander, H. A. Effect of silicate cement and amalgam on the gingiva. J.A.D.A. 55:11-15 July

zinc oxide
Alper, M. O. Putting in a ZnO-E and a prayer. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 32:34-38 Sept.
Auf, I. A. Chelate compounds in dental cavities. Egyptian D. J. 3:37-38 Jan.
Brauer, G. M. and White, E. E., Jr. Reaction of zinc oxide with various chelating agents. I.A.D.R. 35:106-107 Abstract
B'rella, Gerald. Temporary restorations with zinc oxide-eugenol cement. Tufts D. Outlook 30:6 Spring
Kanterman, C. B. Manipulation of zinc oxide-eugenol cement. D. Survey 33:40 Jan.

XUM

CEMENTS--zinc oxide (Cont.)

Mitchell, D. F. and Amos, E. R. Reaction of connective tissues of rats to implanted dental materials. I.A.D.R. 35:59-60 Abstract

Molnar, E. J. Setting retarders for zinc oxide-eugenol pastes. I.A.D.R. 35:106 Abstract

Paskow, H. A. Ever-ready storage for zinc oxide-eugenol cement. D. Survey 33:321-322 Mar.

Urzua, Sergio and Gilmour, Marion. Antibacterial effect of essential oils and antibiotics in zinc oxide pastes. I.A.D.R. 35:103-104 Abstract

Zinc-oxide eugenol reaction. J. Florida D. Soc. 28:17 Aug.-Sept.

zinc phosphate

Mitchell, D. F. and Amos, E. R. Reaction of connective tissues of rats to implanted dental materials. I.A.D.R. 35:59-60 Abstract

CEMENTUM

Blackwood, H. J. J. Intermediate cementum. Brit. D. J. 102:345-350 May 7

Paynter, K. J. and Pudy, G. Study of the nature of cementum. I.A.D.R. 35:16 Abstract

Schaffer, E. M. Cementum and dentine implants in a dog and a Rhesus monkey. J. Periodont. 28:125-131 Apr.

CENTENNIAL MID-CONTINENT DENTAL CONGRESS

Gilster, J. E. Centennial Mid-Continent Dental Congress. J. Missouri D. A. 37:26-28 Feb.

CENTRAL AMERICAN DENTAL FEDERATION

Fall meeting to be Central American society's first. J.A.D.A. 54:840-841 June

CENTRIC RELATION: See Occlusion--centric

CEPHALOMETRY

See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

Atwood, D. A. Cephalometric study of the clinical rest position of the mandible. Part II. The variability in the rate of bone loss following the removal of occlusal contacts. J. Pros. Den. 7:544-552 July

Baum, A. T. Direct analysis of cephalometric X-ray films. Angle Orthodont. 27:171-177 July

Bloom, H. L., Jr. Method study of the Northwestern stereocephalometer. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:792-793 Oct. Abstract

Brader, A. C. Cephalometric X-ray appraisal of morphological variations in cranial base and associated pharyngeal structures: implications in cleft palate therapy. Angle Orthodont. 27:179-195 Oct.

Bryan, W. J. Comparative study of movement of the mandible as recorded by cephalometric radiography and the gnatho-thesiometer. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:792 Oct. Abstract

Cohen, M. I. and Hammond, Eric. Cephalometrics in the atomic age. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:592-597 Aug.

Cohen, Sumner. Cephalometric study of rest position in edentulous persons: influence of variations in head position. J. Pros. Den. 7:467-472 July

Fogel, M. S. Cephalometric assessment of prepared mandibular anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:511-536 July

Franklin, J. B. Radiographic phenomena in cephalometric roentgenography. Angle Orthodont. 27:162-170 July

Hines, F. B., Jr. Cephalometric radiographic study of the condylar movement from physiologic rest to occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:715 Sept. Abstract

Javois, A. J. Electromyographic and cephalometric roentgenographic study of rest position of the mandible and the interocclusal clearance. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:790-791 Oct. Abstract

Lusterman, E. A. Cephalometric evaluation of orthodontic therapy involving the use of tissue- and tooth-borne anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:429-453 June

Pastor, Stanley. Cephalometric radiographic study of maxillary structures in unilateral cleft palate children. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:713-714 Sept. Abstract

Posselt, Ulf and Bryan, W. J. Occlusal and rest positions of the mandible as recorded by cephalometric radiography and the gnatho-thesiometer. Odont. Revy 8:467-473 No. 4

Posselt, Ulf and Yahr, R. G. Comparison of the gnatho-thesiometer with lateral cephalometric and temporomandibular joint radiographs in measuring certain anteroposterior positions of the mandible. Odont. Revy 8:458-466 No. 4

Sarnäs, K. V. Growth changes in skulls of ancient man in North America. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15: 213-271 Aug.

Sassouni, Viken. Roentgenographic and physiographic appraisal of cephalo-facial-dental individuality. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:197-198 Sept. Abstract

Subtelny, J. D. Changing relationships, with growth, of the soft tissues of the nasopharynx. I.A.D.R. 34:5, 1956. Abstract

CERAMICS: See Porcelain--in dentistry

CEREBRAL PALSY: See Palsy--cerebral

CERIA, GUISEPPE. New technic for fixation of loose teeth in the treatment of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2: 16-17 Jan.

CHACKER, F. M. Effects of experimentally produced hypothalamic hyperphagia on the incisor teeth of the albino rat. I.A.D.R. 35:42-43 Abstract

CHALUPSKY, M. J.

FISHER, A. K.; BELDING, J. H. and SPINELLA, D. J. Comparison of nitrogen content of dental pulp from several species of mammals. I.A.D.R. 35:30 Abstract

CHAMBERS, K. S. Case of idiopathic resorption. J. D. A. South Africa 12:225 June

CHAMPAGNE, J. L. Dental laboratory problem. Proposed licensure for dental laboratories and technicians. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:160-162 disc. 163-164

CHAMPION, RANDELL. Paramount card for hare lip and cleft palate surgery. D. Abs. 2:560 Sept.

Some observations on the primary and secondary repair of the cleft palate. D. Abs. 2:581-582 Oct.

CHAPIN, M. E. Clinical aspects of graduate training in oral surgery and anesthesiology in associated teaching hospitals. J. D. Educ. 21:235-238 May

CHAPIN, W. C. Orthodontic profiles. (Victor Hugo Jackson) Am. J. Orthodont. 43:688-695 portrait Sept.

CHAPMAN, C. E. Modified syringe. Brit. D. J. 103:45-46 July 16

and WATERSTON, W.: See Waterston, W.

CHAPMAN, HAROLD. Comments on current literature. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:234-242 disc. 242-244, 1955.

CHARBENEAU, G. T.
and CROWLEY, MARY C.: See Crowley, Mary C.
and PEYTON, F. A. Evaluation of lubricants for dental hand-pieces and contra-angles. J. D. Res. 36:479-491 June
Observations from shadowed collodion replicas of teeth with amalgam restorations. J. D. Res. 36:623-631 Aug.
PEYTON, F. A. and ANTHONY, D. H. Profile characteristics of cut tooth surfaces developed by rotating instruments. J. D. Res. 36:957-966 Dec.

CHARLEBOIS, M.
and DICK, J. Case presenting fractured anteriors. J. Ontario D. A. 34:23-27 Jan.

CHARLTON, G.
LENNON, DYMPHNA and SULLIVAN, H. R.: See Sullivan, H. R.

CHARTRAND, B. O. Now available--major medical protection for you and your family. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:8-10 portrait Jan.-Feb.

CHASE, H. F. Aerosol topical anesthesia for the intubation of patients with fractured mandibles. D. Abs. 2:136 Mar.

CHASENS, A. I. Occlusal disharmony and temporomandibular joint disturbances as a source of pain. J. D. Med. 12:107-117 July

CHATEAU, J. M.
and CHATEAU, MICHEL. Precis d'orthodonties et d'orthepedie maxillo-faciale. (Summary of orthodontics and maxillofacial treatment) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:152 July

CHAUDHRY, A. P.
and GORLIN, R. J.: See Gorlin, R. J.
GORLIN, R. J.; STOESZ, A. R. and WITTICH, H. C.: See Wittich, H. C.
and MITCHELL, D. F.: See Mitchell, D. F.
MITCHELL, D. F. and DEDOLPH, T. H., JR.: See Dedolph, T. H., Jr.
MITCHELL, D. F. and ROMANO, A. D. Pre-invasive epidermoid carcinoma of the oral cavity. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 84-86 Jan.
and STOESZ, A. R. Muco-epidermoid tumor of the palate: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:70-72 Jan.
Endosteal fibrosarcoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:661-664 June

CHAUDHRY, K. P.
and CHAWLA, T. N.: See Chawla, T. N.

CHAUNCEY, H. H.
GIAMMALVO, J. T. and SHAFFER, SYBIL D. Histochemical localization of hydrolytic enzymes in human salivary glands. I.A.D.R. 35:53 Abstract
LIONETTI, FABIAN and LISANTI, V. F. Enzymes of human saliva. II. Parotid saliva total esterases. J. D. Res. 36:713-716 Oct.
and LISANTI, V. F. Part-whole relationship of the parotid secretin to whole saliva: inorganic and organic components. I.A.D.R. 34:39, 1956. Abstract
and MAHLER, I. R.: See Mahler, I. R.

CHAVES, P. O. Dental public health and social dentistry. D. Abs. 2:186 Mar.

CHAWLA, T. N.
and CHAUDHRY, K. P. Dental health survey of medical students. J. All India D. A. 29:165-171 Aug.
and NANDA, R. S.: See Nanda, R. S.

CHEEK
Gray, W. Phlebolith formation in haemangioma of cheek. Brit. D. J. 103:278-280 Oct. 15

biting
Barishman, Harry. Controlling pernicious biting of lips, cheeks and tongue. New York Univ. J. Den. 15:146, 151 June

CHEILITIS: See Lip--lesions; See also Deficiency diseases

CHEMISTRY
Blackwell, R. Q. and Fosdick, L. S. Physiochemical phenomena related to dental caries: method for studying diffusion. I.A.D.R. 35:91 Abstract
Morgenstern, S. W., et al. In vitro calcification of mammalian aorta and rachitic bone. II. Chemical studies. I.A.D.R. 35:5 Abstract
Myers, H. M. Solvation shell of synthetic hydroxylapatite. I.A.D.R. 35:75-76 Abstract
Petrovic, L. Biosynthesis in progressive and experimental parodontopathies. Parodont. 11:50-57 June
Shriber, J. D. Blood chemistry--a diagnostic aid in denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 7:55-65 Jan.
Subrahmanyam, D., et al. Factors that influence blood acetylating activity. I.A.D.R. 35:2-3 Abstract

dental
Brauer, G. M. and Wall, L. Relative inhibitor reactivity. I.A.D.R. 34:86, 1956. Abstract
Bruckner, R. J. and Matt, M. M. Histochemical and chemical observations on the parotid gland of caries resistant and caries susceptible albino rats. I.A.D.R. 34:19, 1956. Abstract
Burns, F. R., et al. Rate of free radical formation of the benzoyl peroxide-dimethylaniline system. I.A.D.R. 34:87, 1956. Abstract
Burstone, M. S. Application of histochemical methods to oral pathology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:296-303 Mar.
Esterase activity of developing bones and teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:71 Abstract
Histochemical demonstration of esterase activity in salivary glands. I.A.D.R. 34:22, 1956. Abstract
Calandra, J. C. and Kay, J. H. Synthesis of some bis-N, N-dialkyl-5-aminoisophthalamides. I.A.D.R. 34: 21, 1956. Abstract
Clement, A. J. Biochemistry of the primitive mouth. J. D. A. South Africa 12:397-411 Nov.
Eichel, B., et al. Effect of cyanide, nicotinamide, oxalate and semicarbazide on pyruvic reductase. I.A.D.R. 34:69, 1956. Abstract
Fullmer, H. M. Protein and polysaccharide histochemical reactions in developing human teeth and jaws. I.A.D.R. 35:71 Abstract
Kluczka, Josef. Elimination of calculus with chemicals. D. Abs. 2:372 June
Mandel, I. D., et al. Histochemistry of calculus formation. J. Periodont. 28:132-137 Apr.
Meyer, Julia and Weinmann, J. P. Phosphamidase content of keratinizing epithelium of the rat. I.A.D.R. 34: 22, 1956. Abstract

XUM

CHEMISTRY--dental (Cont.)
Mühlemann, H. R. Periodic phenomena in dental research. D. Abs. 2:142-143 Mar.
Myers, H. M. Study of the hydration shell of hydroxylapatite. I.A.D.R. 34:35-36, 1956. Abstract
Ott, Erwin, et al. New synthesis of 5-fluorovaleric acid and its ester and glyceride and their use for hardening the tooth and for prophylaxis of dental caries. D. Abs. 2:693-694 Nov.
Posner, A. S. and Perloff, Alvin. Preparation and study of synthetic apatites. I.A.D.R. 34:36, 1956. Abstract
Sognnaes, R. F., et al. Electron microscopic and histochemical observations on oral mucosa with reference to desquamation. I.A.D.R. 34:49, 1956. Abstract
Turesky, Samuel, et al. Histochemical study of protein-bound sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in normal and inflamed human gingiva. J. D. Res. 36:255-259 Apr.
Wachtel, L. W. Chemical comparison of opaque and clear enamel in unerupted human teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:9 Abstract
CHEMOTHERAPY: See Antibiotics; See also Penicillin; Sulfonamides
CHENEY, E. A. Aims and methods of treatment in the deciduous dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:721-742 Oct.
CHERASKIN, E. Oral diagnosis. D. Abs. 2:278-279 May
and BINFORD, R. T., JR. Clinical problems related to the tongue. D. Digest 63:306-311 July Abstract
DUNBAR, J. B. and FLYNN, F. H. Intradermal ascorbic acid test. Part I. A review of animal studies. J. D. Med. 12:174-183 Oct.
and LANGLEY, L. L. Dynamics of oral diagnosis. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:28-29 Jan.; J. D. Med. 12: 26-27 Jan.; J. D. Educ. 21:79-80 Jan.; Brit. D. J. 102: 148-149 Feb. 19; New Zealand D. J. 53:94-95 Apr.; Austral. D. J. 2:106-107 Apr., J.A.D.A. 55:145 July
Physiological foundation of dental practice. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 26:24-25 Jan.; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:222 Feb., J.A.D.A. 55:141 July
and PRAESERTSUNTARASAI, T. Use of epinephrine with local anesthesia in hypertensive patients. I. Blood pressure and pulse rate observations in the waiting room. J.A.D.A. 55:761-774 Dec.
CHERNOFF, P. M. Compensating articulation of denture teeth. D. Digest 63:10-12 Jan.
Removal of the impacted lower third molar. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:6-8 Apr.
CHERUBISM: See Bone--diseases
CHESTNER, S. B. Considerations in the prescription of occlusal rehabilitation. J.A.D.A. 55:790-793 Dec.
CHEWING GUM
Clancy, D. F. Ohio dentist secured first patent on chewing gum. (William F. Semple) Oral Hyg. 47:60-61 Aug.
Gerke, J. and Klimt, W. Prevention of "baker's caries" through chewing gum medicated with chlorophyll. D. Abs. 2:56-57 Jan.
CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY
Branch roster of membership, 1957-1958. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:15-44 Sept. 1
Code of Ethics of the Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 33:15-26 Mar. 15
Larsen, O. C. Now hear this! Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:5-6, 24 Oct. 15
Roster of associate members, 1957. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:9-15, 18-21 Aug. 15
CHICK, A. O.
and LYON, D. G.: See Lyon, D. G.
CHILDERS, J. K.
BURRILL, D. Y. and KOTCHER, EMIL: See Burrill, D. Y.
CHILDREN
See also Children, Dentistry for and subheadings
growth and development
Bakry, A. L. H. Report on a case of "progeria". Egyptian D. J. 3:62-64 July
Cohen, M. M. and Wagner, Richard. Skeletal maturation and dental development in idiopathic sexual precocity. I.A.D.R. 35:93 Abstract
Noyes, H. J., et al. Studies of growth and development in children; estimation of dental calcification age. I.A.D.R. 34:9, 1956. Abstract
Savara, B. S., et al. Studies of growth and development in children: prediction of "normal" weight. I.A.D.R. 34:8-9, 1956. Abstract
management
Andrews, Walter. Clinical management of the fear mechanism in the young dental patient. Alabama D. Rev. 4:3-11 Jan. 1956.
Davies, G. N. Management of children. New Zealand D. J. 53:71-77 Apr.
Gomez Herrera, B. Aspects of child psychology in pedodontics. D. Abs. 2:480-481 Aug.
Lee, Frank. Aid to child management procedures. Oral Hyg. 47:44-47 Apr.
Ritsert, E. F. Practice management and the child. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:6-9 Feb.
Rule, Evelyn T. Why do children act like they do? (Especially in the dentist's office) J. Tennessee D. A. 37:210-216 July
Terrill, H. K. Understanding the child patient. Oral Hyg. 47:56-60 Mar.
Wilbur, H. M. Behavior management of child dental patients. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:58-61 Apr.
Woolman, C. G. Psychological management of the child dental patient. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:463-468 Nov.-Dec. Abstract
preschool: See Children, Dentistry for--preschool
CHILDREN, DENTISTRY FOR
See also Children and subheadings; Teeth--deciduous
Anderson, A. L. State calls emergency council meeting. (California) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:18-19 Oct.
Burket, J. F. Foundation for successful pedodontics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 33:5-7, 24-26 Apr. 15
Catton, C. D. and Laston, D. J. Role of the dental assistant in a pedodontic practice. D. Asst. 26:46-47 Nov.-Dec.
Children's dentistry. (Ed.) Internat. D. J. 7:357 June
Clayton, J. M. Congenital dental anomalies occurring in 3,557 children. J. Den. Children 23:206-208 4th quart. 1956.
Cohen, M. M. Dentist in the hospital operating room. J. Den. Children 23:201-203 4th quart. 1956.

CHILDREN, DENTISTRY FOR (Cont.)

Dentistry for children report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 89-90 comment on 90-91

Detrich, Homer. Dental phase of new state program outlined. (California) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27: 22 Oct.

Fechtner, J. L. Pain control in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 24:163-173, 3rd quart.

$5,000,000 for children's dentistry. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:11 Oct.

Hallett, G. E. M. Some aspects of children's dentistry. Brit. D. J. 103:333-340 disc. 340-344 Nov. 19

Harris, S. D. Digest of the practice of pedodontics. J. Den. Children 24:18-38, 1st quart.; 59-75, 2nd quart.; 136-152, 3rd quart.

Igel, D. A. Fantasy in dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:178-179 portrait Feb.

Ireland, R. L. Pedodontics. J.A.D.A. 54:458-461 Apr.

Kaye, Robert. Patient work-up at hospital admittance. J. Den. Children 23:200-201 4th quart. 1956.

Kohn, S. I. Introduction of program and personnel--Amer. Soc. Den. Children. J. Den. Children 23:195-196 portrait 4th quart. 1956.

Koop, C. E. Medical-dental relationship to the child patient. J. Den. Children 23:197-198 4th quart. 1956.

Korf, S. R. Key to success--dentistry for children. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:7-10, 26-28 portrait Oct 1

Lamons, F. F. Developmental supervision of occlusion. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:81-85 Nov.

Lindahl, R. L. Pedodontics can be pleasant. Texas D. J. 75:538-541 portrait Oct.

Nepola, S. R. Mouth rehabilitation in pedodontics. J.A.D.A. 54:78-79 Jan.

North, E. J. Enjoying the child patient. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:113-116 Dec. 1956.

Oxar, C. E. Some pedodontic observations. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:4-8 Feb.

Parfitt, G. J. Five year longitudinal study of the gingival condition of a group of children in England. J. Periodont. 28:26-32 Jan.

Paulson, D. R. Dentist vs. child and parent. D. Students' Mag. 35:11-16, 32, 34 Jan.

Pedodontics by television. (Program presented by members of the staff of Children's Hospital, Philadelphia) J. Den. Children 23:195-208 4th quart. 1956.

Peterson, Nancy. Dental assistant in children's dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:182 portrait Feb.

Rosenberg, Arnold. Diagnosis and treatment planning in pedodontics. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:8-10 Jan.

Rubra, C. H. Note on the dental care of children in Western Europe. Brit. D. J. 103:442-447 Dec. 17

Salama, K. Children dentistry & preventive orthodontics. Egyptian D. J. 3:13-18 Apr.

Strøm, F. Clinical and practical views in children's dentistry. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:92-95 Dec. 1956.

Sweet, C. A., Jr. Pedodontic patient management. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:6-10 Dec. 1956.

Teuscher, G. W. Pedodontics. Internat. D. J. 6:519-536 Dec. 1956.

Union's child dental care plan revised in California. J. A.D.A. 55:279 Aug.

Werther, Raymond. Role of the dental department in the hospital. J. Den. Children 23:199-200, 4th quart. 1956

Wolff, R. M. Conditioning parents in the practice of dentistry for children. J.A.D.A. 55:522-526 Oct.

anesthesia and anesthetics

Album, M. M. Significance of general anesthesia in operative dentistry. J. Den. Children 23:203-204 4th quart. 1956.

Davis, Albert. Paediatric anesthesia. D. Abs. 2:136-137 Mar.

Francis, Lewis and Cutler, R. P. Psychological preparation and premedication for pediatric anesthesia. D. Abs. 2:557 Sept.

Heath, N. General anaesthesia for conservative dental procedures. Austral. D. J. 2:75-77 Apr.

Pfeifer, Helmut. Anesthesia in pedodontics. D. Abs. 2: 447 Aug.

Prang, Elizabeth J. General anesthesia for child patients. D. Survey 33:789-790 portrait June

appointments during school hours

Broken appointments. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:11 Dec. 1956.

Problem of getting pupils properly excused from school. J. Kentucky D. A. 9:37 Jan.

School excusal plan for dental appointments. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 15:7 Nov.

education: See Education, dental--pedodontics

fluoride application: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--topical application

operative procedures

Castaldi, C. R. Analysis of some operative procedures currently being used in paedodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 23:377-384 July

Lawrence, K. E. Operative procedures for children including the handicapped child. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:15-26 Feb.

Noonan, M. A. Pulp management for the child patient. J. Den. Children 24:91-97, 2nd quart.

Pandino, Miriam D. Review of matrices for amalgam restorations in pedodontics. J. Philippine D. A. 9: 9-22 Sept. 1956.

periodontal disease

Baer, P. N. Periodontal disease in children and adolescents: a clinical study. J.A.D.A. 55:629-634 Nov.

Benjamin, E. M., et al. Periodontal disease in rural children of 25 Indiana counties. J. Periodont. 28:294-298 Oct.

Cohen, M. M. Periodontal disturbances in childhood. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:41-45, 57-60 No. 3

Goldenberg, F. Periodontal diseases in infancy and adolescence. Internat. D. J. 7:421-423 Sept. Abstract

Goose, D. H. and Potter, J. G. Gingivitis in school children. D. Abs. 2:292 May

Sanjana, M. K., et al. D. M. F. in permanent teeth and generalised periodontal disease amongst Indian male children and their correlation. J. All India D. A. 29:183-189 Sept.

Overbite, overjet and periodontal disease of the central incisors amongst Indian male children and their correlationship. J. All India D. A. 29:147-152 July

preschool

Krasse, Märtha. Prosthetic rehabilitation in pre-school children. Odont. Revy 8:37-56 No. 1; J. D. A. South Africa 12:292-305 Aug.

XUM

CHILDREN, DENTISTRY FOR--preschool (Cont.)
Wisan, J. M., et al. Dental survey of Philadelphia preschool children by income, age and treatment status. J.A.D.A. 55:1-10 July
prosthetics
Carnes, J. C. Partial denture type space retainers. D. Survey 33:1310-1311 Oct.
Castaldi, C. R. Analysis of some operative procedures currently being used in paedodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 23:377-384 July
Kowalski, Edward. Artificial dentures for children. D. Abs. 2:280-281 May
Krasse, Mirtha. Prosthetic rehabilitation in pre-school children. Odont. Revy 8:37-56 No. 1; J. D. A. South Africa 12:292-305 Aug.
Levin, Morris. Full denture prosthesis for a child 4½ years old. J. D. A. South Africa 12:179-180 May
roentgenology
Gutverg Z., Manuel. Roentgen rays in the practice of pedodontics. D. Abs. 2:71 Feb.
Hazle, J. B., Jr. Radiographic study of the temporomandibular joint in children possessing a severe sagittal maxillary-mandibular dysplasia. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:791-792 Oct. Abstract
Hope, J. W. Role of X-rays. J. Den. Children 23:204-205 4th quart. 1956.
Leyt, Samuel. Taking of roentgenograms in children. D. Abs. 2:70-71 Feb.
Sweet, C. A., Jr. and Sweet, J. G. Health of the child is dependent on dental X-rays. J. Den. Children 24: 52-53, 1st quart.
root canal treatment: See also Pulp--capping; Root canal treatment
Sud, Vimla. Study of the bacterial flora of the apical portion of the pulp canal of pulpless infected primary teeth. J. Den. Children 23:225-228 4th quart. 1956.
sedatives
Antoni, A. A. and Henny, F. A. Scopolamine as a preoperative sedative in children. J. Oral Surg. 15: 192-194 July
Goulding, R., et al. Sedation of children as outpatients for dental operations under general anesthesia: trial of methylpentynol, butobarbitone and chlorpromazine. D. Abs. 2:689-690 Nov.
CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH WEEK: See National Children's Dental Health Week
CHILE: See Dentistry--in Chile
CHILTON, N. W. Presentation of dental data. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:23-27, 1956.
KAUFMAN, HERBERT and COBE, H. M.: See Cobe, H. M.
CHINA: See Dentistry--in China
CHIPMAN, M. R. Aims and methodology of treatment according to age groups. Permanent dentition age group. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:661-678 Sept.
CHIPPS, J. E. Dentist's role in the management of foreign bodies. D. Clin. N. America p. 391-404 July
and HIRSCHMANN, V. R. Scleroderma affecting the masticatory apparatus. D. Abs. 2:45-46 Jan.
CHIRU-MOCANU, M.
TIMOSCA, G.; ANDREI, M. and PAVELSCU, M. Setting of "physiognomic" crowns made of self-curing acrylic resin. D. Abs. 2:433-434 July
CHLOROMYCETIN: See Antibiotics
CHLOROPHYLL
Gerke, J. and Klimt, W. Prevention of "baker's caries" through chewing gum medicated with chlorophyll. D. Abs. 2:56-57 Jan.
CHLORPROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
Baldridge, O. L. Clinical evaluation of chlorpromazine in general anesthesia for minor oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 15:199-206 July
CHLORTETRACYCLINE: See Antibiotics
CHLOR-TRIMETON: See Histamine
CHONG, M. P.
DOCKING, A. R. and DONNISON, JOAN A.: See Donnison, Joan A.
CHOUKAS, N. C. Case report of a median palatine cyst with criteria for a differential diagnosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:237-242 Mar.
CHRIETZBERG, J. E.
and LEWIS, F. D., JR. Effect of inadequate fluorides in public water supply on dental caries. J. Georgia D. A. 31:10-14 July
CHRISTENSEN, G. Modern concept of disturbances of the temporomandibular joint. Austral. D. J. 1:249-257 Oct. 1956.
CHRISTENSEN, H. M. Joins Council on Legislation. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 55:870 portrait Dec.
CHRISTENSEN, W. H. Receives Rear Admiral rank in Navy. J.A.D.A. 54:107 Jan.
High honors accorded. Frater 57:2-5 portrait Feb.
CHRISTIANSEN, A. O. Importance of prescription writing in dentistry. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:62-64 portrait Apr.
"CHRISTMAS" DISEASE: See Blood--diseases
CHROME ALLOYS: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys
CHROMOMETER: See Instruments and appliances
CHRONIC ILLNESS
dental care during: See Ill and aged, Dentistry for
CHUA, S. C.
and McCOMBIE, F.: See McCombie, F.
CIMRING, HARRY. Dentist goes to Olympics. Neill Kohlhase. D. Survey 33:181-183 Feb.
Are your feet killing you? Oral Hyg. 47:40-42 July
Dentistry for the American Indian. Oral Hyg. 47:37-40 Dec.
Inverted mesiodens. J.A.D.A. 55:135-136 July
Oral surgery for Acanthodoras. D. Survey 33:1629-1630 Dec.
Orthodontics practiced by others than orthodontists. D. Survey 33:612 May
Surgical intervention to remedy tardy eruption. D. Survey 33:39-40 Jan.
CIPES, L. R. Prescription writing and materia medica for dentists. (Book rev.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:22 Jan.-Feb.; Ann. Den. 16:27 Mar.; Brit. D. J. 102:464 June 4; J.A.D.A. 55:142 July; Illinois D. J. 26:790-791 Dec.
Why the dentist should prescribe. Modern Den. 24:13-14 Jan.
CIVIL DEFENSE
Are you prepared? (Ed.) New York J. Den. 27:5 Jan.
Brownton, S. S. Medical education for national defense. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:10-17

CIVIL DEFENSE (Cont.)
Bunting, R. W. Dentist in civil defense. J.A.D.A. 54: 234-237 Feb.
Cartwright, G. E. Role of dentists second only to physicians in time of emergency. Illinois D. J. 26:293, 322 portrait May
Gerrie, N. F. Proposed role of the Public Health Service dental officer in a national emergency. D. Abs. 2: 161-162 Mar.
Hagan, T. L. Report of the Ad Hoc Interservice Committee on Dental Education for National Defense. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:17-22
Niiranen, J. V. Role of the dental officer in the management of mass casualties. D. Abs. 2:89-90 Feb.
Report of the Committee on Civil Defense--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:71-73
Schiff, W. M. Role of the dentist in medical management of mass casualties in nuclear warfare. J. Florida D. Soc. 28:5-8 Dec.
Stevenson, David. Dentist on the civil defense health team. D. Students' Mag. 36:15-17, 42, 46 Nov.
Stone, J. W. Responsibility of the dentist in a community disaster. J. Michigan D. A. 39:133-134, p. 1 Apr.
Towle, H. J. and Niiranen, J. V. Dentistry--an aid in disaster. J.A.D.A. 55:22-32 July
Turner, K. O. Dentistry during disaster. J. South. California D. A. 25:32-33 June
CLANCY, D. F. Ohio dentist secured first patent on chewing gum. (William F. Semple) Oral Hyg. 47:60-61 Aug.
CLAREMONT, L. E. Observations on forty years in British dentistry. Brit. D. J. 103:175-177 Sept. 3
CLARK, ANNE
and CLARK, WALLACE: See Clark, Wallace
CLARK, G. L. (Edited by) Encyclopedia of chemistry. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 12:25 Jan.
CLARK, H. A. Radiographical duplication of radiographs. Brit. D. J. 102:299-304 Apr. 16
CLARK, H. B., JR. Division of Oral Surgery. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:282-284 Sept.
CLARK, J. J.
and GORLIN, R. J.: See Gorlin, R. J.
CLARK, PATRICIA G.
SHAFER, W. G. and MUHLER, J. C. Effect of hormones on structure and proteolytic activity of salivary glands. J. D. Res. 36:403-408 June
Effect of thyroid gland function on salivary flow and viscosity in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:54 Abstract
Prevention of hypophysectomy-induced changes in the rat submaxillary gland. I.A.D.R. 34:4-5, 1956. Abstract
CLARK, ROBERT J.
CASTALDI, COSMO and PHILLIPS, R. W.: See Castaldi, Cosmo
and PHILLIPS, R. W. Flow studies of certain dental impression materials. J. Pros. Den. 7:259-266 Mar.
CLARK, RUSSELL J. Doctor as an investor. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:47-48, 64 portrait Apr.
CLARK, WALLACE
and CLARK, ANNE. Guide to medical terminology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:143 Jan.
CLARKE, A. G. President's address--Colorado S. Den. Assn. J. Colorado D. A. 35:8-10 portrait Sept.
CLARKE, GEORGE
KLINE, K. K. and ARMBRECHT, E. C.: See Armbrecht, E. C.
CLAUS, E. C.
ESTEP, J. T. and ORBAN, BALINT. Treatment of acute ulcerative lesions of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1176-1182 Nov.
CLAUSER, GÜNTER. Psychologic effects of drugs. D. Abs. 2:95-96 Feb.
CLAWSON, M. D. Clinic at Beirut (Lebanon) dedicated to. D. Survey 33:348 Mar.
CLAYMAN, L. H. Modern dental office. Space no prerequisite for usefulness and beauty. D. Survey 33:1177-1180 Sept.
and SCHORR, LOUIS: See Schorr, Louis
CLAYTON, J. M. Congenital dental anomalies occurring in 3,557 children. J. Den. Children 23:206-208 4th quart. 1956.
CLAYTON, MARY M.
NEWHALL, C. A.; FOSTER, W. D. and MERROW, SUSAN B.: See Merrow, Susan B.
CLEANING TEETH: See Prophylaxis, dental; See also Oral hygiene
CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP
Brader, A. C. Cephalometric X-ray appraisal of morphological variations in cranial base and associated pharyngeal structures: implications in cleft palate therapy. Angle Orthodont. 27:179-195 Oct.
Castaldi, C. R. and Ames, J. L. Missing premolars in humans with palatal and/or lip clefts. I.A.D.R. 35: 86 Abstract
Champion, Randell. Some observations on the primary and secondary repair of the cleft palate. D. Abs. 2:581-582 Oct.
Cox, M. A. Hospital for sick children--cleft palate research and treatment programme. J. Canad. D. A. 23:564-565 Oct.
Doig, R. K. and Coltman, O. M. Cleft palate following cortisone therapy in early pregnancy. D. Abs. 2: 310 May
Glass, D. F. Aetiology of common clefts of the face. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:295-308 disc. 308-309, 1955.
Hayward, J. R. and Avery, J. K. Variation in cleft palate. J. Oral Surg. 15:320-324 Oct.
Intelligence and cleft palate. D. Digest 63:257 June Abstract
Khalifah, E. S. Community responsibility and the cleft palate person. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 37:6-7 Feb.
Pastor, Stanley. Cephalometric radiographic study of maxillary structures in unilateral cleft palate children. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:713-714 Sept. Abstract
Pruzansky, Samuel. Foundations of the Cleft Palate Center and Training Program at the University of Illinois. Angle Orthodont. 27:69-82 Apr.
Schoenwetter, R. F. Cleft palate patient. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:101-108 May
Subtelny, J. D. Changing relationships, with growth, of the soft tissues of the nasopharynx. I.A.D.R. 34:5, 1956. Abstract
Cephalometric study of the growth of the soft palate. D. Abs. 2:604 Oct.

XUM

CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP (Cont.)
$20,000 grant supports two year cleft palate program. J.A.D.A. 54:720 May
Woollam, D. H. M. and Millen, J. W. Effect of cortisone on the incidence of cleft-palate induced by experimental hypervitaminosis-A. D. Digest 63:560 Dec. Abstract
etiology
Curtis, Elizabeth. Genetical and environmental factors in the etiology of cleft lip and cleft palate. J. Canad. D. A. 23:576-580 Oct.
Strean, L. P. and Peer, L. A. Stress as an etiologic factor in the development of cleft palate. D. Abs. 2:147-148 Mar.
orthodontic treatment
Browne, Denis. Summary of an orthopedic approach to cleft palate. D. Abs. 2:378 June
Glass, D. F. Maxillary growth and its application to the unoperated cleft of lip and palate. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:249-258, 1956.
Hagerty, R. F. Cleft lip repair, its orthodontic significance. Angle Orthodont. 27:1-10 Jan.
Henry, T. C. Aspects of prophylaxis and treatment in the skeletal deformity of cleft palate and hare lip. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:310-319 disc. 320-322, 1955.
Posen, A. L. Some principles involved in orthodontic treatment of operated unilateral and bilateral complete cleft palate. Angle Orthodont. 27:109-113 Apr.
Spence, W. J. Orthodontist and the habilitation of the cleft palate patient. J. Canad. D. A. 23:580-586 Oct.
Subtelny, J. D. Importance of early orthodontic treatment in cleft palate planning. Angle Orthodont. 27:148-158 July
Swoiskin, B. L. Lower arch form in unilateral cleft palate. Angle Orthodont. 27:124-132 July
prosthetic treatment: See also Obturators and similar appliances
Lloyd, R. S., et al. Prosthetic rehabilitation of a cleft palate patient subsequent to multiple surgical and prosthetic failures. J. Pros. Den. 7:216-230 Mar.
O'Brien, L. W. Value of a speech aid to the cleft palate individual. J. Missouri D. A. 37:8-14 Feb.
Watt, D. M. Cleft palate in edentulous patients. Brit. D. J. 102:253-267 Apr. 2
speech defects and correction: See Phonetics and speech defects
surgical treatment
Bill, A. H., Jr., et al. Time of choice for repair of cleft palate in relation to the type of surgical repair and its effect on bony growth of the face. D. Abs. 2:561 Sept.
Champion, Randell. Paramount card for hare lip and cleft palate surgery. D. Abs. 2:560 Sept.
Crikelair, G. F. Surgical correction of congenital deformities of the maxilla and mandible. New York State D. J. 23:113-119 Mar.
Crikelair, G. F. and Hickey, M. J. Correction of the "whistle deformity". D. Abs. 2:732-733 Dec.
Frolova, L. E. Plastic surgery of the cleft lip on the first day after birth. D. Abs. 2:263 May
Kahn, J. P. Operations for harelip and cleft palate: the emotional complications in children. D. Abs. 2: 112 Feb.
Lewis, G. K. Recent trends in surgical treatment of the cleft palate. D. Abs. 2:554 Sept.
Lindsay, W. K. Cleft lip and cleft palate--surgical aspects. J. Canad. D. A. 23:565-573 Oct.
McCash, C. R. Cleft lip repair in the newborn. D. Abs. 2:554-555 Sept.
Stern, Leo, Jr. and Lane, S. L. Hospital cleft palate center: surgical problems and procedures. (Mount Sinai Hospital, New York) New York State D. J. 23:245-250 June-July
Whaley, J. B. Otolaryngologist's role in the care of the cleft palate patient. J. Canad. D. A. 23:574-575 Oct.
CLEGG, C. T.
and RAE, J. J. Bactericidal substance toward Lactobacillus acidophilus prepared from tooth enamel. New York J. Den. 27:55 Feb.
CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--cleidocranial dysostosis
CLEMENT, A. J. Bacteriology of the primitive mouth. J. D. A. South Africa 12:281-292 Aug.
Biochemistry of the primitive mouth. J. D. A. South Africa 12:397-411 Nov.
CLEMENTS, W. G.
HILGER, E. C., JR.; DeGRANGE, D. W. and COX, G. J. Weight study of the submandibular salivary glands of acid-fed rats. I.A.D.R. 34:5, 1956. Abstract
HILGER, E. C., JR.; KULKA, NICHOLAS and COX, G. J. Submandibular gland weights of acid-fed rats of various ages. I.A.D.R. 35:52 Abstract
CLEVELAND DENTAL SOCIETY
Channel "45"--this is your life. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 12:10-11, 15 Jan.; 15-17 Mar.; 13:12-14 Dec.
CLEVELAND, E. T. Dentist's plus. J. Canad. D. A. 23:699-701 Dec.
CLIMATE
Brüne, Walter. Bioclimatic disturbances in dental patients. D. Abs. 2:402-403 July
relation to health and nutrition: See Diet and nutrition
CLINICS
dental: See also Community and school dental service; Education, dental--clinics in dental schools; Industrial dental service; Institutional dental service
Academy and the Boys Club. (New York Acad. Den. clinic) (Ed.) Ann. Den. 16:53-55 June
Camden (New Jersey) dental clinic dedicates new building. J.A.D.A. 54:407 Mar.
Camden (New Jersey) Free Dental Clinic. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 27:34-35 Mar.
Clinic at Beirut (Lebanon) dedicated to late M. Don Clawson. D. Survey 33:348 Mar.
Eastman Dispensary adds periodontology department. J.A.D.A. 55:577 Oct.
Education, dental care are job of Dade County Clinic. (Florida) J.A.D.A. 55:430 Sept.
Hochreither, F. Dental Clinic of the University of Munich. D. Abs. 2:412-413 July
Merritt, A. H. Dental Health Service Inc. celebrates its 40th anniversary. New York J. Den. 27:94 Mar.
Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Dental Clinic. D. Abs. 2: 53 Jan.

CLINICS--dental (Cont.)
Pitt's Oral Tumor Clinic. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:8-9 Jan.
Yock, D. H. and Erlandson, F. L. Evaluating effectiveness of visual aids in undergraduate dental teaching: motion picture versus demonstration clinics. J. D. Educ. 21:5-8 Jan.
dental, traveling
Army announces new mobile dental service. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:35 Feb.
Czech gift of mobile clinic to India. J. All India D. A. 29:46-47 Feb.
Dentists' donations buy mobile unit for Nevadans. J.A. D.A. 55:440 Sept.
Ott, H. G. Army mobile dental clinics. D. Abs. 2:673 Nov.
Schmohl, L. W., Jr. Field dental clinic (CPX). J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:393-396 Sept.-Oct.
CLOPPER, P. W. Dental laboratory problem. "Denturist" bills and related legislation. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9: 180-185
CLOSE, ELIZABETH S. To build or not to build? North-West Den. 36:353-354 Nov.
COAKLEY, C. S. Anesthesia for the patient with cardiovascular disease for ambulatory oral surgery. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:5-9 Feb.
COATS, R. R. Prognathism! . . . a case report. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:79-80 Nov.
COBAUGH, RAY. Consumer taxes on dental materials and appliances. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:260-262
and ALBERT, EARL: See Albert, Earl
COBE, H. M.
CHILTON, N. W. and KAUFMAN, HERBERT. Evaluation of a dual culture medium for endodontics. New York State D. J. 23:371-374 Oct.
GROSSMAN, L. I. and PARRIS, LEONARD: See Grossman, L. I.
COBIN, H. P. and SCHWARTZ, L. L.: See Schwartz, L. L.
COBURN, C. I.
and GRAINGER, R. M. Health education in relation to dental care needs and demand in the Elgin-St. Thomas Health Unit area. J. Canad. D. A. 23:5-11 Jan.
COCHRAN, J. L.
and SECTER, I. I. Restoration by hypnotherapy of a loss of the sense of taste of 4½ years' duration. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:19-22 July
COE, H. E.
BILL, A. H., JR. and MOORE, A. W.: See Bill, A. H., Jr.
COELHO, D. H. Criteria for the use of fixed prosthesis. D. Clin. N. America p. 299-311 Mar.
COFFIN, FRANK
and THOMPSON, R. E. M. Factors influencing bacteremia following dental extraction. D. Abs. 2:243-244 Apr.
COHEN, ABRAM. Dental health education in private and institutional practice. New York J. Den. 27:95-100 Mar.
Let's plan for tomorrow: a retirement village. Alpha Omegan 51:171 Dec.
Role of the public school in planning dental programs in Philadelphia. D. Abs. 2:699 Nov.
COHEN, A. H. Comparison of the Snyder colorimetric test with the lactobacillus count using Rogosa medium. J. D. Res. 36:375-381 June
COHEN, B. Municipal School Dental Service in Tel Aviv. Refuat Hashinaim 10:29-30 Aug.
COHEN, B. M. Prevention of maxillary sinus disease of dental origin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 696-714 July
COHEN, D. W.
and GOLDMAN, H. M.: See Goldman, H. M.
COHEN, GERSON
ZACH, LEO and MORRISON, A. H.: See Zach, Leo
COHEN, I. J. History of dental hygiene. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:376 Sept.
COHEN, LAWRENCE. Unusual case of trismus. (Trotter's syndrome) Brit. D. J. 103:434-436 Dec. 17
and HASELDEN, F. G. Pedunculated hemangioma of the hard palate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:920-922 Sept.
COHEN, MORTON. Space maintenance, extractions and the crowded mixed dentition. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 1:6 Nov.
COHEN, M. I. Teaching of undergraduate orthodontics at the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:120-128 Feb.
and HAMMOND, ERIC. Cephalometrics in the atomic age. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:592-597 Aug.
COHEN, M. M. Dentist in the hospital operating room. J. Den. Children 23:201-203 4th quart. 1956.
Pediatric dentistry. (Book rev.) J. D. Educ. 21:267 May; Brit. D. J. 102:507 June 18; J.A.D.A. 55:148 July; J. Canad. D. A. 23:410-411 July; J. Den. Children 24: 128, 2nd quart.; Austral. D. J. 2:175 June; D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:7 Sept.; Illinois D. J. 26:802-803 Dec.
Periodontal disturbances in childhood. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:41-45, 57-60 No. 3
Prophylactic orthodontics and tooth guidance. Illinois D. J. 26:707-716 Nov.; 815-820 portrait Dec.
Services which a practicing dentist can render in the general rehabilitation program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:1-6 May
SCHWATZ, S. M. and COHEN, A. S. Alveolar bone loss in long term diabetes. I.A.D.R. 34:65-66, 1956. Abstract
and WAGNER, RICHARD. Skeletal maturation and dental development in idiopathic sexual precocity. I.A. D.R. 35:93 Abstract
and WINER, R. M. Oral aspects of mongolism. I.A.D.R. 35:86 Abstract
COHEN, SUMNER. Receives award from the Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry for a prize-winning essay in the field of prosthetics. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17: 10 portrait Jan.
Cephalometric study of rest position in edentulous persons: influence of variations in head position. J. Pros. Den. 7:467-472 July
COHEN, S. S. Inter-relation of professions and dentistry. Alpha Omegan 51:16-17, 69 Apr.
COHN, ERNESTO. Activities of charlatans in Mexico. D. Abs. 2:160-161 Mar.
Fluorine problem in Argentina, Peru and El Salvador. D. Abs. 2:411 July
History of the toothbrush. D. Abs. 2:619 Oct.

XUM

COHN, L. A. Staining acrylic resin restorations. J. Pros. Den. 7:400-402 May

Integrating treatment procedures in occluso-rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 7:511-528 July

COKER, MELVIN. Supplemental systemic treatment for periodontal disease. D. Survey 33:1625-1626 Dec.

COLASANTI, A. New method for morphopathologic analysis of dental caries. D. Abs. 2:119 Feb.

COLBY, H. E. Role of the president in the development of policies in constituent societies. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:50-55 disc. 83-85

COLBY, R. A. Odontogenic tumors. D. Clin. N. America p. 709-719 Nov.

COLE, S. G., JR. Fourth generation dentist in Georgia family. J.A.D.A. 54:268 Feb.

COLE, W. H. Problems and obligations in the treatment of cancer. D. Abs. 2:145-146 Mar.

COLEMAN, F. C.
and RICHARDS, W. G.: See Richards, W. G.

COLEMAN, W. E. Dentistry in Fulton County's first hundred years. (Georgia) J. Georgia D. A. 30:12-16 Jan.

True story of Atlanta. (Georgia) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 54: 96-99 portrait Mar. 1956.

COLICO, G. L. and ARLETTO, A.: See Arletto, A.

COLLAPSE: See Shock, syncope and collapse

COLLETT, H. A.
and LASOFF, GUSTAVE. Natural incisal guidance. J.A.D.A. 54:319-327 Mar.

COLLINGS, C. K. Experimental production of periodontitis in dogs. J. Periodont. 28:7-11 Jan.

COLLINS, E. M. Preventive dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:265-268 portrait May

COLOMBIA: See Dentistry--in Colombia; See also Laws and legislation--in Colombia

COLORADO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Annual committee reports (1956-1957). J. Colorado D. A. 35:25-34 Sept.

Clarke, A. G. President's address. J. Colorado D. A. 35:8-10 portrait Sept.

71st annual meeting. J. Colorado D. A. 36:14-17 Dec.

COLTMAN, O. M.
and DOIG, R. K.: See Doig, R. K.

COLTON, M. B.
and EHRLICH, EUGENE. Polyantibiotic dental cement as a cavity sterilant. In vitro and in vivo report. New York State D. J. 23:23-30 Jan.

COLUMBUS DENTAL SOCIETY

Membership list--1957. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 15:7-15 June

COLWELL, E. B. Ethics and human relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:300-307 Dec. 1956.

COLWELL, F. H.
WISAN, J. M. and LAVELL, MARTHA: See Wisan, J. M.

COMMERELL, CHR. Problem of caries resistance. D. Abs. 2:120-121 Feb.

COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE

See also Clinics--dental; Public health--dentistry; Public health programs--dental; Socialized dentistry

Bellinger, W. R. P.T.A. expands health supervision. (Kansas) J. Kansas D. A. 41:124-125 Oct.

Borish, A. L. Effective dental health care agency for a dental society. J.A.D.A. 54:167-173 Feb.

Carter, W. J., et al. Dental care and dental facilities for indigent children in Kansas City. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:15-20 Nov.; correction 11 Dec.

Cohen, Abram. Role of the public school in planning dental programs in Philadelphia. D. Abs. 2:699 Nov.

Dental society's responsibility in dental health education. Illinois D. J. 26:733-735 Nov.

Gish, C. W. Dental condition of Fort Wayne's (Indiana) children--a summary. J. Indiana D. A. 36:8-10 Aug.-Sept.

Kentucky dentists start child health care program. J.A.D.A. 54:547-548 Apr.

Krippene, Betty. Wisconsin's dental health program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:8-10 Jan.

Lions Club dental project attracts national interest. (W. Virginia) J.A.D.A. 54:268 Feb.

Menczer, L. F. School dental programs. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:7-10 Oct.

Morrey, L. W. National Congress of Parents and Teachers expands its child health program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:418-419 Sept.

900 Seattle high school students covered by dental care plan. Bul. Central Queens D. Soc. 9:9 Nov.

Tocchini, John. Children's dental health. D. Asst. 26:20-21 Jan.-Feb.

Trithart, A. H. Bitewing radiograph programs in elementary schools. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:9-12 Aug.

Wells, J. E., et al. Oral health survey of 29,551 Kansas City, Missouri elementary school children. J.A.D.R. 35:78-79 Abstract

Wilson, Ann and Grant, Murray. Dental hygiene program in Clay County, Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 37:8-10 Dec.

Wilson, F. R. (Mrs.) California Congress of Parents and Teachers, Inc. dental health education activities. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:6-7 Jan.-Feb.

Wisan, J. M. Organization of community-wide dental services for the homebound and institutionalized. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:20-23 Feb.

Role of the dental hygienist in community coordination for dental health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31: 68-70 Apr.

In Canada

Compton, F. H. Social trends in relation to community dental health. J. Canad. D. A. 23:200-201 Apr.

Desirability of community participation in public health programmes. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:226-227 Apr.

McLaren, H. R. Dental problems and needs of school children. J. Canad. D. A. 23:212-216 Apr.

Pequegnat, L. A. Dental health problem. J. Canad. D. A. 23:196-199 portrait Apr.

Report of a workshop conference on dental problems of school children in Toronto. J. Canad. D. A. 23:202-211 Apr.

Sturgeon, L. W. C. These first ten years are history--what of the next ten? (Welland & District Health Unit, Canada) J. Ontario D. A. 34:8-13 July

COMM. AND SCHOOL DEN. SERVICE--in Canada (Cont.)
Symposium: dental needs -- dental resources -- dental health teaching practices. (Workshop conference on "dental problems of school children in Toronto") J. Canad. D. A. 23:195-225 Apr.
Trerice, Corinne. What is the school's responsibility in nutrition education? J. Ontario D. A. 34:16-19 Feb. Reprint
in Cuba
Dispensary of hygiene for school children in Cuba. D. Abs. 2:371 June
in England
James, P. M. C. and Parfitt, G. J. Dental condition of London school children over a period of seven years. Brit. D. J. 103:214-216 Sept. 17
Thomas, C. E. School dental service--past, present and future. Brit. D. J. 102:413-414 May 21 Abstract
in Germany
Neumann, Dorothea. Orthodontic treatment for underprivileged children. D. Abs. 2:333 June
in Hungary
Karossa-Pfeiffer, Jozsef. Dental service in the public school system of Budapest, Hungary. D. Abs. 2: 54-55 Jan.
in Israel
Cohen, B. Municipal School Dental Service in Tel Aviv. Refuat Hashinaim 10:29-30 Aug.
in Philippines
Delizo, Gregoria D. School dental service in Nueva Ecija: its related problems and suggested solutions. J. Philippine D. A. 9:5-7 Dec. 1956.
in Poland
Szymaniak, Ewa. Dental conditions of children in the area of Burzenin, Poland: the relation between living standards and general health. D. Abs. 2:180 Mar.
in Russia
Botzvadze, B. L. and Nishniandze, G. C. Orthodontic work performed in the central stomatologic polyclinic for children in Tiflis in 1953-1954. D. Abs. 2:371-372 June
in Scandinavia
Syrrist, A. School dentistry in Scandinavian countries. D. Abs. 2:297 May
in Switzerland
Gutherz, M. Organization of school dentistry in Switzerland. D. Abs. 2:186-187 Mar.; 408-409 July
COMORA, H. C. Upper respiratory syndrome and dental decay: a clinical observation. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 26: 25-29 Feb.
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: See Anatomy--comparative
COMPTON, F. H. Social trends in relation to community dental health. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 23:200-201 Apr.
CONDYLE: See Temporomandibular joint; See also Articulation and occlusion; Occlusion--centric
CONGENITAL ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Anodontia
CONGRESS ON DENTAL EDUCATION AND LICENSURE, 13th
Dental educators explore sources of financial aid. J.A. D.A. 54:403-404 Mar.
CONLEY, F. J. Purpose, scope and content of a suitable course of instruction in ethics for the dental student. J. D. Educ. 21:383-387 Nov.
CONNECTICUT STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Annual reports 1956-1957. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:9-15 July
Directory, 1956-1957. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:26-28 Jan.
Harold, F. S. President's address. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:9-10 July
Past presidents. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:18 Apr.
CONROY, J. H. History of the California Academy of Periodontology. Acad. Rev. 5:111-113 July
CONTINO, R. M.
and STALLARD, HARVEY. Instruments essential for obtaining data needed in making functional diagnosis of the human mouth. J. Pros. Den. 7:66-77 Jan.
CONWAY, B. J. Relation of state laws to dental health service corporations. J.A.D.A. 54:194-197 Feb.
Ethical problems relating to specialization and limitation of practice. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:200-204 disc. 205-206
CONZETT, D. C. Advantages and disadvantages of the intramural practice plan. J. D. Educ. 21:143-146 Mar.
COOK, D. N. Fluoride-containing toothpastes. (Caution) J. Colorado D. A. 35:40 Sept.
COOK, H. P. Dilated composite odontome. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:258 May
COOK, T. J. Paget's disease. Report of three cases with oral manifestations. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:643-651 June
COOKE, BERNARD. Some of the influences of diet on dental morbidity (part two). D. Abs. 2:57 Jan.
Fluoridation as a public health measure. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:9-18 Mar.
COOKE, B. E. D. Benign fibro-osseous enlargements of the jaws. Brit. D. J. 102:1-14 Jan. 1; 49-59 Jan. 15
Leucoplakia buccalis and oral epithelial naevi. A clinical and histological study. D. Abs. 2:144-145 Mar.
Paget's disease of the jaws: fifteen cases. Cartwright Prize Essay of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. D. Abs. 2:521-522 Sept.
COOKE, J. W. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:31 portrait Oct.
COOKSEY, D. E. Diagnosis of acute facial pain. D. Clin. N. America p. 463-480 July
COOLEY, F. H.
and HABERMAN, SOL. Use of antibiotics for the prevention of bacteremia following oral surgery. J. D. Res. 36:294-303 Apr.
COOLIDGE, E. D.
and KESEL, R. G. Textbook of endodontology. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 26:26-27 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 54:140-141 Jan.
COOLIDGE, T. B.
and JACOBS, M. H. Enamel carbonate in caries. J. D. Res. 36:765-768 Oct.
JACOBS, M. H. and BESIC, F. C. Mechanism of enamel caries. I.A.D.R. 35:11 Abstract
COOMER, O. B. Practice management. J. Kentucky D. A. 9: 19-23 Apr.
COONS, DWIGHT. Periodontal packs to eliminate edematous, hypertrophied gingival tissue. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 1:8 Apr. Abstract
COOPER, A. H.
JONES, T. S. and KAMPMEIER, OTTO: See Kampmeier, Otto
COOPER, H. K. Cinefluorography with image intensification. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:376-377 Sept.

XUM

COOPER, R. D. Ground substance in pathological connective tissue. J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:7-10 Jan.

COPE, ZACHARY. Sir John Tomes--a great dental pioneer. J. D. A. South Africa 12:125-133 portrait Apr. Reprint

COPELAND, H. I., JR. Relationship between temperature and setting of zinc oxide-eugenol impression pastes. I.A.D.R. 34:85, 1956. Abstract

COPENHAVER, W. M.
LEVY, B. M. and DETWILER, S. R.: See Levy, B. M.

COPESTAKE, E. Some observations on the dental treatment of deaf children. Brit. D. J. 103:78-80 Aug. 6

COPLAND, JAMES. Facial hemiatrophy. Report of a case. Brit. D. J. 103:274-278 Oct. 15

CORBETT, ELISABETH. Surgical emphysema of the circumorbital area following tooth extraction. Brit. D. J. 102:268-269 Apr. 2

CORNELL, C. F.
and ALVARADO, F. V. Use of intramedullary pins in the treatment of fractures of the mandible. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:377 Sept.

CORNELL, J. A.
JORDAN, J. S.; ELLIS, SYLVIA and ROSE, E. E. Method of comparing the wear resistance of various materials used for artificial teeth. J.A.D.A. 54:608-614 May
and TUCKER, J. L. Some physical testing of denture base type materials. I.A.D.R. 35:116 Abstract

CORNWELL, W. S. Radiography and photography in problems of identification: a review. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:12-13, 20 No. 1 Reprint
and THOMPSON, GORDON: See Thompson, Gordon

CORREIA, P. de C. Recurrent lipoma of floor of mouth. New York J. Den. 27:206 May Reprint

CORTISONE: See Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy

COSMETICS
laws: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

COSTEN'S SYNDROME: See Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions

COSTICH, E. R. Effect of storage on procaine-epinephrine solution. D. Abs. 2:111 Feb.
and HAYWARD, J. R.: See Hayward, J. R.
HEIN, J. W.; HODGE, H. C. and SHOURIE, K. L. Reduction of hamster periodontal disease by sodium fluoride and sodium monofluorophosphate in drinking water. J.A.D.A. 55:617-619 Nov.
HOEK, R. B. and HAYWARD, J. R. Homogenous transplantation of mandibular second molars in the Syrian hamster. I.A.D.R. 35:87 Abstract

COSTOLOW, W. E.
and WISDOM, W. R. Cobalt-60 teletherapy of intra-oral cancer. D. Abs. 2:10 Jan.

COTTRILL, C. C. Report of West Virginia Board of Dental Examiners. W. Virginia D. J. 31:109 Oct.

COWAN, A. Gingivectomy. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:377-378 Sept.

COX, G. J.
CLEMENTS, W. G.; DEGRANGE, D. W. and HILGER, E. C., JR. Enlargement of submandibular salivary glands of rats restricted to acidic and basic solutions as the sole source of drinking fluid. J. D. Res. 36:576-580 Aug.
GOODLIN, SARA D. and KULKA, NICHOLAS. Lifetime resistance to dental caries in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35: 65 Abstract
GOODLIN, SARA D.; KULKA, NICHOLAS and DeGRANGE, D. W. Relation of the caries susceptibility of specific areas of rat teeth to the formative diet. I.A.D.R. 34:17, 1956. Abstract

COX, M. A. Hospital for sick children--cleft palate research and treatment programme. J. Canad. D. A. 23:564-565 Oct.

COX, S. D. News from Great Britain. Austral. D. J. 2:168-170 June; 318-320 Oct.

COY, H. D. Selection and purpose of dental restorative materials in operative dentistry. D. Clin. N. America p. 65-80 Mar.
Filling materials in operative dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:6-10 May

COY, W. A. and MANLY, R. S. Sweetness and texture thresholds among patients with natural and full artificial dentitions. I.A.D.R. 34:25-26, 1956. Abstract

CRADDOCK, F. W. Prosthetic dentistry--a clinical outline. (Book rev.) Austral. D. J. 1:346-347 Dec. 1956; New York J. Den. 27:17 Jan.; D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:243 Apr.; New Zealand D. J. 53:95-96 Apr.; J.A.D.A. 55:147 July
In defence of technology. New Zealand D. J. 53:119-130 July
Comment on H. E. Wilson's article. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:392-394 Aug.
Temporomandibular joint and orthodontic and prosthetic occlusion. New Zealand D. J. 53:78-86 Apr.
and ROYDHOUSE, R. H. Practical notes on dental materials: expanding artificial stones. New Zealand D. J. 53:22-24 Jan.

CRAN, J. A. Pulpless tooth. Austral. D. J. 1:258-268 Oct. 1956.
Notes on the teeth and gingivae of Central Australian aborigines. Austral. D. J. 2:277-282 Oct.
Study of the pathology and bacteriology of the pulpless tooth and its bearing on treatment. Pakistan D. Rev. 7:61-69 Apr. Reprint
Use of antibiotics in root canal therapy. Austral. D. J. 2:183-186 Aug.

CRANIN, A. N. Pharmacodynamics: pre- and post-operative care of the implant patient. J. Implant Den. 3:29-33 Nov. 1956.
and CRANIN, S. L. Endodontic treatment of the mandibular first molar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:210-215 Feb.

CRANIOPLASTY: See Head--wounds and injuries

CRAVE, MARGARET. Self analysis. D. Asst. 26:21-22 Sept.-Oct.

CRAVEN, A. H. Growth in width of the head of the Macaca rhesus as revealed by vital staining. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:145-146 Feb. Abstract

CRAWFORD, B. T. Wildlife and nutritional problems. J. Missouri D. A. 37:13-17 Nov.

CRAWFORD, W. H. Advantages and disadvantages of the intramural practice plan. J. D. Educ. 21:138-142 Mar.
School of Dentistry--University of Minnesota. North-West Den. 36:273-278 portrait frontispiece Sept.
Thermodynamics in cavity preparations. North-West Den. 36:296-304 Sept.

CRECCA, J. D.
BEDRICK, A. E. and BLUTFIELD, B. J.: See Bedrick, A. E.
CREECH, J. W. Receives Northern California Dental Laboratory Association Golden Poppy Award for 1956. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:7 Jan.-Feb.
CREMER, H. D.
and ROZEIK, F. New diet for experimentally produced caries in rats. D. Abs. 2:185 Mar.
ROZEIK, F.; HANNOVER, R. and HERRMANN, M.: See Rozeik, F.
CRESPI, R. A. News from the Republic of Argentina. J.A.D.A. 54:247 Feb.; 55:262 Aug.; 724-725 Nov.
CRETINISM: See Endocrine glands and hormones
CRIKELAIR, G. F. Surgical correction of congenital deformities of the maxilla and mandible. New York State D. J. 23:113-119 Mar.
and HICKEY, M. J. Correction of the "whistle deformity". D. Abs. 2:732-733 Dec.
CRIME DETECTION AND DENTISTRY: See Identification by means of teeth
CRIMMEL, R. H. Technics modern and students serious at Tokyo's Medical-Dental University. D. Survey 33: 47-50 Jan.
CROKER, C. C. Dental schools at home and abroad. Apollonia 2:40-47, 1956-57.
CRONIN, H. J. Treating permanent incisors. D. Survey 33:618-619 portrait May
CROSS, M. E. Orally speaking. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:453-454 Sept.
CROSS, W. G. Instruments. II. Hoes and curettes. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:197-200 Mar.
Bone implants in periodontal diseases--a further study. J. Periodont. 28:184-191 July
Histology of a bone implant. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:26-27 Sept.
Treatment of the periodontal diseases. D. Abs. 2:338 June
and YUKTANANDANA, I. Role of orthodontics in periodontal treatment. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7: 388-391 Aug.
CROSSLEY, M. L.
PERSON, PHILIP; STAHL, S. S. and ALLISON, J. B.: See Person, Philip
CROSSMAN, MORTON. Psychology of patient management. A little self-study is the best preparation for handling patients correctly. Lebanese D. Mag. 8:1-5 July; Oral Hyg. 47:36-39 Jan.
CROUZON'S DISEASE: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Crouzon's disease
CROWELL, W. S. Receives IADR Souder Award. J.A.D.A. 54: 838-839 portrait June
CROWLEY, JEANNE
GLICKMAN, IRVING and TURESKY, S.: See Turesky, Samuel
CROWLEY, MARY C. Obtaining and maintaining surgical cleanliness. D. Clin. N. America p. 835-844 Nov.
and CHARBENEAU, G. T. Bacteriological study of salivary contamination of the dental contra-angle and handpiece. J.A.D.A. 55:775-779 Dec.
CHARBENEAU, G. T. and APONTE, ADATH J. Preliminary investigation of some basic problems of instrument sterilization. I.A.D.R. 35:108-109 Abstract
SOMMER, R. F. and OSTRANDER, F. D.: See Sommer, R. F.
CROWLEY, R. E. Determination of standards of dental service for the chronically ill. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:6-14 Feb.
CROWNS
Bodine, R. L., Jr. Evaluation of the bicuspid single-tooth subperiosteal implant for fixed crown. J. Implant Den. 3:12-24 Nov. 1956.
Castaldi, C. R. Analysis of some operative procedures currently being used in paedodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 23:377-384 July
Demas, N. C. Direct impression for cast Richmond Crown using acetate crown forms. D. Digest 63: 258-259, 264 June
Fusayama, Takao. Indirect inlay and crown technic using alginate. J.A.D.A. 54:74-77 Jan.
Goldstein, I. H. Managing the fractured tooth with jacket crown. D. Digest 63:304-305 July
Greiner, R. C. Rapid method of temporary replacement of anterior teeth. J.A.D.A. 55:139-140 July
Gruenwald, Siegfried. Modified shell crown. D. Survey 33:1459-1462 Nov.
Haase, John. Management of multiple jacket restorations. J.A.D.A. 55:469-473 Oct.
Holt, J. K. Conservation of anterior teeth. Brit. D. J. 103:235-238 disc. 238-242 Oct. 1
Hudson, W. C. Provisional coverage and splinting procedures in crown and bridge, ceramics and rehabilitation. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:14-19, 1956.
Karesh, S. H. Personal observations and comments on crown and bridge restorations in a general dental practice. S. Carolina D. J. 15:11-19 Sept.
Linder, S. Thimble crowns. D. Abs. 2:646 Nov.
Manners, Philip. Removal of jacket crowns. J. Pros. Den. 7:814-816 Nov.
McEwen, R. A. High speed preparations. D. Clin. N. America p. 31-42 Mar.
Owen, M. M. Technic for crown preparation. D. Survey 33:171-175 Feb.
Rosenstiel, Edwin. Retention of inlays and crowns as a function of geometrical form. Brit. D. J. 103:388-394 Dec. 3
Selberg, Alver. Full cast crown technique. J. Pros. Den. 7:102-122 Jan.
Seltzer, Samuel. Dental pulp reactions to full crown preparations. Bul. Newark D. Club 30:no paging May
Smaller offices use labs more for jacket crown construction. D. Survey 33:1478-1480 Nov.
Smith, G. P. Marginal fit of the full cast shoulderless crown. J. Pros. Den. 7:231-243 Mar.
Tanner, Henry. Ideal and modified inlay and veneer crown preparations. Illinois D. J. 26:240-244 Apr.
Vermeersch, A.G. Recent advances in crowns and bridges. Internat. D. J. 7:238-259 June
Willoughby, R. G. Posterior crown preparation simplified by a routine procedure. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:248-249 Dec. 1956.

XUM

CROWNS (Cont.)
acrylic resin
Chiru-Mocanu, M., et al. Setting of "physiognomic" crowns made of self-curing acrylic resin. D. Abs. 2:433-434 July
Doyle, E. L. Fabrication of acrylic jacket crowns without laboratory facilities. D. Digest 63:232-236 May Abstract
Freese, A. S. Impressions for temporary acrylic resin jacket crowns. J. Pros. Den. 7:99-101 Jan.
Hughes, J. W. Aluminum crown to acrylic crown. D. Digest 63:404-405 Sept.
Joyner, M. S. Acrylic and gold crown for fractured upper bicuspids. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:241-242 Dec. 1956.
Kanders, R. F. Simple technic for improving the gingival bevel of gold or acrylic crowns. New York Univ. J. Den. 15:107-108 Apr.
Lastra Martinez, Jesus. Comparative study of acrylic and porcelain jacket crowns. D. Abs. 2:76 Feb.
Penzer, Victor. Steel-acrylic resin crown. D. Survey 33:1307-1309 Oct.
Tamarin, A. H. Posterior acrylic resin veneer crown without peripheral undercuts. J.A.D.A. 55:70-72 July
aluminum
Hughes, J. W. Aluminum crown to acrylic crown. D. Digest 63:404-405 Sept.
gold
Asgar, Kamal. Pits on inner surface of cast gold crowns. I.A.D.R. 35:110 Abstract
Hadidian, P. H. Cast gold crown. Lebanese D. Mag. 8: 1-11 Apr.
Joyner, M. S. Acrylic and gold crown for fractured upper bicuspids. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:241-242 Dec. 1956.
Kanders, R. F. Simple technic for improving the gingival bevel of gold or acrylic crowns. New York Univ. J. Den. 15:107-108 Apr.
Swartz, Marjorie L. and Phillips, R. W. Study of adaptation of veneers to cast gold crowns. J. Pros. Den. 7:817-822 Nov.
Thomas, C. B. Multiple inlays--crowns and bridges. D. Digest 63:112-115 Mar.; 162-164 Apr.; 212-213 May
porcelain
Bartels, J. C. Full porcelain veneer crowns. J. Pros. Den. 7:533-540 July
Bassman, A. H. New concept....in the use of cast transfer copings. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:43-46 portrait Apr.
Lastra Martinez, Jesus. Comparative study of acrylic and porcelain jacket crowns. D. Abs. 2:76 Feb.
Sacchi, Hector and Paffenbarger, G. C. Simple technic for making dental porcelain jacket crowns. J.A. D.A. 54:366-376 Mar.
Swartz, Marjorie L. and Phillips, R. W. Study of adaptation of veneers to cast gold crowns. J. Pros. Den. 7:817-822 Nov.
Yock, D. H. Porcelain jacket veneer crown preparation. Iowa D. J. 43:267-269 Oct.
CRUZ, F. Stomatology or dentistry. D. Abs. 2:460-461 Aug.
CSEPURA, G. Epithelial attachment at the neck of retained teeth and on teeth in follicular cysts. D. Abs. 2: 93-94 Feb.
CUBA: See Community and school dental service--in Cuba
CULBERT, M.R. Professional man's extra income tax burden J. Canad. D. A. 23:11-14 Jan.
President's address, Great Lakes Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:79-82 Feb.
CULVER, G. J. Radiation effects, hazards and protection as related to dentistry. New York State D. J. 23:189-196 May
CUNNINGHAM, A. M. Dental laboratory problem. Dental laboratory accreditation program at the state level. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:120-124 disc. 125
CUNNINGHAM, E. R.
and SORRELS, H. H. Appraisal of statutory licensing boards covering orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:129-131 Feb.
CURETTAGE
See also Periodontal disease--treatment--conservative
Baden, Ernest. Apicoectomy and apical curettage. Principles and technic. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:1-6, 16-18 No. 1
CURRAN, W. S. Dental trade and laboratory relations. Fair Trade Commission Code. (Excerpts from discussion of chairman of Coun. Den. Trade and Lab. Relations, New York S. Den. Soc.) New York State D. J. 23:95-97 Feb.
Better public relations for dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 27:219-220 June-July
CURRENT, A.C. Makes 18th century furniture. Z. K. Brockman. Oral Hyg. 47:49-51 Feb.
CURRICULUM, DENTAL: See Education, dental--curriculum
CURTIS, ELIZABETH. Genetical and environmental factors in the etiology of cleft lip and cleft palate. J. Canad. D. A. 23:576-580 Oct.
CURTIS, G. H.
McCALL, C. M., JR. and OVERAA, H. I. Clinical study of the effectiveness of the roll and Charters' methods of brushing teeth. J. Periodont. 28:277-280 Oct.
CUTLER, R. P.
and FRANCIS, LEWIS: See Francis, Lewis
CUTTER BAR: See Dentures--complete
CYLINDROMA: See Tumors
CYSTS
See also Ameloblastoma; Odontoma; Ranula, etc.
Abdalla, M. A. Median anterior maxillary cyst. Egyptian D. J. 2:73-77 July 1956.
Allen, N. E. Dentigerous cyst of the maxilla. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:118-121 Feb.
Anderson, H. F. Mucocele. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:21 May
Blum, Theodor. Cysts and tumors of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:453-463 May
Bolden, T. E. Pathogenesis of mucoceles. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:310-312 Mar.
Calhoun, N. R. and Jackson, Stanley. Median palatine cyst. Bul. Nat. D. A. 15:79-80 July
Choukas, N. C. Case report of a median palatine cyst with criteria for a differential diagnosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:237-242 Mar.

CYSTS (Cont.)

Csepura, G. Epithelial attachment at the neck of retained teeth and on teeth in follicular cysts. D. Abs. 2: 93-94 Feb.

Dennard, W. E. Partsch operation for a globulomaxillary cyst: a case report. D. Digest 63:220-221 May

Dudani, I. C. Bilobulated mucocele. J. All India D. A. 29:98 Apr.

Falkmer, S., et al. Carcinoma arising in odontogenic cysts of the jaw. Survey and case report. Odont. Tskr. 65:220-221 June

Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Nonspecific pathology involving body and major portion of mandibular ramus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:464-469 May

Gillette, Roy and Weinmann, J. P. Intrafollicular and extrafollicular dentigerous cysts. I.A.D.R. 34:55, 1956. Abstract

Gorlin, R. J. Potentialities of oral epithelium manifest by mandibular dentigerous cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:271-284 Mar.

Hardie, G. A. Impacted cuspid with dentigerous cyst. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:77 No. 4

Ivory, J. J. Cysts of the jaws. New York J. Den. 27:307-310 Oct.

Kennedy, D. J. Gingival cyst: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:250-251 July

Kirsch, Th. Cholesterol blood level after cystectomy in the region of the jaws. D. Abs. 2:44 Jan.

Kivimäki, Juuso. Roentgenological diagnosis of jaw cysts by means of a contrast medium. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:57-61 Mar.

Kreshover, S. J. Incidence and pathogenesis of gingival cysts. I.A.D.R. 35:19 Abstract

Lehrmark, T. Clinical and histopathologic investigation of the healing of radicular cysts after endodontic treatment. D. Abs. 2:293 May

Loscalzo, L. J. Recurrent odontogenic cyst of the mandible. Case report. New York State D. J. 23:491-493 Dec.

Mackay, D. R. Multiple cysts of the maxillae. J.A.D.A. 54:238-239 Feb.

Mandel, Louis and Baurmash, Harold. Nasopalatine cysts. New York State D. J. 23:87-92 Feb.

Thyroglossal tract abnormalities. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1131-1144 Nov.

Meyer, Irving. Developmental median cyst of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:75-80 Jan.

Molyneux, G. Hyaline bodies in the wall of dental cysts. Austral. D. J. 2:155-157 June

Morgan, G. A. and Roulston, F. M. Globulo-maxillary cysts. J. Canad. D. A. 23:88-89 Feb.

Olech, Eli. Median mandibular cysts. Clinical and histologic report of two cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:69-74 Jan.

Paatero, Y. V. Jaw cysts in stereoscopic roentgenograms. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:63-71 Mar.

Stereoscopic roentgenograms of maxillary cysts. D. Abs. 2:734-735 Dec.

Pearson, A. W. Removal of two types of oral cysts. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:18-20 May

Pizer, M. E. Dentigerous cyst of inferior border of the mandible. D. Survey 33:759-762 June

Intraoral enucleation of mandibular cyst with implantation of gelfoam and primary closure. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1033-1036 Oct.

Seidner, S. Conservative treatment of cysts in some cases. Refuat Hashinaim 10:23-24 Aug. Abstract

Shafer, W. G. Benign tumors and cysts of the jawbones. D. Clin. N. America p. 693-708 Nov.

Travin, M. S. Cyst of mandible with included third molar. New York State D. J. 23:39-41 Jan.

Wiel, Pierantonio. Relations existing between the alkaline phosphatase in blood serum and the phosphatase in cysts of the jaws. D. Abs. 2:363-364 June

CYTOLOGY

See also Histology--dental

Kramer, I. R. H. Kionoblast-like cells in ameloblastomas and craniopharyngiomas. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:296-299 June

Marshall, T. D., et al. Effect of dental X-rays on the red and white blood cell count, on growth and reproduction in rats. I.A.D.R. 35:75 Abstract

Silverman, Sol, Jr. Exfoliative cytologic studies as an aid in the early diagnosis of oral cancer. I.A.D.R. 34:57-58, 1956. Abstract

Stoesz, A. R., et al. Cortisol and 9-fluoro-cortisol in relation to mitosis in mice. I.A.D.R. 35:57 Abstract

CZECHOSLOVAKIA: See Dentistry--in Czechoslovakia; See also Public health programs--in Czechoslovakia

D

DAGHER, I. K.

and McDONALD, J. J. Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 1145-1155 Nov.

DAHL, G. Subperiosteal implants and "superplants". D. Abs. 2:685 Nov.

DAHLBERG, A. A. Standardization of terminology, descriptions and classifications of tooth characters, attributes and techniques use in morphological and genetic studies of the dentition. I.A.D.R. 34:59, 1956. Abstract

Criteria of individuality in the teeth. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:193-194 Sept. Abstract

EPLING, P. and BOCK, R. Sequence and timing of permanent tooth emergence in Pima Indians. I.A.D.R. 35:82 Abstract

DAILEY, E. J. Biographical sketch. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:214 portrait Mar.

DALDERUP, L. M.

and JANSEN, B. C. P. Evaluation of dental caries in rats: microscopic studies of nondecalcified sections of molars. D. Abs. 2:49 Jan.

DALITSCH, W. W. Oral manifestations of hematologic disease. New York J. Den. 27:208 May Abstract

DALITZ, G. D. Fracture of vital, non-carious tooth during mastication. Austral. D. J. 2:91 Apr.

DALTON, V. B. Cancer of the mouth. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 26:7-10 Dec.

XUM

DANNENBERG, J. L. Fractured incisors--a case report. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:12-14 Jan.

DARCISSAC, EUGENE-PIERRE. Parodontites pyorrheiques, gingivites superficielles et profondes. (Periodontal disease, superficial and profound gingivitis) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:322 Aug.

Preventive and curative treatment of periodontal disease. Internat. D. J. 7:421 Sept. Abstract

DARLING, A. I. Some observations on amelogenesis imperfecta and calcification of the dental enamel. D. Abs. 2: 525 Sept.

and FLETCHER, J. P. Case of congenital epulis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:81-83 Jan.

and LYON, D. G.: See Lyon, D. G.

DART, R. A. Address delivered at the unveiling of the bust of Professor J. C. Middleton Shaw. J. D. A. South Africa 12:430-434 Nov.

DASCOULIS, GEORG. Caries frequency in Greece from prehistoric periods to modern times. D. Abs. 2:493-494 Aug.

DATHE, GYULA. Construction of modern fixed dentures. Egyptian D. J. 3:3-8 July

DAVENPORT, RUTH M.

HANSEN, W. C. and BRAUER, G. M.: See Brauer, G. M.

DAVIDSON, C. S.

WOLFE, S. J. and SUMMERSKILL, W. H. J.: See Wolfe, S. J.

DAVIDSON, PATRICIA R. Oral herpes--a review of the literature and the application of theory in dental hygiene. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:99-103 July

DAVIES, G. N. Independent assessment of the results of the Newburgh-Kingston fluoridation study. New Zealand D. J. 53:17-21 Jan.

Dental disease among the Polynesians of Pukapuka. IV. Defective tooth structure and odontoclasia. I.A.D.R. 34:63-64, 1956. Abstract

Management of children. New Zealand D. J. 53:71-77 Apr.

DAVIES, G. O. Comparative effects of contemporary local anesthetics on pulse character and rate. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 57:42-45 Spring

DAVIES, T. G. H.

and FEARNHEAD, R. W. Observations on the neurohistology of bone. J. D. Res. 36:805-806 Oct. Abstract

DAVIS, ALBERT. Paediatric anesthesia. D. Abs. 2:136-137 Mar.

DAVIS, H. Presidential address--British Den. Assn. Brit. D. J. 103:33-35 portrait July 16

DAVIS, M. C. Mandibular implant denture. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:10-13 July

DAVIS, R. H. Relationship of the state board to the dental societies. W. Virginia D. J. 31:41-45 Apr.

DAY, H. G.

WALSH, R. H.; NEBERGALL, W. H. and MUHLER, J. C.: See Walsh, R. H.

de ALMENARA, S. M.

and BARBERO, L. A. M.: See Barbero, L. A. M.

DeCAMP, F. H.

and SCOTT, F. T.: See Scott, F. T.

DeCAMP, H. E. Dental service at the Corning Glass Works. New York J. Den. 27:56-57 Feb.

de COSTER, L. Contribution to the study of biomorphology in relation to diagnosis and etiopathogenesis. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:189-190, 1955.

DeGRANGE, D. W.

COX, G. J.; CLEMENTS, W. G. and HILGER, E. C., JR.: See Cox, G. J.

GOODLIN, SARA D.; KULKA, NICHOLAS and COX, G. J. Period of effect of maternal diet on caries susceptibility. I.A.D.R. 35:65 Abstract

de JAGER, C. L.

and OCKERSE, T.: See Ockerse, T.

de JONGE, T. E. Geminate tooth formation: schizodontia and synodontia. D. Abs. 2:41 Jan.

DeLIEN, HORACE. Medical and dental services which may be made available to the Government by private practitioners of medicine and other organizations and groups. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 3:14-22 Mar.-Apr.

de NICOLA, PIETRO

and INTROZZI, PAOLO: See Introzzi, Paolo

DeREVERE, R. E. Comprehensive treatment plan for the control of dental caries. Ann. Den. 16:1-11 Mar.

de SANTOS, SOFIA BONA. Isoniazid in the control of tuberculosis. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 2:14-23 Nov. 1956.

DE STEFANO, T. M. Should we have a House of Delegates for the New Jersey State Dental Society? Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 26:18-19 advisory comments 19-24 May

de TERRA, H. Discovery of remains of early man. D. Abs. 2:664 Nov.

DeVAN, M. M. Appearance phase of denture construction. D. Clin. N. America p. 255-268 Mar.

DE VANNA, A. N. Stevens-Johnson syndrome (erythema multiforme). Report of a case. Ann. Den. 16:50-52 June

deWEVER, J. E.

and BIBBY, B. G. Time lapse motion picture method for clinical dental research. I.A.D.R. 34:27, 1956. Abstract

HEIN, J. W. and STEWART, DAVID, JR. Tooth brushing pattern analyzer for oral health research. I.A.D.R. 35:38 Abstract

de ZAMORA, LOMAS

and SALA, H. L.: See Sala, H. L.

DEAFNESS: See Ear--diseases

caused by retrusion of mandible: See Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions

DEAN, H. T. How effective is fluoridation? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16:28-30 Nov. 1956. Reprint

Honorary president--dental caries prevention session, 12th International Dental Congress. J.A.D.A. 55: 430 Sept.

Reappointed as member of National Research Council. J.A.D.A. 55:97 July

JAY, PHILIP; KNUTSON, J. W. and ARNOLD, F. A., JR.: See Arnold, F. A., Jr.

DEAN, J. J. Common sense in dental radiography. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:39-40 Mar.

DECALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--decalcification

DECIDUOUS TEETH. See Teeth--deciduous; See also Children, Dentistry for

DEDOLPH, T. H., JR.

CHAUDHRY, A. P. and MITCHELL, D. F. Eosinophilic granuloma of bone: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:247-249 July

DEDOLPH, T. H., JR. (Cont.)
and CLARK, H. B., JR. Studies of reattachment of mucoperiosteal flaps in human subjects. I.A.D.R. 35:18 Abstract
DEEB, EDWARD. Use of rotary abrasives in gingivoplasty. D. Survey 33:31-35 Jan.
DEESEN, KENNETH. Conservation of the pulp. New York J. Den. 27:203 May Abstract
DEFICIENCY DISEASES
See also names of diseases, i.e. Scurvy, etc.; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--scurvy, etc.
Astaff, Alexis, et al. Effects of a single vitamin B fraction deficiency (pantothenic acid) on parodontal tissues in dogs. Parodont. 10:143-151 Dec. 1956.
Cheilosis, glossitis, and vitamin B deficiency. New York J. Den. 27:182 May Reprint
Dennard, W. E. Acute avitaminosis. New Mexico D. J. 7:12-13 Nov. 1956.
Likins, R. C., et al. Calcification in lysine deficiency. I.A.D.R. 35:3 Abstract
Malaowalla, M. A. Oral manifestations in vitamin deficiencies. J. All India D. A. 29:136-139 June
Rinehart, J. F. and Greenberg, L. D. Vitamin B_6 deficiency in the Rhesus monkey, with particular reference to the occurrence of arteriosclerosis, dental caries, and hepatic cirrhosis. D. Abs. 2:51-52 Jan.
Symptoms of the principal deficiency diseases. D. Digest 63:182-183 Apr. Abstract
DEGERING, C. I.
and JACOBSON, F. L.: See Jacobson, F. L.
DEGLUTITION
Dyk, A. Pathogenesis of aerophagy. D. Abs. 2:726-727 Dec.
Kaires, A. K. Palatal pressures of the tongue in phonetics and deglutition. J. Pros. Den. 7:305-317 May
DEGNAN, E. J.
and TEBO, H. G.: See Tebo, H. G.
DEGNI, FRANCISCO
and SKINNER, E. W.: See Skinner, E. W.
del CASTILLO, HERALDO. Medical profession today needs a new medical law! Philippines Medical-Dental J. 3:25-27 Mar.-Apr.
del RIO, COSTA. Present state of orthodontics in Europe. D. Abs. 2:222-223 Apr.
Extraction in orthodontics. D. Abs. 2:602-603 Oct.
DELGADO MORALES, A.; NEIRA FLOREZ, H. and TORRES PINZON, R.: See Neira Florez, H.
DELIZO, GREGORIA D. School dental service in Nueva Ecija; its related problems and suggested solutions. J. Philippine D. A. 9:5-7 Dec. 1956.
DELTA SIGMA DELTA
Founders and charter members. Desmos 63:62 July
Membership roster. Desmos 63:91-213 Oct.
DEMAS, N. C. Direct impression for cast Richmond Crown using acetate crown forms. D. Digest 63:258-259, 264 June
DEMERITT, W. W. Methods by which jobs analyses are made and how the results are used in designing education programs. D. Asst. 26:15-17 Jan.-Feb.
DEMEROL HYDROCHLORIDE: See Sedatives
DEMISCH, ARTHUR
and WARTMANN, PETER. Calcification of the mandibular third molar and its relation to skeletal and chronological age in children. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:304-306 Apr. Abstract
DENNARD, W. E. Acute avitaminosis. New Mexico D. J. 7:12-13 Nov. 1956.
Partsch operation for a globulomaxillary cyst: a case report. D. Digest 63:220-221 May
DENS IN DENTE: See Anomalies
DENS INVAGINATUS: See Odontoma
DENT, BEN. Successful silicate restorations. J. Missouri D. A. 37:13-18 Jan.
Silicate cements: a common sense approach. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 33:13-18, 28-29 portrait June 15
DENTAL BOARD OF THE UNITED KINGDOM: See Examining boards--British Commonwealth of Nations
DENTAL PRACTICE ACTS: See Laws and legislation--dental; See also Illegal practice; Jurisprudence, dental; Litigation
DENTAL SEPSIS: See Oral sepsis; See also Focal infection
DENTIA PRAECOX: See Eruption of teeth
DENTIFRICES
April magazine carries story on toothpaste claims. J.A.D.A. 54:554-555 Apr.
Burnett, G. W. Role of therapeutic dentifrices in preventive dentistry. D. Abs. 2:550-551 Sept.
Dentifrices--miracles or frauds? (Ed.) Penn D. J. 60: 3 Feb.
Fernandez Cabrera, Carlos. Modern detergents in dentifrices: their biologic action in dental prophylaxis. D. Abs. 2:169-170 Mar.
Green, G. E., et al. Studies on salivary lactobacilli and dental caries in children during a dentifrice test program. J. D. Res. 36:828-838 Dec.
Khalifah, E. S. Toothpastes are not drugs. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 37:6 Oct.
Kliewe, H. Bacteriologic evaluation of tooth pastes. D. Abs. 2:756-757 Dec.
Leicester, H. M. Recent methods for the prevention of dental caries. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:190-192 May-June
Ludwig, T. G. and Taylor, W. B. Effectiveness of a tetradecylamine dental cream in reducing dental caries. New Zealand D. J. 53:63-67 Apr.
Martins Santos, C. and Santos Oliveira, S. Study of dentifrices: their structures and application. D. Abs. 2:756 Dec.
Mensch, G. E. Dentifrice advertising exhibit. (Ed.) J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:11 Apr. Reprint
Morrey, L. W. Dental toiletries: their use and limitations. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:393-394 Mar.
News behind the ads. What to make of those tooth paste ads. New York State D. J. 23:270-271 June-July Reprint
fluoride
Arnold, F. A., Jr. Use of fluoride compounds for the prevention of dental caries. Internat. D. J. 7:54-72 Mar.
Cook, D. N. Fluoride-containing toothpastes. (Caution) J. Colorado D. A. 35:40 Sept.

DENTIFRICES--fluoride (Cont.)
Fluoridated acid dentifrices. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 23:386 Oct.
Jordan, W. A. and Peterson, J. K. Caries-inhibiting value of a dentifrice containing stannous fluoride: first year report of a supervised toothbrushing study. J.A.D.A. 54:589-594 May
Muhler, J. C. Effect on dental caries of a dentifrice containing stannous fluoride and dicalcium phosphate. J. D. Res. 36:399-402 June
Muhler, J. C. and Radike, A. W. Effect of a dentifrice containing stannous fluoride on dental caries in adults. II. Results at the end of two years of unsupervised use. J.A.D.A. 55:196-198 Aug.
Schweinsberger, Richard and Muhler, J. C. Urinary fluoride excretion in pre-school children using a SnF_2 containing dentifrice in a natural fluoride area. I.A.D.R. 35:7-7a Abstract
Statement on dentifrices containing sodium fluoride. J. Canad. D. A. 23:384 July
Statement on dentifrices containing sodium fluoride by the Research Committee of the Canadian Dental Association. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 177-178
tyrothricin
Shiere, F. R. Effectiveness of a tyrothricin dentifrice in the control of dental caries. J. D. Res. 36:237-244 Apr.
DENTIN
Armstrong, W. G. Further studies on the action of collagenase on the organic matrix of sound and carious human dentin. J. D. Res. 36:808 Oct. Abstract
Bernick, Sol and Bavetta, L. A. Histochemical and electron microscopy studies of dentin in tryptophan-deficient rats. J. D. Res. 36:142-149 Feb.
Beube, F. E. and Berman, C. L. Reaction to implantation of human root fragments in rabbit bone marrow. I.A.D.R. 34:64-65, 1956. Abstract
Blake, G. C. Histologic and microradiographic study of the peri-tubular translucent zone in dentin. J. D. Res. 36:808 Oct. Abstract
Bradford, E. W. Early matrix changes in caries of the dentin. J. D. Res. 36:809 Oct. Abstract
Burstone, M. S. Esterase activity of developing bones and teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:71 Abstract
Emslie, R. D. and Stack, M. V. Chemical change in cervical dentine in periodontal disease. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:19-22 Sept.
Frisbie, H. E. and Sowden, J. R. Histological study of recalcified carious dentin. I.A.D.R. 34:54, 1956. Abstract
Irving, J. T. Influence of calcium content on effect of fluoride in development of predentin and dentin. D. Abs. 2:364 June
Kalnins, V. and Bolden, T. E. Effect of intermittent administration of vitamin C on collagen maturation in the dentin of guinea pigs. I.A.D.R. 34:72, 1956. Abstract
Kalnins, V. and Frisbie, H. E. Influence of dentin fragments on the healing of the pulp. I.A.D.R. 34:72, 1956. Abstract
Leach, S. A. Reactions of fluoride with powdered enamel and dentin. I.A.D.R. 35:27 Abstract
Rozeik, F., et al. Separation of enamel from dentin in human and rat teeth. D. Abs. 2:366 June
Schaffer, E. M. Cementum and dentine implants in a dog and a Rhesus monkey. J. Periodont. 28:125-131 Apr.
Stanford, J. W., et al. Determination of some compressive properties of human enamel and dentin. I.A.D.R. 35:112 Abstract
anatomy
Boyd, J. D. Physiologic considerations of dentine. D. Abs. 2:41-42 Jan.
Fanibunda, E. B. Some observations on the optical properties of the amelodentinal junction. J. D. Res. 36: 807-808 Oct. Abstract
Forziati, A. F., et al. Dentino-enamel junction and associated structures. I.A.D.R. 35:82-83 Abstract
Mardfin, Dorothy F. and James, Verda E. Development of the human odontoblast. I.A.D.R. 34:47-48, 1956. Abstract
Shroff, F. R., et al. Electron microscope study of the odontoblast process. I.A.D.R. 34:76, 1956. Abstract
anomalies: See Anomalies; See also Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin
composition
Burnett, G. W. and Zenewitz, J. A. Studies of the composition of teeth. VI. The composition of Syrian hamster enamel and dentin extracted with KOH-ethylene glycol. J. D. Res. 36:684-689 Oct.
Emslie, R. D., et al. Organic content of curetted cervical dentin. I.A.D.R. 34:32, 1956. Abstract
Sasso, W. S. and Castro, N. M. Histochemical study of amelogenesis and dentinogenesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1323-1329 Dec.
opalescent: See also Anomalies
Bergman, Gunnar, et al. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. VIII. Histologic and microradiographic investigation of hereditary opalescent dentine. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:103-117 Sept. 1956.
Frisbie, H. E. Study of Korff's fibers in dentinogenesis. I.A.D.R. 35:84 Abstract
Goldweber, S. S. and Low, M. E. Hereditary opalescent dentin. J.A.D.A. 55:413-414 Sept.
Nylen, Marie Ussing and Scott, D. B. Electron microscopic studies of the early stages of dentinogenesis. I.A.D.R. 35:84-85 Abstract
Rothschild, M. B. Case history of hereditary opalescent dentine. Brit. D. J. 102:60 Jan. 15
permeability: See Teeth--permeability
resorption
Cabrini, R. L., et al. Internal resorption of dentine. Histopathologic control of eight cases after pulp amputation and capping with calcium hydroxide. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:90-96 Jan.
sensitive: See also Cavities--preparation--hypersensitive dentin
Ayers, D., Jr. and Agate, F. J., Jr. Measurement of mechanical stimuli producing pain when applied to dentin. I.A.D.R. 35:112-113 Abstract
Howard, L. V. Sensitivity in dentin. J. D. Res. 36:814 Oct. Abstract
solubility: See Teeth--solubility
DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA: See Dentin--opalescent
DENTINOMA: See Odontoma

DENTISTRY
American Council on Education selects commission to survey U. S. dentistry. J.A.D.A. 55:278-279 Aug.
Baume, L. J. Scope of dental medicine. J. D. Med. 12: 53-57 Apr.
Landa, J. S. Is dentistry an art or a science and what is the most effective way of teaching dentistry as a profession? J. D. Med. 12:66-70 Apr.
Survey of dentistry to start this spring. J.A.D.A. 54:252 Feb.
as a career
Blackerby, P. E., Jr. Should you be a dentist? J.A.D.A. 54:543 Apr.
Calkin, R. C. There are many reasons why we should support organized dentistry. J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:13-14 portrait Jan.
Cleveland, E. T. Dentist's plus. J. Canad. D. A. 23:699-701 Dec.
Cohen, S. S. Inter-relation of professions and dentistry. Alpha Omegan 51:16-17, 69 Apr.
Dentistry--a "fulgent" profession. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 34:12-13 Apr.
Dr. Doeringer drills, probes, yanks teeth--and he gets a lift. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 32:7, 17-18 Nov. Reprint
Douglas, B. L. Declaration of interdependence. (Ed.) Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:20-21 Dec.
What is a general practitioner? (Credo of the proposed Institute for Continuing Dental Education) (Ed.) New York State D. J. 23:437 Nov.
Epstein, Sidney. Why the pitchman? (Ed.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:307-308 July-Aug.
Eshleman, J. H. Dentist's responsibilities to his community, his practice and to himself. J. Canad. D. A. 23:127-130 Mar.
Fair, E. W. Overlooked assets. D. Students' Mag. 35: 17-20 Jan.
Goldstein, R. E. Responsibilities of the dentist in health service. S. Carolina D. J. 15:6-17 Oct.
Gustafson, D. D. Compromise. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:180 portrait Feb.; 205 Mar.
Human relations: one more river to cross. Panel discussion. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:312-347 Dec. 1956.
Johnson, E. S. Social scientist looks at the professions. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:11-14, 24-25 July 1
Lapp, C. L. Senior dental students - are you prepared to begin practice. D. Students' Mag. 35:29-30 June
Lewis, A. C. Outsider looks at dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 23:331-335 portrait June; J. Ontario D. A. 34:8-12 June
Maintenance of skill. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 103:397 Dec. 3
Martone, A. L. Fallacy of saving time at the chair. J. Pros. Den. 7:416-419 May
McCarthy, H. B. Out of school life into life's school. Baylor D. J. 7:14-17, 31 Spring
McKay, R. L. Responsibilities of the dentist in health service. Washington Univ. D. J. 24:14-20 Nov.
Miller, Dorothy Shensa. All this and dentistry too. D. Students' Mag. 36:22-24 Dec.
New recruits. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:7-8 Aug. 1
New recruits. (Ed.) Oral Health 47:433-439 June
Nilles, J. J. Definition of dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 36:27-29 Dec.
Place of dentistry in the social order. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-7, 17 May
Pugh, Lamont. Dentists and dentistry. Their mettle, merits and mission. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:6-12 Mar.
Raper, H. R. Conversation piece for senior dental students. D. Survey 33:623-626 May
Recruitment of dental students. (New Zealand) New Zealand D. J. 53:153-157 July
Rhoades, F. P. Tribute to the dentist. J. Kentucky D. A. 9:25 Jan.
Samson, Edward. Rara avis. Brit. D. J. 102:66-67 Jan. 15
Pardon, your age is showing. Brit. D. J. 102:366-367 May 7
Stebner, C. M. Challenge of operative dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 25:20-25 Mar.
Theron, L. N. For professional services rendered. J. D. A. South Africa 12:12-13 Feb.
Turner, K. O. Professional stature of the dentist. J. South. California D. A. 25:35-36 Sept.
Will general dental practice survive to be a foundation? (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-7 Sept.
by country: See also listings below, i.e. --in Australia, --in England, etc.; Community and school dental service--by country; Education, dental--by country; National health insurance and subheadings
International dental meetings. J.A.D.A. 54:413-414 Mar.
development: See also History--dental
Adams, A. S. Organization of the Survey of Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:101-104
Brandhorst, O. W. Early development of the Survey of Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:96-101
Dental advances of the last decade. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 23:498-499 Dec.
Do you know what is ahead in dentistry? J.A.D.A. 54: 454 Apr.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Praises dental health activities in Georgia. J. Georgia D. A. 30:5-6 portrait Jan.
Ogle, Willard. Direction markers misplaced. North-West Den. 36:96 Mar.
Practice dilemma--it can be solved. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 34:4-5 Feb.
Preview of the next decade in dentistry. J. D. Educ. 21: 183-208 May
Report on the Committee on Survey of Dentistry--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34: 75-76
Reports on Survey of Dentistry--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:96-118
Stebner, C. M. Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Part II: an appraisal of recent significant developments in the practice of general dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 7:828-832 Nov.
history: See History--dental
in Afghanistan
Pfirrmann, Gustav. Fakirs, snake charmers and (charlatan) dentists in Afghanistan. D. Abs. 2:160 Mar.
in Antarctica
Naval Dental Corps plans Antarctic dental research. J. A.D.A. 55:575-576 Oct.

XUM

DENTISTRY--in Antarctica (Cont.)
Stanmeyer, W. R. and Knoedler, David. Study of oral health in Antarctica. I.A.D.R. 35:81 Abstract

in Argentina
Cohn, Ernesto. Fluorine problem in Argentina, Peru and El Salvador. D. Abs. 2:411 July
Crespi, R. A. News from the Republic of Argentina. J. A.D.A. 54:247 Feb.; 55:262 Aug.; 724-725 Nov.
Dental technicians and the Argentine Odontological Association. D. Abs. 2:538-539 Sept.
Security for professional persons. D. Abs. 2:740 Dec.
Tariff of dental laboratory technicians. D. Abs. 2:538 Sept.

in Australia
Barrett, M. J. Dental observations on Australian aborigines: tooth eruption sequence. Austral. D. J. 2: 217-227 Aug.
Brothers, P. C. Beaconsfield fluoridation scheme, a pilot survey phase I. Austral. D. J. 1:307-311 Dec. 1956.
Dental materials. Progress in Australian standards. Austral. D. J. 2:309-310 Oct.
Fluoridation. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 2:311-313 Oct.
United Dental Hospital, Sydney. Austral. D. J. 2:250-252 Aug.
What dental standards are doing for you. (Commonwealth Bureau of Dental Standards) Austral. D. J. 1:331-332 Dec. 1956.

in Austria
Austrian associations aid Hungarian refugees. J.A.D.A. 55:438 Sept.

in Belgian Congo
Marks, Sandy. Report from Africa. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:94-95 Jan.

in Bulgaria
Golubov, G. Dental services in the People's Republic. Internat. D. J. 7:481-483 Sept.

in Burma
Moon-Aung, Wu. Dentistry in Burma. J. D. Med. 12:52 Apr.

in Canada
Beach, H. N. National Dental Examining Board of Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 23:18 Jan.
Dentistry and the hospital relationship. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:407-409 July
Dentistry for children report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 89-90 comment on 90-91
Fluoridation and the Supreme Court of Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 23:459-466 Aug.
Future of fluoridation in Canada. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:533-535 Sept.
Hospital dental services report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 126-134 comment on 135
National Dental Examining Board of Canada. J. Ontario D. A. 34:19 Jan.
Organised dentistry--the dentist's place and responsibility! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-7 Oct.
Provision of emergency care. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 23: 25-26 Jan.
Research report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 165-182 comment on 182-183
Specialists and specialization report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 184-186 comment on 186
Tax aid on pension plans won by Canadian dentists. J.A. D.A. 54:839-840 June
Tax relief on approved pension plans. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:95-96 Feb.

in Chile
Moreno Correa, Celso. Organization of a dental department in a general hospital. D. Abs. 2:346-347 June
Munoz, C. R. News from Chile. J.A.D.A. 55:425 Sept.; 725 Nov.

in China
Kubin, W. Dentistry in China. D. Abs. 2:744 Dec.

in Colombia
Dentistry as a medical profession. D. Abs. 2:350-351 June

in Czechoslovakia
Parma, Cestmir. Balneotherapy at Karlovy Vary in periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2:195-197 Apr.

in Ecuador
Dentists are being recruited as missionaries. Oral Hyg. 47:62 Oct.

in Egypt
Wheatcroft, M. G. and Klimt, C. R. Survey of dental conditions: Qalyub project, Cairo, Egypt. I.A.D.R. 35: 79 Abstract

in El Salvador
Cohn, Ernesto. Fluorine problem in Argentina, Peru and El Salvador. D. Abs. 2:411 July

in England
Askew, P. A. Training of dental hygienists in the Royal Air Force. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:264-266 May
Barry, H. D. News from Great Britain. Austral. D. J. 1: 293-295 Oct.; 342-343 Dec. 1956.; 2:99-100 Apr.
Benevolent Fund. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 102:139 Feb. 19
Claremont, L. E. Observations on forty years in British dentistry. Brit. D. J. 103:175-177 Sept. 3
Cox, S. D. News from Great Britain. Austral. D. J. 2: 168-170 June; 318-320 Oct.
Finlayson, D. A. Unity--with some diversities. Brit. D. J. 102:506-507 June 18 Abstract
Goose, D. H., et al. Malocclusion in school children of the West Midlands. Brit. D. J. 102:174-178 Mar. 5
Leatherman, G. H. News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 54:111-112 Jan.; 246-247 Feb.; 396-397 Mar.; 536-537 Apr.; 704-705 May; 822-823 June; 55:92-93 July; 261-262 Aug.; 423-425 Sept.; 556-557 Oct.; 723-724 Nov.; 852-853 Dec.
New research laboratories at the London Hospital. Brit. D. J. 103:62-63 July 16
Recruitment of dentists. Brit. D. J. 102:78-79 Jan. 15
Recruitment to the dental profession: committee suggests remedies for shortage. D. Abs. 2:278 May
Regulations introducing dental hygienists. Brit. D. J. 103: 114-115 Aug. 6
Research space. (London Hospital Research Building) (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:245 May
Samson, Edward. Board de la mer. (Dental Estimates Board) Brit. D. J. 101:438-439 Dec. 18, 1956.
Higher the fewer. (Civil Honours for dentists) Brit. D. J. 102:187-188 Mar. 5
Pardon, your age is showing. Brit. D. J. 102:366-367 May 7

DENTISTRY (Cont.)

in Europe: See also specific countries listed above and below, i.e. --in England, --in Finland, etc.

del Rio, Costa. Present state of orthodontics in Europe. D. Abs. 2:222-223 Apr.

Rubra, C. H. Note on the dental care of children in Western Europe. Brit. D. J. 103:442-447 Dec. 17

in Finland

Toothbrush advice impresses Finns. D. Survey 33:639-640 May

in Germany

Heinrich, E. Faith healers, miracle men and the German Supreme Court. D. Abs. 2:206 Apr.

Hochreither, F. Dental Clinic of the University of Munich. D. Abs. 2:412-413 July

Maretzky, K. Germany. (Dental Act) Internat. D. J. 6: 570 Dec. 1956.

German Dental Congress, 13th. Internat. D. J. 7:141-142 Mar.

Germany. Internat. D. J. 7:484-485 Sept.

International news of dentistry. Germany. Internat. D. J. 7:360 June

Proskauer, Curt. Research Institute of the History of Dentistry of Berlin. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:158-162 Sept.

Schüppert, R. "Hidden" activities of charlatans. D. Abs. 2:161 Mar.

in India

Bery, N. N. Review of dental research carried out in India. J. All India D. A. 29:1-10 Jan.

Chawla, T. N. and Chaudhry, K. P. Dental health survey of medical students. J. All India D. A. 29:165-171 Aug.

Czech gift of mobile clinic to India. J. All India D. A. 29:46-47 Feb.

Hirschfeld, Isador. My impressions about dentistry in India. J. All India D. A. 29:60-61 portrait Mar.

McGibony, J. R. Dental services in India. (Ed.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:6-7 Nov.

Nanda, R. S. and Chawla, T. N. Evaluation and management of dental health problems in Uttar Pradesh. J. All India D. A. 29:35-40 Feb.

Ojha, G. D. Social service work of dental wing of 21 Medical Coy, NCC at the combined cadre and social service camp, Santiniketan. J. All India D. A. 29: 176-178 Aug.

Research in dentistry in India. (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 29:42-43 Feb.

Sanjana, M. K., et al. Overbite, overjet and periodontal disease of the central incisors amongst Indian male children and their correlationship. J. All India D. A. 29:147-152 July

W. H. O. promotes dental research in India. (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 29: 157-158 July

in Ireland

Dockrell, R. B. Tooth size in Irish (Aran Island) families. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:200-216 disc. 216, 1956.

in Israel

Langer, A. Activities of the dental department in the frame of Malben services. Refuat Hashinaim 10: 30-31 Aug.

Rosenzweig, K. A. Ministry of Health and dental health. Refuat Hashinaim 10:25-27 Aug.

in Japan

Bergemann, Hugo. New impulses for international dentistry through the modern Japanese dental literature. D. Abs. 2:203-204 Apr.

41 U.S. dentists attend Japanese dental meeting. J.A.D.A. 55:436-438 Sept.

Minoguchi, Gen. Caries prevention by fluoridation of drinking water in Japan. D. Abs. 2:228-229 Apr.

Orihashi, Yukichi. Studies on the mottled teeth observed in the mountain area of the eastern part of Aichi prefecture. D. Abs. 2:116 Feb.

in Jordan

Böhne, Ch. Dentistry in Jordan. D. Abs. 2:593 Oct.

in Karakorum

Brendel, W. State of health of the mountain tribes of Karakorum. D. Abs. 2:187 Mar.

in Korea

McInnes, John. Dental investigations in Korea. J.A.D.A. 54:557 Apr.

Rudko, V. F. Stomatological conference in P'yongyang. D. Abs. 2:594 Oct.

in Labrador

Simons, Sheldon. Duty among Eskimos holds memories for Detroit dentist. D. Survey 33:1335-1336 portrait Oct.

in Latin America: See also --in Argentina, --in Mexico, etc.

Survey of dental problems in the Americas. D. Abs. 2: 549 Sept.

in Malaya

McCombie, F. Dental epidemiology in Malaya. Part I. The problem and a programme of research. J. Canad. D. A. 23:623-632 Nov.

McCombie, F. and Chua, S. C. Dental epidemiology in Malaya. Part II--a survey of Chinese, Malay and Indian young adult males in Singapore. J. Canad. D. A. 23:687-698 Dec.

in Mexico

Cohn, Ernesto. Activities of charlatans in Mexico. D. Abs. 2:160-161 Mar.

Kaplan, R. I. Impressions of dentistry in Mexico. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 27:45-46 Apr.

in New Zealand

Anderson, H. F. Dentistry in New Zealand. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:13-14 Jan.

Employment of dentists. New Zealand D. J. 53:158-159 July

Fluoridation of water supplies--New Zealand. J. Canad. D. A. 23:644-647 Nov.

Recruitment of dental students. New Zealand D. J. 53: 153-157 July

in Norway

Gard, Knut. Organisation and administration of the Norwegian Dental Association and dental care in Norway. Irish D. Rev. 2:63-70 Winter 1956-57.

in Okinawa

Garman, J. R. First civilian dentist opens practice on Okinawa. J.A.D.A. 54:843 June

in Peru

Cohn, Ernesto. Fluorine problem in Argentina, Peru and El Salvador. D. Abs. 2:411 July

XUM

DENTISTRY--in Peru (Cont.)
Gonzalez Domeco, C. G. Protection to mother and child through the dental services for prevention and assistance. D. Abs. 2:55 Jan.

in Philippines
Dental teacher endorses internship. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 2:27 Nov. 1956.
Establish dental tools factory here. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 2:27 Nov. 1956.

in Portugal
Cruz, F. Stomatology or dentistry. D. Abs. 2:460-461 Aug.

in Russia
First all-Russian conference of stomatologists and dentists. D. Abs. 2:675-676 Nov.
Müller-Dietz, H. Dentistry in Soviet Russia. D. Abs. 2:593-594 Oct.
Samson, Edward. Full marks and half Marx. Brit. D. J. 102:233-234 Mar. 19

in Scotland
Campbell, J. Menzies. Brief history of dentistry in Scotland until 1951. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:81-92 June; 158-162 Sept.

in South Africa
Explanation of the Association's new contract policy. J. D. A. South Africa 12:222-223 June
Priester, E. S. Dentistry in South Africa. D. Abs. 2:86 Feb.
van Reenen, J. F. Yeast flora of dental caries: a quantitative and qualitative investigation in a group of Europeans and non-Europeans in South Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 12:39-42 Feb.

in Switzerland
Böhne, Ch. Fluoridated sodium chloride: large scale tests in Switzerland. D. Abs. 2:691-692 Nov.
Eugster, C. M. E. International news of dentistry. Switzerland. Internat. D. J. 7:361 June
Meuli, H. Dentists in the Swiss army. D. Abs. 2:413-414 July
Müller, Walther. Dental profession in Switzerland. D. Abs. 2:204-205 Apr.
Roos, Adolf. Twenty-five years of caries research in Switzerland. D. Abs. 2:51 Jan.

in Thailand
Ratanaphaisal, C. News from Thailand. J.A.D.A. 54:112 Jan.; 55:425 Sept.

in Turkey
Gurkan, S. I. Histologic research on dental fluorosis in Isparta, Turkey. D. Abs. 2:102-103 Feb.

in U. S.
Hill, T. J. Recent researches in dental health in America. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:8-13, 1956.
Hudson, N. C. News from the United States. Austral. D. J. 1:292-293 Oct.; 343-344 Dec. 1956; 2:50-51 Feb.; 100-101 Apr.; 170-171 June; 243 Aug.; 317-318 Oct.

in Venezuela
Estevez, F. Plans for establishing social dentistry. D. Abs. 2:275-276 May

in Yugoslavia
Bratanic, Niko. Position and rank of medical and dental assistants in the Yugoslavian army medical and dental corps. D. Abs. 2:164-165 Mar.
Rant, Joze. Ten years of dentistry in Slovenia, Yugoslavia. D. Abs. 2:32-33 Jan.

military and naval: See also Laws and legislation--military and naval; Selective Service Act
Army announces new mobile dental service. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:35 Feb.
Army dental unit approves 11 research projects. J.A.D.A. 54:723 May
Army selects 24 students for dental internships. J.A.D.A. 54:552 Apr.
Askew, P. A. Training of dental hygienists in the Royal Air Force. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:264-266 May
Association protests bill for Army to award degrees. J.A.D.A. 54:540 Apr.
Authorized civilian dental care for active duty Air Force personnel. J.A.D.A. 55:884 Dec.
Bratanic, Niko. Position and rank of medical and dental assistants in the Yugoslavian army medical and dental corps. D. Abs. 2:164-165 Mar.
Budin, P. Armed Forces Commission of the International Dental Federation: its work during the last five years and its future. Internat. D. J. 6:556-567 Dec. 1956.
Credit points for reserve dental officers. J.A.D.A. 54: 849 June
Defense Department adds ten bases to "remote" list.
Defense okays points for officers at A.D.A. meeting. J.A.D.A. 54:90-91 Jan.
J.A.D.A. 55:573-574 Oct.
Dental care in uniformed services dental facilities. S. Carolina D. J. 15:3-5 Sept.
Dental intern program. D. Abs. 2:743-744 Dec.
Hellman, L. P., et al. Naval dental needs and treatment. J.A.D.A. 55:828-833 Dec.
Hobson, R. W. Dental examinations of 8,139 Army recruits. D. Abs. 2:406-407 July
Interim report on Medicare. (North Carolina) J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 41:30-32 Sept.
McMurray, C. A. Comments on Medicare. Texas D. J. 75:363-365 July
Meuli, H. Dentists in the Swiss army. D. Abs. 2:413-414 July
Morrey, L. W. Medicare: plans for dental care still in the making. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:89 July
Navy Dental Corps marks forty-fifth anniversary. J.A.D.A. 55:439 Sept.
Navy selects 40 for senior student program. J.A.D.A. 54:724 May
Nine military posts listed as "remote areas". (Medicare program) Central Ohio Bul. 9:2 Aug.; J.A.D.A. 55: 439 Sept.
Oesterling, B. W. Dental training for emergency care of mass casualties. D. Abs. 2:205-206 Apr.
Ojha, G. D. Social service work of dental wing of 21 Medical Coy, NCC at the combined cadre and social service camp, Santiniketan. J. All India D. A. 29: 176-178 Aug.
Ott, H. G. Army mobile dental clinics. D. Abs. 2:673 Nov.
Recent developments in Defense Department's Dependents' Medical Care Program. J.A.D.A. 54:696-699 May

DENTISTRY--military and naval (Cont.)
Regular Navy eases rules on admitting reservists. J.A. D.A. 54:265 Feb.
Samaha, F. J. Preventive dentistry in the U.S. Air Force. D. Abs. 2:540-541 Sept.
Schmohl, L. W., Jr. Field dental clinic (CPX). J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:393-396 Sept.-Oct.
Stanmeyer, W. R. Report of the U. S. Naval Dental Corps' assistance to the support force for the U. S. participation in the International Geophysical Year. D. Abs. 2:743 Dec.
postpayment plans: See Economics--dental--postpayment plans
post-war: See --development, listed above
practice: See Practice, dental
prepayment plans: See Economics--dental--prepayment plans
preventive: See Preventive dentistry
public relations: See Public relations--dentistry
relation to medicine: See Medicine--relation to dentistry
socialized: See Socialized dentistry
DENTISTS
children's: See Children, Dentistry for; See also Statistics--dentists
civic responsibility
Democracy needs voters. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 103:251 Oct. 1
Dodd, L. H. Relationship of the dentist to his community. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:75-78 portrait Nov.
Epstein, Sidney. Public relations or modesty. (Ed.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:312 July-Aug.
Fleming, D. M. Professional man as a citizen. J. Canad. D. A. 23:1-4 Jan.
Meyner, R. B. Dentistry's public responsibilities. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:348-353 Dec. 1956.
Morrey, L. W. Holiday highway accidents increase the dentist's responsibilities. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:419-420 Sept.
in civil defense: See Civil defense
in hospitals: See Hospitals--dental service; See also Internships and residencies, dental
location and relocation: See Statistics--dentists
personality
Bregstein, S. J. What is your personality rating? Oral Hyg. 47:44-46 Jan.
Fair, E. W. Overlooked assets. D. Students' Mag. 35: 17-20 Jan.
Savitt, R. A. Teeth, trauma and the dentist-patient relationship. (A psychoanalytic study) J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:122-131 Oct. Reprint
Stickley, R. P. How to be unpopular with your colleagues! Oral Hyg. 47:40-42 Nov.
What your patients think about you. Iowa D. J. 43:359 Dec.
retirement home for
Cohen, Abram. Let's plan for tomorrow: a retirement village. Alpha Omegan 51:171 Dec.
Ryan, E. J. Retirement home for dentists. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47:61-62 Aug.
statistics: See Statistics--dentists
DENTITION
See also Eruption of teeth
Dahlberg, A. A. Criteria of individuality in the teeth. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:193-194 Sept. Abstract
Hildes, L. S. Problems related to the anterior dentition in children. Refuat Hashinaim 10:22-23 Aug. Abstract
Kraus, B. S. Genetics of the human dentition. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:196 Sept. Abstract
Lasker, G. W. and Lee, Marjorie M. C. Racial traits in the human dentition. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:194-196 Sept. Abstract
Stack, M. V. Biometrical study of developing deciduous dentitions. J. D. Res. 36:812 Oct. Abstract
Witkop, C. J., Jr. Hereditary pathological traits in the human dentition. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:196-197 Sept. Abstract
DENTOMA: See Odontoma
DENTON, G. B. Vocabulary of dentistry and oral science: a manual. Conf. Den. Journalism 6:25-26
Significance of the Fauchard manuscript. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:138-146 Sept.
DENTURE BASES
Barsoum, W. M. Discussion of some of the current denture base materials. Egyptian D. J. 3:33-38 July
Cornell, John and Tucker, J. L. Some physical testing of denture base type materials. I.A.D.R. 35:116 Abstract
Silverman, S. I. Management of the trial denture base. D. Clin. N. America p. 231-243 Mar.
Smith, D. C. Non-metallic denture base--recent developments. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:73-80 Nov.
Wain, E. A. Stresses in denture bases. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:37-41 Oct.
acrylic resin
Bills, E. D. Auto-polymerizing resins. Iowa D. J. 43: 148-150 June
Feagin, R. C. and Dixler, D. S. Effect of a cross-linking monomer on some physical properties of a methyl methacrylate denture base resin. I.A.D.R. 34:86, 1956. Abstract
Kuck, Max. Irritations of the oral mucosa caused by the addition of coloring matter to acrylic denture materials. D. Abs. 2:635 Oct.
List of certified dental materials. J.A.D.A. 54:855 June
Zills, Edwin. New flask used in construction of acrylic resin dentures. D. Abs. 2:80 Feb.
allergy: See Allergy--denture bases
fusible metal
Faber, B. L. Lower cast metal base denture. J. Pros. Den. 7:51-54 Jan.
metal
Johnson, W. Gold alloys for casting dentures. An investigation of some mechanical properties. Brit. D. J. 102:41-49 Jan. 15
Krimer, Leon. Way to increase the life span of gold partial dentures. J. South. California D. A. 25:40-43 Oct.
stainless steel and chrome alloys
Bates, J. F. Simple mandibular dentures--a functional solution. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:203-206 Mar.
Horina, Karl. Advantages of steel cast dentures. D. Abs. 2:431-432 July

XUM

DENTURES

all-acrylic resin

Liddelow, K. P. Simple all-acrylic partial denture. Brit. D. J. 101:411-423 disc. 423-428 Dec. 18, 1956.

Slack, F. A., Jr. Experiments in directional polymerization. D. Digest 63:356-359 Aug.

Wellensiek, Ellen Kyle. All-acrylic resin denture construction from impression to finished denture. D. Survey 33:167-170 Feb.

articulation and occlusion: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth

care

Anthony, D. H. Nature and behavior of denture cleaners. I.A.D.R. 35:116 Abstract

complete

Aboul-Ela, L. M. Vertical dimension in full denture prosthesis. Egyptian D. J. 3:30-36 Jan.

Applegate, O. C. Conditions which may influence the choice of partial or complete denture service. J. Pros. Den. 7:182-196 Mar.

Bader, W. A. Cutter bar technique. D. Digest 63:65-67 Feb.

Boos, R. H. Complete denture technique, including preparation and conditioning. D. Clin. N. America p. 215-230 Mar.

Boucher, C. O. Fundamental approach to the problems of impressions for complete dentures. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 82:43-51, 1956.

Campbell, Ulysses. Prosthetic index. D. Digest 63:121-122 Mar.

Desai, D. M. Full denture prosthesis in a case of false ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. A case presentation. J. All India D. A. 29:17-19 Jan.

Elfenbaum, Arthur. Dolorogenic dentures. Oral Hyg. 47: 48-51 Aug.

Roentgenographic evaluation in denture construction. J. Implant Den. 3:12-25 May

Freese, A.S. Simplified impressions for immediate complete dentures. J.A.D.A. 54:240-242 Feb.

Gehl, D. H. Denture insertion adjustment and maintenance. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:53, 65, 68 portrait Apr.

Gerber, A. L. Progress in full denture prosthesis. Internat. D. J. 7:325-356 June

Hardy, I. R. Methods in full denture prosthesis. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 1:7 Nov.

Kessler, H. E. Phonetics in denture construction. J.A. D.A. 54:347-351 Mar.

Landa, J. S. Difficult complete upper and lower dentures. Internat. D. J. 7:429-430 Sept. Abstract

Levin, Morris. Full denture prosthesis for a child 4½ years old. J. D. A. South Africa 12:179-180 May

Miller, R. H., Jr. Unsuccessful dentures and their correction. A report of four cases. J. Missouri D. A. 37:8-12 Nov.

Munz, F. R. Behaviour of full lower dentures, especially those made by the Munz impression method, studied by cineradiography. Internat. D. J. 7:431 Sept. Abstract

Myerson, R. L. Use of porcelain and plastic teeth in opposing complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:625-633 Sept.

Nagle, R. J. Post-insertion problems in complete denture prosthesis. New York J. Den. 27:58-59 Feb. Abstract

Niiranen, J. V. Diagnosis for complete dentures. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 22:5-13 Oct.

Ockerse, T. Incidence of gastrointestinal disorders in edentulous inmates in a work colony. D. Abs. 2: 635 Oct.

Pleasure, M. A. Construction of full dentures in consonance with biologic requirements. New York J. Den. 27:22-24 Jan. Abstract

Pletcher, D. F-J. Full denture construction. D. Survey 33:176-177 portrait Feb.

Rupp, N. W. and Sweeney, W. T. Dimensional accuracy of dentures as determined by the National Bureau of Standards comparator. I.A.D.R. 34:87, 1956. Ab-

Rupp, N. W., et al. Method for measuring the mucosal surface contours of impressions, casts and dentures. J.A.D.A. 54:24-32 Jan.

Sauser, C. W. Posterior occlusion in complete denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 7:456-464 July

Standard, S. G. Establishing plane of occlusion in complete denture construction. J.A.D.A. 54:845-847 June

Sussman, B. A. Insertion of a full upper and lower denture. J. Ontario D. A. 34:16-19 Sept.

Swaggart, L. W. Occlusal harmony in complete denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 7:434-455 July

van der Ven, J. G. Some bio-mechanical aspects of full dentures. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:336-341 July

Young, H. A. Value of artificial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:299-304 May

complete--for musicians

Sevigny, J. L. Can brass instruments be played with dentures? Oral Hyg. 47:52-54 Apr.

esthetics

DeVan, M.M. Appearance phase of denture construction. D. Clin. N. America p. 255-268 Mar.

Fisher, R. D. Esthetics in denture construction. D. Clin. N. America p. 245-254 Mar.

Frush, J. P. and Fisher, R. D. Age factor in dentogenics. J. Pros. Den. 7:5-13 Jan.

Lucyk, M. E. "Dentogenic" dentures. Denture aesthetics as important as function. J. Ontario D. A. 33:8-11 Dec. 1956.

Pound, Earl. Recapturing esthetic tooth position in the edentulous patient. J.A.D.A. 55:181-191 Aug.

Roebuck, L. N. Application of art to the construction of full dentures where no pre-extraction records exist. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:239-240 Dec. 1956.

Samson, Edward. "None so blind..." Brit. D. J. 103:52-53 July 16

Sears, V. H. Selection and management of posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 7:723-737 Nov.

Wagman, S. S. Surgical approach to immediate denture esthetics. J. Pros. Den. 7:43-50 Jan.

full: See --complete, listed above

immediate

Aboul-Ela, L. M. Self curing acryl used in immediate partial denture. Egyptian D. J. 3:25-26 July

Akopova, R. N. Five years of experience in the use of immediate dentures. D. Abs. 2:645 Nov.

DENTURES--immediate (Cont.)
Bale, V. E. and Frew, A. L., Jr. Extraction of complete dentition . . . . insertion of immediate dentures. J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:11-13 Apr.
Brann, B. A. Impression technic for an immediate full denture. D. Survey 33:36-37 Jan.
Frank, C. A. Immediate denture service. North-West Den. 36:345-352 Nov.
Karpin, Louis. Topical chemotherapy in post-operative treatment for immediate dentures. Austral. D. J. 2:299-300 Oct.
King, J. F. Method of obtaining accuracy in fit of immediate dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:465-466 July
Lee, J. H. Surgical preparation of the jaws for the immediate insertion of full dentures. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:54-56, 1956.
Wagman, S. S. Surgical approach to immediate denture esthetics. J. Pros. Den. 7:43-50 Jan.
Yurkstas, A. A. and Kapur, K. K. Immediate denture impressions with rubber base materials. D. Digest 63:298-303 July
implant: See --retention, surgical, listed below
lesions caused by
Buisman, P. H. Sequela to ill-fitting dentures: stomatopyrosis. D. Abs. 2:644-645 Nov.
Kuck, Max. Irritations of the oral mucosa caused by the addition of coloring matter to acrylic denture materials. D. Abs. 2:635 Oct.
Lyon, D. G. and Chick, A. O. Denture sore mouth and angular cheilitis. A preliminary investigation into their possible association with candida infection. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:212-217 Apr.
Lytle, R. B. Management of abused oral tissues in complete denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 7:27-42 Jan.
Robinson, H. B. G. Diagnosis of lesions associated with dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:338-340 May; J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 29:6-9 Sept.
Strake, F. A. Occlusion as related to mucoperiosteal exposures. J. Implant Den. 3:36-42 July
lower
Ardran, G. M., et al. Observations on the behaviour of full lower dentures. An X-ray cinematographic study, with special reference to the perspex tray impression method. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:180-183 disc. 183-186 Mar.
Devan, M. M. Principles and procedures employed in the partial upper and complete lower denture case. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:15-17 July
Krol, A. J. Anatomic considerations in mandibular denture extension. D. Digest 63:21-23 Jan.
Maison, W. G. Post dam and palatal seal for full upper and lower dentures. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:454-457 Nov. Dec.
Merkeley, H. J. Lower denture technic based on a proper understanding of the accessory muscles of mastication. J.A.D.A. 54:769-782 June
mail order: See Illegal practice
partial: See Partial dentures
psychological preparation for
Boos, R. H. Complete denture technique, including preparation and conditioning. D. Clin. N. America p. 215-230 Mar.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Dolorogenic denture. Oral Hyg. 47: 48-51 Aug.
Habercam, J. W. Tranquilizing drugs--an aid for denture patients. Oral Hyg. 47:48-51 July
Miller, R. H., Jr. Personality defects and denture construction. A report of four cases. J. Missouri D. A. 37:16-20 Dec.
rebasing
Jones, H. S. Rebasing or relining dentures. D. Digest 63:167-169 Apr.
relation to taste
Coy, W. A. and Manly, R. S. Sweetness and texture thresholds among patients with natural and full artificial dentitions. I.A.D.R. 34:25-26, 1956. Abstract
repair
Berry, D. C. Denture fractures resulting from occlusal wear of acrylic teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:292-295 June
Molnar, E. J. and Rice, W. S. Bonding (repairing) acrylates with self-polymerizing acrylates - advantages and disadvantages. I.A.D.R. 34:87, 1956. Abstract
retention
Adisman, I. K. Modern aids for denture retention. Refuat Hashinaim 10:20-21 Aug. Abstract
Briner Y., A. Atmospheric pressure and surface tension as causes of retention of complete dentures. D. Abs. 2:432 July
Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Kling (American Ferment Co., Inc.); Corega Denture Adhesive Cream (Corega Chemical Company) in Group A. J.A.D.A. 54:852 June
Friedman, Samuel. Edentulous impression procedures for maximum retention and stability. J. Pros. Den. 7:14-26 Jan.
Hoole, A. J. Steps in the construction of the cast gold retainer. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:243-245 Dec. 1956.
Lammie, G. A. Retention of complete dentures. J.A.D.A. 55:502-508 Oct.
Maison, W. G. Post dam and palatal seal for full upper and lower dentures. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:454-457 Nov. Dec.
McKevitt, F. H. Denture adhesive powders. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:469-472 Nov.-Dec.
Reither, Werner. Effect of adhesive powders on the fit and position of complete dentures. D. Abs. 2:154 Mar.
Saghirian, L. M. Mechanical aids in stabilization and biologic maintenance of supporting structures. J. Pros. Den. 7:325-337 May
Sharry, J. J. Concerning several thoughts prosthetic. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:280-300 Oct.
Use of denture powder. D. Abs. 2:81 Feb.
retention, surgical
Bodine, R. L., Jr. Research with implant dentistry. Internat. D. J. 7:425-426 Sept. Abstract
Implant denture bone impression, preparations and technique. J. Implant Den. 4:22-31 Nov.
Cranin, A. N. Pharmacodynamics: pre- and post-operative care of the implant patient. J. Implant Den. 3: 29-33 Nov. 1956.
Dahl, G. Subperiosteal implants and "superplants". D. Abs. 2:685 Nov.

DENTURES--retention, surgical (Cont.)
Dora, Jozsef. Implant dentures with Vitallium substructures and abutments. D. Abs. 2:12 Jan.
Insertion of vitallium (Svedion) substructures in one appointment. J. Implant Den. 4:37-39 Nov. Abstract
Gruber, I. E. and Elkins, Leonard. Vitallium implantation. New York State D. J. 23:9-14 Jan.
Gubelmann, Otto. Methods and criteria of intraosseous and subperiosteal implants. D. Abs. 2:265-266 May
Hopkins, J. A. and Olson, J. R. Experiences with unilateral implants. J. Implant Den. 3:43-46 May
Kallenberger, K. and Maeglin, B. Healing process after insertion of subperiosteal implants. D. Abs. 2:737-738 Dec.
Kincade, R. G. Implant dentistry. Contact Point 35:228-234 May
Kresse, E. J. Rehabilitating the edentulous with implantation. J. Implant Den. 4:32-36 Nov.
Lew, Isaih. Free-end saddle prosthesis. D. Digest 63: 24-26 Jan.; 456-460 Oct.
Mucosal inserts--a progress report. J. Pros. Den. 7:798-803 Nov.
Martin, H. C. Implant dentures. J. Tennessee D. A. 37: 220-222 July
Mavrogordato, T. J. Oral surgery. Internat. D. J. 7:73-95 Mar.
McCoun, J. G. Evaluation of the mandibular implant denture. J. Implant Den. 3:34-45 Nov. 1956.
Mueller, M. W. Implant dentures. Texas D. J. 75:9-16 portrait Jan.
Roccia, B. Oral surgery. Internat. D. J. 7:96-113 Mar.
Schermer, Robert. Report on removal of maxillary implant denture. J. Implant Den. 3:25-28 Nov. 1956.
Schroeder, A. Subperiosteal gold-mesh implantation completed in one appointment. D. Abs. 2:472-473 Aug.
Sidky, Ezeldin. Implant dentures. Egyptian D. J. 2:18-42 July 1956.
Strake, F. A. Occlusion as related to mucoperiosteal exposures. J. Implant Den. 3:36-42 July
Trainin, Boris. Dental implants in theory and practice. Brit. D. J. 102:389-398 May 21
Implant materials and the gingival trough. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:2-7 Sept.
Veloudakis, G. Implant dentures. Egyptian D. J. 3:56-63 Apr.
Weinreb, M. M. and Landsberg, I. Sub-periosteal mandibular implants. Refuat Hashinaim 10:23 Aug. Abstract
Zerosi, C., et al. Complete lower subperiosteal implant denture inserted in a dog: histopathologic findings. D. Abs. 2:684-685 Nov.
stabilization: See also Impressions--technic
Ford, W. B. Technic and occlusal form designed to produce stability in dentures. J.A.D.A. 54:212-225 Feb.
Templeton, J. W. Denture stability. D. Survey 33:1637 portrait Dec.
surgical preparation for: See also Alveolectomy
Bale, V. E. and Frew, A. L., Jr. Extraction of complete dentition . . . . insertion of immediate dentures. J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:11-13 Apr.
Davis, M. C. Mandibular implant denture. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:10-13 July
Gillies, R. I. Surgical aid to a prosthetic problem. Austral. D. J. 1:329-330 Dec. 1956.
Hopkins, J. A. and Olson, J. R. Aortic artery grafts to remodel the alveolar ridge. D. Digest 63:491-497 editorial comment 509 Nov.
Versnel, J. C. High tissue bands and their surgical corrections. J. Missouri D. A. 37:15-19 Feb.
Wagman, S. S. Surgical approach to immediate denture esthetics. J. Pros. Den. 7:43-50 Jan.
tissue changes under: See also --lesions caused by, listed above
Berlove, I. J. Case report. Elongation and hypertrophy of the uvula of dental origin--surgical treatment. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:3-5 Apr.
Calonius, P-E. B. Cornification of the alveolar epithelium after tooth extraction and use of a denture. D. Abs. 2:723 Dec.
Hindels, G. W. Stress analysis in distal extension partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:197-205 Mar.
Koivumaa, K. K. Changes in periodontal tissues and supporting structures connected with partial dentures. D. Abs. 2:468-469 Aug.
Silverman, Sol, Jr. Geriatrics and tissue changes--problem of the aging denture patient. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:194-197 May-June
Tallgren, Antje. Changes in adult face height due to ageing, wear, and loss of teeth and prosthetic treatment. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:1-122 suppl. 24
upper
Berlove, I. J. Case report. Elongation and hypertrophy of the uvula of dental origin--surgical treatment. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:3-5 Apr.
Devan, M. M. Principles and procedures employed in the partial upper and complete lower denture case. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:15-17 July
Disick, David. Emergency temporary denture. J. Pros. Den. 7:590-594 Sept.
Lew, Isaih. Mucosal inserts--a progress report. J. Pros. Den. 7:798-803 Nov.
Maison, W. G. Post dam and palatal seal for full upper and lower dentures. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:454-457 Nov.-Dec.
DERBES, V. J.
and WEICHSELBAUM, P. K.: See Weichselbaum, P. K.
DERMATITIS
See also Allergy
Herrmann, H. W. Skin protection in dental practice. D. Abs. 2:30-31 Jan.
DERRICK, DONALD. Syringe for rubber-base and silicone impression material. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7: 97 Dec. 1956.
DERRICK, F. D. President's address--Amer. Den. Soc. Europe. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:6-7, 1956.
DESAI, D. M. Full denture prosthesis in a case of false ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. A case presentation. J. All India D. A. 29:17-19 Jan.
"Occlusal trauma" in periodontology, its detection and correction. J. All India D. A. 29:172-174 Aug.
DESAI, N. T. Partial anodontia with ectodermal dysplasia. A case presentation. J. All India D. A. 29:41 Feb.
Endocrinology in relation to dental science. J. All India D. A. 29:153-156 July

DESAI, V. M. Presidential address--All India Den. Assn. J. All India D. A. 29:53-57 Mar.

DESMOND, J. M. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:31 portrait Oct.

DETRICH, HOMER. Dental phase of new state program outlined. (California) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27: 22 Oct.

DETROIT DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual reports. Detroit D. Bul. 26:6-16 July
1957 directory of members. Detroit D. Bul. 26:3-35 Aug.

DETWILER, S. R.
COPENHAVER, W. M. and LEVY, B. M.: See Levy, B. M.

DEUTSCH, ALBERT. Group medicine. J. Ontario D. A. 34:23-26 Aug. Reprint

DEVAN, M. M. Principles and procedures employed in the partial upper and complete lower denture case. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:15-17 July

DEVELOPMENT OF THE LOWER HALF OF THE FACE: See Face--development; See also Jaws--development

DEVINE, K. D.
ReMINE, W. H. and KUHN, A. J.: See Kuhn, A. J.

DEVLIN, D. H. Swellings of the head and neck of interest to the periodontist. Acad. Rev. 5:65-74 Jan.

DEWEL, B. F. Serial extraction: procedures and limitations. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:685-687 Sept.
Indications and technique of the edgewise appliance in serial extraction procedures. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:84-107, 1956.

DEWEY, MARTIN. Orthodontic profile. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:372-381 portrait May

Di PIETRO, SERGIO
and BUCALOSSI, PIETRO: See Bucalossi, Pietro

DiSALVO, N. A. Biophysical concept of caries etiology. New York J. Den. 27:60-61 Feb. Abstract
and NEUMANN, H. H.: See Neumann, H. H.

DIABETES AND DENTISTRY
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--diabetes
Mandiwall, Henry. Dental surgery and the diabetic patient. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:255-256 May
Rochon, Rene and Moran, Joan. Incidence of unrecognized diabetes in dental practice. I.A.D.R. 35:81 Abstract
Shaw, J. H. and Sweeney, E. A. Fluoride excretion by the alloxan diabetic rat. I.A.D.R. 35:5-6 Abstract

DIAGNOSIS
oral: See also Biopsy; Education, dental--diagnosis and treatment planning; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth
Bartels, J. C. Diagnosis and treatment planning. J. Pros. Den. 7:657-662 Sept.
Barton, R. T. Dental significance of benign masseteric hypertrophy. D. Digest 63:552-554 Dec.
Blum, Theodor. Instructive clinical case reports. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1239-1253 Dec.
Cheraskin, E. Oral diagnosis. D. Abs. 2:278-279 May
Diagnosis and treatment. Pakistan D. Rev. 7:24 Jan.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Consultation clinic: the use of our five senses in diagnosis. Oral Hyg. 47:53-57 May
Consultation clinic: the diagnostic syndrome in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 47:44-47 Nov.
House, M. M. Relationship of oral examination to dental diagnosis. (Ed.) D. Survey 33:1482-1484 portrait Nov.
Trieger, Norman. Cat-scratch fever. Case report of nonbacterial regional lymphadenitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:383-387 Apr.
Wallace, C. O. Study models. Texas D. J. 75:660-662 Dec.
oral surgery: See also Oral surgery; types of lesions, i.e. Cancer--oral; Tumors
Johnson, J. H. Fundamental steps in oral surgery. J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-11 Feb.
orthodontics: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
prosthetics: See Prosthetic dentistry--diagnosis
roentgenology: See Roentgenology--in oral diagnosis

DIASTEMA: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

DIATHERMY AND SURGICAL DIATHERMY IN DENTISTRY
Laws, A. J. Pulpotomy by electro-coagulation. New Zealand D. J. 53:68-70 Apr.
Oringer, M. J. Safeguarding biopsy by use of electronic electrosurgery. J. Oral Surg. 15:129-137 Apr.
Zeitz, W. I. Electrosurgery in dentistry. New York State D. J. 23:484-488 Dec.

DICK, J.
and CHARLEBOIS, M.: See Charlebois, M.

DICKSON, GEORGE
HARTLEY, J. L.; HUDSON, D. C. and SWEENEY, W. T.: See Hartley, J. L.
HUDSON, D. C. and KUMPULA, J. W.: See Hudson, D. C.
LAWSON, M. E., JR.; SWEENEY, W. T. and RUPP, N. W.: See Rupp, N. W.

DICUMAROL: See Blood--coagulation

DIES
Pearson, S. L. Electro-formed copper dies from impressions in elastic materials. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:70-72 Nov.
Snyder, J. W. and Shell, J. S. Determination of the effect of variables in the casting technic employing tapered dies. I.A.D.R. 34:88-89, 1956. Abstract
Thompson, Morris. Care of the impression and hydrocal mixture of a dense, smooth, and dimensionally accurate stone die. Manipulation of wax for the pattern. Illinois D. J. 26:238-240 Apr.

DIET AND NUTRITION
See also Milk
Bavetta, L. A., et al. Influence of dietary thyroid on the bones and periodontium of rats on total and partial tryptophan deficiencies. J. D. Res. 36:13-20 Feb.
Bommer, S. History of human nutrition. D. Abs. 2:697 Nov.
Caloric values for common "snack" foods. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:20 Jan.
Crawford, B. T. Wildlife and nutritional problems. J. Missouri D. A. 37:13-17 Nov.
Diet and nutrition. (Ed.) D. Digest 63:73 Feb.
Fat metabolism. (Ed.) D. Digest 63:555 Dec.
Food and health. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 2:95-96 Apr.
Morrey, L. W. World Health Day: food and health. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:535 Apr.
Nutritional audit for 1000 college students. (Fairleigh Dickinson University) Oral Hyg. 47:68, 72 Oct.
Ockerse, T. Incidence of gastrointestinal disorders in edentulous inmates in a work colony. D. Abs. 2: 635 Oct.
Public declaration by four hundred doctors and dentists. (Nutrition) Brit. D. J. 102:67-69 Jan. 15

XUM

DIET & NUTRITION (Cont.)
Ryan, E. J. Too much interest in diet: too little in nutrition. D. Digest 63:425-426 Sept.
Santo, Erwin. Substances essential for life and their laws: the problem of nutrition. D. Abs. 2:724-725 Dec.
Soil and health. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 102:61-62 Jan. 15
Stahl, S. S. Influence of hormonal and nutritional factors on bone with special emphasis on oral changes. New York State D. J. 23:202-207 May
Trerice, Corinne. Does nutrition really matter? J. Ontario D. A. 33:12-14 Dec. 1956.
Special diets in weight reducing regimens. J. Ontario D. A. 34:15-16 July
What is the school's responsibility in nutrition education? J. Ontario D. A. 34:16-19 Feb. Reprint
Wardlaw, Janet, et al. Study of food habits of 4,425 Toronto school children. J. Canad. D. A. 23:344-346 June
Wissmer, Bernard. Dietary procedures for edentulous patients. D. Abs. 2:28-29 Jan.

oral surgery
Morvay, L. S. Use of diet to reduce postoperative pain. D. Survey 33:1022-1024 Aug.

periodontal conditions
Frandsen, Asger, et al. What is the role of diet in the etiology and treatment of periodontitis. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 5:36-38 June
Mitchell, D. F. and Johnson, Marilyn J. Protein deficiency and periodontal disease in the hamster. I.A.D.R. 34:74, 1956. Abstract
Muller, G. W. Vitamin C therapy in periodontal disease. Acad. Rev. 5:123-126 July
Roth, Harry. Role of nutrition in periodontal disease. J. D. Med. 12:119-122 July
Stahl, S. S., et al. Effects of vertical occlusal trauma on the periodontium of protein deprived young adult rats. J. Periodont. 28:87-97 Apr.
Symposium question: "In the treatment of periodontal disease, is nutrition as important a factor as some periodontists would have us believe?" Oral Health 47:701-703 Sept.

pregnancy
Cox, G. J., et al. Lifetime resistance to dental caries in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:65 Abstract
DeGrange, D. W., et al. Period of effect of maternal diet on caries susceptibility. I.A.D.R. 35:65 Abstract

relation to teeth: See also Caries, dental--diet in relation to
Auskaps, A. M., et al. Periodontal disease in the rice rat--effect of different diets. I.A.D.R. 35:34-35 Abstract
Bavetta, L., et al. Comparative effects of inanition and nutritional deficiency on teeth and bones of rats. I.A.D.R. 35:72-73 Abstract
Flanagan, Viola D. and Myers, H. I. Effects of hard and soft diets on quality of takes in tooth replantation in the hamster. I.A.D.R. 34:23, 1956. Abstract
Increased success with replantation through diet control. I.A.D.R. 35:88 Abstract
Fullmer, H. M. Protein and polysaccharide histochemical reactions in developing human teeth and jaws. I.A.D.R. 35:71 Abstract
Griesinger, W. H. Biologic implications in the nursing of the infant. D. Digest 63:360-365 Aug.
Harrison, R. J. Nature and nurture in jaw development. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:350-360 July
Howell, F. V. Diet, the oral cavity and disease. Oregon D. J. 26:8-9 Jan.
Kraybill, H. F. and Fitch, H. B. Recent nutritional concepts in relation to dental health. J.A.D.A. 55:235-240 Aug.
Lefkowitz, William and Swayne, Patricia. Evaluation of transference and nutritional factors in organ culture. I.A.D.R. 34:23-24, 1956. Abstract
Llanos de Landa, G. G. Clinical signs of deficiency in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 2:409 July
Logan, R. K. Diet and nutrition in relation to teeth: the problem of misconceptions. D. Abs. 2:232 Apr.
Mann, A. W. Diet and nutrition in the edentulous patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 285-298 Mar.
Man's teeth. New York J. Den. 27:189 May Reprint
Paynter, K. J. and Grainger, R. M. Diet and tooth morphology. I.A.D.R. 34:9, 1956. Abstract
Radusch, Dorothea F. Protective diets or dentures. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:14-19, 38 Jan.
Shaw, J. H. Nutrition and the mouth. J.A.D.A. 54:473-475 Apr.
Nutritional influences upon oral diseases. J. Canad. D. A. 23:509-518 Sept.
Thomas, A. E. Further observations on the influence of citrus fruit juices on human teeth. New York State D. J. 23:424-430 Nov.

sugar: See also Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to
Lanke, Lisa Swenander. Influence on salivary sugar of certain properties of foodstuffs and individual oral conditions. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:3-156 suppl. 23
Lilienthal, B. and Blanch, E. Acid formation in carbohydrate mixtures. Austral. D. J. 2:301-306 Oct.
Steinman, R. R. Sweet tooth. D. Abs. 2:297 May

DIETRICH, F. W. History of dentistry in Arkansas. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:716-717 May
DIETZ, V. H. Principles of the speed-precision techniques in endodontics. Arizona D. J. 3:6-8 portrait Mar.
Bleaching of discolored teeth. D. Clin. N. America p. 897-902 Nov.
Endodontic analysis. D. Survey 33:1031-1032 portrait Aug.
XP-7: a universal endodontic medicament. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1317-1322 Dec.
DILANTIN SODIUM: See Diphenylhydantoin sodium
DILDY, E. H. Comment on: training in hypnodontics. Philip Ament. J.A.D.A. 55:421 Sept.
DILLE, J. M.
GOGERTY, J. H.; STRAND, H. A. and OGILVIE, A. L.: See Gogerty, J. H.
DILLON, E. L.
CARTER, W. J. and RATTNER, LEWIS: See Carter, W. J.
DIODATI, R. R.
STEPHENS, R. G. and BARR, J. H.: See Barr, J. H.
DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN SODIUM
Forscher, B. K. and Cecil, Helene C. Biochemical studies on acute inflammation. II. The effect of Dilantin. J. D. Res. 36:927-931 Dec.
Shapiro, Max. Acceleration of gingival wound healing by diphenylhydantoin sodium (Dilantin) (Epanutin). I.A.D.R. 35:19 Abstract

DIPROSE, R. E. Multiple cementoma. J. Canad. D. A. 23:283-284 May

DISEASES, DENTAL: See Pathology--oral; See also Diagnosis--oral

DISICK, DAVID. Emergency temporary denture. J. Pros. Den. 7:590-594 Sept.

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS: See Sterilization and asepsis; See also Antiseptics, germicides

DISLOCATION OF MANDIBLE

Helmy, Mahmoud. Rare type of dislocation of the temporo-mandibular joint. Egyptian D. J. 3:27-32 July

Herrmann, Martin. Surgical treatment in recurrent dislocations of the temporomandibular joint. D. Abs. 2:377-378 June

Heslop, I. H. Fracture of the midline of the mandible associated with complete unilateral dislocation of the jaw. D. Abs. 2:681-682 Nov.

Irby, W. B. Surgical correction of chronic dislocation of the temporomandibular joint not responsive to conservative therapy. J. Oral Surg. 15:307-312 Oct.

Morris, E. E. and Hutton, C. E. Unusual luxation of mandibular condyle: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15: 332-333 Oct.

Peterson, D. E. Clinical aspects of condylar displacement. D. Students' Mag. 35:32-35, 58 May

DISRAELY, M. N.

ROGOSA, MORRISON and HANSEN, P. A. Some characteristics of bacteroides of human and rat origin. I.A.D.R. 35:47 Abstract

ROGOSA, M. and JOHANSEN, ERLING: See Rogosa, M.

DISSERTATIONS: See Education, dental--dissertations

DISTOCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

DISTRIBUTION OF DENTISTS: See Statistics--dentists; See also Economics--dental

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DENTAL SOCIETY

Committee reports, 1956-1958. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 32:7-18, 39-45 Sept.

Lloyd, Z. B. President's annual address. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 32:3-6 Sept.

DIXON, A. D. Nerve plexuses in the oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 36:807 Oct. Abstract

DIXON, R. A. Graduate study--a must for clinical teachers in dentistry. J. D. Educ. 21:43-54 Jan.

DOBBS, C. G. Safety of fluorides in water. (An evaluation of the evidence) Brit. D. J. 103:267-274 Oct. 15

DOBBS, E. C. Pharmacology and oral therapeutics. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 102:112 Feb. 5; Illinois D. J. 26: 22 Jan.; J. D. Educ. 21:78-79 Jan.

and ROSS, N. M. Levo-nordefrin as a vasoconstrictor for local anesthesia. I.A.D.R. 35:78 Abstract

DOCKING, A. R. Present status of self-hardening resins in conservative dentistry. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:6-14, 18-19 disc. 15-17 portrait Jan.

Relationship of hygroscopic to normal setting expansion of casting investments. J. D. Res. 36:974-976 Dec.

Study of dental materials in the University course. Austral. D. J. 2:264-266 Oct.

DONNISON, JOAN A. and CHONG, M. P.: See Donnison, Joan A.

DOCKRELL, R. B. Tooth size in Irish (Aran Island) families. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:200-216 disc. 216, 1956.

DOCTOR, R. H.

SHROFF, B. C.; SANJANA, M. K. and MEHTA, F. S.: See Sanjana, M. K.

DODD, L. H. Economic relations between the dentist and his laboratory. Illinois D. J. 26:255-256 Apr.

Case presentation. J. Mississippi D. A. 13:16 Oct. Abstract

Relationship of the dentist to his community. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:75-78 portrait Nov.

Successful dental practice. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:16-21 Dec.

DODD, M. C.

and GREEN, G. E.: See Green, G. E.

INVERSO, HELEN S. and GREEN, G. E.: See Green, G. E.

DOE, JANET

and MARSHALL, MARY LOUISE. Medical Library Association handbook of medical library practice. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:144-145 Jan.

DOERING, W. E. Distribution of oxygen and nitrous oxide from a central source in oral surgery offices. J. Oral Surg. 15:194-198 July

DOERR, R. E. Principles associated with the use of high speed rotary instruments. D. Clin. N. America p. 19-30 Mar.

DOHERTY, E. A. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:30 portrait Jan.

DOHERTY, E. B. Supreme Chapter awards, 1956. (Xi Psi Phi) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 55:5 portrait Summer

DOIG, R. K.

and COLTMAN, O. M. Cleft palate following cortisone therapy in early pregnancy. D. Abs. 2:310 May

DOLAN, FRANCES FERRI. Fones School. Clinical practice--externing. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:7-9 July

DOMINIAK, JANET R. Necessity for proper sterilization techniques in private practice. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:161-163 Oct.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: See Education, dental--in Dominican Republic

DONELAN, J. C. Dentistry is successful in 70th Illinois assembly. Illinois D. J. 26:404-408 July

DONNISON, JOAN A.

CHONG, M. P. and DOCKING, A. R. Effect of surface area on the hygroscopic setting expansion and strength of casting investments. J. D. Res. 36:967-973 Dec.

DONOHUE, W. B. Palatal papillomatosis. J. Canad. D. A. 23: 523-525 Sept.

DONOVAN, J. M. Honored by the American Association of Dental Editors. Tr. Am. D. Editors 18:8-9 portrait 1956.

DONOVAN, R. W. Normal and abnormal function of the temporomandibular joint. Angle Orthodont. 27:38-46 Jan.

DOOLEY, B. S. Dentistry in America for the Australian graduate. Austral. D. J. 2:146-149 June

DORA, JOZSEF. Implant dentures with Vitallium substructures and abutments. D. Abs. 2:12 Jan.

Insertion of vitallium (Svedion) substructures in one appointment. J. Implant Den. 4:37-39 Nov. Abstract

DORCUS, R. M. (Edited by) Hypnosis and its therapeutic applications. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 26:30-31 Jan.

DOSDOGRU, FUREYD

and FOX, JULIUS: See Fox, Julius

XUM

DOSHI, C. M. Impacted unerupted canine in edentulous maxilla. Case report. J. All India D. A. 29:122 May

DOUGLAS, A. S.
and ORR, J. A.: See Orr, J. A.

DOUGLAS, B. L. Ethyl chloride anesthesia--a rebuttal. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 31:4 Jan.

Declaration of interdependence. (Ed.) Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:20-21 Dec.

Dental education; dental journalism; dental public speaking and the future of the profession. Bul. Central Queens D. Soc. 9:6-7 Mar.

Discovery of general anesthesia. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:11-12 Feb.

Progress review: oral surgery. New York State D. J. 23:489-490 Dec.

What is a general practitioner? (Credo of the proposed Institute for Continuing Dental Education) (Ed.) New York State D. J. 23:437 Nov.

and KRESBERG, HAROLD. Mesiodens. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:70-73 No. 4

DOUGLAS, M. H. Dental program at the United Cerebral Palsy Diagnostic and Treatment Center, Roosevelt, N. Y. J.A.D.A. 54:666-673 May

and ROTHCHILD, HERBERT. Dentistry under general anesthesia. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 31:14-15, 20 Nov.

DOVER, I. H. Practical and psychological aspects of pain control in dentistry. Refuat Hashinaim 10:21 Aug. Abstract

DOW, A. H.
and MENDEZ MORALES, O. Giant osteochondrofibroma of the right maxillary bone. D. Abs. 2:107-109 Feb.

DOWN, C. H. Treatment of permanent incisor teeth of children following traumatic injury. Austral. D. J. 2:9-24 Feb.

DOWN, H. R. Continental dental schools. Austral. D. J. 2:143-145 June

DOWNING, J. Technique of soldering stainless steel. D. Technician 10:18-19 Feb.

DOWNS, R. A.
DUNN, MURIEL M. and STIMMEL, CAROLYN. Report of five years' fluoridation in Grand Junction, Colorado. J. Colorado D. A. 36:8-11 Dec.

DOWSE, C. M.
and JENKINS, G. N. Fluoride uptake in vivo in enamel defects and its significance. J. D. Res. 36:816 Oct. Abstract

DOXEY, GEORGE, JR. Therapeutic uses for calcium hydroxide preparations. J. Philippine D. A. 9:15-17 Dec. 1956. Reprint

DOYLE, E. L. Fabrication of acrylic jacket crowns without laboratory facilities. D. Digest 63:232-236 May Abstract

DOZERTOVA, A.
and SIMSA, J.: See Simsa, J.

DREIZEN, SAMUEL
GILLEY, ELLIE JO; MOSNY, JANET J. and SPIES, T. D. Experimental observations on melanoidin formation in human carious teeth. J. D. Res. 36:233-236 Apr.

DRESEN, O. M. Working relationship between the examining boards, the American Association of Dental Examiners and other agencies. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 84-91 disc. 98-107, 1956.

Coordination in professional development. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:50-51 portrait Apr.

Discussion of the rubber base impression materials. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:170-171, 175 Oct.

DREYER, C. J. Unilateral hyperplasia of the mandible. J. D. A. South Africa 12:199-205 June

DRIAK, F. Contribution to the aetiology and pathology of dental caries. Internat. D. J. 6:537-555 Dec. 1956.

DRINKING HABITS: See Water; See also Milk

DRIVER, J. Pilot clinical investigation into the value of gramicidin in the treatment of Vincent's ulcerative gingivitis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:299-301 June

DRUGS
See also Materia medica and therapeutics

Allison, M. L. Drugs for emergency dental use. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 15:8-9 Feb. Abstract

Harriott, R. C. Fifty years of pure food and drugs. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:9-11 Apr.

Intravenous Nembutal sodium with procaine. D. Digest 63:183 Apr. Abstract

Kampfer, W. R. Tranquilizers and ataractics. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 15:8-9 Mar. Abstract

New legislation affecting narcotics. (New York) New York State D. J. 23:336 Aug.-Sept.

Sturman, G. D. and Fleming, H. S. Effects of local vascular changes on the teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:77 Abstract

Waite, D. E. Drugs in oral surgery. Iowa D. J. 43:269-274 Oct.

laws: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act; See also Prescription writing

Keleher, A. J. New Nebraska law to conform to change in new federal narcotic act. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:112 portrait Dec.

DRUMMOND, H. C. Ethics. The science that treats of the principles of human morality and duty. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:7, 30 Sept. 15

DRUMMOND-JACKSON, S. L.
and MANDIWALL, H. Safety techniques: intravenous injection. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:379 Sept.

Safety techniques: mouth packing. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:379 Sept.

Some practical ideas in dentistry. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:379-380 Sept.

DRY SOCKET: See Extraction--dry socket

DUBLIN, L. I. Let us save our children's teeth. (Fluoridation) Oral Hyg. 47:56-58 Apr.

Water fluoridation: facts, not myths. (Book rev.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:18-19 Aug.

DUBOIS-PREVOST, R. Milk consumption and dental caries. D. Abs. 2:121 Feb.

DUBUC, CORINNE A. Progress via organization. (Ed.) D. Asst. 26:9-10 Mar.-Apr.; correction 9 May-June

Records. D. Asst. 26:12 Sept.-Oct.

DUCASSE, J. A. X-ray dangers. (Ed.) Georgetown D. J. 23: 6-7 Jan.

DUCKWORTH, T. G. Recipient of the 1957 Martin Dewey Memorial Award. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:946-948 portrait Dec.

DUDANI, I. C. Bilobulated mucocele. J. All India D. A. 29:98 Apr.

DUMMETT, C. O. Relation of periodontal diseases to public health. J.A.D.A. 54:49-56 Jan.

and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.

DUNBAR, J. B.

FLYNN, F. H. and CHERASKIN, E.: See Cheraskin, E.

DUNDON, W. E. Letter to members of Council on Dental Trade and Laboratory Relations--Amer. Den. Assn. on FTC trade practice rules. J.A.D.A. 54:84-85 Jan.

Conditions in the craft and profession. Illinois D. J. 26: 89-93 portrait Feb.

DUNLAP, LEONA

MERGELE, M. E. and BRUNING, LORNA J.: See Bruning, Lorna J.

DUNN, L. J. Use of special basic science examinations. J. D. Educ. 21:343-346 Nov.

DUNN, MURIEL M.

STIMMEL, CAROLYN and DOWNS, R. A.: See Downs, R. A.

DUNNING, J. M. Dental service for John Harvard. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:13-16 Jan.

Harvard Dental Public Health Unit. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:14-15, 27 Oct.

DUNNING, W. B. Rutted mind. New York Univ. J. Den. 15:105-106 Apr. Reprint

DUNPHY, J. E.

UDUPA, K. N. and EDWARDS, L. C. Wound healing: a new perspective with particular reference to ascorbic acid deficiency. New York J. Den. 27:379 Dec. Abstract

DUPREY, L. E., JR. Throat packs. Tufts D. Outlook 30:7 Spring

DURBECK, W. E. Removal of fractured and embedded tooth roots. D. Clin. N. America p. 379-390 July

DURHAM, F. J.

and MOSTERT, W. J.: See Mostert, W. J.

DÜRINGER, E. Gallium as a substitute for mercury. D. Abs. 2:326-327 June

DUYZINGS, J. A. C. Relationship of the lower jaw to the human body, especially to the vertebrae of the cervical region. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:293-294, 1955.

DWORKIN, G. S. Location of root canals through photography. J.A.D.A. 55:255-256 Aug.

DYCLONINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--topical

DYER, M. H.

SCHULTZ, L. W. and VAZIRANI, S. J.: See Schultz, L. W.

DYK, A. Pathogenesis of aeorphagy. D. Abs. 2:726-727 Dec.

DYSPLASIA

See also Endocrine glands and hormones

Gorlin, R. J. and Chaudhry, A. P. Oral melanotic pigmentation in polyostotic fibrous dysplasia--Albright's syndrome. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:857-862 Aug.

ectodermal: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--ectodermal dysplasia

osseous: See also Bone--diseases; Osteitis--deformans

Knabe, G. W., Jr. Fibrous dysplasia of the mandible. Report of two cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:285-295 Mar.

Rockman, M. N. and Morgan, G. A. Fibrous dysplasia. J. Canad. D. A. 23:276-278 May

DYSTROPHIES: See Teeth--hypoplasia

E

EADS, DELORES J. Scheduling dental appointments. D. Survey 33:500-501 portrait Apr.

EALING, L. A. Covering for an auxiliary spring. Brit. D. J. 102:456 June 4

EAR

diseases: See also Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions

Majer, E. H. Otorhinolaryngology and dentistry: common problems. D. Abs. 2:91 Feb.

Whaley, J. B. Otolaryngologist's role in the care of the cleft palate patient. J. Canad. D. A. 23:574-575 Oct.

prosthesis: See also Obturators and similar appliances; Prosthesis--facial

EARNEST, FRANKLIN

CALI, V. M.; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; TUOTI, FERDINAND; BUDOWSKY, JACK; KUTSCHER, A. H. and PIRO, J. D.: See Budowsky, Jack

MERCADANTE, JAMES; TUOTI, FERDINAND; LINDER, EVALD; BUDOWSKY, JACK; KUTSCHER, A. H.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and PIRO, J. D.: See Budowsky, Jack

EARNEST, J. C. Testimony before Senate Armed Services Committee on doctor-draft amendments. J.A.D.A. 55:300-301 Aug.

EASLICK, K. A. Educating dental students for the treatment of patients experiencing chronic diseases. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:15-19 Feb.

Long live the king! (F. D. Ostrander) (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 39:192-194 portrait July-Aug.

EASTCOTT, D. F.

and HEWAT, R. E. T.: See Hewat, R. E. T.

EATON, A. K. Should I 'register' my savings plans for tax exemption? "Registered retirement savings plan". Oral Health 47:931-937 Dec.

EBERMAYER, N. Physical disability caused by injections. D. Abs. 2:419-420 July

EBY, J. D. Report of the sectional editor, Northeastern Society of Orthodontists. American Journal of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:57-58 Jan.

Norman Williams Kingsley--a man of genius, 1829-1913. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:537-543 portrait July

ECKES, H. F. Anesthesia and malpractice. J. South California D. A. 25:33-36 Mar. Abstract

ECONOMICS

dental: See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Bur. Econ. Res. and Stat.; Practice, dental

Anderson, O. W. Family dental costs and other personal health services: a nationwide survey. J.A.D.A. 54: 69-73 Jan.

Average working week for dentists is about 40 hours in five days. D. Survey 33:765-767 June

Bell, Brooks, et al. Office procedures, business management, office location, and associations and partnerships. A panel discussion. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:919-930 Dec.

Bier, J. A. Review of the Carmel Valley (California) Institute of Dental Economics. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:391-392 Sept.-Oct.

XUM

ECONOMICS--dental (Cont.)

Bonwell, Mary R. and McNamara, R. L. Use of dental services by rural people in a South Missouri county. J. Missouri D. A. 37:8-18 Apr. Reprint

Dodd, L. H. Economic relations between the dentist and his laboratory. Illinois D. J. 26:255-256 Apr.

Extend small business loans to private practice. J.A.D.A. 55:441 Sept.

Fair, E. W. When your patient goes bankrupt. D. Students' Mag. 35:21-23, 70 May

Frank, V. H. Analysis of business procedures. J. Oral Surg. 15:142-149 Apr.

Harding, J. C. A. Ethiconomics. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 24:176-177 Sept.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Dentistry's responsibility in the changing socioeconomic pattern. J.A.D.A. 54:164-167 Feb.

1956 survey of dental practice. III. Income of dentists by type of practice, personnel employed and length of work year. J.A.D.A. 54:117-120 Jan.

1956 survey of dental practice. IV. Professional expenses; auxiliary personnel. J.A.D.A. 54:284-289 Feb.

1956 survey of dental practice. V. Size of the dental office; insurance held by the dentist. J.A.D.A. 54:385-391 Mar.

1956 survey of dental practice. VI. The dentist's work week and work year; certain office practices. J.A.D.A. 54:570-574 Apr.

1956 survey of dental practice. VII. Number of patients and patient visits. J.A.D.A. 54:691-694 May; correction 855 June

1956 survey of dental practice. VIII. Dentist busyness. J.A.D.A. 54:856-860 June

1956 survey of dental practice. IX. Summary. J.A.D.A. 55:126-133 July

Patrick, M. A. How to prevent collection losses. D. Survey 33:318-321 Mar.

Ryan, E. J. In convention assembled. D. Digest 63:178, 181 Apr.

Economic death and taxes. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47:64-65 Nov.

Something has to give. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47:60-61 Apr.

Tabak, David. Free repairs in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 47:41-42 Apr.

Terrill, H. K. Changing economy and its relation to dentistry. Oral Hyg. 47:37-40 Apr.

Travascio, M. Prepare an inventory of your office. Oral Hyg. 47:53-55 June

Williamson, E. L. R. Your home. J. Canad. D. A. 23: 36-37 Jan; 101-102 Feb.

Nature of inflation. J. Canad. D. A. 23:413-414 July; 478-479 Aug.; 599-600 Oct.

Reality of inflation. J. Canad. D. A. 23:478-479 Aug.

Your home: C M H C building standards. J. Canad. D. A. 23:660-661 Nov.; 719-720 Dec.

dental--fees

Allen, W. H., Jr. Have the patient sign a contract. Oral Hyg. 47:41-44 Feb.

Use of promissory notes by the dentist. Oral Hyg. 47:45-47 Oct.

Another look at the trend. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:19-20 Oct.

Blue Shield contests New York ruling on dental fees. J. A.D.A. 54:547 Apr.

Campbell, R. H. Method of payment of dental fees. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:275-279 Aug.

Collections. D. Asst. 26:26-27 May-June

Dental fees in 1956. J.A.D.A. 55:585-591 Oct.

Dental health care program chart. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 12:8-9 Feb.

Explanation of the Association's new contract policy. (South Africa) J. D. A. South Africa 12:222-223 June

From a creep to a gallop. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:18-20 Sept.

Gluck, Harold. Dental service for free? Oral Hyg. 47: 37-40 May

Harding, J. C. A. Invisible college. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 55: 9-14 Summer

Johns, E. E. Proposed fee schedule of the Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 34:31-32 Aug.

Levy, S. J. Crowded reception room: a stumbling block to progress. Oral Hyg. 47:56-59 July

Patrick, M. A. How to be paid for free services. Oral Hyg. 47:37-39 Nov.

Why you should send bills promptly. Oral Hyg. 47: 41-44 Dec.

Public aid fee schedule. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34: 6-7 July 15

Raper, H. R. Big complaints about small fees. D. Survey 33:1025-1027 Aug.

"The fixed fee." (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:17 Sept.

Tulkin, Irvin. Psychological and economic aspects of the fee for dental service. J.A.D.A. 55:73-75 July

Veterans Administration. Revised schedule of fees--dental--State of Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 37:20-22 Feb.

Wuehrmann, A. H. Student's role in clinic fee assessment and collection procedures. J. D. Educ. 21: 372-380 Nov.

dental--postpayment plans

Budget payment plans for the individual purchase of dental care. J.A.D.A. 55:446-451 Sept.; 578-585 Oct.; 730-740 Nov.; 880-883 Dec.

Conway, B. J. Relation of state laws to dental health service corporations. J.A.D.A. 54:194-197 Feb.

Hudson County Dental Society post-payment plan. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:8-9 Nov.

Lamey, W. L. Dental health service corporation from a lawyer's viewpoint. J.A.D.A. 54:198-205 Feb.

Lowensten, H. A. Economics (part I). Prepayment or postpayment plan? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:12-13 Nov.

New medical finance program begins operation in Oklahoma. J. Oklahoma D. A. 47:30 July

Rechtman, Ovadia and Galen, R. W. Middlesex District Dental Society Bank Budget Plan. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:14-17 Jan.

Silverman, S. M. Postpayment plan progress. A statistical and philosophical report of the activities regarding the Los Angeles County Dental Society postpayment plan from October, 1950 to November, 1956. J. South. California D. A. 25:36-43 Apr.

Statement of policy--Missouri S. Den. Assn. J. Missouri D. A. 37:8-9 Mar.

ECONOMICS--dental--postpayment plans (Cont.)
Transcript of Dr. Levitz' speech at the special economics meeting of HCDS. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27: 23-25 Dec.

dental--prepayment plans
Abrams, H. K. Closed panel clinic in a health service. J.A.D.A. 54:205-211 Feb.
Axelrod, S. J. Problems faced by prepaid dental plans. J.A.D.A. 55:246-251 Aug.
Bernstein, Morris. Prepaid dental health insurance. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 12:2, 8 Jan.
Conway, B. J. Relation of state laws to dental health service corporations. J.A.D.A. 54:194-197 Feb.
Determination of costs for programs for the group purchase of dental health care. J.A.D.A. 54:684-689 May
Krantz, Goldie. Consumer goals in prepaid dentistry. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:180-186 May-June
Lamey, W. L. Dental health service corporation from a lawyer's viewpoint. J.A.D.A. 54:198-205 Feb.
Lowensten, H. A. Economics (part I). Prepayment or postpayment plan? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:12-13 Nov.
McMurray, C. A. Group purchase dental care. (A guest editorial) Texas D. J. 75:606 Nov.
Morrey, L. W. Organized dental service programs. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:243-244 Feb.
Now dental insurance, too! The idea is beginning to grow. Oral Hyg. 47:45-47 Dec. Reprint
Noyes, H. J. Prepayment group dental care program. Texas D. J. 75:109-111 Mar.; J. Am. Col. Den. 24: 208-213 Sept.
Palmer, B. B. Dentist's experience in administering a prepayment plan. J. Ontario D. A. 34:8-11 Aug.
Prepaid dental care plans. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31: 24 Jan.
Prepaid dental care started by dentists in Washington State. S. Carolina D. J. 15:17 July
Principles for dental health care programs for groups. New York State D. J. 23:228-231 May
Statement of policy--Missouri S. Den. Assn. J. Missouri D. A. 37:8-9 Mar.
Willner, William. Group dental payment plans in New York. Oral Hyg. 47:44-45 July
Green Shield Dental Plan. Oral Hyg. 47:56-59 Sept.

dental--taxes
Arkin, Joseph. Tax deductible pension funds for dentists. Oral Hyg. 47:56-57 Dec.
Begin drive for enactment of Jenkins-Keogh proposal. J.A.D.A. 54:96 Jan.
Cobaugh, Ray. Consumer taxes on dental materials and appliances. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:260-262
Culbert, M. R. Professional man's extra income tax burden. J. Canad. D. A. 23:11-14 Jan.
Eaton, A. K. Should I 'register' my savings plans for tax exemption? "Registered retirement savings plan". Oral Health 47:931-937 Dec.
Federal income tax: deductibility of travel expenses. J.A.D.A. 54:272-273 Feb.
Jenkins-Keogh bills resolution. (Mississippi Den. Assn.) J. Mississippi D. A. 13:18-19 July
Morrey, L. W. Voluntary pension plans for dentists. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:700-701 May
New sales tax exempts dental material. (Pennsylvania) Pennsylvania D. J. 24:2, 15 Apr.
Reese, R. W. You--savings bonds--and your income taxes. J.A.D.A. 54:377-378 Mar.
Res ipsa loquitur: sales tax. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 31:2-3 Jan.
Retirement bill passage urged by 25 societies. J.A.D.A. 54:401-402 Mar.
Schedule Jenkins-Keogh bill for action in January. J.A.D.A. 55:435-436 Sept.
Skarstedt, Bo-Wilhelm. Contributions relative to income tax. Contact Point 35:116-118 Jan.; 146-150 Feb.
Staddon, J. T. Tax deductibility on registered retirement plans. J. Canad. D. A. 23:347-348 June
Tax aid on pension plans won by Canadian dentists. J.A.D.A. 54:839-840 June
Tax relief on approved pension plans. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:95-96 Feb.
Tax savings and retirement plans under the last budget. Oral Health 47:553-562 July
Thomsen, Sue. Ethics of profession, taxes puzzles dentist's wife. J.A.D.A. 55:421-422 Sept.
scale of fees: See --dental--fees, listed above; See also National health insurance and subheadings

ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--ectodermal dysplasia
ECUADOR: See Dentistry--in Ecuador

EDEMA
Frogley, R. F. Prevention of surgical edema with antihistaminic drugs. D. Survey 33:472-475 Apr.
Laden, Carl, et al. Effect of counter-irritation on experimentally induced inflammatory edema in rats. I.A.D.R. 35:59 Abstract

EDITORIALS
Academy and the Boys Club. (New York Acad. Den. clinic) Ann. Den. 16:53-55 June
Accidents do happen. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:91 Dec. 1956.
Advertising and exhibit standards should be re-examined. Texas D. J. 75:3-4 Jan.
Aging dental patient. New York J. Den. 27:217-218 June-July
All dental societies appear interested in public relations. Texas D. J. 75:503-504 Sept.
Alstadt, W. R. Professional ethics. (Guest editorial) Arizona D. J. 3:59, 72 June
Alvarez, W. C. Older dentist and his health. D. Survey 33:484-486 portrait Apr.
Ament, Philip. Psychosomatics and hypnodontics. D. Survey 33:630-632 portrait May
American Association of Orthodontists--Committee on Patient Transferral. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:219-224 Mar.
A.D.A. should serve notice. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 26: 8-9 Jan.
American Dental Society of Anesthesiology: the past, the present and the future. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:6, 21 Dec.
A. M. A. resolution. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:47 Feb.

XUM

EDITORIALS (Cont.)
"An associate in science." J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29: 23-24 Nov.
Another look at the trend. J. South. California D. A. 25: 19-20 Oct.
Anticipating a barrage. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17: 48-49 Feb.
Are you prepared? New York J. Den. 27:5 Jan.
Are your syringes safe? J. Michigan D. A. 39:131-132 Apr.
Asgis, A. J. Family dentist and the ADA "specialty moratorium". New York J. Den. 27:175-177 May
Association between extraction of teeth and subacute bacterial endocarditis. D. Digest 63:172 Apr.
Attitudes and aptitudes. J. Canad. D. A. 23:655-656 Nov.
"Backswing" is the thing. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:931-933 Dec.
Bargain at any price. (Association dues) Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:24-25 Apr.
Benevolent Fund. Brit. D. J. 102:139 Feb. 19
Cancers of the mouth. D. Digest 63:27 Jan.
Challenge of the hospital to dental education. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:12 May
Change at the Ministry. Brit. D. J. 102:103-104 Feb. 5
Check to galloping socialism. J. South. California D. A. 25:17-18 Sept.
Children's dentistry. Internat. D. J. 7:357 June
Control of infection. Austral. D. J. 2:163-164 June
Curran, W. S. Better public relations for dentistry. New York J. Den. 27:219-220 June-July
Danger of spreading infectious hepatitis by dental and intramuscular injections. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:11 Jan.
Decline and fall..... Ann. Den. 16:55-56 June
Democracy needs voters. Brit. D. J. 103:251 Oct. 1
Dental advances of the last decade. New York State D. J. 23:498-499 Dec.
Dental Council of India in retrospect. J. All India D. A. 29:96-97 Apr.
Dental health education. Austral. D. J. 1:289-290 Oct. 1956.
Dental laboratories. North-West Den. 36:109 Mar.
Dental news in the public press. New York J. Den. 27: 91-92 Mar.
Dental practice patterns . . . are there logical and compelling reasons for the permanent establishment of the present day pattern of practice? J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-8 Jan.
Dental public health or public dental health! Better still public oral health! What do you say? J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-7 July
Dental requirements in the West. Projection of population and dental manpower requirements up to the year 1975. J. South. California D. A. 25:25 Feb.
Dental X-rays, radioactive fallout and you. J. Ohio D. A. 31:60-61 Spring
Dentifrices--miracles or frauds? Pena D. J. 60:3 Feb.
Dentist: doctor or technician? Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 31:4-5 Nov.
Dentistry--a "fulgent" profession. J. Ontario D. A. 34: 12-13 Apr.
Dentistry and California. J. South. California D. A. 25: 19-20 Dec.
Dentistry and the hospital relationship. J. Canad. D. A. 23:407-409 July
Dentistry in residential areas. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 23:594-595 Oct.
Dentistry must consider how to use the full potential of auxiliary service personnel! J. Ontario D. A. 34: 6-7 Nov.
Dentistry--1957. New York J. Den. 27:374-377 Dec.
Desirability of community participation in public health programmes. J. Canad. D. A. 23:226-227 Apr.
Diet and nutrition. D. Digest 63:73 Feb.
Dilemma of postgraduate orthodontic education. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 31:4-5 Mar.
Discriminate use of antibiotic drugs. New York State D. J. 23:44 Jan.
Dr. Johnson's book. (Dentistry--as I see it today) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:22 Nov.
Double license for the dental hygienist? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:34-35 Sept.
Douglas, B. L. Ethyl chloride anesthesia--a rebuttal. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:4 Jan.
Declaration of interdependence. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:20-21 Dec.
What is a general practitioner? (Credo of the proposed Institute for Continuing Dental Education) New York State D. J. 23:437 Nov.
Drugs in dentistry. Oral Health 47:7-9 Jan.
Dubuc, Corinne A. Progress via organization. D. Asst. 26:9-10 Mar.-Apr.; correction 9 May-June
Ducasse, J. A. X-ray dangers. Georgetown D. J. 23:6-7 Jan.
Easlick, K. A. Long live the king! (F. D. Ostrander) J. Michigan D. A. 39:192-194 portrait July-Aug.
Education. (South Africa) J. D. A. South Africa 12:25-26 Jan.
Effect of postadolescent face growth on orthodontic results. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:698-700 Sept.
Eisenbud, Leon. Serum hepatitis in dental patients. New York J. Den. 27:177 May
Eligibility requirements for membership in the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:696 Sept.
Epstein, Sidney. Goose and the golden egg. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:311-312 July-Aug.
Public relations or modesty. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:312 July-Aug.
Why the pitchman? J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:307-308 July-Aug.
Epstein, Sidney and Kutscher, A. H. Would you do it to yourself? New York State D. J. 23:436-437 Nov.
Exodus to suburbia. New York J. Den. 27:293-296 Oct.
Face mask vs. acquired immunity. S. Carolina D. J. 15: 2 Dec.
Farewell to J. C. M. Shaw. J. D. A. South Africa 11:442-443 Dec. 1956.
Fat metabolism. D. Digest 63:555 Dec.
Fiedler, Belle. Thirty years: in retrospect and prospect. (Journal of Amer. Den. Hygienists') J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:11-12 Jan.
Let's "point with pride". J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31: 159-160 Oct.
What will happen in Texas? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:108, 110 July

EDITORIALS (Cont.)

First capping ceremony, Caruth School Dental Hygiene. (Texas) Texas D. J. 75:50 Feb.

First year. (Australian Dental Journal) Austral. D. J. 1: 337-338 Dec. 1956.

Fluoridated acid dentifrices. New York State D. J. 23: 386 Oct.

Fluoridation. Austral. D. J. 2:311-313 Oct.

Food and health. Austral. D. J. 2:95-96 Apr.

Food for mastication. New Zealand D. J. 53:60-62 Apr.

For the record. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 15:3-4 Apr.

Fragmentation, segmentation, attenuation. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:3-4 Jan.

Friedman, Joel. Place in the sun. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:3-6 Oct.

From a creep to a gallop. J. South. California D. A. 25: 18-20 Sept.

Future of fluoridation in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 23: 533-535 Sept.

General practitioner and the specialist. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 31:4 Apr.

G. P.'s jeopardy. J. South. California D. A. 25:18-19 Oct.

Gies, William John. Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:32 Apr.

Gilster, J. E. More than just a Chicago street address. (Guest editorial) J. Michigan D. A. 39:171-172 June Reprint

Good morning, doc! Brit. D. J. 103:133-134 Aug. 20

Green light. (Amendments to the trade rules for the dental laboratory industry) J. South. California D. A. 25:17 Dec.

Group study of dental ethics. Oregon D. J. 26:2-7 Jan.

Gunn, J. V. New developments serve to emphasize greater need than ever for building to house N.I.D.R. Arkansas D. J. 28:9-10 Dec.

Harding, J. C. A. Ethiconomics. J. Am. Col. Den. 24: 176-177 Sept.

Have we permitted the fluoridation issue to die? (New York City) Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 31:1 Oct.

Henny, F. A. Research in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 15:80 Jan.

American Society of Oral Surgeons. J. Oral Surg. 15: 334-335 Oct.

Critical re-evaluation of penicillin. J. Oral Surg. 15: 256 July

Oral surgeon's investment program. J. Oral Surg. 15:173-174 Apr.

Public Denturist. J. Michigan D. A. 39:297-298 Dec.

High speeds. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:21-22 July

House, M. M. Relationship of oral examination to dental diagnosis. D. Survey 33:1482-1484 portrait Nov.

How malpractice suits start. New York J. Den. 27:3-4 Jan.

How much is a tooth worth? New York State D. J. 23:225 May

Hudson County Dental Society post-payment plan. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:8-9 Nov.

Hush-hush causes a stir. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 26: 8-9 Feb.

Hush-hush policy still in force . . . Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 26:9 Jan.

Hypnodontics and hypnodontists? J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:8 Apr.

Hypnotism vs. general anesthesia. S. Carolina D. J. 15: 2-3 Oct.

Importance of the basic sciences in local anesthesia. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:16 Nov.

Increase of teaching staff. (England) Brit. D. J. 103:169 Sept. 3

Is the dental profession headed for dismemberment under our present leadership? North-West Den. 36:225-227 July

It all depends on you. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:13 May

Jaffe, Irving. Ten million dollar question. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 12:1-2 Apr.

Kanterman, C. B. Harvard does it again. D. Students' Mag. 36:29-30 Nov.

Khalifah, E. S. Community responsibility and the cleft palate person. J. Missouri D. A. 37:6-7 Feb.

Dentistry and the humanities. J. Missouri D. A. 37: 6-7 Mar.

History of dentistry in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 37:6-7 Nov.

Shortage of dentists. J. Missouri D. A. 37:6-7, 20 Apr.

Toothpastes are not drugs. J. Missouri D. A. 37:6 Oct.

Know your laboratory. Texas D. J. 75:165-166 Apr.

Let's help ourselves: let's stay free. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 33:11-12 Apr. 1

Licensure arrangements--are they justified? J. Canad. D. A. 23:713-715 Dec.

Lindenberg, Janet. Every day . . . in every way. D. Asst. 26:7-8 Jan.-Feb.

Maintenance of skill. Brit. D. J. 103:397 Dec. 3

Malpractice and the art of dentistry. New York J. Den. 27:371-374 Dec.

Mason, H. W. Nation's number one health problem. D. Survey 33:1034-1036 portrait Aug.

McGibony, J. R. Dental services in India. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:6-7 Nov.

McMurray, D. A. Group purchase dental care. (A guest editorial) Texas D. J. 75:606 Nov.

Memorandum of evidence to the Royal Commission. Brit. D. J. 103:437-438 Dec. 17

Mensch, G. E. Dentifrice advertising exhibit. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:11 Apr. Reprint

Miller, S. C. Are new standards necessary? New York State D. J. 23:500 Dec.

Morrey, L. W. Dentists enter government pension program. J.A.D.A. 54:245 Feb.

All dentists serve in mouth cancer patrol. J.A.D.A. 54:533-534 Apr.

Approval of fluoridation by WHO will speed worldwide assault on dental caries. J.A.D.A. 55:700-701 Nov.

Asian influenza and the dentist. J.A.D.A. 55:554-555 Oct.

Aspirating before injecting rapidly becoming a routine procedure. J.A.D.A. 55:259-260 Aug.

Association's Relief Fund program rounds out a half century of service. J.A.D.A. 55:702-703 Nov.

Columnist's intemperate warning fans public's fear of x-radiation. J.A.D.A. 55:848-849 Dec.

Dental toiletries: their use and limitations. J.A.D.A. 54:393-394 Mar.

XUM

EDITORIALS (Cont.)
Morrey, L. W. (Cont.)
General practice: the foundation of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 54:394-395 Mar.
Growth of population outdistances increase in dentists. J.A.D.A. 54:244-245 Feb.
Holiday highway accidents increase the dentist's responsibilities. J.A.D.A. 55:419-420 Sept.
Hypnosis in dentistry: new light on an old subject. J.A.D.A. 54:819-820 June
In striving to better, we often mar that which is well. J.A.D.A. 54:83 Jan.
Medicare: plans for dental care still in the making. J.A.D.A. 55:89 July
National Board dental examinations: interest among dentists grows greater each year. J.A.D.A. 54: 820-821 June
National Congress of Parents and Teachers expands its child health program. J.A.D.A. 55:418-419 Sept.
New approach to the problem of dental nomenclature. J.A.D.A. 55:553-554 Oct.
Nineteen fifty-seven; golden anniversary of one of the great controversial figures in dentistry, William H. Taggart. J.A.D.A. 55:701-702 Nov.
No funds for Institute of Dental Research building: penny-wise and pound-foolish. J.A.D.A. 54:392-393 Mar.
Organized dental service programs. J.A.D.A. 54:243-244 Feb.
Patient radiation exposure in dentistry reduced by aluminum and copper filtration. J.A.D.A. 54:821 June
Periodontics for the general practitioner. J.A.D.A. 55:703 Nov.
President Lyons reports on fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 54: 701-702 May
Recent rulings of Federal Trade Commission improve relations between profession and craft. J.A.D.A. 55:257-258 Aug.
Tranquilizing agents and dentistry. J.A.D.A. 55:552-553 Oct.
Unscientific word coinage deters the progress of science. J.A.D.A. 55:417-418 Sept.
Viral hepatitis: guard against its transmission. J.A.D.A. 55:87 July
Voluntary pension plans for dentists. J.A.D.A. 54:700-701 May
World Health Day: food and health. J.A.D.A. 54:535 Apr.
Youth, dentistry and the National Science Club program. J.A.D.A. 54:702-703 May
Most permanent filling. New York State D. J. 23:276-277 June-July
Mühlemann, H. R. First issue of Helvetica Odontologica Acta. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:1 Apr.
Natural bristles vs. nylon filaments. (Editorial comment on article by Valter Krusic) J. Periodont. 28:318-319 Oct.
Need for registration of dental mechanics. J. All India D. A. 28:215 Oct. 1956.
Needed: a period of indoctrination. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:12-13 May
New graduate and the local dental society. J. Canad. D. A. 23:292-294 May
New Orleans smile campaign. J. Louisiana D. A. 15:23-24 Winter
New recruits. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:7-8 Aug. 1
New recruits. Oral Health 47:433-439 June
1921 Act passes. Brit. D. J. 102:227-228 Mar. 19
Nolop, R. R. Dental manpower for Minnesota. North-West Den. 36:228-230 July
Not "dental" disease, but, "odontal" disease. J. Ontario D. A. 33:7 Dec. 1956.
Occlusal trauma and periodontitis. New York State D. J. 23:321-322 Aug.-Sept.
Ogle, Willard. Eyes of Texas--and the nation, are upon us. (Kellogg Foundation grant to New Mexico) New Mexico D. J. 7:9 Nov. 1956. Reprint
Or the bogey man will get you. J. South. California D. A. 25:17-18 Oct.
Organised dentistry--the dentist's place and responsibility! (Canada) J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-7 Oct.
Our 10th anniversary. (New York State Dental Journal) New York State D. J. 23:43 Jan.
Patient around the tooth. New York State D. J. 23:93 Feb.
Patient transfer: round-table discussion at New Orleans. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:604-606 Aug.
Patron saint in a cardboard box. (St. Apollonia) Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:27-28 Jan.
Pattern of the Dental Act. (Pakistan) Pakistan D. Rev. 7:95-96 July
Petersen, Alan. X-ray hazards. North-West Den. 36: 227 July
Peterson, Shailer. Role of the dental school. Arizona D. J. 3:103, 105 portrait Oct.
Place in the sun. New York J. Den. 27:253-256 Aug.-Sept.
Place of dentistry in the social order. J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-7, 17 May
Policy of the International Dental Journal. Internat. D. J. 6:568 Dec. 1956.
Pollack, M. M. Dental ethics. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:29 July
Possible dangers and hazards of this new atomic age. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:63 Nov.
Possible hazards of X-radiation. Brit. D. J. 102:181-182 Mar. 5
Postgraduate education a prerequisite for better public relations. New York State D. J. 23:277-278 June-July
Practice dilemma--it can be solved. J. Ontario D. A. 34:4-5 Feb.
Predental education. Ann. Den. 16:19-20 Mar.
Priority classes. Brit. D. J. 103:47-48 July 16
Problem of dental pain. Alabama D. Rev. 4:1 Jan. 1956.
Proctor, H. H. Indoctrination. J. Colorado D. A. 36:6 Dec.
Profession and the State. Brit. D. J. 102:271-272 Apr. 2
Professional Provident Society of South Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 12:264-265 July
Proteolysis-chelation concept of dental caries merits testing. New York State D. J. 23:223-225 May
Provision of emergency care. J. Canad. D. A. 23:25-26 Jan.
Psychology in the surgery. Brit. D. J. 103:351 Nov. 19

EDITORIALS (Cont.)
Public denturistry and the F.T.C. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:23-24 July
Public relations. North-West Den. 36:9-10 Jan.
Publicity--not advertising. J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-7 June
Quinn, E. L. Prophylaxis against bacterial endocarditis--guest editorial. J. Michigan D. A. 39:221-223 Sept.
Radiation bugbear. Texas D. J. 75:53-54 Feb.
Radiation hazards. Austral. D. J. 2:237-238 Aug.
Radiation hazards. D. Digest 63:270 June
Radiation hazards. Oral Health 47:87-91, 98 Feb.
Radiation re-examined. D. Survey 33:1644-1645 Dec.
Radiation study. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:298 Apr.
Radiation...your patient...and you. Oregon D. J. 26:7 May
Radiological hazards. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:211 Apr.
Rakower, William. Value of having a vasoconstrictor in local anesthetic solutions. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:15 Nov.
Real climax. (State meetings) Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:25-26 Apr.
Recent union activity. J. South. California D. A. 25:17-19 July
Recruitment of dental teaching staff. (England) Brit. D. J. 103:169-170 Sept. 3
Remember research. Ann. Den. 16:19 Mar.
Report on care of the newer high-speed handpieces and contra-angles. D. Digest 63:415 Sept.
Report on dental manpower needs in the West. D. Survey 33:52-53 Jan.
Reporter's view of what happened at New Orleans with respect to membership requirements. (Amer. Assn. Orthodont.) Am. J. Orthodont. 43:697-698 Sept.
Res ipsa loquitur. Oral Health 47:263-267 Apr.
Res ipsa loquitur: sales tax. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:2-3 Jan.
Research in dental surgery. Brit. D. J. 103:83 Aug. 6
Research in dentistry in India. J. All India D. A. 29:42-43 Feb.
Research space. (London Hospital Research Building) D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:245 May
Retirement--health, interests, income. D. Survey 33:334-336 Mar.
Rivetti, H. C. Caries-carbohydrate thought. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 18:3, 10 portrait May
Roberts, Ione. Automation in today's dental office. D. Asst. 26:10-11 Nov.-Dec.
Roeling, L. G. Teeth need not be expendable. D. Survey 33:1172-1173 portrait Sept.
Rome Congress. (F.D.I.) Brit. D. J. 103:283 Oct. 15
Royal Commission. Brit. D. J. 102:457-458 June 4
Rulings of Texas State Board of Dental Examiners. Texas D. J. 75:6 Jan.
Ryan, E. J. Every dentist should write prescriptions. Oral Hyg. 47:60-61 Jan.
Dentistry is hard work. Oral Hyg. 47:68-69 May
Economic death and taxes. Oral Hyg. 47:64-65 Nov.
Family dentist--backbone of dental practice. Oral Hyg. 47:62-63 Feb.
How do people enjoy retirement? Oral Hyg. 47:64-65 June
Is dental care insurable? Oral Hyg. 47:64-65 July
Retirement home for dentists. Oral Hyg. 47:61-62 Aug.
Something has to give. Oral Hyg. 47:60-61 Apr.
Unending debate: dental reciprocity. Oral Hyg. 47:62-63 Sept.
We've come a long way! Oral Hyg. 47:58-59 Dec.
You can do anything with figures! Oral Hyg. 47:60-61 Oct.
Safety in the use of small quantities of local anesthetics. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:13-14 May
Scarehead radiation talk. J. South California D. A. 25:17 Jan.
Security. Brit. D. J. 102:361-362 May 7
Sending your patient to the lab? Don't! Illinois D. J. 26:204 Apr.
Serious situation and time is running out. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:10-13 Oct.
Shall dental hygienists be allowed to apply sodium fluoride? Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 26:87 Oct.
Social security--progress? New York J. Den. 27:133-134 Apr.
Society funds and illegal dentistry. Illinois D. J. 26:75-76 Feb.
Soil and health. Brit. D. J. 102:61-62 Jan. 15
Something for nothing. J. South. California D. A. 25:21-22 Feb.
Specialties in dentistry. New York J. Den. 27:331-333 Nov.
Stahl, J. J. Dentistry wins a major victory. (Guest editorial) New York State D. J. 23:226-227 May
State Dental Council and Examining Board. (Pennsylvania) Pennsylvania D. J. 24:16-18 Apr.
Status of specialties. J. South. California D. A. 25:18 Dec.
Stern, Leo. Medical policies and hospital dentistry. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:4-6 July
Stillerman, Jack. Pointless graduation. D. Students' Mag. 35:25-26 Jan.
Go West, young man. D. Students' Mag. 35:31-32 June
"N.S.F." on Institute of Dental Research. D. Students' Mag. 35:33-34 Apr.
Survey of dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 35:32-34 Feb.
Straith, F. E. Postoperative instructions vs. postoperative trouble. D. Survey 33:778-779 portrait June
Tax relief on approved pension plans. J. Canad. D. A. 23:95-96 Feb.
TV or not TV. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:6-7 Dec.
Temporomandibular joint. D. Digest 63:461 Oct.
Tennessee judge. J. South. California D. A. 25:21 Feb.
That old refrain. Modern Den. 24:3-4 May
That word "fluoridation." Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16:36 Nov. 1956.
"The fixed fee". J. South. California D. A. 25:17 Sept.
Those who would do research. New York State D. J. 23:227 May
Three million dollar bubble. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 31:14 Dec. 1956.
"Throw-aways." North-West Den. 36:224-225 July
Toxic hazards of amalgam. D. Digest 63:368 Aug.
Unfair "Fair Trade Code". New York J. Den. 27:49-51 Feb.

XUM

EDITORIALS (Cont.)
Union activity. J. South. California D. A. 25:20 Oct.
Unions and dentistry. (Campaign started to unionize dental laboratory technicians, dental assistants, and the dental supply houses) J. South. California D. A. 25:18-19 Mar.
Use of the anticoagulants. D. Digest 63:219 May
Victory--now what? (Dental laboratories found guilty of the violation of the Illinois State Dental Practice Act) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 33:7-8 Jan. 15
Viral infections. D. Digest 63:320 July
Warner, B. W. Oral foci and systemic disease. D. Survey 33:1322-1324 portrait Oct.
We are not amused. New Zealand D. J. 53:59-60 Apr.
Weber, A. R. X-rays and radiation. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 26:4-5 Oct.
What about dental X-rays? J. Canad. D. A. 23:145-146 Mar.
What do you know about group-purchase health plans? J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-7 Aug.
What's in a name? J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:111-112 May
Why orthodontic profiles? Am. J. Orthodont. 43:52-55 Jan.
Will general dental practice survive to be a foundation? J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-7 Sept.
Williams, C. H. Role of occlusal forces. J. Periodont. 28:200 July
W.H.O. promotes dental research in India. J. All India D. A. 29:157-158 July
Would-be octopus. (California Pharmacy Board) J. South. California D. A. 25:17-18 Mar.
Writing the paper before the meeting. Illinois D. J. 26: 13 Jan.
X-ray ownership. Texas D. J. 75:250 May
X-ray phobia. J. Michigan D. A. 39:81-82 Mar.
X-ray scare. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:6-7 Feb.
Year of useful work. Brit. D. J. 102:23 Jan. 1
Your move, City Council. (Columbus, Ohio) Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 15:3-4 Mar.

EDMONDS, ELEANOR J.
BELL, R. W., JR. and BEERSTECHER, ERNEST, JR. Salivary tryptophan and its relationship to DMF. J. D. Res. 36:839-842 Dec.

EDUCATION, DENTAL
See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Educ.
Asgis, A. J. Dental education and the dental profession. New York J. Den. 27:12-14 Jan. Abstract
Association protests bill for Army to award degrees. J.A.D.A. 54:540 Apr.
Bluestone, E. M. Hospital contribution to dental education. New York J. Den. 27:338-341 Nov.
Boyd, D. A. Social trends in professional relations. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-6, 32-35 Aug.
Brandhorst, O. W. How may courses of instruction in the subjects of ethics and jurisprudence be of use as prerequisites to a course in dental practice management? J. D. Educ. 21:391-394 Nov.
Brauer, J. C. Intramural practice plan at the University of North Carolina. J. D. Educ. 21:153-163 Mar.
Burket, L. W. Correlation of the biologic sciences in clinical teaching. J. D. Educ. 21:32-39 Jan.
Commission set up to study South's dental education. J.A.D.A. 54:102 Jan.
Commission studies dental manpower needs in South. J.A.D.A. 55:273-274 Aug.
Conley, F. J. Purpose, scope and content of a suitable course of instruction in ethics for the dental student. J. D. Educ. 21:383-387 Nov.
Conzett, D. C. Advantages and disadvantages of the intramural practice plan. J. D. Educ. 21:143-146 Mar.
Council on Dental Education, Amer. Den. Assn. announces additions changes to approved list. J.A.D.A. 55: 268-269 Aug.
Crawford, W. H. Advantages and disadvantages of the intramural practice plan. J. D. Educ. 21:138-142 Mar.
School of Dentistry--University of Minnesota. North-West Den. 36:273-278 portrait frontispiece Sept.
Decline and fall..... (Ed.) Ann. Den. 16:55-56 June
Dental education. (House actions) J.A.D.A. 55:859 Dec.
Dental education costs student $10,900, study shows. J.A.D.A. 54:714-715 May
Dental educators explore sources of financial aid. J.A. D.A. 54:403-404 Mar.
Dental manpower. (Southern States) J. Florida D. Soc. 28:5-8 Aug.-Sept.
Dental requirements in the West. Projection of population and dental manpower requirements up to the year 1975. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:25 Feb.
Dental schools in Texas: part two. University of Texas Dental Branch. Texas D. J. 75:596-598 Nov.
Docking, A. R. Study of dental materials in the University course. Austral. D. J. 2:264-266 Oct.
Dooley, B. S. Dentistry in America for the Australian graduate. Austral. D. J. 2:146-149 June
Douglas, B. L. Dental education; dental journalism; dental public speaking and the future of the profession. Bul. Central Queens D. Soc. 9:6-7 Mar.
Expanded dental program recommended in the South. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 41:43-44 Sept.
First year dental orientation program. (Harvard School Den. Med.) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:15, 18-19, 26 Apr.
Fleming, W. C. Fourth dimension of dental education. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:163-174 Sept.
Gauchat, L. J., et al. Annual support for dental education. (Buffalo's Annual Dental Education Participating Fund) J.A.D.A. 54:787-788 June
Ginn, J. T. University of Tennessee College of Dentistry. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:24-26 Jan.
Intramural practice plan at the University of Tennessee. J. D. Educ. 21:146-152 Mar.
Gorlin, R. J. Division of Oral Pathology. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:281-282 Sept.
Gottlieb, S. L. Present status of student government in United States dental schools. J. D. Educ. 21:337-342 Nov.
Hine, M. K. Potentialities of the Fund for Dental Education, Inc. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:92-98 June
Survey of dental education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:106-109
Howard, B. B. Why not recruitment? .5% of 12,000. Texas D. J. 75:551-553 Oct.

EDUCATION, DENTAL (Cont.)

Humphreys, H. F. Universities and dental education. Brit. D. J. 103:155-158 Sept. 3

Hyman, O. W. Dental education at the University of Tennessee--past, present and future. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:112-117 Apr.

Intramural practice plan for dental schools. J. D. Educ. 21:127-163 Mar.

Jensen, J. R. Division of Operative Dentistry. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:287-289 Sept.

Kanterman, C. B. Harvard does it again. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 36:29-30 Nov.

Khalifah, E. S. Dentistry and the humanities. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 37:6-7 Mar.

King, G. W. Financial support from the dental profession and alumni groups. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:80-91 June

Kruger, B. J. and Simmonds, G. L. Investigation of the effectiveness of education programmes, and public attitudes relating to dental health. Austral. D. J. 2:150-154 June

Kutscher, A. H. Report of committee on undergraduate education--Amer. Assn. Den. Editors. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:44-47, 1956.

Laughlin, C. A. Survey of dental education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:105-106

Lefkowitz, William. What are the obstacles in achieving correlation of the basic sciences with clinical practice? J. D. Educ. 21:21-26 Jan.

Leonard I. Kercheval Memorial Loan Fund. Texas D. J. 75:71 Feb.

Lundquist, G. R. Dental education today and tomorrow. J.A.D.A. 55:698-699 Nov.

Macdonald, J. B. Role of basic sciences in dental education. J. D. Educ. 21:17-21 Jan.

McNulty, R. W. University of Southern California Century Club. J.A.D.A. 54:785-786 June

Moore, Earl. Baylor--yesterday, today, tomorrow. Texas D. J. 75:546-548 Oct.

Myers, R.E. University of Louisville School of Dentistry. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:16-19 July

Nagle, R. J. Financial support from foundations and other types of private agencies. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:105-111 June

Problems involved in increasing facilities in dental education. J. D. Educ. 21:197-203 May

New England medical and dental plan proposed. J.A.D.A. 54:834-835 June

New Forsyth. D. Abs. 2:588-589 Oct.

New technique in dental education being offered. J. Indiana D. A. 36:20 Apr.

New York State to award 28 dental scholarships. J.A.D.A. 54:256 Feb.

Newman, B. M. Student's point of view on the correlation of the basic sciences with clinical practice. J. D. Educ. 21:9-12 Jan.

1956 school enrollment up; continues recent trend. J.A.D.A. 54:254 Feb.

Ohio State to begin construction on addition. J.A.D.A. 55:432 Sept.

Olson, J. V. The dean. . .his school. (University of Texas Dental Branch) Texas D. J. 75:599-600 portrait Nov.

Osborne, John. One aspect of dental education. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 57:34-35 portrait Spring

Patterson, W. R. General practitioner's point of view on the correlation of the basic sciences with clinical practice. J. D. Educ. 21:12-17 Jan.

Peterson, Shailer. Intramural practice plan for dental schools. Introduction. (Congress on Dental Education and Licensure) J. D. Educ. 21:127-130 Mar.

Does a dental school need a parent university? Contact Point 36:7-11, 36-38 portrait Dec.

Plan to finance dental education. Contact Point 36: 18, 23-25 Dec. Abstract

Role of the dental school. (Ed.) Arizona D. J. 3:103, 105 portrait Oct.

Peterson, Shailer and Pelton, W. J. Expenses and income sources of dental students. D. Abs. 2:744-745 Dec.

Phillips, P. T. Dental education and the progress of dentistry. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:22 Oct. Abstract

Pickard, H. M. Seminar. Brit. D. J. 102:110-111 Feb. 5 Abstract

Preview of the next decade in dentistry. J. D. Educ. 21: 183-208 May

Pruzansky, Samuel. Foundations of the Cleft Palate Center and Training Program at the University of Illinois. Angle Orthodont. 27:69-82 Apr.

Recent curriculum changes. (Harvard) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:24 Oct.

Robinson, J. B. Intramural dental teaching. J. D. Educ. 21.130-138 Mar.

Rushton, M. A. Young dental teacher. Brit. D. J. 103: 158-159 Sept. 3

School of Dentistry--University of Minnesota. North-West Den. 36:273-295 Sept.

School of Dentistry West Virginia University. W. Virginia D. J. 31:74-85 July

Schools need 77 million dollars, survey shows. J.A.D.A. 54:545-546 Apr.

Scott, F. T. and DeCamp, F. H. Florida's scholarship program for the study of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 55: 245-246 Aug.

Shay, D. E. Correlation of biologic science teaching with the clinical practice. J. D. Educ. 21:26-32 Jan.

Summers out of the sun. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:23-24 Apr.

Temple Dental School marks 50th anniversary May 1. J.A.D.A. 54:718-719 May

This issue honors the Creighton University School of Dentistry. Modern Den. 24:18 Jan.

Thoma, K. H. Look into the future of dental education. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:6-8 Jan.

Thompson, G. E. Financial aid to students. (Harvard) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:12-13 Oct.

Timmons, G. D. Dental education and the dental manpower shortage. J. Canad. D. A. 23:503-509 Sept.

Tulley, W. J. Report on a visit to the United States and Canada. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:382-388 Aug.

U. S. dental schools need $77 million for construction, report shows. Bul. Central Queens D. Soc. 9:8-9 May

Volker, J. F. Correlation of basic sciences with clinical practice. A summarization. J. D. Educ. 21:39-42 Jan.

XUM

EDUCATION, DENTAL (Cont.)
Volker, J. F. (Cont.)
Programs of financial aid supported by the federal and state governments. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:99-104 June
Wessels, K. E. Dentist on Fulbright grant to teach in Australia. J.A.D.A. 54:264 Feb.
Wilson, W. A. Outline of the subject matter to be included in the course of instruction in jurisprudence for the dental student. J. D. Educ. 21:387-390 Nov.
Wootton, R. O. American D.D.S. degree. Austral. D. J. 2:140-142 June
aptitude tests
Attitudes and aptitudes. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:655-656 Nov.
Cameron, J. A. Aptitude testing for dental college admission. Baylor D. J. 7:11-12 Fall
Initiate dental hygiene aptitude testing program. J.A.D.A. 55:97-98 July
Khalifah, E. S. Selection of students. Washington Univ. D. J. 23:45-46 May
McCarthy, H. B. Aptitude tests and dental students. Texas D. J. 75:549-550 portrait Oct.
Peterson, Shailer. Testing for the profession of dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:205-207 Sept. Abstract
Report of the Committee on Testing--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:77
by country (Articles from international point of view)
Croker, Colin. Dental schools at home and abroad. Apollonia 2:40-47, 1956-57.
Report of foreign colleges committee--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 37-41, 1956.
Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:74
clinics in dental schools
Bauer, E. W. and Noyes, H. J. Use of data processing machines in clinical teaching and administration. J. D. Educ. 21:366-370 Nov.
Bender, E. T. Use of the I.B.M. in the dental school. J. D. Educ. 21:370-372 Nov.
Don Clawson clinic. (American University of Beirut, Lebanon) D. Abs. 2:458 Aug.
Knapp, R. M. Clinic administration. The student-patient-college relationship. J. D. Educ. 21:362-365 Nov.
Landa, J. S. Teaching clinic students about edentulous patients. J. D. Educ. 21:220-229 May
Plaque unveiled for Nesbit Memorial Clinic. (College of Physicians and Surgeons) Contact Point 36:15 Dec.
Swanson, L. T. Dentistry in a hospital program. (Harvard School of Dental Medicine) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:6-11 Oct.
Wuehrmann, A. H. Student's role in clinic fee assessment and collection procedures. J. D. Educ. 21: 372-380 Nov.
courses in public health
U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 11:88 June
U. S. P. H. S. training program open to dentists. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 27:38 Mar.
Van Kirk, L. E., Jr. Review of University of Michigan workshop. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16:13-19 Nov. 1956.
curriculum: See also Education, dental--subheadings for various special types of education, i.e. --courses in public health, --oral surgery, --orthodontics, teaching methods
Dentist: doctor or technician? (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 31:4-5 Nov.
Dressen, O. M. Coordination in professional development. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:50-51 portrait Apr.
Hall, A. B. Freshman-sophomore basic technique area. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36: 278-280 Sept.
Maxwell, M. M. Preventive principles in the dental curriculum. New York J. Den. 27:342-343 Nov.
Noyes, H. J. Trends in the dental curriculum for the next decade. J. D. Educ. 21:203-208 May
Peterson, Shailer. Curricular content of the 4-year dental course. New York J. Den. 27:259-264 Aug.-Sept.
Rieman, R. J. How to reform the dental curriculum. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:23 Oct. Abstract
diagnosis and treatment planning
Jacobson, F. L. and Degering, C. I. Scope of instruction in oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 21:229-234 May
dissertations and theses
Doctoral and masters' dissertations. D. Abs. 2:60-61 Jan.; 124-125 Feb.; 188-189 Mar.; 252-253 Apr.; 316-317 May; 380-381 June; 444-445 July; 508-509 Aug.; 572-573 Sept.; 636-637 Oct.; 700-701 Nov.; 764-765 Dec.
fellowships: See Fellowships
history
Haukohl, R. G. Important events in the history of the Marquette University School of Dentistry. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:153 July
History and development, Department of Oral Histopathology, Indiana University School of Dentistry. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 23-25 Jan.
Schoolhouse in the hills. (Ohio) Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 8: 2, 9 Dec.
hygienists: See Hygienists, dental
in Australia
Gillies, R. I. Importance of overseas study. Austral. D. J. 2:138-139 June
Needham, Wynn. Teaching of dental science in western Australia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:32-34 Mar.
in Canada
Dental education report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 64-67 comment on 68-69
Dental students' register, 1956-1957. J. Canad. D. A. 23: 165-167 Mar.
Ellis, R. G. Dental Education Council--Canad. Den. Assn. J. Canad. D. A. 23:234-235 Apr.
Mather, J. M. Changing picture of professional education. J. Canad. D. A. 23:453-458 Aug.
Tulley, W. J. Report on a visit to the United States and Canada. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:382-388 Aug.
in Dominican Republic
Alabama and Santo Domingo schools offer joint course. J.A.D.A. 54:263-264 Feb.
in England
Department's new premises at Guy's Hospital. Brit. D. J. 103:117 Aug. 6

EDUCATION, DENTAL--in England (Cont.)
Education in London. D. Technician 10:69 Aug.
Increase of teaching staff. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 103:169 Sept. 3
Recruitment of dental teaching staff. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 103:169-170 Sept. 3
Samson, Edward. Teaching and learning. Brit. D. J. 102: 277-278 Apr. 2

in Europe
Down, H. R. Continental dental schools. Austral. D. J. 2:143-145 June

in Germany
Eichner, Karl. New Dental School of the Free University of Berlin. D. Abs. 2:534-535 Sept.
Fröhlich, Eugen. Professional schools for dental assistants in Germany. D. Abs. 2:592 Oct.
Glinz, Arthur. Dental Clinic and Polyclinic of the University of Heidelberg. D. Abs. 2:586-588 Oct.

in Israel
School of Dentistry, Jerusalem. Refuat Hashinaim 10: 27-29 Aug.

in Japan
Crimmel, R. H. Technics modern and students serious at Tokyo's Medical-Dental University. D. Survey 33:47-50 Jan.

in Lebanon
Don Clawson clinic. (American University of Beirut, Lebanon) D. Abs. 2:458 Aug.

in Philippines
Hernandez, Gregorio, Jr. Medical and dental education in the Philippines. D. Abs. 2:208 Apr.
Villa, V. G. Dental education in the Philippines. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 2:9-10 Nov. 1956.

in Puerto Rico
Puerto Rico to inaugurate dental school in November. J.A.D.A. 55:570-571 Oct.
Report on inauguration of University of Puerto Rico School of Dentistry, San Juan, Puerto Rico. Revista D. 10: 75-91 Oct.-Nov.-Dec.

in South Africa
Education. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 12:25-26 Jan.
University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. Department of Dentistry and Oral and Dental Hospital. J. D. A. South Africa 12:29-32 Jan.

in Switzerland
Jaccard, Rene. Dental education in Switzerland. D. Abs. 2:90 Feb.

in Yugoslavia
Tooth morphology atlas. D. Technician 10:25-30 Mar.; 37-40 Apr.; 44-47 May; 54-58 June; 64-65 July; 72-75 Aug.; 94-97 Oct.

internships: See Internships and residencies, dental
nurses: See Nurses--education
oral surgery
Byrd, D. L. Department of Oral Surgery and Anesthesiology. (Baylor) Baylor D. J. 7:20-25 Spring
Chapin, M. E. Clinical aspects of graduate training in oral surgery and anesthesiology in associated teaching hospitals. J. D. Educ. 21:235-238 May
Clark, H. B., Jr. Division of Oral Surgery. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:282-284 Sept.
Graduate program of oral surgery. (College of Physicians and Surgeons) Contact Point 35:157-158 Feb.
Harrigan, W. F. Clinical aspects of graduate training in oral surgery in associated teaching hospitals. J. D. Educ. 21:238-249 May
Training of the oral surgeon. J. Oral Surg. 15:222-230 July
Oral surgery and anesthesiology. J. D. Educ. 21:235-249 May

orthodontics
Cohen, M. I. Teaching of undergraduate orthodontics at the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:120-128 Feb.
Dilemma of postgraduate orthodontic education. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 31:4-5 Mar.
Eastman Dispensary offers orthodontics course. J.A.D.A. 54:110 Jan.
Pogrel, H. Modification of an apparatus for teaching orthodontics. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:341-343 July
Speidel, T. D. Division of Orthodontics. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:284-286 Sept.

pedodontics
Castaldi, C. R. Preparation of the undergraduate student to render care for the handicapped child. J. D. Educ. 21:66-70 Jan.
Fellowships in pedodontics offered by Mott Foundation. J.A.D.A. 54:102 Jan.
Kohn, S.I. Introduction of program and personnel--Amer. Soc. Den. Children. J. Den. Children 23:195-196 portrait 4th quart. 1956.
Massler, Maury. Review of the problems in dealing with the handicapped child. J. D. Educ. 21:62-66 Jan.
Pedodontics by television. (Program presented by members of the staff of Children's Hospital, Philadelphia) J. Den. Children 23:195-208, 4th quart. 1956.
Pruzansky, Samuel. Role of team approach in caring for the handicapped child. J. D. Educ. 21:70-75 Jan.
Wittich, H. C. Division of Pedodontics. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:286-287 Sept.

periodontics
Baylor periodontics course leads to advanced degree. J.A.D.A. 54:549 Apr.
Reeves, R. L. Records used in clinical periodontics for teaching and grading. J. D. Educ. 21:250-256 May
Schaffer, E. M. Division of Periodontics. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:291-292 Sept.

phonograph records
Clinics on record. J. D. Med. 12:147 July
Neuger, Sanford. Attending a dental clinic in your own home. Oral Hyg. 47:54-56 Nov.

postgraduate: See also Education, dental--subheadings for various specialties
Dixon, R.A. Graduate study--a must for clinical teachers in dentistry. J. D. Educ. 21:43-54 Jan.
Harvard inaugurates three part postdoctoral program. J.A.D.A. 54:836 June; 55:106 July
Illinois offers two-year course in crowns, dentures. J. A.D.A. 55:275 Aug.
Jeserich, P. H. Graduate and postgraduate dentistry. J. D. Educ. 21:183-190 May
Ogle, Willard. Eyes of Texas--and the nation, are upon us. (Kellogg Foundation grant to New Mexico) (Ed.) New Mexico D. J. 7:9 Nov. 1956. Reprint

EDUCATION, DENTAL--postgraduate (Cont.)
Oregon school offers Master's in pedodontics. J.A.D.A. 55:106 July
Postgraduate education a prerequisite for better public relations. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 23:277-278 June-July
Resolution for graduate study--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:90-91
Stern, M. N. Continuing dental education. (Excerpts from discussion of chairman of the Committee for Continuing Dental Education, New York S. Den. Soc.) New York State D. J. 23:99 Feb.
Supply house gives schools $7,800 for graduate study. J.A.D.A. 54:256 Feb.
predental requirements
Huberman, Edward. Humanities in dental education. J. Missouri D. A. 37:15-17 Oct.
Lischer, B. E. Anent dentistry and the humanities. J. Missouri D. A. 37:13-14 Oct.
Predental education. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 16:19-20 Mar.
prosthetics
Craddock, F. W. In defence of technology. New Zealand D. J. 53:119-130 July
Full denture prosthesis. J. D. Educ. 21:209-229 May
Hall, W. A., Jr. Teaching preclinic students about edentulous patients. J. D. Educ. 21:209-220 May
Landa, J. S. Teaching clinic students about edentulous patients. J. D. Educ. 21:220-229 May
Morstad, A. T. Program for teaching complete denture set-up and articulation. Iowa D. J. 43:62-64 Apr.
Division of Dental Prosthetics. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:290-291 Sept.
Yock, D. H. Division of Crown and Bridge. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:289-290 Sept.
radio broadcasts
Guiding principles for participation on radio and television programs. J.A.D.A. 54:848-849 June
research
Brodie, A. G. Research in the Department of Orthodontics, Graduate College, University of Illinois from 1951 to 1956. Angle Orthodont. 27:196-216 Oct.
Dental school research increases sixfold in year. J.A.D.A. 55:278 Aug.
Fleming, W. C. Role of dental research in dental education. J. D. Educ. 21:318-323 Nov.
Funds exhausted as USPHS council okays 131 projects. J.A.D.A. 54:545 Apr.
Hine, M. K. Research in dental schools. J. D. Educ. 21: 190-197 May
Hirsch, P. F. Research laboratories remodelled. (Harvard) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:16-17 Oct.
Miller, S. C. Are new standards necessary? (Ed.) New York State D. J. 23:500 Dec.
New bill proposes funds to build teaching facilities. J.A.D.A. 54:715-716 May
Recommended stipulations for academic-industrial research contracts. J.A.D.A. 54:121-122 Jan.
Research construction grants awarded six schools. J.A.D.A. 54:101 Jan.
Undergraduate researchers approved at 16 schools. J.A.D.A. 54:838 June
USPHS construction grants awarded three schools. J.A.D.A. 54:718 May
USPHS sponsors program for oral pathologists. J.A.D.A. 55:571 Oct.
University of California establishes research-teacher training center. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:316 July-Aug.
Volker, J.F. How to start a research program and sources of support. J. D. Educ. 21:323-329 Nov.
roentgenology
Bartholdi, Wendell. Division of Oral Diagnosis and Radiology. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:280-281 Sept.
Seelentag, Walter. Radiology and radiobiology in Sweden. D. Abs. 2:374-375 June
specialists: See also types of specialization, i. e. --orthodontics, --pedodontics, etc.
Fragmentation, segmentation, attenuation. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 31:3-4 Jan.
teaching methods: See also Education, dental and subheadings for various specialties
Evaluation of cancer learning in dental schools. J. D. Educ. 21:93-120 Mar.
Kramer, I. R. H. Lecture. Brit. D. J. 102:188-190 Mar. 5
Kutscher, A. H. and Dummett, C. O. Writing for the scientific literature--survey of instruction in dental schools. J. D. Educ. 21:164-169 Mar.
Landa, J. S. Is dentistry an art or a science and what is the most effective way of teaching dentistry as a profession? J. D. Med. 12:66-70 Apr.
Loret, P. G., et al. Report of the results of the 1956 testing program. (Cancer) J. D. Educ. 21:101-107 Mar.
Lovel, R. W. Phantom head demonstration. Brit. D. J. 102:147-148 Feb. 19 Abstract
Noyes, H. J. What orientation should be planned by the dental school for clinical teachers who have no previous teaching experience? J. D. Educ. 21:55-59 Jan.
Pickard, H. M. Teaching the teachers. Brit. D. J. 103: 160-162 Sept. 3
Report of the Committee on Teaching--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:76
Rode, H. M. What orientation should be planned by the dental school for clinical teachers who have had no previous teacher experience? J. D. Educ. 21: 59-62 Jan.
Setty, L. R. Inductive lecture technique in the anatomical sciences. J. D. Educ. 21:121-126 Mar.
Shay, D. E. Correlation of biologic science teaching with the clinical practice. J. D. Educ. 21:26-32 Jan.
Silverman, Sol, Jr., et al. Item analysis. (Cancer learning in dental schools) J. D. Educ. 21:114-120 Mar.
Stephens, R. R. Clinical demonstration. Brit. D. J. 102: 234-235 Mar. 19
University of California establishes research-teacher training center. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:316 July-Aug.
West, R. B., et al. Longitudinal study of the cancer learning of dental students. J. D. Educ. 21:107-114 Mar.
Wood, D. A., et al. Examination in the subject matter of cancer. J. D. Educ. 21:93-100 Mar.
technicians: See Technicians, dental

EDUCATION, DENTAL (Cont.)

visual: See also Motion pictures

American Dental Association Film Library. J.A.D.A. 54: 116 Jan.; 384 Mar.; 566 Apr.; 695 May; 851-852 June; 55:118 July; 293-294 Aug.; 592-593 Oct.; 742-743 Nov.

Appleby, R. C. Motion picture and its relationship to dental education. Iowa D. J. 43:143-147 June

Cleveland Health Museum sponsors visual education scholarship. J.A.D.A. 54:842 June

Clinics on record. J. D. Med. 12:147 July

Grindlinger, Paul, et al. Treatment of posterior crossbite. (Slide rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:592-593 Oct.

Guiding principles for participation on radio and television programs. J.A.D.A. 54:848-849 June

Hughes, Howard. Film. Brit. D. J. 102:145-147 Feb. 19 Abstract

Kohn, S.I. Introduction of program and personnel--Amer. Soc. Den. Children. J. Den. Children 23:195-196 portrait 4th quart. 1956.

Merrow, Susan B., et al. Examiners' ratings of color transparencies of clinical signs associated with vitamin deficiencies. D. Abs. 2:596-597 Oct.

Morrant, G. A. Lantern slide. Brit. D. J. 102:279-281 Apr. 2

Operation on TV previews future Chapel Hill program. J.A.D.A. 54:257 Feb.

Pedodontics by television. (Program presented by members of the staff of Children's Hospital, Philadelphia) J. Den. Children 23:195-208, 4th quart. 1956.

Rothenberger, J. H. Dental Illustration Laboratory. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:292-293 Sept.

Sending X-ray pictures by phone tested by radiologists here (New York) and in Philadelphia. D. Abs. 2: 133 Mar.

Stosich, K. E. Visual aids in the dental curriculum. D. Students' Mag. 35:17-22, 48, 64 Apr.

Yock, D. H. and Erlandson, F. L. Evaluating effectiveness of visual aids in undergraduate dental teaching: motion picture versus demonstration clinics. J. D. Educ. 21:5-8 Jan.

You can see it now. Penn D. J. 60:11, 13 Feb.

EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See Medicine--education

EDUCATION, PREDENTAL: See Education, dental--predental requirements

EDUCATION OF PUBLIC

Brown, L. W., Jr. Dentistry's zone of silence. J.A.D.A. 55:843-847 Dec.

Calver, H. N. Motivation in health education. New York J. Den. 27:183-187 May

Cohen, Abram. Dental health education in private and institutional practice. New York J. Den. 27:95-100 Mar.

Dental health education. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 1:289-290 Oct. 1956.

Fink, I. J. Dental education of the public. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:16 Dec.

Garleb, C. W. How to sell people on dentistry. Oral Hyg. 47:48-51 Sept.

King and queen of smile selected in Oklahoma. J.A.D.A. 55:103-104 July

New Orleans smile campaign. (Ed.) J. Louisiana D. A. 15:23-24 Winter

O'Keefe, Maurice. Committee on dental health education--Mississippi Den. Assn. J. Mississippi D. A. 13:18-20 Jan.

Sandler, H. C. Role of the dentist in health education. New York J. Den. 27:104-106 Mar.

Smith, E. R. Dentist and parent education. Georgetown D. J. 23:13-14 Jan.

Uprichard, Muriel. Education for better dental health. J. Canad. D. A. 23:220-225 Apr.

Wilt, Miriam E. Story telling, a teaching technic. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:12-14 Feb.

Winblad, Frits. Mass education media--their place in telling the dental story. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:71-73 Mar.-Apr.

exhibits

Pearlman, Sholom. Science fairs. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:300-304

in Canada

Coburn, C. I. and Grainger, R. M. Health education in relation to dental care needs and demand in the Elgin-St. Thomas Health Unit area. J. Canad. D. A. 23:5-11 Jan.

in Egypt

Zahran, Mohamed. Dental health program and dental health education. Egyptian D. J. 3:49-55 Apr.

in England

Samson, Edward. Teaching and learning. Brit. D. J. 102: 277-278 Apr. 2

Survey of the work of the Dental Board and the General Dental Council in the education of the public. Brit. D. J. 103:226-228 Sept. 17

pamphlets

American Dental Association--Bureau of Dental Health Education. Teeth, health and appearance. J.A.D.A. 54:404 Mar.

American Dental Association--Bureau of Dental Health Education. What to do after extraction of a tooth. J.A.D.A. 55:270 Aug.

American Dental Association--Bureau of Library and Indexing Service. Audio-visual materials in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 54:404-405 Mar.

Blackerby, P. E., Jr. Should you be a dentist? J.A.D.A. 54:543 Apr.

Child's first dental visit topic of pamphlet. (Pointers for parents) J.A.D.A. 55:715 Nov.

Church & Dwight Co., Inc. Good teeth for young America. J.A.D.A. 54:417 Mar.

Revise pamphlets and chart in toothbrushing series--Amer. Den. Assn., Bur. Den. Health Educ. J.A.D.A. 54:829-830 June

radio broadcasts

Bain, H. B. Guiding principles for participation on radio and television programs. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9: 225-227 disc. 228

visual: See also Motion pictures

Bain, H. B. Guiding principles for participation on radio and television programs. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9: 225-227 disc. 228

Preventive dentistry, subject of a television program presented on the "Medical Horizons" series of the American Broadcasting Co. now available. J. A.D.A. 55:431-432 Sept.

XUM

EDUCATION OF PUBLIC--visual (Cont.)
Satz, Edith. Carving teeth in wood for visual aid use. D. Survey 33:1048-1052 portrait Aug.
Set guides for radio-TV participation. (Wisconsin S. Den. Soc.) Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:119-120 Aug.
Society for Visual Education and American Dental Association. Let's visit the dentist. J.A.D.A. 55:118 July
Synopses of films shown at the XIIth International Dental Congress, Rome, September 1957. Internat. D. J. 7:369-414 Sept.
TV or not TV. (Ed.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:6-7 Dec.

EDWARDS, L. C.
DUNPHY, J. E. and UDUPA, K. N.: See Dunphy, J. E.

EDWARDS, L. F.
and MONGKOLLUGSANA, DIPYA: See Mongkollugsana, Dipya

EDWARDS, R. W. History of dental service at the Kansas City General Hospital. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33: 12-17 Sept.

EFFINGER, A.
and KNAPPWOST, A.: See Knappwost, A.

EGER, S. A. Dentist and his varicosities. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 22:51-52 Dec.

EGER, W.
and FISCHER, C. H. Animal experiments and clinical investigations on tissue reaction to amalgam. D. Abs. 2:174-176 Mar.

EGERTER, B. C. Professional practice management. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:597-598 Oct.

EGGERS LURA, H. Oxygen absorption of salivary microflora and its relation to caries. D. Abs. 2:363 June
Non-acid agents in the caries pathogenesis and their relation to the prophylaxis. Odont. Revy 8:323-328 No. 3; ORCA 4:169-176

EGLI, I. H.
and LEUCH, OTTO: See Leuch, Otto

EGYPT: See Dentistry--in Egypt; See also Education of public--in Egypt; Public health programs--in Egypt

EHRLICH, EUGENE
and COLTON, M. B.: See Colton, M. B.

EICHEL, B. Labile nature and mode of protection of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in oral tissues. I.A. D.R. 34:22-23, 1956. Abstract
BUTT, B. G.; FISCHER, T. E. and SARTORE, J. E. Spectrophotometric characterization of light induced changes in auto-polymerizing resins. II. The effect of ultraviolet light upon plastic specimens containing excess liquid. I.A.D.R. 34:85-86, 1956. Abstract
FISCHER, T. E. and SARTORE, J. Spectrophotometric characterization of light induced changes in auto-polymerizing resins. III. Effect of ultraviolet light upon various liquids. I.A.D.R. 34:92, 1956. Abstract
Spectrophotometric characterization of light induced changes in the autopolymerizing resins. IV. Effect of ultraviolet light upon various powders in solution. I.A.D.R. 34:92-93, 1956. Abstract
MORGENSTERN, S. W. and SOBEL, A. E. In vitro calcification of mammalian aorta and rachitic bone. I. Histologic studies. I.A.D.R. 35:4-5 Abstract
PENA, H. E. and SWANSON, A. A. Effect of cyanide, nicotinamide, oxalate and semicarbazide on pyruvic reductase. I.A.D.R. 34:69, 1956. Abstract
and SWANSON, A. A. Oxidative enzymes. I. Succinic dehydrogenase, DPN cytochrome c reductase, cytochrome oxidase, and catalase in oral, liver, and brain cortex tissues. J. D. Res. 36:581-594 Aug.

EICHNER, KARL. New Dental School of the Free University of Berlin. (Germany) D. Abs. 2:534-535 Sept.

EISENBUD, LEON. Serum hepatitis in dental patients. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 27:177 May

EL DIN ALY, GAMAL. Three cases of fractures of middle third of the face and mandible. Egyptian D. J. 3: 39-50 July

EL SALVADOR: See Dentistry--in El Salvador

ELECTROCOAGULATION: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry

ELECTRODEPOSITION OF METALS
Lamstein, Abraham. Copper electroforming and copper plating. New York State D. J. 23:78-84 Feb.
Moore, W. T. Copper forming unit constructed by apprentice technicians. D. Technician 10:6-9 Jan.
Pearson, S. L. Electro-formed copper dies from impressions in elastic materials. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:70-72 Nov.

ELECTROFORMING: See Electrodeposition of metals

ELECTROGALVANIC ACTION IN THE MOUTH
Mumford, J. M. Electrolytic action in the mouth and its relationship to pain. J. D. Res. 36:632-640 Aug.
Oehlers, F. A. C. Electrolytic action related to metal bridge restorations in the treatment of jaw fractures. Brit. D. J. 102:494-498 June 18

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY
Blenkner, R. C. Electromyographic comparison of excellent anatomic occlusion subjects and Angle Class III subjects. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:144 Feb. Abstract
Franks, A. S. T. Electromyography relative to the stomatognathic system: a review. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:32-37 Oct.
Hickey, J. C., et al. Electromyographic studies of mandibular muscles in basic jaw movements. J. Pros. Den. 7:565-570 July
Hickey, J. C., et al. Influence of overlapping electrical fields on the interpretation of electromyograms. J. Pros. Den. 7:273-281 Mar.
Jarabak, J. R. Electromyographic analysis of muscular behavior in mandibular movements from rest position. J. Pros. Den. 7:682-710 Sept.
Javois, A. J. Electromyographic and cephalometric roentgenographic study of rest position of the mandible and interocclusal clearance. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 790-791 Oct. Abstract
Latif, A. Electromyographic study of the temporalis muscle in normal persons during selected positions and movements of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:577-591 Aug.
Moyers, R. E. Some recent electromyographic findings in the oro-facial muscles. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:225-232 disc. 232-238, 1956.
Mullen, R. P. Electromyographical investigation of postural position of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:790 Oct. Abstract

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY (Cont.)
Shpuntoff, Harry. Registration of maxillary-mandibular relations by electromyography. New York J. Den. 27:143-147 disc. 147-148 Apr.
Szirmai, E. Recording of the functions of the masticatory muscles before dental restorations and speech therapy by the use of myotonometer and myograph. D. Abs. 2:598 Oct.
Woelfel, J. B., et al. Electromyographic evidence supporting the mandibular hinge axis theory. J. Pros. Den. 7:361-367 May
ELECTROPLATING: See Electrodeposition of metals
ELECTROSURGERY: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry
ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry; See also Infra red therapy; Roentgenotherapy; Ultra violet ray--therapy
ELEVATORS: See Extraction--instruments
ELEWITZ, IZADORE. Vitamin therapy. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:49 portrait Oct.
ELFENBAUM, ARTHUR. Consultation clinic: Sherlock Holmes, DDS. Oral Hyg. 47:45-48 Feb.
Consultation clinic: the diagnostic syndrome in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 47:44-47 Nov.
Consultation clinic: the provocative white oral lesion. Oral Hyg. 47:56-59 June
Consultation clinic: the use of our five senses in diagnosis. Oral Hyg. 47:53-57 May
Consultation clinic: 36 dentures and no relief. Oral Hyg. 47:48-51 Oct.
Dolorogenic denture. Oral Hyg. 47:48-51 Aug.
Persistent gingival bleeding. Oral Hyg. 47:40-43 Jan.
Roentgenographic evaluation in denture construction. J. Implant Den. 3:12-25 May
ELKINS, LEONARD
and GRUBER, I. E.: See Gruber, I. E.
ELLIOTT, JOHN. Bite raisers. D. Technician 10:36 Apr.
Pictorial case history: bite rehabilitation. D. Technician 10:34-35 Apr.
ELLIS, R. G. Dental Education Council--Canad. Den. Assn. J. Canad. D. A. 23:234-235 Apr.
President's address--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:55-61, report on 86-88
ELLIS, SYLVIA
ROSE, E. E.; CORNELL, J. A. and JORDAN, J. S.: See Cornell, J. A.
ELLISON, S. A.
and MANDEL, I. D.: See Mandel, I. D.
ELLMAN, I. A. Perfect compound inlay impression technique. D. Digest 63:214-218 May
ELSASSER, W. A. Cephalometric method for the linear analysis of the human profile. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 192-209 Mar.
EMBERGER, META RILEY
and HALL, MARION ROSS. Scientific writing. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:863 June
EMBOUCHURE
relation to oral conditions: See Musical instruments--relation to oral conditions
EMBRYOLOGY
Bevelander, Gerrit. Experimental study of calcification in sand dollar embryos. I.A.D.R. 35:4 Abstract
Buttner, Gertrud and Muhler, J. C. Fluoride-placental transfer in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:6 Abstract
Hancock, J. A., Jr., et al. Congenital malformations in the young of rats and mice inoculated with trypan blue. I.A.D.R. 34:7, 1956. Abstract
Motzkin, Shirley M., et al. Calcification of the cartilage model in thallium treated chick embryos. I.A.D.R. 35:3-4 Abstract
dental
Applebaum, Edmund. Developmental deformities. New York State D. J. 23:367-370 Oct.
Beatty, H. G. Report of a case of an unusual embryologic defect of the face. D. Abs. 2:101 Feb.
Fleming, H. S. Effect of 1, 2, 5, 6-dibenzanthracene on transplanted tooth germs. J. D. Res. 36:153-161 Feb.
Effect of simultaneously transplanted human glioblastoma multiforme on growth of tooth germs. I.A.D.R. 34:24, 1956. Abstract
Reaction of tooth germ transplants to Shope papilloma virus. I.A.D.R. 35:88 Abstract
Gerstner, Robert and Butcher, E. O. Tissue culture studies of tooth germs. I.A.D.R. 35:69 Abstract
Haley, M. I. and Steinman, R. R. Effect of various saccharides on the phosphate content of developing tooth buds. I.A.D.R. 35:70 Abstract
Haley, M. I., et al. Effect of insulin, alloxan and phlorizin on the developing tooth bud. I.A.D.R. 35:95 Abstract
Harrison, R. J. Nature and nurture in jaw development. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:350-360 July
Jensen, J. R. and Sausen, R. E. Periodontal effects of ultrasonic applications in monkeys. I.A.D.R. 35:96 Abstract
Knighton, H. T., et al. Placental permeability to bacterial toxins. J. D. Res. 36:507-512 Aug.
Kreshover, S. J., et al. Influence of systemically administered trypan blue on prenatal development of rats and mice. J. D. Res. 36:677-683 Oct.
Lefkowitz, William and Smith, R. L. Homo-transplantation of tooth buds. I.A.D.R. 35:87 Abstract
Lefkowitz, William and Swayne, Patricia. Evaluation of transference and nutritional factors in organ culture. I.A.D.R. 34:23-24, 1956. Abstract
Levy, B. M. Origin of the teeth in amblystoma punctatum. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:987-992 Sept.
Levy, B. M., et al. Production of developmental abnormalities of the oral structures in Amblystoma punctatum. J. D. Res. 36:659-662 Oct.
Moffett, B. C., Jr. Prenatal development of the human temporomandibular joint. I.A.D.R. 34:6-7, 1956. Abstract
Rushton, M. A. Attached denticles following injury to late tooth germs in man. J. D. Res. 36:809-810 Oct. Abstract
Saenz de la Calzada, I. Dental calcification in intrauterine life: contribution to study. D. Abs. 2:497-498 Aug.
Salzmann, J. A. Basic etiological factors in dentofacial malformations. Egyptian D. J. 3:41-44 Jan. Abstract
Scher, Ivor and Scher, L. B. Case of mandibulo-facial dysostosis. Brit. D. J. 101:433-434 Dec. 18, 1956.
Swayne, Patricia and Lefkowitz, William. Normal in vitro development of tooth buds. I.A.D.R. 35:70 Abstract

XUM

EMBRYOLOGY--dental (Cont.)
Symons, N. B. B. Lipoid distribution in the developing teeth of the rat. J. D. Res. 36:805 Oct. Abstract
ten Cate, A. R. Some histochemical observations on the developing human tooth germ. J. D. Res. 36:805 Oct. Abstract
Tonge, C. H. Developmental stages in oral epithelial differentiation. J. D. Res. 36:806 Oct. Abstract
Wilhelm, O. E. and Rioseco, J. Free transplantation of dental germs. Internat. D. J. 7:415 Sept. Abstract

EMERGENCY MATERNAL AND INFANT CARE PROGRAM: See Maternal and child health service

EMPHYSEMA
Bichlmayr, A. Subcutaneous emphysema occurring after endodontic treatment. D. Abs. 2:652 Nov.
Corbett, Elisabeth. Surgical emphysema of the circumorbital area following tooth extraction. Brit. D. J. 102:268-269 Apr. 2
Shovelton, D. S. Surgical emphysema as a complication of dental operations. Brit. D. J. 102:125-129 Feb. 19
Sullivan, J. E. Operative displacement of a lower third molar complicated by emphysema. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:355-359 Apr.

EMSLIE, R. D. Other instruments. (Periodontal) D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:200-202 Mar.

RIFFLE, A. B. and STACK, M. V. Organic content of curetted cervical dentin. I.A.D.R. 34:33, 1956. Abstract
and STACK, M. V. Chemical change in cervical dentine in periodontal disease. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:19-22 Sept.

ENAMEL
Belanger, L. F. Mineralization of rat enamel in the light of Ca^{45} autoradiography and microincineration. J. D. Res. 36:595-601 Aug.
Brudevold, Finn, et al. Effect of fluoride in phosphate buffers on enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:27 Abstract
Burstone, M. S. Esterase activity of developing bones and teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:71 Abstract
Caldwell, R. C., et al. Microhardness of intact surface enamel. J. D. Res. 36:732-738 Oct.
Darling, A. I. Some observations on amelogenesis imperfecta and calcification of the dental enamel. D. Abs. 2:525 Sept.
Leach, S. A. Reactions of fluoride with powdered enamel and dentin. I.A.D.R. 35:27 Abstract
Newbrun, Ernest, et al. Microradiographic study of demineralized enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:9 Abstract
Ring, C. E., et al. Quantitative infrared analysis of dental enamel-fluorapatite mixtures. I.A.D.R. 34:40, 1956. Abstract
Rozsik, F., et al. Separation of enamel from dentin in human and rat teeth. D. Abs. 2:366 June
Stanford, J. W., et al. Determination of some compressive properties of human enamel and dentin. I.A.D.R. 35:112 Abstract
Thomas, A. E. Use of collodion replicas to study enamel surface changes. I.A.D.R. 34:41-42, 1956. Abstract

anatomy
Fanibunda, E. B. Some observations on the optical properties of the amelodentinal junction. J. D. Res. 36: 807-808 Oct. Abstract
Forziati, A. F., et al. Dentino-enamel junction and associated structures. I.A.D.R. 35:82-83 Abstract
Fusayama, Takao, et al. Directions of the enamel rods in central longitudinal sections throughout all kinds of permanent teeth. D. Abs. 2:299-300 May
Harndt, Ewald. Importance of enamel structure in caries prevention: the fluorine problem. D. Abs. 2: 368-369 June
Ireland, R. L. and Rowe, W. C. Enamel rod direction and cemento-enamel junction in primary teeth. I.A.D.R. 34:34-35, 1956. Abstract
Scott, D. B. and Wyckoff, R. W. G. Electron microscopic studies of the crystal structure of enamel. I.A.D.R. 34:35, 1956. Abstract
Turell, J. C. Histologic structure of enamel in relation to cavity preparations. D. Abs. 2:151-152 Mar.

anomalies: See Anomalies; See also Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin

composition: See also Teeth--composition
Bhussry, B. R. Density and nitrogen content of enamel from adjacent surfaces of human teeth. I.A.D.R. 34:67-68, 1956. Abstract
Density and nitrogen content of sound enamel from carious and non-carious teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:91 Abstract
Histology, physical and chemical properties of sound and white chalky enamel. I.A.D.R. 34:34, 1956. Abstract
Burnett, G. W. and Zenewitz, J. A. Studies of the composition of teeth. VI. The composition of Syrian hamster enamel and dentin extracted with KOH-ethylene glycol. J. D. Res. 36:684-689 Oct.
Gustafson, Gösta. Dental structure and caries. An introduction. Odont. Revy 8:268-275 No. 3; ORCA 4:114-122
Little, K. Organic components of human dental enamel. J. D. Res. 36:815 Oct. Abstract
Little, Marguerite F., et al. Determination of calcium, potassium, sodium and magnesium in human enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:8-9 Abstract
Lyon, D. G. and Darling, A. I. Orientation of the crystallites in human dental enamel. Brit. D. J. 102: 483-488 June 18
Nikiforuk, Gordon and Burgess, R. C. Chromatographic study of the organic components of enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:8 Abstract
Organic components of enamel. I.A.D.R. 34:32, 1956. Abstract
Peckham, S. C., et al. Serial determination of the carbonate, citrate, phosphate, calcium, and nitrogen content of enamel. I.A.D.R. 34:33, 1956. Abstract
Sasso, W. S. and Castro, N. M. Histochemical study of amelogenesis and dentinogenesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1323-1329 Dec.
Savory, Ardis and Brudevold, Finn. Nitrogen content of successive layers of human enamel. I.A.D.R. 35: 8 Abstract
Stack, M. V. Carbohydrate content of human dental enamel. (Erratum) J. D. Res. 36:325 Apr.
Mineral and protein levels in enamel from human, monkey, and rat molars. Odont. Revy 8:243-247 No. 3; ORCA 4:89-93
Torell, Per. Determination of iron in dental enamel. D. Abs. 2:527 Sept.

ENAMEL--composition (Cont.)
Wachtel, L. W. Chemical comparison of opaque and clear enamel in unerupted human teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:9 Abstract
hypoplasia: See Teeth--hypoplasia
mottled
Arnold, F. A., Jr. Use of fluoride compounds for dental caries control. J. All India D. A. 29:27-34 Feb.; Internat. D. J. 7:54-72 Mar.
Bhussry, B. R. Studies on mottled enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:9 Abstract
Gabovich, R. D. Fluoride concentration in drinking water and its relation to mottled enamel and fluorosis of the skeleton. D. Abs. 2:696 Nov.
Obando, M. A. Pre-Columbian endemic dental fluorosis. D. Abs. 2:665 Nov.
Orihashi, Yukichi. Studies on the mottled teeth observed in the mountain area of the eastern part of Aichi prefecture. D. Abs. 2:116 Feb.
Sellman, Sven, et al. Fluorine and dental health in southern Sweden. Odont. Tskr. 65:61-93 Apr.
permeability: See Teeth--permeability
pigmentation
Bhussry, B. R. Physical and chemical properties of brown spots in human enamel. I.A.D.R. 34:67, 1956. Abstract
Bhussry, B. R. and Bibby, B. G. Surface changes in enamel. J. D. Res. 36:409-416 June
Isaac, Sally and Brudevold, Finn. Discoloration of teeth by metallic ions. J. D. Res. 36:753-758 Oct.
Landing, B. H., et al. Iron content of teeth in hemosiderosis. J. D. Res. 36:750-752 Oct.
Muhler, J. C. Effect on gingiva and occurrence of pigmentation on teeth following the topical application of stannous fluoride or stannous chlorofluoride. J. Periodont. 28:281-286 Oct.
Reith, E. J., et al. Studies on the enamel organ of the rat incisor. I.A.D.R. 35:69 Abstract
solubility: See Teeth--solubility
ENDEMIC DENTAL FLUOROSIS: See Enamel--mottled
ENDOCRINE GLANDS AND HORMONES
Baume, L. J., et al. Hormonal control of ossification of the caudal vertebrae in the rat. I. Physiologic changes in females with increasing age. A. A metric and roentgenographic study. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:9-12 Apr.
Hormonal control of ossification of the caudal vertebrae in the rat. I. Physiologic changes in females with increasing age. B. Histologic study. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:38-43 Oct.
Bixler, David, et al. Effects of salivariadenectomy on the reproductive organs of the female rat. J. D. Res. 36:559-565 Aug.
Buckman, Norman. Oral manifestations of cretinism. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:938-947 Sept.
Cohen, M. M. and Wagner, Richard. Skeletal maturation and dental development in idiopathic sexual precocity. I.A.D.R. 35:93 Abstract
Doig, R. K. and Coltman, O. M. Cleft palate following cortisone therapy in early pregnancy. D. Abs. 2: 310 May
Selye, Hans. Endocrine reactions during stress. D. Digest 63:230-232 May Abstract
Stoesz, A. R., et al. Cortisol and 9-fluorocortisol in relation to mitosis in mice. I.A.D.R. 35:57 Abstract
relation to oral conditions
Bachem, Erica, et al. Effect of castration on submaxillary gland proteolytic activity of Hunt-Hoppert rats. I.A.D.R. 35:51 Abstract
Baume, L. J. Distoclusion and brachycephalism produced in rats by endocrinological experiments. D. Abs. 2:360-362 June
Bavetta, L. A., et al. Influence of dietary thyroid on the bones and periodontium of rats on total and partial tryptophan deficiencies. J. D. Res. 36:13-20 Feb.
Becks, Hermann. Hormonal control of skeletal growth and tooth eruption. Acad. Rev. 5:15-44 Jan.
Bixler, David and Muhler, J. C. Relation to systemic fluoride and thyroid gland activity to the incidence of dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 36:304-306 Apr.
Relation of thyroid gland activity to the incidence of dental caries in the rat. II. A comparison of caries incidence under paired-feeding technics. J. D. Res. 36:880-882 Dec.
Bixler, David, et al. Effect of sex hormones on dental caries in desalivated rats. J. D. Res. 36:709-712 Oct.
Bixler, David, et al. Effect of testosterone, thyroxine, and cortisone on the salivary glands of the hypophysectomized rat. J. D. Res. 36:566-570 Aug.
Bixler, David, et al. Relationship between the histology of the thyroid and the salivary glands and the incidence of dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 36: 571-575 Aug.
Bixler, David, et al. Salivary gland ribonucleic acid following hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy and hormone supplements. I.A.D.R. 35:54 Abstract
Bruce, K. W. Oral manifestations of primary hyperparathyroidism. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20: 305-306 portrait June
Clark, Patricia G., et al. Effect of hormones on structure and proteolytic activity of salivary glands. J. D. Res. 36:403-408 June
Desai, N. T. Endocrinology in relation to dental science. J. All India D. A. 29:153-156 July
Harrison, R. J. Nature and nurture in jaw development. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:350-360 July
Holloway, P. J., et al. Some effects of a thyroid hormone analogue (TRIAC) on rat incisor dentine. J. D. Res. 36:813 Oct. Abstract
Meyer, J. and Weinmann, J. P. Effect of hypophysectomy on phosphamidase activity in oral and extra-oral tissues of the male albino rat. I.A.D.R. 35:55 Abstract
Muhler, J. C. and Shafer, W. G. Experimental dental caries. Relationship of thyroid function to dental caries experience in salivary-adenectomized rats. J. D. Res. 36:95-99 Feb.
Muhler, J. C., et al. Relationship between fluorine and the activity of the thyroid gland on the incidence of dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 36:382-385 June
Effect of pilocarpine on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 36:883-885 Dec.

XUM

ENDOCRINE GLANDS--relation to oral conditions (Cont.)
Muhler, J. C., et al (Cont.)
Effect of replacement therapy on dental caries experience of radiothyroidectomized rats. D. Abs. 2:410 July
Piroshaw, N. A. and Glickman, Irving. Effect of ovariectomy upon the tissues of the periodontium and skeletal bones. I. The effect of ovariectomy upon the alveolar bone, periodontal membrane, and tibia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:133-147 Feb.
Pleydell, M. J. Mongolism and other congenital abnormalities: an epidemiological study in Northamptonshire. D. Abs. 2:760-761 Dec.
Raison, J., et al. Oral and dental manifestations in mongolism. D. Abs. 2:729 Dec.
Reinefeld, Raul. Some considerations on fluorosis and hyperthyroidism: presentation of a case. D. Abs. 2:239 Apr.
Schaffer, Julius. Hyperthyroidism. Report of a case exhibiting periapical changes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:869-873 Aug.
Shafer, W. G., et al. Effect of thyroid gland function on salivary flow and viscosity in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35: 54 Abstract
Prevention of hypophysectomy-induced changes in the rat submaxillary gland. I.A.D.R. 34:4-5, 1956. Abstract
Shklar, Gerald and Glickman, Irving. Effect of testosterone upon the periodontium of white mice. I.A. D.R. 34:77, 1956. Abstract
Shklar, Gerald, et al. Histochemical study of salivary glands and cortisone-injected white mice. I.A.D.R. 35:52-53 Abstract
Sobkowski, F. J. Effect of adrenalectomy on tooth eruption. I.A.D.R. 35:43 Abstract
Sreebny, L. M., et al. Hormonal influences on the enzyme activity of the submaxillary gland and pancreas. I.A.D.R. 34:3-4, 1956. Abstract
Stahl, S. S. Influence of hormonal and nutritional factors on bone with special emphasis on oral changes. New York State D. J. 23:202-207 May
Stahl, S., et al. Effects of small dosage intraoral injections of somatotrophic hormone on the oral mucosa of rats. I.A.D.R. 35:103 Abstract
Wells, Herbert, et al. Effect of cutting down the incisor teeth on the weight of the submaxillary salivary gland in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:52 Abstract
Woollam, D. H. M. and Millen, J. W. Effect of cortisone on the incidence of cleft-palate induced by experimental hypervitaminosis-A. D. Digest 63:560 Dec. Abstract
therapy
Engel, M. B., et al. Effect of cortisone and salicylates on a reversible reaction in connective tissue. I.A. D.R. 34:20, 1956. Abstract
Kiryati, A. A. Effect of hydrocortisone plus polyantibiotics upon the damaged dental pulp of rat molars. I.A.D.R. 35:32 Abstract
Levin, H. L. Effectiveness of the steroid, 9-alpha-fludrohydrocortisone acetate in the treatment of viral disease and other minor lesions of the oral cavity. D. Digest 63:314-317 July
Meng, Hsien-Ming and Zwemer, J. D. Effect of cortisone administration on bactericidal activity of hamster serum. I.A.D.R. 35:98 Abstract
Moore, Harold. Case report: burning sensation in oral mucous membranes successfully treated by hormone therapy. Alabama D. Rev. 5:20-21 May
Seigle, S. P. Complications associated with adrenal steroid therapy. D. Digest 63:446 Oct. Abstract
Sidky, E. Combined hydrocortisone-omnacillin-calcium hydroxide therapy in pulpotomy. Egyptian D. J. 3: 9-21 July
Strean, L. P. Cortisone and allied hormones in dentistry. Modern Den. 24:23-24 Sept.
Weichselbaum, P. K. and Derbes, V. J. Chronic scarring aphthous ulcers of the mouth. Suppressive action of prednisone. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:370-376 Apr.
Zegarelli, E. V., et al. Prednisolone in the treatment of incapacitating desquamative stomatitis. Case report. J. Periodont. 28:310-313 Oct.
ENDODONTICS: See Root canal treatment; See also Pulp and subheadings; Pulpless teeth
ENDOWMENTS AND FOUNDATIONS
Gauchat, L. J., et al. Annual support for dental education. (Buffalo's Annual Dental Education Participating Fund) J.A.D.A. 54:787-788 June
Let's help ourselves: let's stay free. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 33:11-12 Apr. 1
McCulley, W. L. Noel Foundation is your organization. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:139-141 Apr.
McNulty, R. W. University of Southern California Century Club. J.A.D.A. 54:785-786 June
Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Dental Clinic. D. Abs. 2: 53 Jan.
Nagle, R. J. Financial support from foundations and other types of private agencies. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:105-111 June
New dental foundation cards now in use. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 41:39-40 Sept.
Ogle, Willard. Eyes of Texas--and the nation, are upon us. (Kellogg Foundation grant to New Mexico) (Ed.) New Mexico D. J. 7:9 Nov. 1956. Reprint
Roy James Rinehart Memorial Foundation. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:12-13 July
Smith, M. W. Your dental foundation; its present and future. (Wisconsin) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:185-187 Sept.
Wisconsin society forms a dental foundation. J.A.D.A. 55:104 July; 717 Nov.
ENGEL, F. New type of clasp for partial dentures and orthodontic plates. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:346-349 July
ENGEL, M. B.
LASKIN, D. M. and GANS, B. J. Elevation of the serum mucoproteins in periodontosis. I.A.D.R. 35:36-37 Abstract
LASKIN, D. M.; JOSEPH, N. R. and GANS, B. A. Effect of cortisone and salicylates on a reversible reaction in connective tissue. I.A.D.R. 34:20, 1956. Abstract
ENGELSMAN, HENRY. Case of cleido-cranial dysostosis. Brit. D. J. 103:216-217 Sept. 17
ENGFELDT, BENGT
BERGMAN, G. and BORGGREN, M. B.: See Bergman, Gunnar

ENGFELDT, BENGT (Cont.)
and HAMMARLUND-ESSLAR, ERNA. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. X. A microradiographic, autoradiographic and histochemical investigation on dental hard tissues in dogs with experimentally produced vitamin D deficiency. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:293-311 Jan.
SUNDVALL-HAGLAND, I. and BERGMAN, GUNNAR: See Bergman, Gunnar
ENGHOFF, A.
and SIEMMSSEN, S. O. Ten years of jaw fracture treatment. D. Abs. 2:422 July
ENGLAND: See Dentistry--in England; See also Caries, dental--incidence, England; Community and school dental service--in England; Education, dental--in England; Education of public--in England; Laws and legislation--in England; Technicians, dental--in England
ENGLANDER, H. R.
HOERMAN, K. C.; KESEL, R. G. and FOSDICK, L. S.: See Fosdick, L. S.
and JAMES, VERDA E. Effects of ammoniacal silver nitrate on vital human pulp tissue. I.A.D.R. 34:11, 1956. Abstract
Further studies on the effects of silver nitrate on human dentin and pulp. D. Abs. 2:465 Aug.
MASSLER, MAURY and CARTER, W. J. Clinical evaluation of pulpotomies in young adults. I.A.D.R. 34:69, 1956. Abstract
MASSLER, MAURY and JAMES, VERDA ELIZABETH: See James, Verda Elizabeth
MAU, L. M.; HOERMAN, K. C. and CHAUNCEY, H. H. Relationship of caries activity to the rate of flow, pH and titratable alkalinity of human parotid saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:39-40 Abstract
SHKLAIR, I. L. and HOERMAN, K. C.: See Shklair, I. L.
ENGLERT, R. J.
and PASQUAL, H. N. Metastatic chorionepithelioma of the gingival tissue. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:813-818 Aug.
ENGLISH, J. A.
and HANSEN, L. S.: See Hansen, L. S.
ENNEVER, J.
STURZENBURGER, O. P. and PARRAN, J. J. Method for determining plaque pH. I.A.D.R. 35:25 Abstract
ENNIS, L. M. Review of roentgenology related to dentistry. Internat. D. J. 6:471-490 Dec. 1956.
ENOKI, KEI. (Compiled by) Scientific proceedings of the Japanese division of the International Association for Dental Research. J. D. Res. 36:652-653 Aug.
ENTINE, M. Full mouth rehabilitation for the general practitioner. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:380-381 Sept.
Immediate root resection. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7: 381 Sept.
ENVIRONMENT: See Evolution, environment, heredity
ENZER, M. M. Burglars are bad patients. Oral Hyg. 47:56-58 Oct.
ENZYMES
See also Hyaluronidase
Bartels, H. A. and Buchbinder, Maurice. Presence of lysozyme in root canals. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:993-1003 Sept.
Bauer, C. W. and La Sala, E. F. Effect of sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate and of sodium dehydroacetate on the enzymes of the gastrointestinal tract. D. Abs. 2:398-399 July
Chauncey, H. H., et al. Enzymes of human saliva. II. Parotid saliva total esterases. J. D. Res. 36:713-716 Oct.
Chauncey, H. H., et al. Histochemical localization of hydrolytic enzymes in human salivary glands. I.A. D.R. 35:53 Abstract
Eichel, Bertram and Swanson, A. A. Oxidative enzymes. I. Succinic dehydrogenase, DPN cytochrome c reductase, cytochrome oxidase, and catalase in oral liver, and brain cortex tissues. J. D. Res. 36:581-594 Aug.
Giddon, D. B., et al. Predicting clinical periodontal classification from patterns of gingival homogenate enzymic titers. I.A.D.R. 35:36 Abstract
Hoerman, K. C. and Robinson, W. E. On the determination of human saliva aldolase activity. J. D. Res. 36:852-861 Dec.
Johnson, Vilma M., et al. Investigation of whole saliva protease and proteolytic proenzyme activity. I.A. D.R. 34:39, 1956. Abstract
Kraus, F. W., et al. Salivary catalase and peroxidase values. I.A.D.R. 35:24 Abstract
Lisanti, V. F. and Chauncey, H. H. Enzyme activities related to periodontal disease. I.A.D.R. 35:35-36 Abstract
Part-whole relationship of the parotid and whole saliva enzymic components: their possible significance. I.A.D.R. 34:38, 1956. Abstract
Mahler, I. R. and Chauncey, H. H. Lipolytic and esterolytic activity of saliva and salivary organisms. J. D. Res. 36:338-342 June
Manly, R. S. Organic structure capable of inhibiting bacterial glycolysis. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:201-202 Sept. Abstract
Mirsky, Arthur. Insulinase-inhibitors. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:198-199 Sept. Abstract
New enzyme. Contact Point 35:123 Jan.
Nickerson, J. F. and Kraus, F. W. Origin of salivary peroxidases. I.A.D.R. 34:2-3, 1956. Abstract
Richardson, R. L. and Kallio, R. E. Sodium dehydroacetate as an inhibitor of bacterial growth and enzymatic activity. I.A.D.R. 34:27, 1956. Abstract
Rosen, Sam, et al. Physical properties and enzyme activities of the saliva of Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. I.A.D.R. 34:14, 1956. Abstract
Roth, Genevieve D. and Myers, H. I. Egg yolk reactions by organisms from the oral cavity of man. J. D. Res. 36:104-111 Feb.
Sizer, I. W. Chemical aspects of enzyme inhibition. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:200-201 Sept. Abstract
Smith, Lucile S. and Thomassen, P. R. Relationship between infection and pathology in the periapical region. I.A.D.R. 35:62-63 Abstract
Sreebny, L. M., et al. Hormonal influences on the enzyme activity of the submaxillary gland and pancreas. I.A.D.R. 34:3-4, 1956. Abstract
Sreebny, L. M., et al. Postnatal enzymatic changes in the submaxillary gland of Hunt-Hoppert rats. I.A. D.R. 35:50 Abstract

XUM

ENZYMES (Cont.)
Swanson, A. A. Is collagenase found in saliva from periodontal diseased mouths? J. D. Res. 36:717-720 Oct.
Wolfe, A. D. and Turner, Naomi C. Studies on salivary peroxidatic activity. J. D. Res. 36:843-851 Dec.
Woolley, D. W. Antimetabolites and semienzymes. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:199-200 Sept. Abstract

EPANUTIN: See Diphenylhydantoin sodium

EPILEPSY
General anesthesia for epileptic patients. J. Oral Surg. 15:258 July
Protzel, M. S. Sturge-Weber disease. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:388-400 Apr.

EPINEPHRINE
See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride; Endocrine glands and hormones
Cheraskin, E. and Prasertsuntarasai, T. Use of epinephrine with local anesthesia in hypertensive patients. I. Blood pressure and pulse rate observations in the waiting room. J.A.D.A. 55:781-774 Dec.
Gogerty, J. H., et al. Vasopressor effects of topical epinephrine in certain dental procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:614-622 June
McCarthy, F. M. Clinical study of blood pressure responses to epinephrine-containing local anesthetic solutions. J. D. Res. 36:132-141 Feb.

EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT: See Histology--dental

EPITHELIOMA
Englert, R. J. and Pasqual, H. N. Metastatic chorionepithelioma of the gingival tissue. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:813-818 Aug.
Gorlin, R. J. and Clark, J. J. Calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe in the dog. A pseudoparotid tumor. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1081-1085 Oct.

EPSTEIN, SIDNEY. Goose and the golden egg. (Ed.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:311-312 July-Aug.
Public relations or modesty. (Ed.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:312 July-Aug.
Why the pitchman? (Ed.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:307-308 July-Aug.
and CHILTON, N. W. Clinical effectiveness of local anesthetic solutions in dental procedures. I.A.D.R. 35: 76-77 Abstract
and KUTSCHER, A. H. Would you do it to yourself? (Ed.) New York State D. J. 23:436-437 Nov.

EPULIS
Blackman, Sydney. Hyperplasias, epulides, osteoclastomata. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:98-107 Dec. 1956.
Darling, A. I. and Fletcher, J. P. Case of congenital epulis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:81-83 Jan.
Mellor, W. C. and Stockdale, C. R. Congenital epulis of the newborn. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 1219-1226 Nov.
Monks, F. T. Congenital epulis (myoblastoma or Abrikossoff's tumour) in a newborn infant. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:169-171 Feb.
Svejda, Josef. Congenital epulis: report of case. D. Abs. 2:522-523 Sept.

EQUIPMENT, DENTAL
See also Instruments and appliances
Banger, Egon. Clinical experience with the impression trays "Jescoform" and "Jescoplast". D. Abs. 2: 687-688 Nov.
Burston, W. R. Device for holding delicate specimens under fluid, either for observation under the microscope, for dissection, or for photography. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:310-311 June
Establish dental tools factory here. (Philippines) Philippines Medical-Dental J. 2:27 Nov. 1956.
Evolution of the electric dental engine. Contact Point 36:25 Dec.
Hudson, D. C. and Kumpula, J. W. Panoramic dental X-ray. I.A.D.R. 34:80-81, 1956. Abstract
Krosta, V. J. Progress in measuring and regulating technics. D. Abs. 2:285-286 May
McQuade, J. S. Emergency equipment in the dental operating room. D. Clin. N. America p. 605-608 July
Rupp, N. W., et al. Method for measuring the mucosal surface contours of impressions, casts and dentures. J.A.D.A. 54:24-32 Jan.
Wilkie, C. A. Warns against certain supply houses. J.A. D.A. 55:422 Sept.

mobile
Three groups study dental care for chronically ill. J.A. D.A. 54:837 June

ERICSSON, YNGVE. Investigations with radioactive fluorine. ORCA 4:38-41

ERLANDSON, F. L.
and YOCK, D. H.: See Yock, D. H.

ERMOIAN, RALPH. Class V gold foil restorations. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:9 Dec.

EROSION AND ABRASION
Acuna Ortiz, R. New conceptions on abrasive and polishing substances. D. Abs. 2:170-171 Mar.
Burkhardt, Clay. Another case of erosion under intact gingiva. D. Survey 33:1162 Sept.
Caldwell, R. C., et al. Microhardness studies of intact surface enamel. J. D. Res. 36:732-738 Oct.
Cornell, J. A., et al. Method of comparing the wear resistance of various materials used for artificial teeth. J.A.D.A. 54:608-614 May
Finch, L. D. Erosion associated with diabetes insipidus. Brit. D. J. 103:280-282 Oct. 15
Fischer, Henry. Erosion under intact gingiva. D. Survey 33:175 Feb.
Flickner, H. G. and Horn, B. D., Jr. Practical restoration for combating cervical erosion. J. Indiana D. A. 36:15-16 Apr.
Gilmore, Ralph, Jr., et al. Semiquantitative studies of in vitro caries by microhardness of tests. I.A.D.R. 35:26-27 Abstract
Löfberg, P.-G. Pronounced abrasion of acrylic teeth. D. Abs. 2:432-433 July
Manly, R. S. and Brudevold, Finn. Relative abrasiveness of natural and synthetic toothbrush bristles on cementum and dentin. J.A.D.A. 55:779-780 Dec.
Muntz, M. L., et al. Microhardness studies of intact surface enamel. I.A.D.R. 34:34, 1956. Abstract
Rapp, G. W. Pyrophosphate, a possible factor in tooth erosion. I.A.D.R. 34:3, 1956. Abstract

EROSION AND ABRASION (Cont.)

Skinner, E. W., et al. Surface structure of enamel and apatite--a progress report. I.A.D.R. 35:26 Abstract

Taketa, F., et al. Abrasion method for determining the wear resistance of teeth. I. Description of apparatus and variables. J. D. Res. 36:739-744 Oct.

Tallgren, Astje. Changes in adult face height due to ageing, wear and loss of teeth and prosthetic treatment. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:1-122 suppl. 24

Zepeda A., A. Problem of hypersensitive necks of teeth. D. Abs. 2:177-178 Mar.

ERSHOFF, B.

BAVETTA, L. A. and BERNICK, S.: See Bavetta, L. A.

ERUPTION OF TEETH

See also Dentition

Ash, A. S. Orthodontic significance of anomalies of tooth eruption. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:559-576 Aug.

Barrett, M. J. Dental observations on Australian aborigines: tooth eruption sequence. Austral. D. J. 2: 217-227 Aug.

Becks, Hermann. Hormonal control of skeletal growth and tooth eruption. Acad. Rev. 5:15-44 Jan.

Biederman, William and Soparker, Pramod. Molar eruption and mandibular growth. New York State D. J. 23:313-314 Aug.-Sept.

Bryer, L. W. Experimental evaluation of the physiology of tooth eruption. Internat. D. J. 7:432-478 Sept.

Calle, Carlos, et al. Histopathological changes of the oral mucosa during tooth eruption. D. Abs. 2:236 Apr.

Chacker, F. M. Effects of experimentally produced hypothalamic hyperphagia on the incisor teeth of the albino rat. I.A.D.R. 35:42-43 Abstract

Dahlberg, A. A., et al. Sequence and timing of permanent tooth emergence in Pima Indians. I.A.D.R. 35:82 Abstract

Garn, S. M. and Lewis, A. B. Relationship between the sequence of calcification and the sequence of eruption of the mandibular molar and premolar teeth. J. D. Res. 36:992-995 Dec.

Goodale, W. G. Restoration of space for second bicuspid eruption. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 6: 4-6 Oct.

Gorman, J. M. Periostitis ossificans. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:129-132 Feb.

Hals, Einar. Natal and neonatal teeth. Histologic investigations in two brothers. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:509-521 May

Hayes, R. L. Probit analysis of eruption of teeth in a human population. I.A.D.R. 35:96 Abstract

Hurme, V. O. Time and sequence of tooth eruption. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:193 Sept. Abstract

Miller, B. G. Investigations of the influence of vascularity and innervation on tooth resorption and eruption. J. D. Res. 36:669-676 Oct.

Ness, A. R. Experiments on the role of the periodontal tissues in the eruption of the rabbit mandibular incisor. J. D. Res. 36:810-811 Oct. Abstract

Premature eruption of teeth. New York J. Den. 27:379-380 Dec. Reprint

Sturman, G. D. and Fleming, H. S. Effects of local vascular changes on the teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:77 Abstract

ectopic

Weyman, Joan. Eruption of malposed tooth without surgical interference. J.A.D.A. 54:239-240 Feb.

Young, Dorothy H. Ectopic eruption of the first permanent molar. J. Den. Children 24:153-162, 3rd quart.

ERYTHEMA

multiforme exudativum: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Stevens-Johnson syndrome

ERYTHROMYCIN: See Antibiotics

ESCHLER, J. Significance of the mandibular midline and its importance for the treatment. Egyptian D. J. 2:3-17 July 1956.

ESELMAN, J. C. Radiation intimidation--true or false. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:10-11 Nov. Abstract

ESHLEMAN, J. H. Human and public relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:317-319 disc. 334-347 Dec. 1956.

Dentist's responsibilities to his community, his practice and to himself. J. Canad. D. A. 23:127-130 Mar.

ESKIMOS: See Primitive peoples--dental conditions

ESOPHAGUS

foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies--in lungs and esophagus

ESTEP, J. T.

ORBAN, BALINT and CLAUS, E. C.: See Claus, E. C.

ESTEVEZ, F. Plans for establishing social dentistry. D. Abs. 2:275-276 May

ESTHETICS, DENTAL

Brecker, S. C. Procedures to improve esthetics in restorative dentistry. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 41:33-37 Sept.

Brigante, R. F. Placebos, unlimited--in the esthetic compromise. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:313-316 July-Aug.

Holt, J. K. Conservation of anterior teeth. Brit. D. J. 103:235-238 disc. 238-242 Oct. 1

Hörauf, Karl. Realistic, type-specific arrangement of artificial anterior teeth. D. Abs. 2:466-467 Aug.

Kessler, H. E. Dentistry for television performers. Oral Hyg. 47:60-61 Nov.

Strang, H. K., Jr. Esthetic anterior restorations. Introduction. Tufts D. Outlook 30:10-11 Spring

Szekely, Imre. Fine arts and dentistry (part 1). D. Abs. 2:342-343 June; 456-457 Aug.

acrylic resins: See Acrylic resins

in denture construction: See Dentures--esthetics

staining acrylic teeth

Cohn, L. A. Staining acrylic resin restorations. J. Pros. Den. 7:400-402 May

Tillman, E. J. Molding acrylic resin anterior teeth over processed core. J. Pros. Den. 7:473-482 July

ESTRADA, LEONEL. Contribution to the dental study of the Katia Indians. D. Abs. 2:662-663 Nov.

ETHER: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--ether

ETHICS, DENTAL

See also Publicity--dental

Alstadt, W. R. Professional ethics. (Guest editorial) Arizona D. J. 3:59, 72 June; J. Kentucky D. A. 9:3-9 July

Bain, H. B. Ethical problems relating to publicity. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:220-227 disc. 228

Brandhorst, O. W. How may courses of instruction in the subjects of ethics and jurisprudence be of use as prerequisites to a course in dental practice management? J. D. Educ. 21:391-394 Nov.

XUM

ETHICS, DEN. (Cont.)
Cash, H. R. Ethics and professional responsibility. Austral. D. J. 2:211-216 Aug.
Colwell, E. B. Ethics and human relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:300-307 Dec. 1956.
Conley, F. J. Purpose, scope and content of a suitable course of instruction in ethics for the dental student. J. D. Educ. 21:383-387 Nov.
Conway, B. J. Ethical problems relating to specialization and limitation of practice. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:200-204 disc. 205-206
Drummond, H. C. Ethics. The science that treats of the principles of human morality and duty. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:7, 30 Sept. 15
Ethics report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 92-94 comment on 94
Forbes, J. W. Sows' ears and silk purses. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:320-323 disc. 334-347 Dec. 1956.
Group study of dental ethics. (Ed.) Oregon D. J. 26:2-7 Jan.
Harding, J. C. A. Ethiconomics. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 24:176-177 Sept.
Invisible college. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 56:7-10, 33-35 Autumn
James, A. G. Dentistry's human relations today--1956. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:324-326 disc. 334-347 Dec. 1956.
Kneisly, O. B. Speaking of ethics. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 7:3 Feb.; 8 Mar.
LaPorte, E. J. "Am I my brother's keeper?" Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:273 portrait May
McCarthy, H. B. Ethics and etiquette. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:327-333 disc. 334-347 Dec. 1956.
Morris, H. H. Los Angeles County Dental Society Counseling Committee. J. South. California D. A. 25: 38-40 Mar.
Pereira, G. A. These emergency calls! Oral Hyg. 47: 37-40 Aug.
Pollack, M. M. Dental ethics. (Ed.) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:29 July
Pugh, Betty. Ethics and conduct of the dental assistant. D. Asst. 26:14-15 July-Aug.
Rochon, Rene. History, ethics, and jurisprudence. What have we done? J. D. Educ. 21:381-383 Nov.
Rulings of Texas State Board of Dental Examiners. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 75:6 Jan.
Ryan, K. J. District ethics committees. J. Michigan D. A. 39:268-270 Nov.
Set guides for radio-TV participation. (Wisconsin S. Den. Soc.) Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:119-120 Aug.
Tabak, David. Free repairs in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 47:41-42 Apr.
Workshop on ethics and law enforcement. (Michigan S. Den. Assn.) J. Michigan D. A. 39:299-310 Dec.
codes: See specific organizations to which they pertain
ETHOHEPTAZINE CITRATE: See Analgesia--ethoheptazine citrate
ETHYL CHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--ethyl chloride
ETTER, L. E. Reduction of radiation dosage in dental roentgenography. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36: 9-10 Nov. Abstract
EUBANKS, R. J. Surgical correction of masseter muscle hypertrophy associated with unilateral prognathism: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:66-69 Jan.
EUFINGER, HARTWIG. Facial furuncles and their treatment. D. Abs. 2:501 Aug.
EUGENOL: See Materia medica and therapeutics--dental
EUGSTER, C. M. E. International news of dentistry. Switzerland. Internat. D. J. 7:361 June
EULER, H. Training in psychology for practicing dentists. D. Abs. 2:235-236 Apr.
EUROPE: See Dentistry--in Europe; See also Education, dental--in Europe; specific country to which it pertains, i.e. Germany, Switzerland, etc.
EUROPEAN ORTHODONTIC SOCIETY
Kjellgren, Birger. Presidental address. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:40-43, 1956.
Members. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:11-18, 1956.
Muzj, Edmondo. Presidential address. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:24-37 disc. 171-175, 1955.
Proceedings of the 31st Congress. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:11-348, 1955.
Proceedings of the 32nd Congress. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:19-355, 1956.
EVANS, H. M.
BAUME, L. J. and BECKS, HERMANN: See Baume, L. J.
EVANS, J. W. Museums and their purpose. Apollonia 2:50-51, 1956-57.
Personal sketch. Apollonia 2:49, 1956-57.
EVERARD, S. J. G. Allergy complications. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:82-87 Jan.
EVERETT, F. G. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Part I... a review. Oregon D. J. 26:2-5 Apr.
Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Part II...Treatment plan for N.U.G. Oregon D. J. 26:2-6 May
Morphology of subgingival calculus. I.A.D.R. 34:69-70, 1956. Abstract
HOLDER, T. D. and WILLIAMS, G. C. Intermediate bifurcational ridge: a study of the anatomy of the bifurcation of the lower first molar. I.A.D.R. 34:58, 1956. Abstract
EVOLUTION, ENVIRONMENT, HEREDITY
Horowitz, S. L. Inheritance factors and the dento-facial complex. New York J. Den. 27:202 May Abstract
EWEN, S. J.
and TASCHER, P. J.: See Tascher, P. J.
EWING, J. E. Re-evaluation of the cantilever principle. J. Pros. Den. 7:78-92 Jan.
EXAMINATION
of mouth: See also Diagnosis--oral
Hopkins, S. C. and Hopkins, S. C., Jr. Orthodontic perception. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 32:30-31 Sept.
Storer, Roy. Radiographic survey of edentulous mouths. Brit. D. J. 103:344-347 Nov. 19
EXAMINING BOARDS
See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Nat. Bd. Den. Examiners; Education, dental; Licensure and subheadings
Annual report of the Colorado State Board of Dental Examiners, 1956-1957. J. Colorado D. A. 35:30-32 Sept.
Cottrill, C. C. Report of West Virginia Board of Dental Examiners. W. Virginia D. J. 31:109 Oct.

EXAMINING BOARDS (Cont.)
Davis, R. H. Relationship of the state board to the dental societies. W. Virginia D. J. 31:41-45 Apr.
Dental Act. The constitutional powers of your dental board. (Oklahoma) J. Oklahoma D. A. 47:9-10 July
Michigan State Board of Dentistry Rules and Regulations. J. Michigan D. A. 39:278-279 Nov.
North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:261-266 Aug.
Report of Examining Board Survey Committee--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 162-168, 1956.
Report of the New York State Board of Dental Examiners. New York State D. J. 23:332-334 Aug.-Sept.
State Dental Council and Examining Board. (Pennsylvania) (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 24:16-18 Apr.
Wilson, W. A. Survey of state dental boards. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:117-118

British Commonwealth of Nations
Beach, H. N. National Dental Examining Board of Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 23:18 Jan.
Fish, Wilfred. President's address--third session of the General Dental Council. Brit. D. J. 101:428-432 Dec. 18, 1956.
President's address--fifth session of the General Dental Council. Brit. D. J. 102:452-455 June 4
President's address--sixth session of the General Dental Council. Brit. D. J. 103:430-433 Dec. 17
National Dental Examining Board of Canada. J. Ontario D. A. 34:19 Jan.
Samson, Edward. Perchance to dream. (General Dental Council) Brit. D. J. 103:90-91 Aug. 6
Survey of the work of the Dental Board and the General Dental Council in the education of the public. Brit. D. J. 103:226-228 Sept. 17

prosecutions: See Litigation
specialties: See Licensure--specialists

EXHIBITS
dental: See also Education of public--exhibits
Advertising and exhibit standards should be re-examined. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 75:3-4 Jan.
A.D.A. shows dentist's role in exhibit for Smithsonian. J.A.D.A. 54:403 Mar.

EXNER, F. B.
and WALDBOTT, G. L. (Prepared by) American fluoridation experiment. (Book rev.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:52-53 May; J. Canad. D. A. 23:410 July; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:29 Sept.; J. Oral Surg. 15:343 Oct.

EXODONTIA: See Extraction
EXPERIMENTATION, ANIMAL: See Animal experimentation

EXTRACTION
Apfelbaum, D. Burring of the alveolar ridge in exodontia. D. Abs. 2:15 Jan.
Ashcroft, G. and Pawsey, P. M. Extraction of adult teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:330-335 July
Extraction of teeth in the maxilla. J. Oral Surg. 15:257 July
Losier, Matthew. Simplified technic for removal of broken-down upper third molars. D. Survey 33: 1623-1624 Dec.
Niebel, H. H., et al. Removal of teeth from irradiated tissue. J. Oral Surg. 15:313-319 Oct.
Parfitt, G. J. Indications for the extraction of a tooth. D. Abs. 2:474-475 Aug.
Seidner, S. New method for loosening teeth before extraction: utilization of iontophoresis. D. Abs. 2: 243 Apr.
Shira, R. B. Common problems in exodontia and oral surgery. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:174-185 July; J. South. California D. A. 25:21-29 Oct.
Stickley, R. P. Our exodontist. North-West Den. 36:5-6, 76 Jan.
Whitlock, R. I. H., et al. Fracture of the coronoid process during extraction of lower third molar. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:262-263 May

as a cause of irregularities: See Malocclusion--loss of teeth as factor

dry socket
Ailing, C. C. and Kerr, D. A. Trauma as a factor causing delayed repair of dental extraction sites. J. Oral Surg. 15:3-11 Jan.
Anderson, M. F. Report on the use of crystalline trypsin in treatment of alveolar osteitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1166-1168 Nov.
Brightman, V. Fibrinolytic activity of some oral streptococci. Austral. D. J. 2:228-230 Aug.
Ramnarine, K. C. Antibiotic treatment of alveolitis. D. Survey 33:1312-1313 Oct.
Shanklin, J. L. Dry-socket program. North-West Den. 36:7, 77 Jan.
Waite, D. E. Dry socket. (Localized osteitis) PDM p. 3-27 Nov.

during periods of acute infection
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Acute infection associated with deeply embedded impacted premolar. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1044-1046 Oct.
Jacobs, M. H. What anesthetic technic do you prefer for the extraction of teeth in the presence of infection? Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:9-10 portrait June-July
Matthews, G. W. Newer concepts in oral surgery. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:5-7, 30-32 portrait July 1

impacted teeth: See also Teeth--impacted
Chernoff, P. M. Removal of the impacted lower third molar. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:6-8 Apr.
Doshi, C. M. Impacted unerupted canine in edentulous maxilla. Case report. J. All India D. A. 29:122 May
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Acute infection associated with deeply embedded impacted premolar. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1044-1046 Oct.
Jennings, J. K., Jr. Multiple supernumerary impacted mandibular bicuspids. J.A.D.A. 55:877-878 Dec.
Linn, R. H. and Tormey, W. C. Unusual impactions: report of two cases. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:183-184 Sept.
Luck, Bernard. Oral surgery techniques. New York J. Den. 27:59-60 Feb. Abstract
Mackay, D. R. Impacted lower second molars. J.A.D.A. 54:80 Jan.
McCagie, John. Standard procedure for the removal of unerupted wisdom teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:150-154 Feb.

XUM

EXTRACTION--impacted teeth (Cont.)
Wadkar, M. A. Abnormally placed lower third molar. J. All India D. A. 28:247-248 Dec. 1956.
West, R. F. Removal of impacted teeth by sectioning technic. D. Survey 33:315-317 Mar.
in orthodontic treatment: See Orthodontic treatment--extraction
instruments
Bumgardner, E. G. Difficult extractions including techniques and instruments. S. Carolina D. J. 15:9-15 Aug.
Kaling, L. A. Covering for an auxiliary spring. Brit. D. J. 102:456 June 4
Hayward, J. R. and Costich, E. R. Use of elevators. PDM p. 3-29 Mar.
Round No. 8 carbide bur effective in cutting bone during surgical removal of teeth. J. Oral Surg. 15:259 July
Trotter, P. A. New design of dental forceps blade. Brit. D. J. 102:224-226 Mar. 19
postoperative complications and care
Bureau of Dental Health Education, Amer. Den. Assn. What to do after extraction of a tooth. J.A.D.A. 55:270 Aug.
Coffin, Frank and Thompson, R. E. M. Factors influencing bacteremia following dental extraction. D. Abs. 2:243-244 Apr.
Goodridge, D. L. Use of hyaluronidase in oral surgery. D. Abs. 2:473-474 Aug.
Haunfelder, D. and Gerlach, J. Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus after tooth extraction. D. Abs. 2: 242-243 Apr.
Karpin, Louis. Topical chemotherapy in post-operative treatment for immediate dentures. Austral. D. J. 2:299-300 Oct.
Macchia, A. F. Antihistamines and their value in allaying postoperative distress in the removal of impacted teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:122-128 Feb.
Massa, H. Impairment of vision caused by hemorrhage after tooth extraction: report of case. D. Abs. 2: 556-557 Sept.
Penicillin and postextraction bacteremia--an informative report. J.A.D.A. 55:886-887 Dec.
Practice time savers. Instruction cards. D. Survey 33: 790 June
Straith, F. E. Postoperative instructions vs. postoperative trouble. (Ed.) D. Survey 33:778-779 portrait June
Thomson, J. C. Protection of extraction wounds. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:251-254 May
Zylka, Norbert. Tetanus after tooth extraction. D. Abs. 2:682-683 Nov.
postoperative pain: See also --dry socket, listed above
Albertson, G. L. Phenaphen as a postoperative analgesic in exodontia. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:373-376 Sept.-Oct.
removal of roots
Bedrick, A. E., et al. Relief of pain by the removal of a retained root tip. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:360-362 Apr.
Berlove, I. J. Removal of root tip from the antrum. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:42-44 Jan.
Durbeck, W. E. Removal of fractured and embedded tooth roots. D. Clin. N. America p. 379-390 July
Heughan, Keith. Localisation of roots. Brit. D. J. 103: 132 Aug. 20
Howe, G. L. Tooth root removed from the inferior dental canal. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:256-257 May
Johnson, J. H. Fundamentals of oral surgery. J. Ontario D. A. 34:18-23 June
Location of incision for recovery of retained roots. J. Oral Surg. 15:257-258 July
Popper, Frank. Location of buried roots, etc. in edentulous areas. J. D. A. South Africa 12:143 Apr.
EYES
focal infection: See Focal infection--eyes
prosthesis: See also Prosthesis--facial
Yehia, Ahmed. Acrylic eye. Egyptian D. J. 3:51-52 July
strain: See Health of dentist--eyes

F

FABER, B. L. Lower cast metal base denture. J. Pros. Den. 7:51-54 Jan.
FABER, FRITZ. Apicoectomy and immediate root canal treatment. D. Abs. 2:488 Aug.
FABIAN, F. W.
HUNT, H. R.; HOPPERT, C. A.; ROSEN, S. and BENARDE, M. A.: See Rosen, S.
FABRIS, UMBERTO. Hyaluronidase used in dental anesthesia. D. Abs. 2:245-246 Apr.
FACE
El Din Aly, Gamal. Three cases of fractures of middle third of the face and mandible. Egyptian D. J. 3: 39-50 July
Sassouni, Viken. Roentgenographic and physiographic appraisal of cephalo-facial-dental individuality. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:197-198 Sept. Abstract
Tallgren, Antje. Changes in adult face height due to aging, wear and loss of teeth and prosthetic treatment. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:1-122 suppl. 24
abnormality: See also Mandible and maxilla--resection; Orthodontic treatment and subheadings; Orthodontics and subheadings; Prognathism
Burke, P. H. Unilateral facial hypoplasia affecting tooth size. Brit. D. J. 103:41-44 July 16
Copland, James. Facial hemiatrophy. Report of a case. Brit. D. J. 103:274-278 Oct. 15
Dreyer, C. J. Unilateral hyperplasia of the mandible. J. D. A. South Africa 12:199-205 June
Pusey, R. F. Facial asymmetry and dental abnormalities in a case of Klippel-Feil deformity. Brit. D. J. 103:246-249 Oct. 1
Scher, Ivor and Scher, L. B. Case of mandibulo-facial dysostosis. Brit. D. J. 101:433-434 Dec. 18, 1956.
development: See also Jaws--development
Applebaum, Edmund. Developmental deformities. New York State D. J. 23:367-370 Oct.
Baer, M. J. Dimensional changes in the human head and face in the third decade of life. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:548-550 July Abstract

FACE--development (Cont.)
Effect of postadolescent face growth on orthodontic results. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 43:698-700 Sept.
Korkhaus, Gustav. Disturbances in the development of the upper jaw and the middle face. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:848-868 Nov.; 881-890 Dec.
Meredith, H. V. Growth in width of the facial skeleton during childhood. I.A.D.R. 34:6, 1956. Abstract
Payne, R. D. Developmental growth of the face. D. Abs. 2:270 May
Ricketts, R. M. Planning treatment on the basis of the facial pattern and an estimate of its growth. Angle Orthodont. 27:14-37 Jan.
Sarnäs, K. V. Correlation analysis in growth studies--a pilot study. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32: 156-163, 1956.
Scott, J. H. Growth in width of the facial skeleton. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:366-371 May
Studies in facial growth. The determination of palate form. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:344-345 July

FACIAL PROSTHESIS: See Prosthesis--facial; See also Obturators and similar appliances

FAIER, A. D. Trichlorethylene in dental general anesthesia. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:233-237 portrait Apr.

FAILLO, P. S. Squamous-cell carcinoma of the lip. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:575-581 June

FAIR, E. W. Overlooked assets. D. Students' Mag. 35:17-20 Jan.
"Sh-h-h" keep quiet on these subjects. Oral Hyg. 47: 52-54 Jan.
When your patient goes bankrupt. D. Students' Mag. 35:21-23, 70 May

FAIRHURST, C. W.
and RYGE, GUNNAR. Effect of certain variables on the strength of soldered joints. I.A.D.R. 35:109 Abstract
RYGE, GUNNAR and KOZAK, S. F.: See Ryge, Gunnar
TELFORD, R. G. and RYGE, G. Microstructure of dental amalgam. I.A.D.R. 34:82, 1956. Abstract
Strength and phase formation of dental amalgam. J. D. Res. 36:986-991 Dec.

FAITH, I. L. Ascertaining and preservation of the vertical dimension. D. Digest 63:255-257 June

FALIN, L. I. Morphology of tooth receptors. D. Abs. 2:495-496 Aug.

FALKMER, S.
HERBERTS, G. and OLVEN, S. Carcinoma arising in odontogenic cysts of the jaw. Survey and case report. Odont. Tskr. 65:220-231 June

FALKNER, FRANK
JAMES, P. M. C. and PARFITT, G. J.: See James, P. M. C.

FANIBUNDA, E. B. Some observations on the optical properties of the amelodentinal junction. J. D. Res. 36:807-808 Oct. Abstract

FANNING, R. J. Refined sugar: its relation to dental caries. D. Abs. 2:122 Feb.

FARAONE, V. Symptomatic treatment of trigeminal neuralgia with a new anesthetic possessing prolonged effects. D. Abs. 2:424-425 July

FARMER, E. D. Diseases of the mouth caused by the herpes simplex virus. D. Abs. 2:340 June
and KNOWLES, C. C.: See Knowles, C. C.

FARRELL, G. L.
and FRANCIS, C. C.: See Francis, C. C.

FARRELL, JOHN. Partial dentures and the restoration of masticatory efficiency. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:375-379 disc. 379 Aug.

FATH, E. H.
WOLFF, H. L.; FITZGERALD, R. J. and ZIPKIN, I.: See Zipkin, I.

FAUCHARD, PIERRE. Significance of the Fauchard manuscript. G. B. Denton. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:136-146 Sept.

FAULHABER, F. V. Air conditioning as a dental practice asset. Oral Hyg. 47:48-51 Apr.

FAVATA, P. P. Supreme Chapter awards, 1956. (Xi Psi Phi) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 55:5 portrait Summer

FEAGIN, R. C.
and DIXLER, D. S. Effect of a cross-linking monomer on some physical properties of a methyl methacrylate denture base resin. I.A.D.R. 34:86, 1956. Abstract

FEAR: See Psychology--dental; See also Pain--prevention and control

FECHTNER, J. L. Pain control in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 24:163-173, 3rd quart.
General anesthesia in operative dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:5-11 Nov.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

FEDERATION DENTAIRE INTERNATIONALE
Budin, P. Armed Forces Commission of the International Dental Federation: its work during the last five years and its future. Internat. D. J. 6:556-567 Dec. 1956.
Directory. Internat. D. J. 6:571-625 Dec. 1956.
Many nations represented at International Dental Congress; U.S. dentists participate in program, honors, social events. J.A.D.A. 55:709-713 Nov.
Name delegates to Rome Congress, F.D.I. assembly. J. A.D.A. 54:540-541 Apr.
Policy of the International Dental Journal. (Ed.) Internat. D. J. 6:568 Dec. 1956.
Rome Congress. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 103:283 Oct. 15

FEES, DENTAL: See Economics--dental--fees; See also National health insurance

FEET
See also Health of dentist--feet

FEISTL, R.
SCHUG-KÖSTERS, M. and WIEGANDT, M.: See Schug-Kösters, M.

FEITELSON, NORMAN. Pulp capping with calcium hydroxide and penicillin. J. Den. Children 23:214-218, 4th quart. 1956.

FELDMAN, E. W. Speech articulation problems associated with placement of orthodontic appliances. Am. J. Orthodont., 43:137-138 Feb. Abstract

FELDMAN, ISAAC
MORKEN, DONALD and HODGE, H. C. State of fluoride in drinking water. J. D. Res. 36:192-202 Apr.

FELLOWSHIPS
Advanced study fellowships available at Rochester. J.A.D.A. 54:256 Feb.
Announce fellowship program for 1958-59. J.A.D.A. 55 871 Dec.
Arnold, F. A., Jr. Dental research grants and fellowships program of the Public Health Service. J. D. Educ. 21:330-336 Nov.

XUM

FELLOWSHIPS (Cont.)
Fellowships for graduate studies available at Tufts. J.A.D.A. 55:433 Sept.
Fellowships in pedodontics offered by Mott Foundation. J.A.D.A. 54:102 Jan.
Graduate study fellowships offered by Virginia school. J.A.D.A. 54:409 Mar.
Grants and awards announced by the Public Health Service. J.A.D.A. 55:436 Sept.
Kansas City offers internship, fellowships. J.A.D.A. 54: 270 Feb.
Offer science traineeships at Pennsylvania. J.A.D.A. 55: 571-572 Oct.
Oral pathology fellowship available at Pennsylvania. J. A.D.A. 54:720 May
Tufts Dental School offers two research fellowships. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:34-35 Oct.
Two fellowships in pediatric dentistry made possible through grants from the Kansas City Association of Trusts and Foundations. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:27 Feb.
FELTMAN, REUBEN. Dental societies and the support of fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 54:274 Feb.
Internal use of fluorides. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 19:9 Dec.
FENTON, J. History of a buried deciduous molar. Brit. D. J. 102:403-404 May 21
FERNANDEZ CABRERA, CARLOS. Modern detergents in dentifrices: their biologic action in dental prophylaxis. D. Abs. 2:169-170 Mar.
FERNANDEZ TORRES, LUIS
LLANOS MOLINA, EDGAR; URIBE GARCIA, FLAVIO; ZAPATA HERRERA, HERIBERTO and CALLE, CARLOS: See Calle, Carlos
FERROCYANIDES
Torell, Per. Possible caries activating effect of chemical reactions between sucrose and ferric iron. D. Abs. 2:227-228 Apr.
FETOR EX ORE: See Halitosis
FIASCONARO, J. E.
SHERMAN, HAROLD and GRUNDFEST, HARRY. Determination of clinical dental local anesthesia by electrical stimulation and digital plethysmography. J.A.D.A. 54:33-43 Jan.
Clinical efficiency of recent local anesthetics. New York State D. J. 23:403-413 Nov.
FIBRIN FOAM: See Hemorrhage--control
FIBROMA
See also Sarcoma
Baer, P. N. and Reeves, R. L. Fibromata of interest to the periodontist. J. Periodont. 28:23-25 Jan.
Caridad, Maria Paz Flor. Lipo-fibroma. Report of a case. J. Philippine D. A. 9:8-9 Oct. 1956.
Cooke, B. E. D. Benign fibro-osseous enlargements of the jaws. Brit. D. J. 102:1-14 Jan. 1; 49-59 Jan. 15
Dow, A. H. and Mendez Morales, O. Giant osteochondrofibroma of the right maxillary bone. D. Abs. 2:107-109 Feb.
Rockman, M. N. and Morgan, G. A. Fibrous dysplasia. J. Canad. D. A. 23:276-278 May
Tam, J. C. Fibroma with ossification and calcification involving the mandible. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:20-21 Oct.
FICKLING, B. W. Oral surgery involving the maxillary sinus. Brit. D. J. 103:199-214 Sept. 17
FIEDLER, BELLE. Thirty years: in retrospect and prospect. (Jnl. Amer. Den. Hygienists' Assn.) (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:11-12 Jan.
Let's "point with pride". (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:159-160 Oct.
What will happen in Texas? (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:108, 110 July
FIELD, H. J.
and ACKERMAN, A. A. Nonspecific pathology involving body and major portion of mandibular ramus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:464-469 May
Acute infection associated with deeply embedded impacted premolar. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1044-1046 Oct.
Delayed management of parapharyngeal space abscess. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1041-1043 Oct.
FIERSTEIN, MORRIS. General anesthesia for the ambulatory dental patient. New York State D. J. 23:213-216 May
Responsibilities of the dental profession to the advancement of general anesthesia in dentistry. Proc. Am. Soc. Adv. Gen. Anesth. Den. p. 7-13 disc. 22-27 Oct.
FILLINGS AND FILLING MATERIALS
See also particular materials used, i.e. Amalgam, Cements, etc.
Coy, H. D. Selection and purpose of dental restorative materials in operative dentistry. D. Clin. N. America p. 65-80 Mar.
Filling materials in operative dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:6-10 May
Düringer, E. Gallium as a substitute for mercury. D. Abs. 2:326-327 June
Hartley, J. L., et al. Method for evaluation of tissue tolerance of dental materials. I.A.D.R. 35:116 Abstract
Most permanent filling. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 29:7-8 Oct.
Phillips, R. W. Failure of materials in restorative dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:186-193 portrait July
Strang, H. K., Jr. Esthetic anterior restorations. Introduction. Tufts D. Outlook 30:10-11 Spring
Van Huysen, G., et al. Sensitivity of dentin to operative procedures. I.A.D.R. 34:88, 1956. Abstract
Waerhaug, Jens. Reaction of the gingivae to materials used in operative dentistry. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:57, 1956.
Zander, H. A. Effects of dental materials on the periodontal tissues. I.A.D.R. 34:65, 1956. Abstract
FILM REVIEWS: See Motion pictures--reviews
FINCH, L. D. Erosion associated with diabetes insipidus. Brit. D. J. 103:280-282 Oct. 15
FINCH, MATTHEW. Teething troubles. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 102:28 Jan. 1
FINE, ALBERT
PERSON, PHILIP and WANNEMACHER, ROBERT. Adult rat oral tissue responses to protein depletion. I.A.D.R. 35:2 Abstract
FINGEROTH, A. I. Early treatment, theory and therapy. Refuat Hashinaim 10:21-22 Aug. Abstract
FINK, G. J. Need is great. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:30 Jan.

FINK, I. J. Dental education of the public. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:16 Dec.
Diabetes. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:17-18 Dec.
FINLAND: See Dentistry--in Finland; See also Caries, dental--incidence, Finland
FINLAYSON, D. A. Unity--with some diversities. Brit. D. J. 103:506-507 June 18 Abstract
FINN, S. B., et al. Clinical pedodontics. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 103:447 Dec. 17; J. Den. Children 24:206, 3rd quart.; J. D. Med. 12:202-203 Oct.; Illinois D. J. 26:798-799 Dec.
FINNERTY, E. H. Major medical plan. Pennsylvania D. J. 24: 13 May
FINTON, A. M. Crippled hearts and condemned teeth. Penn D. J. 60:4-6 Feb.
FIORENTINI, S.
and BENAGIANO, A.: See Benagiano, A.
FIRST AID
Allison, M. L. Drugs for emergency dental use. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 15:8-9 Feb. Abstract
Collapse in the dental chair. D. Abs. 2:558-559 Sept.
Harper, N. A. Legal aspects of emergency treatment. D. Clin. N. America p. 593-604 July
Kirby, C. K. Principles of first aid. D. Clin. N. America p. 579-592 July
Mallett, S. P. Prevention of instrument accidents in oral operations. D. Clin. N. America p. 489-501 July
McQuade, J. S. Emergency equipment in the dental operating room. D. Clin. N. America p. 605-608 July
Ruben, Henning. Manual artificial respiration in the sitting posture. D. Abs. 2:567-568 Sept.
Ryan, Margaret M. First aid in the dental office. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:104-107 July
Smith, Hoagy. Emergency reactions and their treatment. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 12:6, 11 Apr.
Stajner, Alfred. First-aid treatment of bullet wounds in the maxillo-facial region. D. Abs. 2:265 May
Symposium on emergencies in dental practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 333-617 July
Triff, R. I. and Goldstein, R. E. Common emergencies in general dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 35:13-20, 52-58 June
Tullar, P. E. Pharmacologic considerations in the handling of dental office emergencies. Acad. Rev. 5: 45-49 Jan.
Varallo, D. V. Dental emergencies. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 18:6-8 Feb.
FIRST PERMANENT MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, first permanent
FISCHER, BERCU. Clinical orthodontics. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 26:807-808 Dec.
FISCHER, C. H. and EGER, W.: See Eger, W.
FISCHER, GUIDO. Caries and periodontosis in relation to the vital resistance mechanism weakened by disease: a biologic study. D. Abs. 2:99 Feb.
FISCHER, HENRY. Erosion under intact gingiva. D. Survey 33:175 Feb.
FISCHER, R. B.
BREWER, H. E. and MUHLER, J. C.: See Brewer, H. E.
FISCHER, T. E.
EICHEL, B. and HARTLEY, J. L. Clinical evaluation of direct filling resin and silicate restorations. I.A.D.R. 34:87-88, 1956. Abstract
FISH, WILFRED. President's address--third session of the General Dental Council. Brit. D. J. 101:428-432 Dec. 18, 1956.
President's address--fifth session of the General Dental Council. Brit. D. J. 102:452-455 June 4
President's address--sixth session of the General Dental Council. Brit. D. J. 103:430-433 Dec. 17
Presidential address--Roy. Soc. Health, Sec. Prev. Med. Brit. D. J. 103:124-127 Aug. 20
Radiographic demonstration of tongue-space. Brit. D. J. 103:162-163 Sept. 3
FISHER, A. K.
SCHUMACHER, E. R.; ROBINSON, N. P.; ALBERS, D. D. and SHARBONDY, G. P. Relation of oxygen pressure to endogenous oxygen consumption in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 36:150-152 Feb.
Effects of oxygen concentration on oxygen quotient determinations for bovine dental pulp. I.A.D.R. 34: 10, 1956. Abstract
SCHUMACHER, E. R.; ROBINSON, N. P. and SHARBONDY, G. P. Effects of dental drugs and materials on the rate of oxygen consumption in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 36:447-450 June
FISHER, R. D. Esthetics in denture construction. D. Clin. N. America p. 245-254 Mar.
and FRUSH, J. P.: See Frush, J. P.
FISHER, W. L. Profession's part in the program. (Laboratories) Illinois D. J. 26:95-97 portrait Feb.
FISK, A. R. Dental hygienist--her role in private practice. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 8-11, 30-32 Jan.
FISTULA
See also Lip--fistula
Mandel, Louis and Baurmash, Harold. Thyroglossal tract abnormalities. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1131-1144 Nov.
Norman, W. B. Oroantral fistula: a one-stage closure. D. Abs. 2:138-139 Mar.
Wurmova, L. Nonsurgical treatment of oroantral fistulas. D. Abs. 2:428 July
Wymer, J. Pyoktanin in surgical treatment of oroantral fistulas. D. Abs. 2:377 June
FITCH, H. B.
and KRAYBILL, H. F.: See Kraybill, H. F.
FITTS, W. E. Exodus from Main Street brings advantages. D. Survey 33:1650-1652 Dec.
FITZERALD, L. C. Indirect inlay technique. D. Digest 63:260-264 June
FitzGERALD, L. M. Awarded honorary doctor of science degree at Temple University anniversary celebration. J.A.D.A. 54:833-834 June
Specialties in dentistry with special reference to oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 55:545-549 Oct.
FITZGERALD, M. J. T.
and LAW, MARY E. Bell's palsy. New York J. Den. 27: 304-305 May Reprint
FITZGERALD, R. J. Effects of antibiotics on experimentally induced caries in rats. I.A.D.R. 34:15, 1956. Abstract
JORDAN, H. V. and POOLE, W. L. Factors influencing the age-susceptibility pattern of rats to dental caries. I.A.D.R. 35:64-65 Abstract

XUM

FITZGERALD, R. J. (Cont.)
ZIPKIN, I.; FATH, E. H. and WOLFF, H. L.: See Zipkin, I.
FITZ-HENRY, D. F. Dentist adopts Arizona theme. Tom Gumbrell. Oral Hyg. 47:61-63 Mar. Reprint
Modern dental offices. A little bit of the Old West in Illinois. D. Survey 33:1488-1490 Nov.
FITZ-PATRICK, CHARLES. Soothing the senses helps minimize dental fears. Oral Hyg. 47:41-44 May
FITZNER, HARTMUT. Treatment of arthropathies of the temporomandibular joints. D. Abs. 2:6-7 Jan.
FIXED BRIDGEWORK: See Bridgework--fixed
FIXOTT, H. C., JR. Diagnostic roentgenographic interpretation. J.A.D.A. 55:62-69 July
FLANAGAN, VIOLA D.
and MYERS, H. I. Effects of hard and soft diets on quality of takes in tooth replantation in the hamster. I.A.D.R. 34:23, 1956. Abstract
Increased success with replantation through diet control. I.A.D.R. 35:88 Abstract
FLEEGE, F. J. Experiments in the future. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:203 portrait Dec.
FLEMING, D. M. Professional man as a citizen. J. Canad. D. A. 23:1-4 Jan.
FLEMING, GRACE. Dental treatment for VA Hospital patients. D. Survey 33:1498-1499 Nov.
FLEMING, H. S. Effect of 1, 2, 5, 6-dibenzanthracene on transplanted tooth germs. J. D. Res. 36:153-161 Feb.
Effect of simultaneously transplanted human glioblastoma multiforme on growth of tooth germs. I.A.D.R. 34: 34, 1956. Abstract
Reaction of tooth germ transplants to Shope papilloma virus. I.A.D.R. 35:88 Abstract
FLEMING, W. C. Human relations: one more river to cross. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:312-316 Dec. 1956.
Fourth dimension of dental education. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:163-174 Sept.
Role of dental research in dental education. J. D. Educ. 21:318-323 Nov.
FLEMING, W. E. Diagnosis and treatment of ulcers of the oral mucosa. Austral. D. J. 1:334-335 Dec. 1956.
FLEMMING, A. S. President of Ohio Wesleyan to head dentistry survey. J.A.D.A. 54:711 May
FLETCHER, J. P.
and DARLING, A. I.: See Darling, A. I.
FLETKE, W. C.
HAYDEN, JESS, JR. and WINKLER, M. E. Distribution of calcium^{45} applied topically as hydroxide to pulps of dogs after pulpotomy. I.A.D.R. 34:12, 1956. Abstract
PANZER, MILTON and AVERY, J. K. Further studies on the distribution of calcium^{45} applied topically as hydroxide to the pulp after pulpotomy. I.A.D.R. 35:94 Abstract
FLICKNER, H. G.
and HORN, B. D., JR. Practical restoration for combating cervical erosion. J. Indiana D. A. 36:15-16 Apr.
FLOR, MARIA PAZ: See Caridad, Maria Paz Flor
FLORIDA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Brown, C. T. Report of the president. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:4-7 report on 7 May
FLUORESCENCE
of teeth: See Teeth--fluorescence
FLUORIDES
Bixler, David and Muhler, J. C. Relation to systemic fluoride and thyroid gland activity to the incidence of dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 36:304-306 Apr.
Brudevold, Finn, et al. Effect of concentration and pH on fluoride uptake by intact enamel. I.A.D.R. 34: 60, 1956. Abstract
Brudevold, Finn, et al. Effect of fluoride in phosphate buffers on enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:27 Abstract
Brudevold, F., et al. Reaction of tooth surfaces with one ppm of fluoride as sodium fluoride. J. D. Res. 36: 771-779 Oct.
Buttner, Gertrud and Muhler, J. C. Fluoride-placental transfer in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:6 Abstract
Buttner, Wolfgang and Muhler, J. C. Relationship of fluoride to serum cholesterol in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:6 Abstract
Costich, E. R., et al. Reduction of hamster periodontal disease by sodium fluoride and sodium monofluorophosphate in drinking water. J.A.D.A. 55:617-619 Nov.
Dowse, C. M. and Jenkins, G. N. Fluoride uptake in vivo in enamel defects and its significance. J. D. Res. 36:816 Oct. Abstract
Ericsson, Yngve. Investigations with radioactive fluorine. ORCA 4:38-41
Fluorine in pregnancy. D. Abs. 2:410-411 July
Gillis, R. E. Metabolism of glucose-1-C^{14} by fluoride grown Lactobacillus casei. I.A.D.R. 35:61 Abstract
Green, G. E. and Dodd, M. C. Resistance of oral lactobacilli to sodium fluoride. J.A.D.A. 54:654-656 May
Hardwick, J. L. and Fremlin, J. H. Fluoride exchange at the tooth surface. J. D. Res. 36:815 Oct. Abstract
Hodge, H. C., et al. Fluoride content of bones in arthritis. I.A.D.R. 34:18-19, 1956. Abstract
Irving, J. T. Influence of calcium content on effect of fluoride in development of predentin and dentin. D. Abs. 2:364 June
Isaac, Sally, et al. Relation of naturally occurring fluoride and enamel solubility. I.A.D.R. 34:61, 1956. Abstract
Krylova, M. I. Fluorine metabolism in the organism. D. Abs. 2:696-697 Nov.
Leach, S. A. Reactions of fluoride with powdered enamel and dentin. I.A.D.R. 35:27 Abstract
Levin, H. L. Effectiveness of the steroid, 9-alpha-fludrohydrocortisone acetate in the treatment of viral disease and other minor lesions of the oral cavity. D. Digest 63:314-317 July
Likins, R. C., et al. Urinary excretion of fluoride following defluoridation of a water supply. D. Abs. 2:40-41 Jan.
McCann, H. G. and Bullock, F. A. Effect of fluoride ingestion on the composition and solubility of mineralized tissues of the rat. J. D. Res. 36:391-398 June
McCann, H. G. and Fath, Elizabeth H. Effect of fluoride on phosphorus exchange. I.A.D.R. 34:61, 1956. Abstract
Minoguchi, Gen and Iwamoto, Yasukimi. Experimental investigation of fluoride excretion and deposit. I.A.D.R. 34:61, 1956. Abstract

FLUORIDES (Cont.)

Mühlemann, H. R. and Somogyi, J. C. Chelation of normal and fluorine-protected intact enamel. I.A.D.R. 35: 100 Abstract

Muhler, J. C. Effect of fluorides and other solutions on solubility of powdered enamel in acid. D. Abs. 2: 226 Apr.

Effect of different fluorides on the solubility of intact dental enamel surfaces. J. D. Res. 36:889-894 Dec.

Muhler, J. C., et al. Relationship between fluorine and the activity of the thyroid glands on the incidence of dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 36:382-385 June

Nelson, M. F., Jr., et al. Adsorption of fluorine^{19} on the surface of human teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:100-101 Abstract

Nevin, R. B., et al. Uptake and loss of F^{18} from intact enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:101 Abstract

Pindborg, J. J. Effect of 0.025 and 0.0125 per cent dietary sodium fluoride on the rat kidney. Odont. Revy 8: 331-334 No. 3; ORCA 4:177-180

Radcliff, Robert and Muhler, J. C. Effect of varying levels of dietary calcium and phosphorus on fluoride retention in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:6 Abstract

Radike, A. W., et al. Solubility of tooth enamel in acids after treatment with SnF_2 or NaF. I.A.D.R. 34:60, 1956. Abstract

Schweinsberger, R. A. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of age on urinary fluoride excretion. I.A.D.R. 34:62, 1956. Abstract

Scott, D. B., et al. Effect of stannous compounds on enamel surface solubility as observed under the electron microscope. I.A.D.R. 35:102 Abstract

Shaw, J. H. and Sweeney, E. A. Fluoride excretion by the alloxan diabetic rat. I.A.D.R. 35:5-6 Abstract

Singer, Leon and Armstrong, W. D. Microdistillation of fluoride. I.A.D.R. 34:62, 1956. Abstract

Spear, L. B., Jr. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of Vitamin C on skeletal fluoride storage in the guinea pig. I.A.D.R. 35:7a Abstract

Stoesz, A. R., et al. Cortisol and 9α-fluorocortisol in relation to mitosis in mice. I.A.D.R. 35:57 Abstract

Thompson, H. L. Consideration of fluoride and periodontal tissue. Contact Point 35:234-244 May

Wagner, Martin and Muhler, J. C. Rat metabolism and skeletal storage of natural and artificial fluorides. I.A.D.R. 34:62, 1956. Abstract

Metabolism of natural and artificial fluoridated water in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:7 Abstract

Walsh, R. H., et al. Effects of buffered solutions of sodium fluoride and stannous fluoride on the solubility of powdered enamel using repeated decalcification. J. D. Res. 36:118-123 Feb.

Weddle, D. A. and Muhler, J. C. Metabolism of different fluorides in the rat. I. Comparisons between sodium fluoride, sodium silicofluoride, and stannous fluoride. J. D. Res. 36:386-390 June

Weidmann, S. M. and Weatherell, J. A. Effect of fluorine on hard tissues. J. D. Res. 36:816 Oct. Abstract

caries, prevention of: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention, etc.

dentifrices: See Dentifrices--fluoride

in mottled enamel: See Enamel--mottled

in water supplies: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--in water supplies

intoxication

Arai, Motomasa. Experimental studies on the changes in the calcified tissues and kidneys after the long term administration of sodium fluoride. D. Abs. 2: 103 Feb.

Benagiano, A. and Fiorentini, S. Experimental and clinical investigations of the relation between fluoride intake and thyroid function. D. Abs. 2:74 Feb.

Gurkan, S. I. Histologic research on dental fluorosis in Isparta, Turkey. D. Abs. 2:102-103 Feb.

Hein, J. W., et al. Comparative effect of Na_2FPO_3 and NaF on erupting rodent incisors. I.A.D.R. 35:7 Abstract

Reinefeld, Raul. Some considerations on fluorosis and hyperthyroidism: presentation of a case. D. Abs. 2:239 Apr.

topical application: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--topical application

FLUOROSIS: See Enamel--mottled

FLYNN, F. H.

CHERASKIN, E. and DUNBAR, J. B.: See Cheraskin, E.

FLYNN, WILLIAM. Prescriptions prestige builders. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 11:78-80 June

FOCAL INFECTION

See also Oral sepsis; Pulpless teeth

Afendulis, T. C. and Louridis, O. A. Dental focal infection and preventive dentistry. D. Abs. 2:47 Jan.

Bartha, E. Dental focal infection and mortality statistics. D. Abs. 2:298 May

Castagnola, L. and Alban, J. Combined surgical and conservative treatment of focal infections in the apical region. D. Abs. 2:714-716 Dec.

Comora, H. C. Upper respiratory syndrome and dental decay: a clinical observation. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 26:25-29 Feb.

Helton, J. W. Infections of the head and neck of dental origin. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 12:8-10 July

Herrmann, Martin. Treatment of dental focal infection. D. Abs. 2:237-238 Apr.

Hobson, F. G. and Juel-Jensen, B. E. Teeth, Streptococcus viridans, and subacute bacterial endocarditis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:209 Mar. Abstract

Kay, L. W. Maxillary sinusitis of dental origin and its treatment. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:153-158 Sept.

Kennedy, D. R., et al. Effects on monkeys of introduction of hemolytic streptococci into root canals. J. D. Res. 36:496-506 Aug.

Lal, V. B. Secondary affections of diseased teeth with oral sepsis and focal infection. J. All India D. A. 29:109-121 May

Lautenbach, Ernst. Examinations and re-examinations of Bottyan's antigen test in dental focal infection. D. Abs. 2:729-730 Dec.

Schwarzkopf, H. Failure in conservative treatment of a carious molar. D. Abs. 2:335-336 June

Selye, Hans and Bois, Pierre. Endotheliomyelosis--an experimental model of the "focal syndrome." Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:37-51 Jan.

XUM

FOCAL INFECTION (Cont.)
Stetzer, J. J., Jr. Acute infections of dental origin. D. Clin. N. America p. 521-532 July
Warner, B. W. Oral foci and systemic disease. (Ed.) D. Survey 33:1322-1324 portrait Oct.
Zirvas, G. Diagnosis of dental focal infection with the aid of infrared rays. D. Abs. 2:569 Sept.
arthritis
Mallett, S. P. Periodontal lesions in arthritis. J.A.D.A. 55:134-135 July
Dental foci of infection in arthritis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:824-827 Aug.
eyes
Beriove, I. J. Chronic simple glaucoma associated with foci of infection of the teeth and right antrum. Case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:500-503 May
Villacorta, M. G. and Resch, C. A. Relation of oral sepsis to eye diseases. J. Philippine D. A. 9:3-7 Oct. 1956.
FOCKE, GERHARD. Sculpture--an avocation for the dentist. D. Abs. 2:277 May
FOGARTY, J. E. Awarded a gold key and membership in Omicron Kappa Upsilon. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:21 Aug.-Sept.
Honorary membership awarded to. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 55:864 Dec.
FOGEL, M. S. Adult orthodontics as related to periodontal disease and occlusal reconstruction procedures. New York J. Den. 27:159 Apr. Abstract
Cephalometric assessment of prepared mandibular anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:511-536 July
FOLDES, F. F. Muscle relaxants in anesthesiology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:454 Sept.
FOLEY, F. E.
and GUTHEIM, R. N. Serum hepatitis following dental procedures: a presentation of 15 cases, including three fatalities. New York State D. J. 23:221 May Abstract
FOLKLORE, DENTAL
Heinrich, E. Faith healers, miracle men and the German Supreme Court. D. Abs. 2:206 Apr.
FONT, JOSE. Tooth extraction and fixation in periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2:339 June
La odontologia norteamericana. (North American dentistry) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:594 Oct.
FOOD AND DIETETICS: See Diet and nutrition
FORBES, J. W. Sows' ears and silk purses. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:320-323 disc. 334-347 Dec. 1956.
FORCEPS: See Extraction--instruments
FORD, W. B. Technic and occlusal form designed to produce stability in dentures. J.A.D.A. 54:212-225 Feb.
FORDYCE, G. L.
and MacGREGOR, A. B.: See MacGregor, A. B.
FOREIGN BODIES
Chipps, J. E. Dentist's role in the management of foreign bodies. D. Clin. N. America p. 391-404 July
Johnson, J. H. Foreign bodies in the maxillary sinus. J. Ontario D. A. 34:8-14 Nov.
in lungs and esophagus
Buschinger, Karl. Tooth in the lung. D. Abs. 2:113 Feb.
Kerr, D. A., et al. Effects of inhalation of airbrasive powder. J. D. Res. 36:721-731 Oct.
in oral tissues: See also Needles--broken
Armbrecht, E. C. and Nayan, T. M. Case report of dental burr in mandible. W. Virginia D. J. 31:119-120 Oct.
Bradley, J. L. Foreign body. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30: 76 No. 4
Stoopack, J.C. Caldwell-Luc and antrostomy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:582-585 June
Stoy, P. J. Accidental injection of toxic fluids. Report of two cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1287-1290 Dec.
Tucker, Benjamin. Foreign body. X-ray interpretation. New York State D. J. 23:38-39 Jan.
FORMULARIES: See Materia medica and therapeutics and subheadings
FORREST, E. J. Named Illinois assistant dental dean. J.A.D.A. 54:103 Jan.
FORREST, S. P. Appointed dean of the School of Dentistry, St. Louis University. J.A.D.A. 55:433 portrait Sept.
FORSBERG, A.
and HÄGGLUND, G. Mobility of the teeth as a check of periodontal therapy. D. Abs. 2:611 Oct.
FORSCHER, B. K.
and CECIL, HELENE C. Biochemical studies on acute inflammation. II. The effect of Dilantin. J. D. Res. 36:927-931 Dec.
FORSTER, A. S. Financial security gives peace of mind. Oral Hyg. 47:37-40 Sept.
FORZIATI, A. F.
LAWSON, M. E., JR. and DICKSON, GEORGE. Fluorescence of enamel structures. I.A.D.R. 34:33-34, 1956. Abstract
LAWSON, M. E., JR.; LOSEE, F. L. and JENNINGS, W. Dentino-enamel junction and associated structures. I.A.D.R. 35:82-83 Abstract
Microstructure of the human tooth. A. The dentino-enamel junction. J. D. Res. 36:911-921 Dec.
FOSDICK, L. S.
ENGLANDER, H. R. and HOERMAN, K. C. Effects of saliva on the acidity of dental plaque. I.A.D.R. 35: 40-41 Abstract
ENGLANDER, H. R.; HOERMAN, K. C. and KESEL, R. G. Comparison of pH values of in vivo dental plaque after sucrose and sorbitol mouth rinses. J.A.D.A. 55:191-195 Aug.
FOSTER, W. D.
MERROW, SUSAN B.; NEWHALL, C. A. and CLAYTON, MARY M.: See Merrow, Susan B.
FOUNDATIONS: See Endowments and foundations
FOURNET, S. C. Man on the cover. D. Survey 33:798 portrait on cover June
FOX, E. C. Set of new gingivectomy knives. Brit. D. J. 103: 44-45 July 16
FOX, JULIUS
and DOSDOGRU, FUREYD. Method of overcoming gingival seepage in maintenance of asepsis in endodontics. New York State D. J. 23:304-306 Aug.-Sept.
FOX, LEWIS
GOLDMAN, H. M. and SCHLUGER, SAUL: See Goldman, H. M.
FOX, T. P. Promoted to brigadier general; first for U.S. Army Reserves. J.A.D.A. 55:438 Sept.

FRACTURES

Becker, A.B. Multiple mandibular fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:586-589 June

Boudreaux, R. E. Modified metal urethral sound: a new instrument in reduction of zygomatic fractures. J. Oral Surg. 15:31-39 Jan.

Pizer, M. E. Treatment of complicated multiple face fractures: a case report. D. Digest 63:406-414 Sept.

jaws: See also Maxillofacial injuries

Allen, N. E. Horizontal fracture of the maxilla and compound fracture of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:345-349 Apr.

Antoni, A. A. Some practical thoughts on jaw fractures. J. Ontario D A. 34:11-13 Feb.

Bonnette, G. H. and Garcia-Oller, J. L. Skull tongs in craniomaxillary fixation: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:156-158 Apr.

Bradley, J. L. and Jakubs, Stanley. Head injury with fracture of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:470-474 May

Buck, W. P. Intraoral open reduction. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:480-483 May

El Din Aly, Gamal. Three cases of fractures of middle third of the face and mandible. Egyptian D. J. 3: 39-50 July

Enghoff, A. and Siemmssen, S. O. Ten years of jaw fracture treatment. D. Abs. 2:422 July

Georgiade, N. G. and Pickrell, K. L. Treatment of maxillofacial injuries in children. D. Abs. 2:733-734 Dec.

Gibson, Thomas and Allan, I. M. Removable wire suture for internal fixation of mandibular fractures. D. Abs. 2:240-241 Apr.

Harrigan, W. F. Fractures of the facial bones and their treatments. New York State D. J. 23:295-299 Aug.-Sept.

Heslop, I. H. Fracture of the midline of the mandible associated with complete unilateral dislocation of the jaw. D. Abs. 2:681-682 Nov.

Huebsch, R. F. Planning for good results in maxillofacial fractures. D. Clin. N. America p. 451-462 July

Kŏle, Heinz. Statistics on fractures of the jaw treated between 1948 and 1954. D. Abs. 2:584 Oct.

MacGregor, A. B. and Fordyce, G. L. Treatment of fracture of the neck of the mandibular condyle. Brit. D. J. 102:351-357 May 7

MacLennan, W. D. Fractures of the mandible in children under the age of six years. D. Abs. 2:241-242 Apr.

Malinger, Bogdan. Osteosynthesis in fractures of the mandible. D. Abs. 2:267 May

Martin, E. H. and Hill, Elmore. Bilateral compound fracture of the mandible. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:35-38 Jan.

Mavrogordato, T. J. Oral surgery. Internat. D. J. 7:73-95 Mar.

Morrey, L. W. Holiday highway accidents increase the dentist's responsibilities. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:419-420 Sept.

Pearson, A. W. Combined maxillary and mandibular fractures. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:14-17 Aug.-Sept.

Perlow, Jack. Simple orthodontic chrome steel appliance for the treatment of jaw fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:23-27 Jan.

Perry, N. V. and Bolton, James, Jr. Complicated mandibular fracture. J.A.D.A. 55:252-255 Aug.

Persson, Blenda. Cases of fracturae colli et corporis mandibulae in small children treated by combined intraoral and extraoral appliances. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:327-336, 1956.

Raj, Mulk. Fracture of the mandible and its management. J. All India D. A. 28:195-200 Oct. 1956.

Reither, Werner. Statistics on fractures of the jaws recorded at the Dental Clinic of the University of Munich from 1945 to 1953. D. Abs. 2:59 Jan.

Roberts, W. R. Tongue grafted to dental pulp as a complication of jaw fracture: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:162-163 Apr.

Robinson, D. E. Fracture of both maxillary tuberosities. Brit. D. J. 102:270 Apr. 2

Small, I. A., et al. Fracture of the external angular process of the frontal bone: its relation to maxillofacial fractures. J. Oral Surg. 15:271-279 Oct.

Smith, A. E. and Robinson, Marsh. Stainless steel bone onlay splints for immobilization of displaced condylar fractures--a new technic: report of three cases, one of ten years' duration. J. Oral Surg. 15:164-172 Apr.

Smyd, E. S. Fracture of the genial tubercles. J.A.D.A. 55:136 July

Soares Brandao, Gaspar. Study and construction of external skeletal fixation splints in the treatment of mandibular fractures. D. Abs. 2:423 July

Stoft, W. E. Fracture reduction by orthodontic therapy. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:107-109 portrait Dec.

Strickland, J. M. Improved ripcord for release of intermaxillary elastic fixation. D. Abs. 2:471-472 Aug.

Whitlock, R. I. H., et al. Fracture of the coronoid process during extraction of lower third molar. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:262-263 May

Wirth, F. Combination of wire and acrylic splints in treatment of fractures of the jaws. D. Abs. 2:379 June

teeth: See Teeth--fractured; See also treatment employed

FRAJNDLICH, MANOEL
and SUFFERT, L. W.: See Suffert, L. W.

FRANCIS, C. C.
and FARRELL, G. L. Integrated anatomy and physiology. (Book rev.) J. D. Educ. 21:264 May

FRANCIS, LEWIS
and CUTLER, R. P. Psychological preparation and premedication for pediatric anesthesia. D. Abs. 2:557 Sept.

FRANCK, EVA B.
and WILLIAMS, N. B.: See Williams, N. B.

FRANDSEN, ASGER. What is the role of diet in the etiology and treatment of periodontitis. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 5:36 June

FRANK, C. A. Immediate denture service. North-West Den. 36:345-352 Nov.

FRANK, LEONARD. Appraisal of preventive dentistry as viewed by the X-ray. Musings of a roentgenologist. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:186-187 May-June

FRANK, O. M.
and SEELEY, S. F.: See Seeley, S. F.

XUM

FRANK, R. Progress in oral pathology (1952-1955). Internat. D. J. 7:1-25 Mar.

FRANK, V. H. Analysis of business procedures. J. Oral Surg. 15:142-149 Apr.

Reduction of zygomatic fracture. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:381 Sept.

FRANKEL, H. G. What's wrong with dental and medical relationship? Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 26:10-12 June

FRANKLIN, J. B. Radiographic phenomena in cephalometric roentgenography. Angle Orthodont. 27:162-170 July

FRANKS, A. S. T. Electromyography relative to the stomatognathic system: a review. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:32-37 Oct.

FRANZEN, A. (Edited by) Neues aus der Zahnheilkunde: Zeitschriftenreferate aus den Jahren 1954-1955. (Progress in dentistry: abstracts from dental literature 1954-1955) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:890 Dec.

FRATERNITIES

See also names of specific organizations

Applegate, S.G. "Selectivity." Desmos 63:89-90, 215 Oct.

FRAZIER, T. M.

and McCAULEY, H. B.: See McCauley, H. B.

FREDERICH, V. H. Service, devotion--and Val Frederich. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 38:76-77, 79-84 portrait Sept.

FREDERICK, PORTIA M.

and TOWNER, CAROL. Office assistant in medical or dental practice. (Book. rev.) Illinois D. J. 27:32-33 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 54:575 Apr.

FREDERICKS, FRANK. Open wide please! An autodentobiography. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 103:448 Dec. 17

FREEDLAND, J. B. Pulpless tooth in general practice. New York J. Den. 27:149-152 Apr.

FREEMAN, B. S. Carcinoma of the lip. D. Digest 63:173 Apr. Abstract

FREEMAN, C. W. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 26:382 portrait June

Testimonial dinner honors. J.A.D.A. 55:111 portrait July

FREESE, A. S. Impressions for temporary acrylic resin jacket crowns. J. Pros. Den. 7:99-101 Jan.

Simplified impressions for immediate complete dentures. J.A.D.A. 54:240-242 Feb.

FREINBERG, NORMAN

and LITE, THEODORE. Adjunctive ascorbic acid administration in antibiotic therapy. J. D. Res. 36: 260-262 Apr.

FRENCH, W. C. Recent considerations of the use of stainless steel appliances in the mouth. Bul. Virginia D. A. 35:22-30 Nov.

FRENUM LABII

Hileman, A. C. Surgical respositioning of vestibule and frenums in periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 55:676-685 Nov.

Symposium question: what are the indications for a frenectomy and when should it be performed? Oral Health 46:995-1001 Dec. 1956; 47:57-58 Jan.

Vensel, J. C. High tissue bands and their surgical corrections. J. Missouri D A. 37:15-19 Feb.

FREW, A. L., JR.

and BALE, V. E.: See Bale, V. E.

FRIEDMAN, JOEL. Place in the sun. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 31:3-6 Oct.

FRIEDMAN, J. P. Iontophoresis in root canal treatment. D. Abs. 2:487-488 Aug.

FRIEDMAN, NATHAN. Mucogingival surgery. Texas D. J. 75: 358-362 portrait July

FRIEDMAN, SAMUEL. Edentulous impression procedures for maximum retention and stability. J. Pros. Den. 7: 14-26 Jan.

FRIEDMAN, S. S., JR. Management of detrimental occlusal stresses in periodontal therapy. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:19-25 Jan.

Periodontal considerations associated with reversible acquired prognathism. Case report. J. Periodont. 28:298-299 Oct.

Periodontosis, clinical manifestations and management. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:318-321 Oct.

FRIEDMANN, J. B.

and RITSERT, E. F.: See Ritsert, E. F.

FRIEDRICH, R. H. Plans for the group purchase of dental health care. J. Michigan D. A. 39:200-205 July-Aug.

Dentistry in hospitals. D. Abs. 2:590-591 Oct.

More dental care for more people. J. Indiana D. A. 36: 8-12 portrait Nov.

Program of the (Illinois) State Society's Council on Dental Health and resources of the A.D.A. to support the state council's program. Illinois D. J. 26:719-726, 732-733 Nov.

Role of councils or committees in the development of policies in constituent societies: why councils fail. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:20-25 disc. 40-41

FRIEZ, P. Importance of humoral and trophic factors in the development of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2:201-202 Apr.

FRISBIE, H. E. Establishment of a plaque and projection of microorganisms into the enamel within the sulci of the unerupted human third molar. I.A.D.R. 34: 70, 1956. Abstract

Study of Korff's fibers in dentinogenesis. I.A.D.R. 35: 84 Abstract

and SOWDEN, J. R. Histological study of recalcified carious dentin. I.A.D.R. 34:54, 1956. Abstract

FROGLEY, R. F. Prevention of surgical edema with antihistaminic drugs. D. Survey 33:472-475 Apr.

FRÖHLICH, EUGEN. Professional schools for dental assistants in Germany. D. Abs. 2:592 Oct.

FROLOVA, L. E. Plastic surgery of the cleft lip on the first day after birth. D. Abs. 2:263 May

FROST, MICHAEL. Elected president--New Jersey State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 19:6 portrait Dec.

FROSTELL, GÖRAN. Studies on the acid production and the cell viability of oral acidogenic micro-organisms. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:75-113 May

and HOLMLUND, L. On sterilization by dry heat. D. Abs. 2:455 Aug.

FRUSH, J. P.

and FISHER, R. D. Age factor in dentogenics. J. Pros. Den. 7:5-13 Jan.

FRUTH, O. J. Our living past presidents. L. J. Pontier. J. Missouri D. A. 37:21 portrait Jan.

FRY, W.K.

and WARD, TERENCE. Dental treatment of maxillofacial injuries. (Book rev.) Austral. D J. 1:345-346 Dec. 1956; D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:288-289 May; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 447-448 Apr.; J.A.D.A. 55:141 July

FRYKHOLM, K.O. On mercury from dental amalgam. Its toxic and allergic effects and some comments on occupational hygiene. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:7-108 suppl. 22

FRYLINCK, J. R. Unusual tumor. D. Abs. 2:262 May

FULLMER, H. M. Protein and polysaccharide histochemical reactions in developing human teeth and jaws. I.A. D.R. 35:71 Abstract

and LILLIE, R. D. Analysis of several staining reactions for elastic tissue. I.A.D.R. 34:47, 1956. Abstract

FUNGI AND FUNGOUS DISEASES

See also Actinomycosis; Monilia, etc.

Miklos, I. Differential diagnosis and treatment of mycosis fungoides of the oral mucosa. D. Abs. 2:98-99 Feb.

FÜRESZ, I.

and HORVATH, L.: See Horvath, L.

FURNACES: See Ovens and furnaces

FURNAS, I. L. Man on the cover. D. Survey 33:1190 portrait on cover Sept.

FUSAYAMA, TAKAO. Indirect inlay and crown technic using alginate. J.A.D.A. 54:74-77 Jan.

New standard for the buccolingual preventive extension of approximal cavities. D. Abs. 2:5-6 Jan.

HIGAKI, TERUMI and UEHARA, CHIEKO. Directions of the enamel rods in central longitudinal sections throughout all kinds of permanent teeth. D. Abs. 2:299-300 May

ISHIBASHI, MASUMI and KITAZAKI, TAKAO. Comparison of the technics for direct acrylic fillings. D. Abs. 2:84 Feb.

FUSIBLE METAL DENTURES: See Denture bases--fusible metal

FYMBO, L. H. Study of the relation of malocclusion to articulatory defective speech. Iowa D J. 43:8-13 Feb.

G

GABEL, A. B. Present-day concepts of cavity preparation. D. Clin. N. America p. 3-17 Mar.

GABOVICH, R. D. Fluoride concentration in drinking water and its relation to mottled enamel and fluorosis of the skeleton. D. Abs. 2:696 Nov.

GAERNY, ARNOLD. Complete closure of interproximal space with splints. D. Abs. 2:289-290 May

GAGE, CAROLYN A. Discomfort during scaling can be reduced. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:157-158, 167 Oct.

GALAGAN, D. J. Role of the public health dentist in the field of public health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17: 7-14 May

GALEN, R. W.

and RECHTMAN, OVADIA: See Rechtman, Ovadia

GALLAGHER, C. J. Recovery after a new intravenous anesthesia. "Neraval," (Metritural Sodium), in 109 dental patients. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:7-9 July

GALLIUM

Dilringer, E. Gallium as a substitute for mercury. D. Abs. 2:326-327 June

GALVANISM: See Electrogalvanic action in the mouth

GALVIN, M. B. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 13:26 portrait Oct.

GANS, B. A.

ENGEL, M. B.; LASKIN, D. M. and JOSEPH, N. R. Electrometric studies of human alveolar bone and gingiva in periodontosis. I.A.D.R. 34:66, 1956. Abstract

GARCELON, A. H. Fluoridation of water supply: the Norway, Maine, study. D. Abs. 2:182-183 Mar.

GARCIA MARTINEZ, ENRIQUE. Placental stimulins in stomatology. D. Abs. 2:454 Aug.

GARCIA-OLLER, J. L.

and BONNETTE, G. H.: See Bonnette, G. H.

GARD, KNUT. Organisation and administration of the Norwegian Dental Association and dental care in Norway. Irish D. Rev. 2:63-70 Winter 1956-57.

GARDINER, J. H. Survey of malocclusion and some aetiological factors in 1000 Sheffield school children. An interim report. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 144-155 disc. 156-158, 1955.

GARGIULO, A. W. "Tranquilizing drugs" what are they? Illinois D. J. 26:279-281 May

GARLEB, C. W. How to sell people on dentistry. Oral Hyg. 47:48-51 Sept.

Dentist challenges merits of vertical brushing. J.A.D.A. 55:726 Nov.

GARMAN, J. R. First civilian dentist opens practice on Okinawa. J.A.D.A. 54:843 June

GARN, S. M.

and LEWIS, A. B. Relationship between the sequence of calcification and the sequence of eruption of the mandibular molar and premolar teeth. J. D. Res. 36:992-995 Dec.

GARY, J. Vital pulpotomy techniques. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:382-384 Sept.

GAS POISONING: See Wartime injuries

GASS, H. H.

SMALL, I. A. and SIMMONS, D. R.: See Small, I. A.

GATES, J. G. High speed operative equipment. D. Survey 33: 763-764 June

GATZKA, KONRAD. Materials used in the present-day manufacture of artificial teeth. D. Abs. 2:470 Aug.

GAUCHAT, L. J.

MIMMACK, E. F. and VAN ARSDALE, T. W., JR. Annual support for dental education. (Buffalo's Annual Dental Education Participating Fund) J.A.D.A. 54: 787-788 June

GAUCHER'S DISEASE

See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Gaucher's disease

GAUNT, A. Some observations on the jaws and teeth of an opodymous kitten. J. D. Res. 36:811 Oct. Abstract

GDALIA, JTZHAK

and YARDENI, JACOB. Fluorine in teeth of Israeli children, in relation to fluorine in domestic waters and to dental caries prevalence. J. D. Res. 36:203-207 Apr.

GEBHARDT, HANS. Leitfaden der Jugendzahnheilkunde: für Jugendzahnärzte, Jugendärzte und Studenten der Zahnheilkunde. (Introduction to oral hygiene and dental care in schools: written for school dentists, school physicians and dental students) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:153 July

XUM

GEHL, D. H. Denture insertion adjustment and maintenance. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:53, 65, 68 portrait Apr.

GEIGER, A. M. Early orthodontic treatment: an aid in growth and development. New York State D. J. 23:415-423 Nov.

GEIGER, GERHARD. Removable lower partial denture with precision attachments. D. Abs. 2:710-712 Dec.

GEILFUSS, J. C. Estate planning and investment--for living. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:172-173 portrait Oct.

GEISLER, E. Etiology and treatment of speech impediment in childhood. D. Abs. 2:273 May

GEIST, H. Halitosis in ancient literature. D. Abs. 2:417-418 July

GELLER, JOHN. Full upper and lower impressions. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:8 Nov. Abstract

GELLER, J. H.
and ROVELSTAD, G. H. Spectrophotometry of saliva. J. D. Res. 36:745-749 Oct.

GENERAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general

GEOFFRION, PAUL. La methode de J.E. Johnson (The Johnson method). Twin wire arch. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 43:136 Feb.; J.A.D.A. 55:152 July

Appointed dean of the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Montreal. J. Canad. D. A. 23:717 portrait Dec.

GEORGIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Coleman, W. E. Dentistry in Fulton County's first hundred years. J. Georgia D. A. 30:12-16 Jan.

Need for constitutional changes concerning legislative fund cited by committees. (Investigation of illegal practice) J. Georgia D. A. 30:17 Apr.

GEORGIADE, N. G.
and PICKRELL, K. L. Treatment of maxillofacial injuries in children. D. Abs. 2:733-734 Dec.

GERACI, J. E.
BAKER, N. H.; McDONALD, J. R. and BLACK, B. M.: See Baker, N. H.

GERBER, ALBERT. Role of occlusion and articulation in periodontal disease. Parodont. 11:12-20 Mar.

Progress in full denture prosthesis. Internat. D. J. 7:325-356 June

GERENDE, L. J.
LOSEE, F. L.; VAN REEN, R.; PECKHAM, S. C.; HESS, W. C. and HENDERSON, N.: See Losee, F. L.

GERIATRICS
See also Ill and aged, Dentistry for

Aging dental patient. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 27:217-218 June-July

Beckman, R. O. Vintage years. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 27:24 Feb. Abstract

Cecconi, J. Gerontology and dentistry. D. Abs. 2:500 Aug.

Preventive program for the aging patient. J. Ontario D. A. 33:20-22 Dec. 1956. Reprint

Silverman, Sol, Jr. Geriatrics and tissue changes--problem of the aging denture patient. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:194-197 May-June

Stieglitz, E. J. Geriatric medicine. J. Ontario D. A. 33: 15-17 Dec. 1956.

Waterbury, C. H. Dentist and our aging population. Oral Hyg. 47:52-55 July

White, G. W. Geriatric problems in oral surgery. J. Louisiana D. A. 15:3-7 portrait Fall

GERKE, J.
and KLIMT, W. Prevention of "baker's caries" through chewing gum medicated with chlorophyll. D. Abs. 2:56-57 Jan.

GERLACH, H. G. Apical base after rapid spreading of maxillary bones. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:266-278, 1956.

GERLACH, J.
and HAUNFELDER, D.: See Haunfelder, D.

GERMANY: See Dentistry--in Germany; See also Community and school dental service--in Germany; Education, dental--in Germany; Laws and legislation--in Germany

GERMICIDES: See Antiseptics, germicides

GERODONTOLOGY: See Geriatrics; See also Ill and aged, Dentistry for

GERRIE, N. F. Grants-in-aid in federal-state dental public health program relationships. J.A.D.A. 54:182-188 Feb.

Dental public health at the Federal level. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:2-7 Dec.

Proposed role of the Public Health Service dental officer in a national emergency. D. Abs. 2:161-162 Mar.

and KEHR, FLORENCE. Experience in preventing dental fluorosis by using low-fluoride bottled water. D. Abs. 2:551-552 Sept.

GERRY, R. G.
and GIOTTA, P. J. Role of tantalum in reconstruction of orbitomalar and microgenic deformities. J. Oral Surg. 15:11-23 Jan.

GERSHKOFF, AARON
and GOLDBERG, N. I. Implant dentures. (Book rev.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:20-21 Nov.; Illinois D. J. 26: 792-793 Dec.

GERSHON-COHEN, J.
and McCLENDON, J. F.: See McClendon, J. F.

GERSON, I. Cementation of fixed restorations. J. Pros. Den. 7:123-125 Jan.

GERSTNER, ROBERT
and BUTCHER, E. O. Tissue culture studies of tooth germs. I.A.D.R. 35:69 Abstract

Tissue culture studies of dental pulp. I.A.D.R. 34:70, 1956. Abstract

GERSTNER, S. B. Presentation of the William Weinstein Memorial Award to. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 12:3, 7 Feb.

GESSNER, R. C. Flying as a hobby. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 41: 33, 36 June

GEWIRTZMAN, H. J. Factual explanation of our so called "hush hush policy". Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 26: 15 Feb.

G. I. BILL OF RIGHTS: See Veterans Administration

GIANCOTTI, MARIO. Hereditary factors in periodontal diseases. D. Abs. 2:79 Feb.

GIBSON, HELEN BENY. Hobby grows. Oral Health 47:615-616 Aug.; 698-699 Sept.; 781-782 Oct.

GIBSON, H. L. Photographing dental casts. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:7-11 No. 1

Magnetic sound tracks on 16mm films. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:46-49 No. 3

GIBSON, H. L. (Cont.)
Photographic optics for dental photography. Part I. Image formation and depth of field. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:65-69 No. 4

GIBSON, THOMAS
and ALLAN, I. M. Removable wire suture for internal fixation of mandibular fractures. D. Abs. 2:240-241 Apr.

GIDDON, D. B.
SHOR, R. E.; CHAUNCEY, H. H. and LISANTI, V. F. Predicting clinical periodontal classification from patterns of gingival homogenate enzymic titers. I.A.D.R. 35:36 Abstract
SHOR, R. E. and LISANTI, V. F. Statistical evaluation of multi-variate data in dental research: part II. I.A.D.R. 34:36-37, 1956. Abstract

GIES, W. J. Contributor to dental research. T. J. Hill. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:289-291 Dec. 1956.
Dental journalist. T. F. McBride. J. Am. Col. Den. 23: 286-288 Dec. 1956.
Dr. Gies--the man. A. H. Merritt. J. Am. Col. Den. 23: 281-283 Dec. 1956.
Editorial tribute to. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:32 Apr.
Man of influence. J. E. Gurley. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:284-285 Dec. 1956.
Monument to idealism. (Guest editorial by J. H. Kauffmann) New York State D. J. 23:387 portrait Oct.
Recognition of his influence in dentistry by the American Association for the Advancement of Science. G. C. Paffenbarger. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:180-182 Sept.
Tribute to. J. D. Res. 36:658 Oct.
William John Gies. A. L. Midgley. J. Am. Col. Den. 23: 271-280 portrait Dec. 1956.

GIESECKE, MAX. Development of the tooth brush. J. All India D. A. 28:206-212 Oct. 1956.

GILBERT, B. W. Modern dental office. Residence converted with minimum of remodeling. D. Survey 33:342-345 Mar.

GILLETTE, ROY. Rete pegs and salivary glands of the hamster pouch. I.A.D.R. 35:51-52 Abstract
and WEINMANN, J. P. Comparison of hamster skin with oral mucosa in reaction to experimental carcinogenesis. I.A.D.R. 35:94 Abstract
Intrafollicular and extrafollicular dentigerous cysts. I.A.D.R. 34:55, 1956. Abstract

GILLEY, ELLIE JO
MOSNY, JANET J.; SPIES, T. D. and DREIZEN, SAMUEL: See Dreizen, Samuel

GILLIES, HAROLD
and MILLARD, D. R., JR. Principles and art of plastic surgery. (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1006-1007 Sept.

GILLIES, R. I. Surgical aid to a prosthetic problem. Austral. D. J. 1:329-330 Dec. 1956.
Importance of overseas study. Austral. D. J. 2:138-139 June

GILLIS, J. L. Library of the Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:27-28 Oct.

GILLIS, R. E. Metabolism of glucose-I-C^{14} by fluoride grown Lactobacillus casei. I.A.D.R. 35:61 Abstract

GILLMAN, M. B. Posterior wrapped lateral spring. D. Survey 33:38-39 Jan.
Longitudinal torque spring. D. Survey 33:1158-1160 Sept.
Use of hand torch in stainless steel soldering. D. Survey 33:1462-1464 Nov.

GILMAN, EDWARD
POWELL, RALPH; PIGMAN, W. and MUNTZ, LESLIE: See Pigman, Ward

GILMORE, H. W.
PHILLIPS, R. W.; SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. and NORMAN, R. D.: See Swartz, Marjorie L.

GILMORE, RALPH, JR.
PIGMAN, WARD; CALDWELL, R. C. and MUNTZ, M. L.: See Caldwell, R. C.
TIMBERLAKE, PHILIP; PIGMAN, JAMES and PIGMAN, WARD. Semiquantitative studies of in vitro caries by microhardness tests. I.A.D.R. 35:26-27 Abstract

GILSTER, J. E. American Society of Dentistry for Children. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 28:11-12 Feb.
Centennial Mid-Continent Dental Congress. J. Missouri D. A. 37:26-28 Feb.
More than just a Chicago street address. (Guest editorial) J. Michigan D. A. 39:171-172 June Reprint

GINGIVA
Album, M. M. Effect of vitamins on the gingival tissue of handicapped children. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:148-157 Feb.
Gans, B. A., et al. Electrometric studies of human alveolar bone and gingiva in periodontosis. I.A.D.R. 34:66, 1956. Abstract
Giddon, D. B., et al. Predicting clinical periodontal classification from patterns of gingival homogenate enzymic titers. I.A.D.R. 35:36 Abstract
Ivancie, G. P. Experimental and histological investigation of gingival regeneration in vestibular surgery. J. Periodont. 28:259-263 Oct.
Jensen, J. R. and Sausen, R. E. Periodontal effects of ultrasonic applications in monkeys. I.A.D.R. 35:96 Abstract
Klein, M. N. and Bevelander, G. Metachromasia in human gingivae. I.A.D.R. 34:73, 1956. Abstract
Marwah, A. S. and Meyer, J. Age changes in the rate of regeneration and cell density in the human gingiva. I.A.D.R. 34:64, 1956. Abstract
Mitchell, D. F. and Johnson, Marilyn J. Hamster gingival plaque: continuation studies. I.A.D.R. 35:99 Abstract
Muhler, J. C. Effect on gingiva and occurrence of pigmentation on teeth following the topical application of stannous fluoride or stannous chlorofluoride. J. Periodont. 28:281-286 Oct.
Schrader, H. K. and Schrader, Renate. Oxygen uptake by normal and inflamed gingiva and saliva. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:13-16 Apr.
Examination of the metabolism of gingiva and saliva in patients afflicted with periodontosis. D. Abs. 2: 650-651 Nov.
Schuback, Philip and Goldman, H. M. Technic for the radiographic visualization of the vascular system of the periodontal tissues. J. D. Res. 36:245-248 Apr.
Sinclair, I. L., et al. Incidence of Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus in human saliva and its relation to gingival health. I.A.D.R. 35:48 Abstract

XUM

GINGIVA (Cont.)

Staple, P. H. Alkaline phosphatase activity in gingiva of the ferret. Brit. D. J. 102:305-310 Apr. 16

Evidence of vasomotor activity in human gingival capillary networks. J. D. Res. 36:813-814 Oct. Abstract

Stella, A. Mast cells in human gingiva. D. Abs. 2:142 Mar.

Thonard, J. C. and Scherp, H. W. Inhibition of collagenase by the gingival flora. I.A.D.R. 35:48-49 Abstract

Resistance of human gingival collagen to human gingival bacteria. I.A.D.R. 34:46, 1956. Abstract

Trott, J. R. Investigation into the glycogen content of the gingivae. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:234-242 Apr.

Histological investigation into the keratinisation found in human gingiva. Brit. D. J. 103:421-427 Dec. 17

Presence and distribution of glycogen in the gingiva. Austral. D. J. 2:283-294 Oct.

Turesky, Samuel, et al. Histochemical study of protein-bound sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in normal and inflamed human gingiva. J. D. Res. 36:255-259 Apr.

Waerhaug, Jens. Reaction of the gingivae to materials used in operative dentistry. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:57, 1956.

Waerhaug, Jens and Zander, H. A. Reaction of gingival tissues to self-curing acrylic restorations. J.A.D.A. 54:760-768 June

Weiss, M. B. and Weinmann, J. P. Glycogen distribution in human gingivae. I.A.D.R. 35:37 Abstract

Zander, H. A. Effect of silicate cement and amalgam on the gingiva. J.A.D.A. 55:11-15 July

bleeding

Eifenbaum, Arthur. Persistent gingival bleeding. Oral Hyg. 47:40-43 Jan.

Peterson, C. T. Bleeding gingival tissues. J. Ontario D. A. 34:14 Nov.

Roth, Harry, et al. Preliminary progress report of a clinical study of the effect of C.V.P. on gingival hemorrhage. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:590-600 June

diseases: See also Periodontal disease and subheadings

Englert, R. J. and Pasqual, H. N. Metastatic chorionepithelioma of the gingival tissue. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:813-818 Aug.

Kreshover, S. J. Incidence and pathogenesis of gingival cysts. I.A.D.R. 35:19 Abstract

Parfitt, G. J. Five year longitudinal study of the gingival condition of a group of children in England. J. Periodont. 28:26-32 Jan.

Schrader, H.K., et al. Aerobic glycolysis in the inflamed interdental papilla. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:43-45 Oct.

Stout, W. C. Treatment of infectious gingivostomatitis and membranous stomatitis with terramycin mouthwash. J. Periodont. 28:314-315 Oct.

Toto, P. D. Tumors of the gingiva. D. Clin. N. America p. 679-692 Nov.

hypertrophy: See also Gingivectomy

Coons, Dwight. Periodontal packs to eliminate edematous, hypertrophied gingival tissue. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 1:8 Apr. Abstract

Rushton, M.A. Hereditary or idiopathic hyperplasia of the gums. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:136-146 Jan.

massage

Blass, J. L. Gingival massage for mouth health. J. D. Med. 12:123-126 July

pigmentation

Keithly, Lawrence. Etiology of gingival pigmentation. D. Students' Mag. 35:17-20, 66 May

Rosenberg, H., et al. Pattern of stippling on human gingivae. I.A.D.R. 35:16 Abstract

Staley, C. J. and Schwarz, Henry. Gastrointestinal polyposis and pigmentation of the oral mucosa (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome). D. Digest 63:547 Dec. Abstract

GINGIVECTOMY

See also Periodontal disease--treatment--surgical

Ariaudo, A. A. Symposium on the surgical approach to the periodontal problem procedure for gingivectomy. J. Periodont. 28:62 Jan. Abstract

Ariaudo, A. A. and Tyrrell, H. A. Repositioning and increasing the zone of attached gingiva. J. Periodont. 28:106-110 Apr.

Beube, F. E. Gingivectomy. Indications and contraindications. PDM p. 3-39 Sept.

Fox, E. C. Set of new gingivectomy knives. Brit. D. J. 103:44-45 July 16

Ivancie, G. P. Gingivectomy and post-operative treatment. Iowa D. J. 43:215-220 Aug.

Oshrain, H. I. Gingivectomy as therapy for periodontal disease. New York State D. J. 23:71-78 Feb.

Thompson, H. E., et al. Observations concerning influence of gingivectomy after orthodontic tooth movement. I.A.D.R. 35:20 Abstract

Waerhaug, Jens and Loe, Harald. Tissue reaction to gingivectomy pack. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:923-937 Sept.

GINGIVITIS

Goose, D. H. and Potter, J. G. Gingivitis in school children. D. Abs. 2:292 May

Hellgren, Allan. Association between crowding of the teeth and gingivitis. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:134-140, 1956.

Kimmelman, B. B. Clinical effects of applications of hexetidine (compound L-6) on oral mucosa. I.A.D.R. 35:38 Abstract

Massler, Maury, et al. Gingivitis in young adult males: lack of effectiveness of a permissive program of toothbrushing. J. Periodont. 28:111-124 Apr.

Miller, S. C. and Roth, Harry. Present state of knowledge of scorbutic gingivitis. New York State D. J. 23: 208-212 May

Murphy, R. E. Gingivitis in children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:169-171, 179 portrait Feb.

Pedler, J. A. and Radden, B. G. Seasonal incidence of acute ulcerative gingivitis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:23 Sept.

Reynolds, Clifford. Hyaluronidase activity in human saliva, and its relationship to gingivitis. I.A.D.R. 35: 44 Abstract

Stanmeyer, W. R. Relationship of tooth loss to gingivitis. I.A.D.R. 34:65, 1956. Abstract

gravidarum: See Pregnancy and oral conditions

herpetic: See Herpes

necrotic: See Vincent's infection

ulcerative: See Vincent's infection

GINN, J. T. Intramural practice plan at the University of Tennessee. J. D. Educ. 21:146-152 Mar.
Review of dentistry. (Book rev.) Austral. D. J. 2:105 Apr.; J. Canad. D. A. 23:597 Oct.
University of Tennessee College of Dentistry. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:24-26 Jan.
GIOTTA, P. J.
and GERRY, R. G.: See Gerry, R. G.
GISH, C. W. Dental condition of Fort Wayne's (Indiana) children--a summary. J. Indiana D. A. 36:8-10 Aug.-Sept.
HOWELL, C. L. and MUHLER, J. C. Effect of a single topical application of stannous fluoride on caries experience. I.A.D.R. 34:59, 1956. Abstract
Effect of topically applied potassium fluorostannite on the dental caries experience in children. J. D. Res. 36:780-783 Oct.
New approach to the topical application of fluorides for the reduction of dental caries in children. A preliminary report. J. D. Res. 36:784-786 Oct.
New approach to the topical application of fluorides in children, with results at the end of two years. J. Den. Children 24:194-196, 3rd quart.
GLANDULAR DISTURBANCES: See Endocrine glands and hormones
GLASS, D. F. Variations on a scheme by Andresen. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 128-129, 1955.
Aetiology of common clefts of the face. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:295-308 disc. 308-309, 1955.
Maxillary growth and its application to the unoperated cleft of lip and palate. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:249-258, 1956.
GLASSER, M.M. Acute periapical necrosis from arsenical pulp devitalizer. Case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:216-217 Feb.
GLICKMAN, IRVING. Is scaling prior to gingival surgery a necessary procedure? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 4:99 Dec. 1956.
and CARRANZA, F. A., JR.: See Carranza, F. A., Jr.
and PIROSHAW, N. A.: See Piroshaw, N. A.
TURESKY, S. and CROWLEY, JEANNE: See Turesky, Samuel
GLINZ, ARTHUR. Dental Clinic and Polyclinic of the University of Heidelberg. (Germany) D. Abs. 2:586-588 Oct.
GLOSSITIS: See Tongue--diseases
GLOSSODYNIA: See Tongue--diseases
GLUCK, HAROLD. Dental service for free? Oral Hyg. 47:37-40 May
GLUCKSMAN, P. H. Receives diploma from the Center of Dental Morphology of the Anthropologic Institute of the University of Cagliari. J.A.D.A. 55:431 Sept.
GOAZ, P. W. Research. (Symbol for) J. Oklahoma D. A. 46: 6 portrait Jan.
BISWELL, H. A. and RAMSEY, H. H. Procedures that modify the results of microbiological studies of saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:20 Abstract
Influence of saliva on the growth of lactobacillus as a function of pH. I.A.D.R. 34:30, 1956. Abstract
GODFREY, K. Childhood mental subnormality and dentistry. Austral. D. J. 2:25-33 Feb.
GODWIN, J. G. Debridement in endodontics. J.A.D.A. 55:804-808 Dec.
Proteolysis-chelation concept of dental caries--a new approach to an old problem. J. Missouri D. A. 37: 21-22 Dec.
GOGERTY, J. H.
STRAND, H. A.; OGILVIE, A. L. and DILLE, J. M. Vasopressor effects of topical epinephrine in certain dental procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:614-622 June
GOH, S. W. Variations in the morphology of mandibular premolar roots. Brit. D. J. 102:311-314 Apr. 16
GOLAN, H.P.
MALONEY, J. H. and WILLIAMS, A. T. Temporo-mandibular joint. Massacusetts D. Soc. J. 6:22-24 Jan.
GOLD
Johnson, W. Comparison of cobalt-chromium alloys and yellow and white gold alloys. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:8-12 Sept.
Krimer, Leon. Way to increase the life span of gold partial dentures. J. South. California D. A. 25:40-43 Oct.
List of certified dental materials. J.A.D.A. 54:689 May; 55:119-120 July
Moore, W. T. Carat, its meaning and determination. D. Technician 10:70-71 Aug.
Porcelain processed to gold. Austral. D. J. 2:158 June
Wisotzky, Joel and Hein, J. W. Effect of chlorides on platinum, palladium, and gold on dental caries in the Syrian hamster. I.A.D.R. 34:14-15, 1956. Abstract
bridgework: See Bridgework--gold
crowns: See Crowns--gold
fillings, foil
Barnhart, F. P. Class V gold foil restorations. D. Survey 33:463-467 Apr.
Burns, J. H. Gold foil. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21: 109-111 portrait Dec.
Ermoian, Ralph. Class V gold foil restorations. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:9 Dec.
Jeffery, Alexander. Invisible Class III gold foil restorations. J.A.D.A. 54:1-6 Jan.
Should dentists use gold foil? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:137-143 Jan.; Oregon D. J. 26:2-10 June
Most permanent filling. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 23: 276-277 June-July
Myers, L. E. Filling a Class V cavity with a combination mat and cohesive gold foil. J. Pros. Den. 7: 254-258 Mar.
Smith, B. B. Gold foil in everyday practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 123-137 Mar.
Swirbalus, Joseph. Gold foil restorations. Tufts D. Outlook 30:11-14 Spring
Wilson, W. H. Gold. . .is where you find it. J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:16-17 Apr.
inlays: See Inlays--gold
GOLD, LIONEL. Retarded healing of wounds. D. Clin. N. America p. 533-545 July
and GROSS, P. P.: See Gross, P. P.
GOLDBERG, N. I.
and GERSHKOFF, AARON: See Gershkoff, Aaron
GOLDENBERG, F. Periodontal diseases in infancy and adolescence. Internat. D. J. 7:421-423 Sept. Abstract

XUM

GOLDHABER, PAUL. Role of saliva and other local environmental factors in oral carcinogenesis. J.A.D.A. 54:517-524 Apr.

Study of acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. I.A.D.R. 35:18 Abstract

WEISBERGER, DAVID and SOGNNAES, R. F. Effect of a carcinogen (3-methylcholanthrene) on oral mucosa and skin of desalivated mice. I.A.D.R. 34:56, 1956. Abstract

GOLDMAN, H. M. Etiology of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 28:58-59 Jan. Abstract

Behavior of transseptal fibers in periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 36:249-254 Apr.

Extension of exudate into supporting structures of teeth in marginal periodontitis. J. Periodont. 28:175-183 July

Histologic structure of the attachment apparatus. Alpha Omegan 51:102-106 portrait Sept.

Is scaling prior to gingival surgery a necessary procedure? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 4:99-101 Dec. 1956.

and COHEN, D. W. Periodontia. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 26:793-795 Dec.

MILLSAP, J. S. and BRENMAN, H. S. Origin of registration of the architectural pattern, the lamina dura, and the alveolar crest in the dental radiograph. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:749-758 July

SCHLUGER, SAUL and FOX, LEWIS. Textbook on periodontal therapy. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:292 Feb.; Illinois D. J. 26:22-23 Jan.; J. D. Educ. 21:76-77 Jan.; Am. J. Orthodont. 43:225-226 Mar.; Brit. D. J. 102:149-150 Feb. 19

and SCHUBACK, PHILIP: See Schuback, Philip

GOLDSMITH, E. D.

STAHL, S. S. and MILLER, S. C.: See Stahl, S. S.

GOLDSTEIN, I. H. Managing the fractured tooth with jacket crown. D. Digest 63:304-305 July

Lengthening short abutments. D. Survey 33:1305-1306 Oct.

GOLDSTEIN, MILTON. Reduction of radiation in the dental office. D. Digest 63:160-161 Apr.

GOLDSTEIN, M. C. Oral rehabilitation for the adult through orthodontics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 33:11-14, 18-22, 28 Feb. 15

GOLDSTEIN, R. E. Responsibilities of the dentist in health service. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:69-79 June; S. Carolina D. J. 15:6-17 Oct.

and TRIFF, R. I.: See Triff, R. I.

GOLDSWORTHY, N. E. Dental caries--clinical studies in Australia. Austral. D. J. 1:312-314 Dec. 1956.

GOLDWEBER, S. S.

and LOW, M. E. Hereditary opalescent dentin. J.A.D.A. 55:413-414 Sept.

GOLLOBIN, ARTHUR. Antibiotic sedative base. D. Survey 33: 1464 Nov.

GOLUBOV, G. Dental services in the People's Republic. (Bulgaria) Internat. D. J. 7:481-483 Sept.

GOMEZ HERRERA, B. Aspects of child psychology in pedodontics. D. Abs. 2:480-481 Aug.

GONCALVES, ALUIZIO. Hypnosis. Its miraculous aspect and possible injuries. D. Abs. 2:234-235 Apr.

GONZALEZ DOMECO, C. G. Protection to mother and child through the dental services for prevention and assistance. (Peru, S. A.) D. Abs. 2:55 Jan.

GOODALE, W. G. Restoration of space for second bicuspid eruption. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 6:4-6 Oct.

GOODFRIEND, D. J.

and KELLY, H. T.: See Kelly, H. T.

GOODMAN, L. S. and YALE, S. H.: See Yale, S. H.

GOODRIDGE, D. L. Use of hyaluronidase in oral surgery. D. Abs. 2:473-474 Aug.

GOOSE, D. H.

and POTTER, J. G. Gingivitis in school children. D. Abs. 2:292 May

THOMSON, D. G. and WINTER, F. C. Malocclusion in school children of the West Midlands. (England) Brit. D. J. 102:174-178 Mar. 5

GORDON, H. W.

and UTRIAS, MONICA R. Effect of various compounds on amylase activity in rat and mouse saliva and salivary glands. I.A.D.R. 35:23 Abstract

GORDON, STUART

ANTONI, ALBERT and BOOKER, R. E. Acquired unilateral condylar hypertrophy. J. Canad. D. A. 23: 76-80 Feb.

GORES, R. J. Dental characteristics associated with acrosclerosis and diffuse scleroderma. J.A.D.A. 54: 755-759 June

HURN, MARGARET M.; STEGELSKE, R. F. and OWEN, C. A., JR.: See Stegelske, R. F.

GORLIN, R. J. Heterotopic lymphoid tissue--a diagnostic problem. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:87-89 Jan.

Division of Oral Pathology. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:281-282 Sept.

Potentialities of oral epithelium manifest by mandibular dentigerous cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:271-284 Mar.

Sebaceous adenoma in a dog. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:304-306 Mar.

Tumors of the buccal and labial mucosa. D. Clin. N. America p. 661-668 Nov.

and CHAUDHRY, A. P. Benign hemangiopericytoma of dog lip. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:422-425 Apr.

Acinic cell tumor of the major and minor salivary glands. J. Oral Surg. 15:304-306 Oct.

On the occurrence of mucous cells in papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1091-1093 Oct.

Oral melanotic pigmentation in polyostotic fibrous dysplasia--Albright's syndrome. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:857-862 Aug.

and CLARK, J. J. Calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe in the dog. A pseudoparotid tumor. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1081-1085 Oct.

STOESZ, A. R.; WITTICH, H. C. and CHAUDHRY, A. P.: See Wittich, H. C.

GORMAN, J. M. Periostitis ossificans. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:129-132 Feb.

WHITLOCK, R. I. H. and PROPHET, A. S.: See Whitlock, R. I. H.

GORTON, B. E. Physiology of hypnosis. I. A review of the literature. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:86-103 July

GORTON, B. E. (Cont.)
Physiology of hypnosis. II. Vasomotor activity in hypnosis. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:132-140 Oct.
GÖTTE, H. Covering of defects by epitheses with magnet and spring fastening. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:384 Sept.
GOTTESEGEN, ROBERT
BEUBE, F. E. and MORRIS, M. L.: See Beube, F. E.
GOTTLIEB, S. L. Present status of student government in United States dental schools. J. D. Educ. 21:337-342 Nov.
GOULD, I. E. Mechanical principles in extraoral anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:319-333 May
GOULDING, R. Antibiotics in theory and practice. Brit. D. J. 103:379-382 disc. 382-387 Dec. 3
HELLIWELL, P. J.; KERR, A. C. and WILKIN, EILEEN M. Sedation of children as outpatients for dental operations under general anesthesia: trial of methylpentynol, butobarbitone and chlorpromazine. D. Abs. 2:689-690 Nov.
GRABER, T. M. Physiological principles in dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 23:35-43 May
GRACE, L. G. Dentistry for children with a handicap. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:42 June
GRAFTS
Amler, M. H., et al. Histological studies of bone regeneration following plastic sponge grafts. I.A.D.R. 35:90 Abstract
Hopkins, J. A. and Olson, J. R. Aortic artery grafts to remodel the alveolar ridge. D. Digest 63:491-497 editorial comment 509 Nov.
bone: See Bone--grafts
GRAHNEN, HANS. Hypodontia in the permanent dentition. D. Abs. 2:308-309 May
GRAINGER, R. M. Rapid estimates of sampling variation in dental caries scores. I.A.D.R. 35:14 Abstract
and COBURN, C. I.: See Coburn, C. I.
GRAITCER, D. L. New carbide bur design. D. Survey 33:616-618 May
GRAMICIDIN: See Antibiotics
GRAND, N. G. Behavior of the mouse salivary gland virus, in vivo and in vitro. I.A.D.R. 34:31, 1956. Abstract
Interaction of salivary virus and carcinomas in cold adapted animals. I.A.D.R. 35:56-57 Abstract
GRANERUS, RAGNAR. New Granerus' front bracket for twin arch technique. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32: 349-352, 1956.
Orthodontics as a therapeutic measure in the reconstruction of adult dentitions. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:141-153 disc. 153-155, 1956.
GRANGER, E. R. Some new developments in restorative dentistry for the general practitioner. J. South. California D. A. 25:25-34 Sept.
GRANT, MURRAY
and WILSON, ANN: See Wilson, Ann
GRANULOCYTOPENIA
Berg, Heinz. Agranulocytosis after insertion of tooth fillings containing arsenic. D. Abs. 2:100-101 Feb.
GRANULOMAS AND GRANULOMATOUS AREAS
Allen, N. E. Central giant-cell reparative granuloma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:11-16 Jan.
Becker, M. M. Eosinophilic granuloma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:801-806 Aug.
Dedolph, T. H., Jr., et al. Eosinophilic granuloma of bone: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:247-249 July
Kappesser, W. Foreign body granuloma of the tongue caused by an embedded deciduous tooth: report of case. D. Abs. 2:501 Aug.
GRAPE-RAMFJORD, GRETA
KERR, D. A. and RAMFJORD, SIGURD: See Kerr, D. A.
GRASSL, J. F. Silicone rubber as impression material for inlays. D. Abs. 2:150-151 Mar.
GRATZINGER, MAX. Use of plate appliances in the treatment of periodontal trauma. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:12-18 Sept.
GRAVELLE, H. R. This is it . . . J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:18-19 Jan.
GRAY, J. A.
SCHWEIZER, H. C.; ROSEVEAR, F. B. and BROGE, R. W. Electron microscopic studies of tooth enamel after application of stannous and sodium fluorides. I.A.D.R. 34:60, 1956. Abstract
GRAY, J. P. Medical writing. Conf. Den. Journalism 6:27-28
GRAY, W. Phlebolith formation in haemangioma of cheek. Brit. D. J. 103:278-280 Oct. 15
GREAT LAKES SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
Culbert, M. R. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:79-82 Feb.
GREATER MILWAUKEE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Annual report...1956-57. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:76-80 May; 107-109 July
Membership directory, 1957. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:148-160 Sept.
GREATER NEW YORK ACADEMY OF PROSTHODONTICS
Shanahan, T. E. J. Greater New York Academy of Prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 7:4 Jan.
GREECE: See Caries, dental--incidence, Greece
GREEN, D. Endodontics and apicurettage: mandibular anterior area. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:385 Sept.
GREEN, E. J. Teeth, health and appearance. (Film rev.) J.A. D.A. 55:888 Dec.
GREEN, E. N. Microscopic investigation of root canal file and reamer widths. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:532-540 May
Antibiotics in endodontics: a survey of the literature. New York State D. J. 23:250-259 June-July
Microscopic investigation of root canal diameters. I.A. D.R. 35:45 Abstract
GREEN, G. E.
and DODD, M. C. Resistance of oral lactobacilli to sodium fluoride. J.A.D.A. 54:654-656 May
Studies of an anti-lactobacillus factor in caries-immune human saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:61 Abstract
DODD, M. C. and INVERSO, HELEN S. Comparative microflora of developing dental plaques in caries-immune and susceptible individuals. J. D. Res. 36: 331-337 June
and WEISENSTEIN, P. R.: See Weisenstein, P. R.
WEISENSTEIN, P. R. and PERMAR, DOROTHY. Studies on salivary lactobacilli and dental caries in children during a dentifrice test program. J. D. Res. 36:828-838 Dec.
GREEN, H. G. Intraoral bone graft: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:78-79 Jan.

XUM

GREEN, JOHN
and MOORE, D. C.: See Moore, D. C.
GREEN, S. Some details of conservative treatment of temporomandibular joint arthrosis. D. Abs. 2:387-388 July
GREENBERG, H. Construction of full dentures using the mucostatic technique. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:385 Sept.
GREENBERG, L. D.
and RINEHART, J. F.: See Rinehart, J. F.
GREENBERG, M. S.
BEERMAN, HERMAN; SCHAMBERG, I. L. and NICHOLAS, LESLIE: See Beerman, Herman
GREENBERG, SOLOMON. Good public relations for dentistry. Oral Hyg. 47:52-54 Dec.
GREENE, HENRY
KIRSCH, STANFORD and ROTH, HARRY: See Roth, Harry
GREENFIELD, B. E. Standardized technique for the use of electromyography in the study of mandibular movements and its clinical application in dentistry. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:386 Sept.
GREENHUT, W. M. Periodontia and oral medicine today. Causes and prognosis. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 33:11-12, 25-26, 28 portrait June 1
Retiring president's report--Amer. Acad. Den. Med. J. D. Med. 12:104-106 portrait July
and BLASS, J. L.: See Blass, J. L.
GREENING, J. R.
and BLACKMAN, SYDNEY: See Blackman, Sydney
GREGG, ALAN. On the reading of medical literature. D. Abs. 2:416-417 July
GREGG, G. T. Porcelain inlays between anterior teeth without separation. J. Pros. Den. 7:250-253 Mar.
GREINER, R. C. Rapid method of temporary replacement of anterior teeth. J.A.D.A. 55:139-140 July
GREULICH, R. C.
and FRIBERG, ULF. Histophysical studies of scorbutus. The teeth. J. D. Res. 36:810 Oct. Abstract
GREWCOCK, R. J. G. Simplified technique of temporo-mandibular joint radiography. Internat. D. J. 7:423-424 Sept. Abstract
GRIDLY, M. S. Fainting as related to local anaesthesia. Egyptian D. J. 3:10-15 Jan.
GRIESINGER, W. H. Biologic implications in the nursing of the infant. D. Digest 63:360-365 Aug.
GRIEVE, G. W. Orthodontic profiles. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 778-781 portrait Oct.
GRIFFITH, R. S. Medications in dentistry. Oral Hyg. 47:52-55 Sept.
GRIMES, E. B. Specific mutual benefits to craft and profession. Illinois D. J. 26:99-101 portrait Feb.
GRINDING THE TEETH AS TREATMENT: See Occlusion--traumatic; See also Periodontal disease--treatment--conservative
GRINDLINGER, PAUL, et al. Treatment of posterior crossbite. (Slide rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:592-593 Oct.
GRINKER, R. R. Psychosomatic approach to anxiety. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:13-19 Jan. Reprint
GRITTING OR GRINDING TEETH
Levene, B. F., Jr. Occlusion in general dental practice. J. Pros. Den. 7:650-656 Sept.
Nadler, S. C. Bruxism, a classification: critical review. J.A.D.A. 54:615-622 May
Perez y Perez, Dionisio. Grinding of teeth. D. Abs. 2: 438 July
Roth, Harry and Spasser, H. F. Xerostomia and bruxism. New York J. Den. 27:9-11 Jan.
Weinberg, L. A. Force distribution in mastication, clenching, and bruxism. D. Digest 63:58-61, 72 Feb.; 116-120, 122 Mar.
GRON, POUL. Bicarbonate buffer fraction of saliva and dental caries incidence. I.A.D.R. 35:43-44 Abstract
GROSS, P. P.
and GOLD, LIONEL. Compatibility of vitallium and austanium in completely buried implants in dogs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:769-780 July
GROSSMAN, L. I. Management of accidents encountered in endodontic practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 903-912 Nov.
and OLIET, SEYMOUR. Bacteriologic status of the pulp cavity of pulpless teeth correlated with clinical diagnosis. I.A.D.R. 35:95 Abstract
Bacteriologic status of pulp chamber and root canal in pulpitis cases. I.A.D.R. 35:33 Abstract
PARRIS, LEONARD and COBE, HERBERT. Antibacterial effect of residual bacitracin during culturing from root canal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 426-429 Apr.
GROSSMAN, M. F. President-elect Massachusetts Den. Soc. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:22-23 July
GROUP HEALTH DENTAL INSURANCE, INC.: See Insurance--group
GROUP PRACTICE: See Practice, dental--group
GROWTH OF THE JAWS: See Jaws--development
GRUBBS, CHRISTINE. Darkroom worrybird. D. Asst. 26:23-24 July-Aug.
GRUBER, I. E.
and ELKINS, LEONARD. Vitallium implantation. New York State D. J. 23:9-14 Jan.
GRUDE, ROLF. Report of an investigation on cases of pseudoprogenia treated with immediate pressure of gutta percha pack in order to alter the shape of a retarded incisive bone. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:127-131 disc. 131-133, 1956.
GRUENWALD, SIEGFRIED. Practicing dentist is recognized artist. D. Survey 33:918-919 July
Impression technic with rubber base materials for fixed bridge work. J.A.D.A. 55:550-551 Oct.
Modified shell crown. D. Survey 33:1459-1462 Nov.
GRÜN, L. Ultraviolet rays and diethylene glycol in the disinfection of the air in medical and dental offices. D. Abs. 2:597 Oct.
GRUND, F. R. "Miracle drugs" -- antibiotics. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:80-81 portrait Nov.
GRUNDFEST, HARRY
FIASCONARO, J. E. and SHERMAN, H.: See Fiasconaro, J. E.
GRUNDY, J. R. History-taking for cases of toothache. Brit. D. J. 102:100-102 Feb. 5
GUBELMANN, OTTO. Methods and criteria of intraosseous and subperiosteal implants. D. Abs. 2:265-266 May
GUGNY, GEORGES. Contribution to the study of biomorphology in relation to diagnosis and etiopathogenesis. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:183-185, 1955.
GUHRKE, K. H. Vitamin F in the local treatment of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2:287 May

GUIDRY, J. P. Council on Dental Health and District Officers' Conference. (Missouri S. Den. Assn.) J. Missouri D. A. 37:30-32 May

To head Missouri Public Health Association. J. Missouri D. A. 37:35 June-July

GUILFORD, S. H. Orthodontic profiles. A. F. Jackson. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:869-872 portrait Nov.

GULICK, LUTHER. "Who are we to believe?" Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:3-8 Aug. Reprint

GULLETT, B. B. Progress report: a new Dental Practice Act. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:110-111 Apr.

GUMBRELL, TOM. Dentist adopts Arizona theme. (Dale F. Fitz-Henry) Oral Hyg. 47:61-63 Mar. Reprint

GUMS: See Gingiva

GUNN, J. V. New developments serve to emphasize greater need than ever for building to house N.I.D.R. (Ed.) Arkansas D. J. 28:9-10 Dec.

GUPTA, O. P.

MEYER, MARGARET E. and SHAW, J. H.: See Shaw, J. H.

GURKAN, S. I. Histologic research on dental fluorosis in Isparta, Turkey. D. Abs. 2:102-103 Feb.

GURLEY, J. E. William John Gies--a man of influence. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:284-285 Dec. 1956.

GURNEY, B. F. Effect of pH on the antibacterial activity of paraaminotoluene sulfonamide. I.A.D.R. 35:62 Abstract

Molecular configuration and antibacterial action in the homosulfonamides. I.A.D.R. 34:42, 1956. Abstract

GUSTAFSON, D. D. Compromise. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:180 portrait Feb.; 205 Mar.

GUSTAFSON, GÖSTA. Histopathology of caries of human dental enamel with special reference to the division of the carious lesion into zones. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:13-55 illus. following Mar.

Dental structure and caries. An introduction. Odont. Revy 8:268-275 No. 3; ORCA 4:114-122

SELLMAN, SVEN and SYRRIST, ARVID: See Sellman, Sven

GUTHEIM, R. N.

and FOLEY, F. E.: See Foley, F. E.

GUTHERZ, M. Organization of school dentistry in Switzerland. D. Abs. 2:186-187 Mar.

School dentistry in Switzerland. D. Abs. 2:408-409 July

GUTTA PERCHA

Howell, F. V. Tissue tolerance of gutta percha. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:19 May

Münch, F. C. Gutta-percha. D. Abs. 2:21-22 Jan.

GUTTMANN, CURT. Prevention of periodontal disease by use of atomizers. D. Abs. 2:291 May

GUTVERG Z., MANUEL. Roentgen rays in the practice of pedodontics. D. Abs. 2:71 Feb.

GUTWIRTH, S. W. Elimination of nervous fatigue. D. Survey 33:613-615 May

GUZMAN, CESAR

BRUDEVOLD, FINN and MERMAGEN, HERBERT. Soft roentgen-ray study of early carious lesions. J.A.D.A. 55:509-515 Oct.

GWYNNE-EVANS, E.

and TULLEY, W. J. Clinical types. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 159-170 disc. 170-172, 1955.

H

HAASE, JOHN. Management of multiple jacket restorations. J.A.D.A. 55:469-473 Oct.

HAATAJA, JOHANNES

KILBERG, JAAKKO and KOSKI, K.: See Koski, Kalevi

HABERBOSCH, F. N. President's address--Kansas S. Den. Assn. J. Kansas D. A. 41:84-88 July

HABERCAM, J. W. Tranquilizing drugs--an aid for denture patients. Oral Hyg. 47:48-51 July

HABERKORN, T. E. Importance of prophylaxis in professional liability insurance. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:176 Oct.

HABERMAN, SOL

and COOLEY, F. H.: See Cooley, F. H.

and KROHN, WALTER. Antibiotic antagonism and synergism in gram negative rods from human infections. Baylor D. J. 7:4-9 Fall

HABITS AS FACTORS IN MALOCCLUSION: See Malocclusion--habits as factors

HADIDIAN, P. H. Brush technic for extra-fast curing acrylic resin fillings. Lebanese D. Mag. 8:1-5 Jan.

Cast gold crown. Lebanese D. Mag. 8:1-11 Apr.

HADJIMARKOS, D. M. Dental health officers for local health units. J.A.D.A. 55:241-244 Aug.

HAFER, H. Influence of metabolism on the chemical properties of saliva. D. Abs. 2:364-365 June

and LAMMERS, TH.: See Lammers, Th.

HAGAN, T. L. Report of the Ad Hoc Interservice Committee on Dental Education for National Defense. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:17-22

HAGE, P. J. Halitosis: its etiology, diagnosis, treatment and prevention. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:20-24 Jan.

HAGEN, J. G. Non-functional space maintainer. D. Survey 33: 470-471 Apr.

HAGEN, KATHRYN L. Thumb-sucking. D. Abs. 2:224 Apr.

HAGERTY, R. F. Cleft lip repair, its orthodontic significance. Angle Orthodont. 27:1-10 Jan.

HÄGGLUND, G.

and FORSBERG, A.: See Forsberg, A.

HAILEY, RAY, JR. Use of rubber base impression materials for dependable results. D. Digest 63:394-400 Sept.

HAINES, B. H. Squamous cell carcinoma. Report of a case. New Mexico D. J. 7:12-13 portrait Feb.

HAINES, E. L. Professional liability of dentists. J. Canad. D. A. 23:236-237 Apr.; 300-301 May

HAIRY TONGUE: See Tongue--diseases

HALDEN, J. R. Report on the edgewise appliance. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:88-94 Nov.

HALDERSON, HOLLY. Routine use of minute forces. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:750-768 Oct.

HALDI, JOHN

WYNN, WINFREY; LAW, M. L.; BENTLEY, K. D. and RAMSEY, D. A. Further observations on the pH of the teeth of albino rats. I.A.D.R. 34:17-18, 1956. Abstract

WYNN, WINFREY and STEELMAN, GEORGE. Composition and pressure of dental lymph in the pulp chamber. I.A.D.R. 35:31 Abstract

HALE, M. L. Practical oral surgery for the general dentist. Texas D. J. 75:490-495 portrait Sept.

HALE, M.L. (Cont.)
Bilateral mandibular ostectomy. Iowa D. J. 43:313-316 Dec.

HALEY, M. I.
and STEINMAN, R. R. Effect of various saccharides on the phosphate content of developing tooth buds. I.A.D.R. 35:70 Abstract
STEINMAN, R. R. and NELSON, IAN. Effect of insulin, alloxan and phlorizin on the developing tooth bud. I.A.D.R. 35:95 Abstract

HALEY, P. S. Notes on the work of early pioneers in periodontology in the early 20th Century. Acad. Rev. 5: 75-76 Jan.
Antiformin: clinical and experimental observations. Acad. Rev. 5:109-110 July
Use of methyl-cellulose with amphetamine sulphate in the treatment of excessive tobacco smoking during the treatment of periodontal disease. Acad. Rev. 5:76-77 Jan.

HALITOSIS
Geist, H. Halitosis in ancient literature. D. Abs. 2:417-418 July
Hage, P. J. Halitosis: its etiology, diagnosis, treatment and prevention. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:20-24 Jan.
Hine, M. K. Halitosis. J.A.D.A. 55:37-46 July

HALL, A. B. Freshman-sophomore basic technique area. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36: 278-280 Sept.

HALL, C. W. Scholarship fund honoring, presented to School of Dentistry, University of Michigan. J. Michigan D. A. 39:260-261 Oct.

HALL, MARIAN ROSS
and EMBERGER, META RILEY: See Emberger, Meta Riley

HALL, W.A., JR. Teaching preclinic students about edentulous patients. J. D. Educ. 21:209-220 May

HALLETT, G. E. M. Immediate torsion: a preliminary report on twenty-three cases. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:108-112 Dec. 1956; 126-134 disc. 134-135 Jan.
Some aspects of children's dentistry. Brit. D. J. 103: 333-340 disc. 340-344 Nov. 19

HALPERIN, A. S. Unusual home and office combination. Oral Hyg. 47:42-44 Oct.

HALPERIN, VICTOR. Tumors of the palate. D. Clin. N. America p. 669-678 Nov.

HALS, EINAR. Natal and neonatal teeth. Histologic investigations in two brothers. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:509-521 May
Effect of topically applied fluorides on enamel as observed in polarized light. Odont. Revy 8:279-287 No. 3; ORCA 4:125-133
Hypocalcification of the enamel. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:177-198 Aug.
MÖRCH, T. and TORELL, P.: See Mörch, T.

HAMBY, W. B. Surgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 2:263-264 May

HAMILTON, BATES. Biographical sketch. J. Missouri D. A. 37:14-16 portrait June-July
President's inaugural address--Missouri S. Den. Assn. J. Missouri D. A. 37:13-14 June-July

HAMILTON, D. C. Study of the angular relationships of the sella nasion and Frankfort planes to one another and to the facial plane of the skull. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:143 Feb. Abstract

HAMILTON, J. W. Pericoronitis. D. Clin. N. America p. 481-488 July

HAMILTON, T. R.
SYVERTON, J. T. and KENNEDY, D. R.: See Kennedy, D. R.

HAMMARLUND-ESSLER, ERNA
and ENGFELDT, BENGT: See Engfeldt, Bengt

HAMMOND, ERIC
and COHEN, M. I.: See Cohen, M. I.

HAMPP, E. G. Investigation of the nutritional requirements of the oral spirochetes. I.A.D.R. 35:95-96 Abstract
Isolation and identification of spirochetes obtained from unexposed canals of pulp-involved teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1100-1104 Oct.
SCOTT, D. B. and WYCKOFF, R. W. G. Morphologic characteristics of oral fusobacteria as revealed by the electron microscope. I.A.D.R. 35:47-48 Abstract

HAMPSON, E. L. Assessment of the value of the chrome-cobalt alloys as substitutes for gold in conservative dentistry. Brit. D. J. 103:299-305 Nov. 5

HANCOCK, E. O. Mental attitude's importance to dental assistants. D. Asst. 26:22-23 Mar.-Apr.

HANCOCK, J. A., JR.
KRESHOVER, S. J. and KNIGHTON, H. T. Congenital malformations in the young of rats and mice inoculated with trypan blue. I.A.D.R. 34:7, 1956. Abstract
Influence of systemically administered trypan blue on prenatal development of rats and mice. J. D. Res. 36:677-683 Oct.

HAND-SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN'S DISEASE: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--xanthomatosis

HANDLERS, MARTIN
LENCHNER, N. H. and WEISSMAN, BERNARD. Retaining device for partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7: 483-488 July

HANDS
dentists: See Health of dentists--hands

HANEY, MARY. Importance of education to the dental assistant. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:83, 86-87 portrait Nov.

HANKEY, G. T. Affections of the temporomandibular joint. D. Abs. 2:672 Nov.
and SEWARD, G. R.: See Seward, G. R.

HANNAH, RUHAMAH. Public reaction to use of dental X-ray. J. Indiana D. A. 36:8-10 Feb.

HANNOVER, H.
HERRMANN, M.; CREMER, H. D. and ROZEIK, F.: See Rozeik, F.

HANSEN, L. S.
and ENGLISH, J. A. Histologic changes in the incisor teeth of rats serially sacrificed after receiving 1,500 r of 200 KV. X-ray irradiation. J. D. Res. 36: 417-431 June

HANSEN, W. C.
BRAUER, G.M. and DAVENPORT, RUTH M.: See Brauer, G. M.
and MARGETIS, P. M.: See Margetis, P. M.

HANSEN, W. C. (Cont.)
and MILLER, W. A. C., JR. Specification for rubber base impression materials. I.A.D.R. 35:107-108 Abstract

HANSON, JOHN. Appointed to State Dental Board. (Ohio) J. Ohio D. A. 31:80 portrait Spring

HARALAMBAKIS, H. Finger sucking as a cause of dentofacial anomalies. D. Abs. 2:157 Mar.

HARANG, H. L. "Pain syndrome" of the temporomandibular joint. J. D. Med. 12:167-172 Oct.

HARCOURT, H. J. Chrome cobalt castings. D. Technician 10: 91-92 Oct.

HARDIE, G. A. Impacted cuspid with dentigerous cyst. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:77 No. 4

HARDIN, CARL. Law and you. Texas D. J. 75:679-680 Dec.

HARDING, J. C. A. Invisible college. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 55: 10-11 Spring; 9-14 Summer; 56:7-10, 33-35 Autumn

Editor's kit and other Council reports. Conf. Den. Journalism 6:31-35

Ethiconomics. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 24:176-177 Sept.

First regional workshop on science writing. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:41, 1956.

Need for regional journalism conferences. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:33-35, 1956.

HARDISTY, R. M. Christmas disease in a woman. D. Abs. 2: 730 Dec.

HARDWICK, J. L.
and FREMLIN, J. H. Fluoride exchange at the tooth surface. J. D. Res. 36:815 Oct. Abstract

HARDY, I. R. Methods in full denture prosthesis. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 1:7 Nov.

HARE, G. C. Chosen president of the American Association of Endodontists. J.A.D.A. 54:556 Apr.

WOOD, A. W. S. and MACDONALD, J. B.: See Macdonald, J. B.

HARELIP: See Cleft palate and cleft lip

HARGREAVES, GLADYS
and MANLY, R. S.: See Manly, R. S.

HARLAN, H. R. Nursing in dental health programs. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:14-18 May Reprint

HARNDT, EWALD. Importance of enamel structure in caries prevention: the fluorine problem. D. Abs. 2:368-369 June

HARNISH, HERBERT. Sulfonamide und Antibiotika in der Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde. (Sulfonamides and antibiotics in dentistry) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:594-595 Oct.

HAROLD, F. S. President's address--Connecticut S. Den. Assn. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:9-10 July

HARPER, C. F. Honored by the American Association of Dental Editors. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:8-9 portrait 1956.

HARPER, N. A. Legal aspects of emergency treatment. D. Clin. N. America p. 593-604 July

HARRIGAN, W. F. Clinical aspects of graduate training in oral surgery in associated teaching hospitals. J. D. Educ. 21:238-249 May

Fractures of the facial bones and their treatments. New York State D. J. 23:295-299 Aug.-Sept.

Training of the oral surgeon. J. Oral Surg. 15:222-230 July

HARRINGTON, J. Staple-type of fixed splint. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:22 Sept.

HARRIOTT, R. C. Fifty years of pure food and drugs. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:9-11 Apr.

HARRIS, J. M., JR. Modern dental offices. Oklahoma dentist designs building to fit needs. D. Survey 33:58-60 Jan.

HARRIS, N. O. In vitro radionuclide study of phosphorus metabolism of lactobacillus acidophilus. I.A.D.R. 34: 28-29, 1956. Abstract

SHANNON, I.; ZANDER, H. A. and BUTT, B. G.: See Butt, B. G.

HARRIS, R. S. Nutritional evaluation of diets used in experimental caries research. I.A.D.R. 34:70-71, 1956. Abstract

HARRIS, S. C. Factors governing the efficacy of local anesthetics. D. Abs. 2:111-112 Feb.

Aspiration before injection of dental local anesthetics. J. Oral Surg. 15:299-303 Oct.

HARRIS, S. D. Digest of the practice of pedodontics. J. Den. Children 24:18-38, 1st quart.; 59-75, 2nd quart.; 136-152, 3rd quart.

HARRISON, R. J. Nature and nurture in jaw development. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:350-360 July

HART, E. R. Big little man from Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 37:16-17 portrait Mar.

HART, R. A. President's address--Michigan S. Den. Assn. J. Michigan D. A. 39:195-197 portrait July-Aug.

HARTLES, R. L.
WAGG, B. J. and MELVILLE, T. H.: See Wagg, B. J.

HARTLEY, D. T. Clinical assessment of the unerupted maxillary canine. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 82-89 disc. 89-90, 1955.

HARTLEY, J. L. Cavity preparation by ultrasonic versus rotary instrumentation: in vitro cutting effectiveness and heat production. D. Abs. 2:464-465 Aug.

HARRIS, N. O. and BUTT, BYRON. Method for evaluation of tissue tolerance of dental materials. I.A.D.R. 35:116 Abstract

HUDSON, D.C.; SWEENEY, W.T. and DICKSON, GEORGE. Methods for evaluation of rotating diamond-abrasive dental instruments. J.A.D.A. 54:637-644 May

HUDSON, D.C.; SWEENEY, W.T. and RICHARDSON, W. P. Cutting characteristics of dental burs as shown by high-speed photomicrography. D. Abs. 2:323-326 June

HARTNESS, J. D. Practical high speed. S. Carolina D. J. 15: 5-9 Aug.

HARTWIG, F. Stability of stored penicillin preparations. D. Abs. 2:443 July

HARUKI, R. T.
and MOORE, B. W. Binding of calcium ion to salivary sediment. I.A.D.R. 35:41-42 Abstract

HARVARD DENTAL ALUMNI
Scholarship and loan funds. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17: 5-9 Jan.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICES
Dunning, J. M. Dental service for John Harvard. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:13-16 Jan.

HASELDEN, F. G.
and COHEN, L.: See Cohen, L.

HASSAN, A. A. Case report of trigeminal neuralgia, due to a misplaced unerupted deeply embedded wisdom; the roots of which were in the inferior alveolar canal. Egyptian D. J. 3:3-6 Apr.

HASSE, G. Accidents and thrombosis. D. Abs. 2:728-729 Dec.

HAUKOHL, R. G. Important events in the history of the Marquette University School of Dentistry. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:153 July

HAUNFELDER, DAVID. Roentgenographic and histopathologic studies of chronic periodontal granulation after root canal treatment with hydroxyl iontophoresis. D. Abs. 2:19 Jan.

and GERLACH, J. Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus after tooth extraction. D. Abs. 2:242-243 Apr.

HÄUPL, KARL

MEYER, WILHELM and SCHUCHARDT, KARL. (Edited by) Die Zahn-, Mund- und Kiefer-heilkunde: ein Handbuch für die zahnärztliche Praxis. (Therapy of the teeth, mouth and jaws: a manual for dental practice) (Book rev.)

Antibiotics and chemotherapeutics in oral surgery. Rudolph Ullik. J.A.D.A. 55:149 July

Apicoectomy. Fritz Brosch. J.A.D.A. 55:891 Dec.

Cleft palate in orthodontics. A. M. Schwarz. J.A.D.A. 54:422 Mar.

Control and elimination of pain. Karl Schuchardt and Fritz Schön. J.A.D.A. 55:150 July

Cysts in maxillofacial region. Fritz Brosch. J.A.D.A. 55:891 Dec.

Dental materials: nonmetallic substances. E. Dolder. J.A.D.A. 54:423 Mar.

Dental materials: nonprecious metals. E. Dolder. J.A.D.A. 54:423-424 Mar.

Dental materials: precious metals. M. Spreng. J.A.D.A. 54:423 Mar.

Dystrophy of the jaws. Gerhard Steinhardt. J.A.D.A. 55:892 Dec.

Extraction of teeth for regulation of the erupting dentition: the extraction therapy. A. M. Schwarz. J.A.D.A. 54:422 Mar.

Fixed orthodontic appliances. C. M. Seipel. J.A.D.A. 54:422 Mar.

Functional prosthetic treatment and prevention of periodontal disease and dysgnathism. I. Rechborn-Kjennerud. J.A.D.A. 54:424 Mar.

Hereditary anomalies in tooth number, form, and structure. Christian Schulze. J.A.D.A. 55:150 July

Local anesthesia. Karl Schuchardt. J.A.D.A. 55:891 Dec.

Object, plan and management of surgery. Karl Schuchardt. J.A.D.A. 55:149 July

Pathologic changes in the temporomandibular joint. Gerhard Steinhardt. J.A.D.A. 55:892 Dec.

Peripheral and central granulomas in the region of the jaws. Gerhard Steinhardt. J.A.D.A. 55:891-892 Dec.

Porcelain in dental prosthetics. C. U. Fehr. J.A.D.A. 54:423 Mar.

Principles of general surgery for the dental practice. Karl Schuchardt. J.A.D.A. 55:149-150 July

Relapse. Karl Häupl. J.A.D.A. 54:423 Mar.

Stainless steel in dental prosthetics. Julius Jantzen. J.A.D.A. 54:423 Mar.

Surgical orthodontics. Aloys Immenkamp. J.A.D.A. 55:892 Dec.

Surgical treatment of marginal periodontitis. Eugen Fröhlich. J.A.D.A. 55:891 Dec.

Technics used in dental laboratory work. L. G. Mathe. J.A.D.A. 55:890 Dec.

Tissue alterations caused by orthodontic appliances. Karl Häupl. J.A.D.A. 54:422-423 Mar.

Tooth extraction. Fritz Brosch. J.A.D.A. 55:891 Dec.

Trauma in osseous tissues of the face and the jaws and in the surrounding soft tissues. Erwin Reichenbach. J.A.D.A. 55:892 Dec.

Treatment of wounds and traumas. Fritz Brosch. J.A.D.A. 55:149 July

HAUSER, E. D. W. Orthopedic problems of the dentist. J.A.D.A. 55:482-487 Oct.

HÄVERMARK, I. O.

KRONLUND, B.; LARSSON, A.; LUNDGREN, K.-D.; NYQUIST, G.; SPRINGFELDT, B. and BERGLIN, L.-L.: See Berglin, L.-L.

HAYASHI, YOSHIO. Studies on the influence of dental treatment on the volume of the spleen. D. Abs. 2:397-398 July

HAYES, R. L. Probit analysis of eruption of teeth in a human population. I.A.D.R. 35:96 Abstract

HENRY, J. L.; SILBERKWEIT, MARIA and WITKOP, CARL. Lactobacillus studies in a triracial isolate. I.A.D.R. 35:60-61 Abstract

LITTLETON, N. W. and WHITE, C. L. Posteruptive effects of fluoridation on first permanent molars of children in Grand Rapids, Michigan. D. Abs. 2:615 Oct.

HAYNES, C. E.

and MORRISON, R. D. Clinical effectiveness of a new analgesic combination: ethoheptazine citrate and aspirin. A preliminary report. J. Missouri D. A. 37:14-18 Aug.-Sept.

HAYWARD, A. C. Comparison of lactobacillus species from human saliva with those from other natural sources. Brit. D. J. 102:450-451 June 4

HAYWARD, J. R. Prevention of complications in local anesthesia. North-West Den. 36:153-158 portrait May

and AVERY, J. K. Variation in cleft palate. J. Oral Surg. 15:320-324 Oct.

and COSTICH, E. R. Use of elevators. PDM p. 3-29 Mar.

and KIESTER, G. L. Severe allergic reaction during thiopental sodium anesthesia: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:61-63 Jan.

HAZLE, J. B., JR. Radiographic study of the temporomandibular joint in children possessing a severe sagittal maxillary-mandibular dysplasia. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:791-792 Oct. Abstract

HAZLET, J. W.

SHARP, G. S. and BULLOCK, W. K.: See Sharp, G. S.

HEAD

Baer, M. J. Dimensional changes in the human head and face in the third decade of life. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:548-550 July Abstract

anatomy: See Anatomy--head

growth and development: See also Mandible and maxilla

Craven, A. H. Growth in width of the head of the Macaca rhesus as revealed by vital staining. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:145-146 Feb. Abstract

Sarnäs, K. V. Growth changes in skulls of ancient man in North America. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15: 213-271 Aug.

HEAD (Cont.)
wounds and injuries
Bradley, J. L. and Jakubs, Stanley. Head injury with fracture of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:470-474 May
HEALEY, H. J. Endodontics: clinical considerations summarized. D. Clin. N. America p. 167-184 Mar.
Coronal restoration of the treated pulpless tooth. D. Clin. N. America p. 885-896 Nov.
and PATTERSON, S. S.: See Patterson, S. S.
PATTERSON, S. S. and VAN HUYSEN, GRANT. Pulp reaction to ultrasonic cavity preparation. D. Abs. 2: 5 Jan.
Sensitivity of dentin to operative procedures. I.A.D.R. 34:88, 1956. Abstract
HEALING OF WOUNDS: See Wounds and injuries--healing
HEALTH
dental
Dunning, J. M. Dental service for John Harvard. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:13-16 Jan.
programs: See Public health programs
public: See Public health
HEALTH OF DENTIST
Alvarez, W. C. Older dentist and his health. (Ed.) D. Survey 33:484-486 portrait Apr.
Back disorder common complaint of about one-third of dentists. D. Survey 33:620-622 May
Dunning, W. B. Rutted mind. New York Univ. J. Den. 15:105-106 Apr. Reprint
Eger, S. A. Dentist and his varicosities. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 22:51-52 Dec.
Gutwirth, S. W. Elimination of nervous fatigue. D. Survey 33:613-615 May
Illness causes over nine days absence each year to 46 percent of dentists. D. Survey 33:330-332 Mar.
McGee, L. C. For men only. Oral Hyg. 47:48-52 May Reprint
Physical exams about every two years averaged by 73 percent of dentists. D. Survey 33:184-186 Feb.
Ryan, E. J. Dentistry is hard work. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47: 68-69 May
Weber, R. M. Build your health and happiness. D. Survey 33:773-776 June
Woodruff, P. S. Tuberculosis and the dentist. Austral. D. J. 2:61-66 Apr.
eyes
Hendrickson, R. M. Vision as the dentist sees it. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 11:66-70 June
Hersh, Donald. Are dentists ruining their eyes? Oral Hyg. 47:37-40 Mar.
Kozol, Frank. Vision and the dentist. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:18-20 Apr.
Ninety percent of dentists average eye examinations every 2.5 years. D. Survey 33:476-478 Apr.
feet
Cimring, Harry. Are your feet killing you? Oral Hyg. 47:40-42 July
Hauser, E. D. W. Orthopedic problems of the dentist. J. A.D.A. 55:482-487 Oct.
Wagner, T. B. The foot--your foundation. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 11:37-38, 40 Feb.
hands
Herrmann, H. W. Skin protection in dental practice. D. Abs. 2:30-31 Jan.
heart
Caccamo, L. P. Heart disease and the dentist. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 11:97-100 Sept.
posture
Hauser, E. D. W. Orthopedic problems of the dentist. J. A.D.A. 55:482-487 Oct.
McCudden, L. D. Fatigue. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:2-3 Jan.
HEALY, KEVIN. Pleomorphic adenoma of the palate. Irish D. Rev. 2:105-107 Spring
HEART DISEASE
Anticoagulant therapy during minor extraction procedures. J. Oral Surg. 15:259 July
Association between extraction of teeth and subacute bacterial endocarditis. (Ed.) D. Digest 63:172 Apr.
Coakley, C. S. Anesthesia for the patient with cardiovascular disease for ambulatory oral surgery. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:5-9 Feb.
Finton, A. M. Crippled hearts and condemned teeth. Penn D. J. 60:4-6 Feb.
Killough, J. H. Subacute bacterial endocarditis. J. Missouri D. A. 37:11-15 Dec.
Quinn, E. L. Prophylaxis against bacterial endocarditis--guest editorial. J. Michigan D. A. 39:221-223 Sept.
Ryan, E. J. Coronary disease throughout the world. D. Digest 63:566, 568 Dec.
Stribling, W. D. and Hurst, J. W. Pain in the jaw due to heart disease. J.A.D.A. 55:139 July
Troncelliti, M. V. Cardiac patient as a risk in oral surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 405-415 July
HEART FAILURE DURING ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia--accidents during
HEAT AND COLD
Rateitschak, K. H. and Mühlemann, H. R. Effect of cold stress at two different times of day on the oral epithelium 24-hour-mitosis-periodicity in albino rats. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:19-21 Apr.
shock
Crawford, W. H. Thermodynamics in cavity preparations. North-West Den. 36:296-304 Sept.
Hensel, Herbert and Mann, Gerlinde. Pain in human teeth caused by temperature variations and heat conduction. D. Abs. 2:40 Jan.
Jensen, J. R. and Sausen, R. E. Tissue response to ultrasonic applications on deciduous and developing monkey teeth. North-West Den. 36:305-309, 315 Sept.
Ultrasonic applications with heavy pressure. A histological report. North-West Den. 36:310-315 Sept.
Zach, Leo, et al. Thermogenetic effect of ultrasonic cavity preparation. New York State D. J. 23:123-127 Mar.
HEATH, JOHN. New apparatus for retracting prominent maxillary labial segment teeth. Austral. D. J. 2:159-160 June
HEATH, N. General anaesthesia for conservative dental procedures. Austral. D. J. 2:75-77 Apr.
HECHT, K. S.
and RAFEL, S. S.: See Rafel, S. S.
HECHT, S. S. Amputation neuroma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:475-479 May

HEGEDÜS, Z.
and INKE, G. Implantation of tooth roots made of methyl methacrylate. D. Abs. 2:428-429 July
HEDEGARD, BJÖRN. Cold-polymerizing resins as restorative materials. A clinical evaluation. Odont. Tskr. 65:189-212 June
HEGGLIN, R.
SIEGENTHALER, W. and KEISER, G.: See Siegenthaler, W.
HEIDBRINK, J. A. Memoirs. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:5-11 portrait Mar.; 16-19 Apr.; 16-17 May
HEIDE, MORTON. Class II, Division 2, a challenge. Angle Orthodont. 27:159-161 July
HEIGHWAY, H. E. Modified amalgam-condenser points. Brit. D. J. 103:15-16 July 2
HEIN, J. W.
BONNER, J. F.; NEVIN, R. B.; BIBBY, B. G.; HODGE, H. C. and BRUDEVOLD, F.: See Brudevold, F.
HODGE, H. C.; SHOURIE, K. L. and COSTICH, E. R.: See Costich, E. R.
MARCUSSEN, H. W. and QUIGLEY, GERTRUDE A. Comparative effect of Na FPO and NaF on erupting rodent incisors. I.A.D.R. 35:7 Abstract
WISOTZKY, JOEL and QUIGLEY, GERTRUDE. Inhibition of hamster caries by sodium carbonate peroxide added to diet. I.A.D.R. 34:15-16, 1956. Abstract
HEINRICH, E. Loss of teeth as a symbol of death: periodontosis as psychic trauma. D. Abs. 2:96-97 Feb.
Faith healers, miracle men and the German Supreme Court. D. Abs. 2:206 Apr.
Gautama Buddha's left upper cuspid. D. Abs. 2:344 June
HEINTZ, W. D. Postsurgical prosthesis. D. Clin. N. America p. 743-748 Nov.
and BITONTE, J. L. Practical athletic mouth guard. J. Ohio D. A. 30:192-197 Autumn 1956.
HEINZE, R. L. Public and professional relations. (Excerpts from discussion of chairman of the Council on Public and Professional Relations, New York S. Den. Soc.) New York State D. J. 23:97-98 Feb.
HELBIG, K. Applicability of hyaluronidase preparation in dental practice. D. Abs. 2:599 Oct.
HELD, A. J. (Edited by) L'Institut de Medecine Dentaire de L'Universite de Geneve, 1881-1956. (The Dental Institute of the University of Geneva from 1881 to 1953) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:429 Mar.
Classification and nomenclature in the United States and Europe periodontal or parodontal diseases? Acad. Rev. 5:82-85 Jan.
HELLGREN, ALLAN. Association between crowding of the teeth and gingivitis. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:134-140, 1956.
HELLIWELL, P. J.
KERR, A. C.; WILKIN, EILEEN M. and GOULDING, R.: See Goulding, R.
HELLMAN, L. P.
LUDWICK, W. E. and OESTERLING, B. W. Naval dental needs and treatment. J.A.D.A. 55:828-833 Dec.
HELLNER, H.
NISSEN, R. and VOSSCHULTE, K. (Edited by) Lehrbuch der Chirurgie. (Textbook of surgery) J.A.D.A. 55: 893 Dec.
HELMCKE, J. G. Electron microscopy in evaluation of the anatomy of oral structures and in dental diagnosis. D. Abs. 2:571 Sept.
HELMHOLZ, H. F. Joint effort for fluoridation must be continued. J.A.D.A. 55:444-445 Sept.
HELMY, MAHMOUD. Operative correction of a mal-developped mandible. Egyptian D. J. 2:77-81 July 1956.
Rare type of dislocation of the temporo-mandibular joint. Egyptian D. J. 3:27-32 July
HELSHAM, R. W. Apicoectomy complicated by unerupted teeth. Austral. D. J. 2:161-162 June; correction 242 Aug.
HELTON, J. W. Infections of the head and neck of dental origin. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 12:8-10 July
HEMANGIOMA
See also Aneurysm, Nevus
Cohen, L. and Haselden, F. G. Pedunculated hemangioma of the hard palate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:920-922 Sept.
Gray, W. Phlebolith formation in haemangioma of cheek. Brit. D. J. 103:278-280 Oct. 15
Kilgour, C. S. Haemangioma of the mandible. D. Abs. 2:737 Dec.
Moose, S. M. Hemangiomas and related lesions of the jaws. D. Clin. N. America p. 547-556 July
HEMIATROPHY
facial: See Face--abnormality
HEMOPHILIA
See also Hemorrhage--control
Orr, J. A. and Douglas, A. S. Tooth extraction in hemophiliac patients. D. Abs. 2:684 Nov.
Sabry, A. F. Haemophilia. Egyptian D. J. 3:41-44 Apr.
Simmons, H. O., Jr. Case history of hemophilia. J. Den. Children 23:235-240, 4th quart. 1956.
Threlfall, J. H. Notes on the extraction of teeth for a patient suffering from Christmas disease (P. T. C. deficiency or haemophilia B). Brit. D. J. 103:131-132 Aug. 20
HEMORRHAGE
Massa, H. Impairment of vision caused by hemorrhage after tooth extraction: report of case. D. Abs. 2: 556-557 Sept.
control
Absoud, M. B. Brief note on dental haemorrhage. Egyptian D. J. 2:69-72 July 1956.
Mavrogordato, T. J. Oral surgery. Internat. D. J. 7:73-95 Mar.
Perkins, R. E. L. Clinical investigation of adrenochrome monoseemicarbazone sodium salicylate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:230-236 Mar.
Reynolds, Clifford. Control of capillary bleeding. Oral Health 47:929 Dec.
Roberts, E. W. Observations on the use of Adrenochrome in dental practice. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:52-54 Jan.
Rossi, D. J. Controlling hemorrhage in exodontia and oral surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 349-365 July
Roth, Harry, et al. Preliminary progress report of a clinical study of the effect of C.V.P. on gingival hemorrhage. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:590-600 June
Schory, J. J. Control of bleeding in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. J.A.D.A. 55:878 Dec.
Tullar, P. E. Effects of "Adrenosem" on blood pressures and dermal structures. I.A.D.R. 35:77-78 Abstract

HEMORRHAGE--control (Cont.)
Ziffer, A. M., et al. Profound bleeding after dental extractions during Dicumarol therapy. D. Abs. 2:476-477 Aug.
HENDERSON, GILBERT. Surgical incisions and procedures. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:246-248 Dec. 1956.
HENDERSON, N.
GERENDE, L. J.; LOSEE, F. L.; PECKHAM, S. C.; HESS, W. C. and VAN REEN, R.: See Losee, F. L.
HENDRICKSON, R. M. Vision as the dentist sees it. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 11:66-70 June
HENNINGER, ARTHUR. Straight and right angle handpieces with ball bearings for dental practice. D. Abs. 2:452 Aug.
HENNINGSEN, M. G. Living osteology of interest to the dentist. D. Digest 63:447-453 Oct.; 502-505 Nov.
HENNY, F. A. Research in oral surgery. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 15:80 Jan.
American Society of Oral Surgeons. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 15:334-335 Oct.
Critical re-evaluation of penicillin. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 15:256 July
Oral surgeon's investment program. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 15:173-174 Apr.
Public Denturist. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 39:297-298 Dec.
Treatment of the painful temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 15:214-222 July
and ANTONI, A. A.: See Antoni, A. A.
and BALDRIDGE, O. L. Condylectomy for the persistently painful temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 15:24-31 Jan.
HENRIQUES VAZ, F. Dental coalescence. D. Abs. 2:104 Feb.
HENRIQUEZ, P. Problem of roentgenographic localization of impacted upper cuspids. D. Abs. 2:582-583 Oct.
HENRY, R. G. Simple orthodontic treatment of Class I (Angle) malocclusions using cervical anchorage. Austral. D. J. 2:38-41 Feb.
Classification of Class II, Division 1 malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 27:83-92 Apr.
HENRY, T. C. Aspects of prophylaxis and treatment in the skeletal deformity of cleft palate and hare lip. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:310-319 disc. 320-322, 1955.
HENSEL, HERBERT
and MANN, GERLINDE. Pain in human teeth caused by temperature variations and heat conduction. D. Abs. 2:40 Jan.
HEPATITIS
Danger of spreading infectious hepatitis by dental and intramuscular injections. (Ed.) Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:11 Jan.
Eisenbud, Leon. Serum hepatitis in dental patients. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 27:177 May
Foley, F. E. and Gutheim, R. N. Serum hepatitis following dental procedures: a presentation of 15 cases, including three fatalities. New York State D. J. 23: 221 May Abstract
Morrey, L. W. Viral hepatitis: guard against its transmission. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:87 July
Serum hepatitis following dental procedures. New York J. Den. 27:280 Aug.-Sept.
Viral infections. (Ed.) D. Digest 63:320 July
HERBERT, W. E.
and PARFITT, J. B.: See Parfitt, J. B.
HERBERTS, G.
OLVEN, S. and FALKMER, S.: See Falkmer, S.
HERBINE, F. W. Dental Practice Act and law enforcement. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:8-10 Nov.
HERBSTMAN, JOSEPH. Appointed to New Jersey State Board. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 25:15 portrait Oct.
HEREDITY
See also Evolution, environment, heredity
Dockrell, R. B. Tooth size in Irish (Aran Island) families. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:200-216 disc. 216, 1956.
Horowitz, S. L. and Osborne, R. H. Genetic factors in dental variation. I. Tooth dimensions in twins. I.A.D.R. 35:73 Abstract
Johansen, Erling and Hodge, H. C. Hereditary factors in hamster caries. Fourth report. I.A.D.R. 34:18, 1956. Abstract
Syrop, H. M. Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:253-261 Mar.
von Verschuer, O. Cancer in twins. D. Abs. 2:309-310 May
Zegarelli, E. V. and Kutscher, A. H. Familial white folded hypertrophy of the mucous membranes. Report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:262-270 Mar.
relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin
Cameron, I. W. and Bradford, E. W. Amelogenesis imperfecta: a case report of a family. Brit. D. J. 102: 129-133 Feb. 19
Witkop, C. J. Genetically determined pathological traits occurring in a racial isolate. I.A.D.R. 35:85 Abstract
relation to malocclusion: See Malocclusion--heredity as cause
relation to missing teeth: See Anodontia
HERLYN, K. E.
RITTER, R.; ROSENTHAL, A.; WALSER, E. and ZENKER, R. Gesicht, Gesichtsschädel, Kiefer. (Face, skull, jaws) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:596 Oct.
HERNANDEZ, GREGORIO, JR. Medical and dental education in the Philippines. D. Abs. 2:208 Apr.
HEROLD, D. Dentist's liability for indirect damages. D. Abs. 2:349 June
HERON, W. T. Hypnosis as an anesthetic. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:23-29 July Reprint
Clinical applications of suggestion and hypnosis. (Book rev.) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:28-29 Oct.; J. Canad. D. A. 23:657 Nov.; Illinois D. J. 26:799 Dec.
HERPES
See also Stomatitis--aphthous
Davidson, Patricia R. Oral herpes--a review of the literature and the application of theory in dental hygiene. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:99-103 July
Farmer, E. D. Diseases of the mouth caused by the herpes simplex virus. D. Abs. 2:340 June
Lambert, L. H. and Jillson, O. W. Tronothane in primary gingivostomatitis. J. Den. Children 23:224, 4th quart. 1956. Abstract

HERPES (Cont.)
Stark, M. M. Recurrent aphthae and herpetic infections. Their etiology, prognosis and treatment. Acad. Rev. 5:119-122 July
HERRLINGER, ROBERT
and VOSS, HERMAN: See Voss, Herman
HERRMANN, H. W. Skin protection in dental practice. D. Abs. 2:30-31 Jan.
HERRMANN, MARTIN. Treatment of dental focal infection. D. Abs. 2:237-238 Apr.
Surgical treatment in recurrent dislocations of the temporomandibular joint. D. Abs. 2:377-378 June
CREMER, H. D.; ROZEIK, F. and HANNOVER, R.: See Rozeik, F.
and ROZEIK, F. Damage to tooth structures produced experimentally by roentgenization. D. Abs. 2:373-374 June
HERSCHFUS, LEON. Transplantation of toothbuds in dogs. D. Digest 63:62-64 Feb.
Histopathologic studies of five-year implants in dogs. J. Implant Den. 4:12-21 Nov.
HERSH, DONALD. Are dentists ruining their eyes? Oral Hyg. 47:37-40 Mar.
HERTOG, H. J. P. M.
and VAN GUNST, I. C. A.: See Van Gunst, I. C. A.
HERTZ, JOHN. Problems of maxillofacial and oral surgery. D. Abs. 2:102 Feb.
HERZBERG, FRED. Critical analysis of pain incidence during 1,508 operative procedures with rotating instruments. J.A.D.A. 55:515-521 Oct.
HERZOG, HANS
RATEITSCHAK, K. H. and MÜHLEMANN, H. R.: See Mühlemann, H. R.
HESKIA, J. E.
and HOSPITAL, L. Musical wind instruments utilized in orthodontics. D. Abs. 2:67 Feb.
HESLOP, I. H. Sucker and dental handpiece holder for attachment to the operating table. Brit. D. J. 102:136-138 Feb. 19
Fracture of the midline of the mandible associated with complete unilateral dislocation of the jaw. D. Abs. 2:681-682 Nov.
and ROWE, N. L.: See Rowe, N. L.
HESS, W. C.
HENDERSON, N.; GERENDE, L. J.; LOSEE, F. L.; VAN REEN, R. and PECKHAM, S. C.: See Losee, F. L.
HEUGHAN, KEITH. Localisation of roots. Brit. D. J. 103:132 Aug. 20
HEUSTIS, A. E. Advantage in health. (Review of the achievements of public health dentistry in Michigan, and its relationship to organized dentistry) J. Michigan D. A. 39:228-229 Sept.
HEWAT, R. E. T.
and EASTCOTT, D. F. Dental caries in New Zealand. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:293 Feb.; New Zealand D. J. 53:38-39 Jan.
HEYDEN, PAUL. Periodontium in diabetes mellitus. D. Abs. 2:338-339 June
HEYLINGS, R. T. Periodontal tissues of some laboratory animals. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:53-57 Oct.
HICKEY, J. C.
STACY, R. W. and RINEAR, L. L. Electromyographic studies of mandibular muscles in basic jaw movements. J. Pros. Den. 7:565-570 July
WOELFEL, J. B. and RINEAR, LLOYD. Influence of overlapping electrical fields on the interpretation of electromyograms. J. Pros. Den. 7:273-281 Mar.
Electromyographic evidence supporting the mandibular hinge axis theory. J. Pros. Den. 7:361-367 May
HICKEY, M. J.
and CRIKELAIR, G. F.: See Crikelair, G. F.
HICKS, H. T. Periodontal therapy. Internat. D. J. 7:423 Sept. Abstract
HIDY, CATHERINE DEES. 2nd Biennial Dental Health Conference features sugar-free meals, snacks. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 28:9-14 Sept.
HIELSCHER, WERNER. Simple and practical instrument for observing X-ray films. D. Abs. 2:73 Feb.
New roentgenographic technic for practicing dentists. D. Abs. 2:131-132 Mar.
HIGAKI, TERUMI
UEHARA, CHIEKO and FUSAYAMA, TAKAO: See Fusayama, Takao
HIGH FREQUENCY VIBRATION
Kobylanska, M., et al. Ultrasonics in dentistry. D. Abs. 2:328 June
tools: See Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration
HILDEN, E. R. Minnesota dentistry builds a memorial. North-West Den. 36:95 Mar.
HILDES, L. S. Problems related to the anterior dentition in children. Refuat Hashinaim 10:22-23 Aug. Abstract
HILEMAN, A. C. Procedure for the reduction of the mucobuccal fold and frenii. J. Periodont. 28:63 Jan. Abstract
Surgical repositioning of vestibule and frenums in periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 55:676-685 Nov.
HILGER, E. C., JR.
DEGRANGE, D. W.; COX, G. J. and CLEMENTS, W. G.: See Cox, G. J.
HILL, ELMORE
and MARTIN, E. H.: See Martin, E. H.
HILL, I. N. Fluoridation research and related developments. J.A.D.A. 54:454-458 Apr.
BLAYNEY, J. R. and WOLF, W. Evanston dental caries study. XV. Caries experience rates of two groups of Evanston children after exposure to fluoridated water. J. D. Res. 36:208-219 Apr.
Evanston dental caries study. XVII. Dental caries experience rates associated with boys and girls, white and negro children. J.A.D.A. 55:473-482 Oct.
HILL, LISTER. Named first honorary officer of the International Association of Dental Research. J.A.D.A. 54:724-725 May
Biographical sketch. H. E. Ohme. Alabama D. Rev. 5: 5-7 portrait on cover May
HILL, LUCILLE. Do you classify as a dental assistant? D. Survey 33:63-64 portrait Jan.
HILL, P. K. Diagnosis and treatment of the toothache. J. South. California D. A. 25:21-31 June; Texas D. J. 75:302-310 portrait June
Practical approach to endodontics for the general practitioner. J. South. California D. A. 25:37-50 Sept.
Root canal therapy for the general practitioner. Texas D. J. 75:646-655 Dec.

HILL, T. J. William J. Gies--contributor to dental research. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:289-291 Dec. 1956.
Recent researches in dental health in America. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:8-13, 1956.
Survey of dental research. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34: 109-112
HILLBLOM, ROBERT. Simple method of making acrylic demonstration models. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:313-314, 1956.
HILLENBRAND, HAROLD. Dentistry's responsibility in the changing socioeconomic pattern. J.A.D.A. 54:164-167 Feb.
Among seven cited by Loyola. J.A.D.A. 54:828 June
Awarded the degree Fellow in Dental Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. J.A.D.A. 55:265 Aug.
Communication in dental societies. Conf. Den. Journalism 6:2-8
Honorary vice-president of the Scientific Session, 12th International Dental Congress. J.A.D.A. 55:430 Sept.
Praises dental health activities in Georgia. J. Georgia D. A. 30:5-6 portrait Jan.
Receives Dominican Republic's highest award. J.A.D.A. 54:260-261 Feb.
Role of councils or committees in the development of policies in constituent societies. The structure, organization and administration of councils. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:1-14 disc. 40-41
HILTEBRANDT, CARL. Die Gestaltung der totalen Prosthese. (The construction of complete dentures) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:152-153 July
HIMMEL, G. K.
MARTHALER, T. M.; MÜHLEMANN, H. R. and RATEITSCHAK, K. H. Experimental changes of diurnal periodicity in the physical properties of periodontal structures. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:16-18 Apr.
HIMMELFARB, SYLVIA. Reception room impressions--and restorations. Oral Hyg. 47:52-55 Feb.
HINDELS, G. W. Stress analysis in distal extension partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:197-205 Mar.
Partial dentures--past and present. Refuat Hashinaim 10:19-20 Aug. Abstract
HINDS, E. C. Surgical correction of acquired mandibular deformities. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:160-173 Mar.
and ARNIM, S. S. Use of cultured calf bone paste in oral surgery. I.A.D.R. 35:90 Abstract
and KEESLING, G. R.: See Keesling, G. R.
HINE, JUDITH F.
SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. and PHILLIPS, R. W. Staining of resin and silicate restorations by topically applied solutions of stannous fluoride. J. Periodont. 28:138-144 Apr.
HINE, M. K. Potentialities of the Fund for Dental Education, Inc. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:92-98 June
Halitosis. J.A.D.A. 55:37-46 July
Preventive periodontics. J.A.D.A. 55:668-673 Nov.
Receives Tufts University School of Dental Medicine Award for Leadership in Periodontology. J.A.D.A. 55:434 portrait Sept.
Research in dental schools. J. D. Educ. 21:190-197 May
Survey of dental education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34: 106-109
What style toothbrush do you recommend and why? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 5:61 Sept.
and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.
HINES, F. B., JR. Cephalometric radiographic study of the condylar movement from physiologic rest to occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:715 Sept. Abstract
HINIKER, J. J.
RAMFJORD, SIGURD and BURGESS, JULIA: See Ramfjord, Sigurd
HIRSCH, B. M. Pathological effects of tobacco smoking. D. Students' Mag. 35:11-17, 48, 52, 54 Feb.
HIRSCH, P. F. Research laboratories remodelled. (Harvard) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:16-17 Oct.
HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR. My impressions about dentistry in India. J. All India D. A. 29:60-61 portrait Mar.
HIRSCHFELD, LEONARD. Splinting in periodontics. J. Periodont. 28:67-68 disc. 68-69 Jan. Abstract
HIRSCHMANN, V. R.
and CHIPPS, J. E.: See Chipps, J. E.
HIRSCHTRITT, E. Removable partial dentures with stress-broken extension bases. J. Pros. Den. 7:318-324 May
HISTAMINE
Frogley, R. F. Prevention of surgical edema with antihistaminic drugs. D. Survey 33:472-475 Apr.
Keesling, G. R. and Hinds, E. C. Clinical evaluation of antihistamines in oral surgery using the double unknown technic. J. Oral Surg. 15:279-282 Oct.
Macchia, A. F. Antihistamines and their value in allaying postoperative distress in the removal of impacted teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:122-128 Feb.
Mavrogordato, T. J. Oral surgery. Internat. D. J. 7:73-95 Mar.
Ostrander, F. D. New drugs useful in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 54:461-465 Apr.
Snyder, B. S. Effect of antihistaminic agents upon the inflammatory response following surgical trauma. I.A.D.R. 34:20-21, 1956. Abstract
Weaver, R. I. Effects of antihistaminic agents on the local inflammatory response. I.A.D.R. 34:20, 1956. Abstract
HISTOLOGIC STUDIES--TEETH AND TISSUES
See also Histology--dental
Cabrini, R. L. and Carranza, F. A. Histochemical study of "PAS" positive, metachromatic and basophilic substances in periodontal tissues. D. Abs. 2:300-301 May
Dedolph, T. H., Jr. and Clark, H. B., Jr. Studies of reattachment of mucoperiosteal flaps in human subjects. I.A.D.R. 35:18 Abstract
Gillette, Roy. Rete pegs and salivary glands of the hamster pouch. I.A.D.R. 35:51-52 Abstract
Ivancie, G. P. Histological investigation of vestibular surgery. I.A.D.R. 35:44-45 Abstract
Klein, M. N. and Bevelander, G. Metachromasia in human gingivae. I.A.D.R. 34:73, 1956. Abstract
Klein, M. N., et al. Distribution of mast cells in the epithelia of some oral lesions. I.A.D.R. 35:83-84 Abstract
Mori, Masahiko and Ogata, Yoshindo. Histochemical study on the polysaccharide in gingiva in patients with periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2:300 May

XUM

HISTOLOGIC STUDIES--TEETH AND TISSUES (Cont.)

Person, Philip, et al. Histologic responses of rat oral tissues to nonoral tumor growth and to cancer chemotherapeutic agents. I. Periodontal tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:847-856 Aug.

Histologic responses of rat oral tissues to nonoral tumor growth and to cancer chemotherapeutic agents. II. Tongue, salivary glands, and oral mucosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1075-1080 Oct.

Ramfjord, Sigurd, et al. Radioautographic study of P^{32} and Ca^{45} uptake in jaws and knee joints of adult rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:541-555 May

Rapp, Robert and Avery, J. K. Investigation of nerves and nerve endings in human teeth and periodontal membrane. I.A.D.R. 35:83 Abstract

Staple, P. H. Alkaline phosphatase activity in gingiva of the ferret. Brit. D. J. 102:305-310 Apr. 16

Stella, A. Mast cells in human gingiva. D. Abs. 2:142 Mar.

Trott, J. R. Histological investigation into the keratinisation found in human gingiva. Brit. D. J. 103:421-427 Dec. 17

Turesky, Samuel, et al. Histochemical study of protein-bound sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in normal and inflamed human gingiva. J. D. Res. 36:255-259 Apr.

HISTOLOGY

Bevelander, Gerrit. Experimental study of calcification in sand dollar embryos. I.A.D.R. 35:4 Abstract

Bixler, David, et al. Relationship between the histology of the thyroid and the salivary glands and the incidence of dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 36: 571-575 Aug.

Kichel, Bertram, et al. In vitro calcification of mammalian aorta and rachitic bone. I. Histologic studies. I.A.D.R. 35:4-5 Abstract

Johnson, P. L. and Klein, M. N. Papanicolaou stain and the process of keratinization. I.A.D.R. 34:71-72, 1956. Abstract

dental

Ariaudo, A. A. and Tyrrell, H. A. Repositioning and increasing the zone of attached gingiva. J. Periodont. 28:108-110 Apr.

Belanger, L. F. Mineralization of rat enamel in the light of Ca^{45} autoradiography and microincineration. J. D. Res. 36:595-601 Aug.

Bhussry, B. R. Histology, physical and chemical properties of sound and white chalky enamel. I.A.D.R. 34: 34, 1956. Abstract

Boyd, J. D. and Sims, R. W. Histopathology of teeth as revealed by soft beta autoradiograms. I.A.D.R. 35: 83 Abstract

Cooper, R. D. Ground substance in pathological connective tissue. J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:7-10 Jan.

Csepura, G. Epithelial attachment at the neck of retained teeth and on teeth in follicular cysts. D. Abs. 2:93-94 Feb.

Frisbie, H. E. Study of Korff's fibers in dentinogenesis. I.A.D.R. 35:84 Abstract

Frisbie, H. E. and Sowden, J. R. Histological study of recalcified carious dentin. I.A.D.R. 34:54, 1956. Abstract

Fullmer, H. M. and Lillie, R. D. Analysis of several staining reactions for elastic tissue. I.A.D.R. 34: 47, 1956. Abstract

Goldman, H. M. Histologic structure of the attachment apparatus. Alpha Omegan 51:102-106 portrait Sept.

Gorlin, R. J. Potentialities of oral epithelium manifest by mandibular dentigerous cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:271-284 Mar.

Gustafson, Gösta. Histopathology of caries of human dental enamel with special reference to the division of the carious lesion into zones. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:13-55 illus. following Mar.

Dental structure and caries. An introduction. ORCA 4:114-122

Jacobs, M. H., et al. Staining reactions of enamel with artificial and with clinical caries. I.A.D.R. 34:52, 1956. Abstract

Johnson, P. L. and Bevelander, G. Role of the stratum intermedium in tooth development. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:437-443 Apr.

Kramer, I. R. H. Isolation and examination of odontoblasts in the fresh unfixed state. D. Abs. 2:301 May

Lefkowitz, William, et al. Interpretation of histologic sections of pulp. J. Ohio D. A. 31:24-27 Winter

Lenz, Hans. Electron microscopic investigation of initial caries of the enamel. D. Abs. 2:499 Aug.

Losee, F. L. and Packham, S. C., Jr. Alterations in calcified tissues subsequent to ethylenediamine extractions. I.A.D.R. 34:47, 1956. Abstract

Losee, F. L., et al. Microstructure of the human tooth. A. The dentinoenamel junction. J. D. Res. 36:911-921 Dec.

Lucas, R. B. Tumor of enamel organ epithelium. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:652-660 June

Mardfin, Dorothy F. and James, Verda Elizabeth. Effect of nitric acid and chelation demineralization on various stains of histochemical nature. J. D. Res. 36:759-764 Oct.

McHugh, W. D. and Persson, P. A. Fluorescence microscopy of healing gingival epithelium of dogs. J. D. Res. 36:808-809 Oct. Abstract

Medak, Herman and Weinmann, J. P. Keratinization of the oral mucosa in the albino mouse (Strong A). I.A.D.R. 34:46-47, 1956. Abstract

Meyer, Julia and Weinmann, J. P. Phosphamidase content of keratinizing epithelium of the rat. I.A.D.R. 34: 22, 1956. Abstract

Meyer, W. Dental anatomy, histology and physiology. Internat. D. J. 7:260-283 June

Morris, M. L. Healing of human periodontal tissues following surgical detachment from non-vital teeth. J. Periodont. 28:222-238 July

Müller, Gerd and Schait, Angela. Morphologic differences in replicas of intact enamel decalcified in acid or EDTA. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:5-8 Apr.

Neujoks, Rudolf. Topical histochemical examinations of tooth organs: the effect of alkaline and acid phosphatases and of reducing compounds on the mineralization of tooth substances, resorption of deciduous teeth and dental caries. D. Abs. 2:499-500 Aug.

HISTOLOGY--dental (Cont.)
Nickel, Ingrid. Electron microscopic and chemical examinations of isolable parts of the odontoblastic processes in human teeth. D. Abs. 2:48 Jan.
Nylen, Marie Ussing and Holland, J. W., Jr. Modified Spencer microtome for thin sectioning. I.A.D.R. 35:101 Abstract
Quintarelli, Giuliano. Histopathology of the human mandibular artery and arterioles in periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1047-1059 Oct.
Rateitschak, K. H. and Mühlemann, H. R. Effect of cold stress at two different times of day on the oral epithelium 24-hour-mitosis-periodicity in albino rats. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:19-21 Apr.
Sasso, W. S. and Castro, N. M. Histochemical study of amelogenesis and dentinogenesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1323-1329 Dec.
Schaad, T. D., et al. Reaction of abdominal connective tissue in rats to dental base materials. I.A.D.R. 34:11, 1956. Abstract
Schaffer, E. M. Cementum and dentine implants in a dog and a Rhesus monkey. J. Periodont. 28:125-131 Apr.
Scott, J. H. and Alldritt, W. A. S. Nature of the epithelial attachment. J. D. Res. 36:806 Oct. Abstract
Smith, R. L. Role of epithelium in the healing of extraction wounds. I.A.D.R. 35:45 Abstract
Tonge, C. H. Developmental stages in oral epithelial differentiation. J. D. Res. 36:806 Oct. Abstract

HISTORY
Books--2. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:256-258 Dec. 1956.
associations and societies: See names of specific groups
dental: See also Education, dental--history; names of dental specialties--history, i.e. Orthodontics
Adams, W. C. History of dentistry in Oregon. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:255 Feb.
Boyes, John. Medicine and dentistry in Newcastle upon Tyne in the eighteenth century. D. Abs. 2:742-743 Dec.
Campbell, J. Menzies. Fifty years in dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:232-236 Dec. 1956.
Brief history of dentistry in Scotland until 1951. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:81-92 June; 158-162 Sept.
Claremont, L. E. Observations on forty years in British dentistry. Brit. D. J. 103:175-177 Sept. 3
Cohen, S. S. Inter-relation of professions and dentistry. Alpha Omegan 51:16-17, 69 Apr.
Cohn, Ernesto. History of the toothbrush. D. Abs. 2:619 Oct.
Coleman, W. E. True story of Atlanta. (Georgia) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 54:96-99 portrait Mar. 1956.
Cope, Zachary. Sir John Tomes--a great dental pioneer. J. D. A. South Africa 12:125-133 portrait Apr. Reprint
Denton, G. B. Significance of the Fauchard manuscript. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:136-146 Sept.
Dietrich, F. W. History of dentistry in Arkansas. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:716-717 May
Early dental books. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:34-36 Mar.
Giesecke, Max. Development of the tooth brush. J. All India D. A. 28:206-212 Oct. 1956.
Haley, P. S. Notes on the work of early pioneers in periodontology in the early 20th Century. Acad. Rev. 5:75-76 Jan.
Heidbrink, J. A. Memoirs. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:5-11 portrait Mar.; 16-19 Apr.; 16-17 May
Heinrich, E. Gautama Buddha's left upper cuspid. D. Abs. 2:344 June
Khalifah, E. S. Our recorded and unrecorded history. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:150-157 Sept.
History of dentistry in Missouri. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 37:6-7 Nov.
Mena Serra, C. Latin-American dental journals of the XIX century. D. Abs. 2:162 Mar.
Angel Castillo y Agramonte: first Cuban dentist and general of the Cuban Army. D. Abs. 2:541-542 Sept.
Merritt, A. H. Thomas William Parsons, Jr. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:146-149 Sept.
Morrey, L. W. Nineteen fifty-seven; golden anniversary of one of the great controversial figures in dentistry, William H. Taggart. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:701-702 Nov.
Patron saint in a cardboard box. (St. Apollonia) (Ed.) Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:27-28 Jan.
Proskauer, Curt. Research Institute of the History of Dentistry of Berlin. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:158-162 Sept.
Rochon, Rene. History, ethics and jurisprudence. What have we done? J. D. Educ. 21:381-383 Nov.
Stout, W. C. Importance of dental history. Texas D. J. 75:507-508 portrait Sept.
Three eras in dental history. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28: 28 Jan. Abstract
Wright, J. A. S. Hundred years of dentistry--Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. Brit. D. J. 102:15-20 Jan. 1
Wright, W. R. Dentistry's heritage. (Famous men) J. Mississippi D. A. 13:5-7 portrait Jan. Abstract
medical: See Medicine--history

HITCHIN, A. D. Occlusion in sheep--some breeding experiments. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:172-177 Feb.
and NAYLOR, M. N. Acute maxillitis of infancy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:715-724 July

HIXON, E. H.
MASCHKA, P. J. and FLEMING, P. T. Some relationships between malocclusion, caries and masticatory efficiency. I.A.D.R. 34:51-52, 1956. Abstract
and MEREDITH, H. V. Appraisal of two relationships proposed for use in orthodontic diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:286-290 Apr.

HJORTSJÖ, C. H. New apparatus for demonstrating the mechanics of the temporomandibular joint. Odont. Revy 8:413-457 No. 4

HOBBIES OF DENTISTS
Brockman, Z. K. Doctor Current makes 18th century furniture. Oral Hyg. 47:49-51 Feb.
Capogreco, V. E. Happy painting. Oral Health 47:411-413 May
Cimring, Harry. Oral surgery for Acanthodoras. D. Survey 33:1629-1630 Dec.
Focke, Gerhard. Sculpture--an avocation for the dentist. D. Abs. 2:277 May
Gessner, R. C. Flying as a hobby. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 41:33, 36 June
Gibson, Helen Beny. Hobby grows. Oral Health 47:615-616 Aug.; 698-699 Sept.; 781-782 Oct.

HOBBIES OF DENTISTS (Cont.)
Gruenwald, Siegfried. Practicing dentist is recognized artist. D. Survey 33:918-919 July
Hobbies. (Recorded music) J. Florida D. Soc. 27:18-20 Apr. Reprint
Jones, G. A. Hobby of the month. (Horticulture) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:19 portrait Sept.
Kreizinger, R. F. Hobby of the month. (Operation of an amateur radio station) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:21 portrait June
Liegel, H. C. Hobby of the month. (Skin diving) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:22 portrait Dec.
Limpert, F. A. Study and collection of coins, currency, dentist's sideline. D. Survey 33:347 Mar.
Otterstrom, Ralph. Hobby of the month. (Painting) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:17 May
Richards, S. B. Illinois dentist builds own sports car. Oral Hyg. 47:60-61 portrait Dec. Reprint
St. John, C. R. Hobby of the month. (Sports cars) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:21 July
Schiefer, W. E. Hobby of the month. (Power boating) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:19 Nov.
Simkin, M. Y. Talents of profession demonstrated by dentist-shipbuilder. D. Survey 33:1494-1495 Nov.
Solot, David. Art. ("Dental paintings") D. Abs. 2:158-159 Mar.
Topel, P. A. Sharing your hobby. Illinois D. J. 26:651-652 Oct.

HOBSON, F. G.
and JUEL-JENSEN, B. E. Teeth, Streptococcus viridans, and subacute bacterial endocarditis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:200 Mar. Abstract

HOBSON, R. W. Dental examinations of 8,139 Army recruits. D. Abs. 2:406-407 July

HOCHREITHER, F. Dental Clinic of the University of Munich. D. Abs. 2:412-413 July

HODGE, H. C.
BRUDEVOLD, F.; HEIN, J. W.; BONNER, J. F.; NEVIN, R. B. and BIBBY, B. G.: See Brudevold, F.
FELDMAN, ISAAC and MORKEN, DONALD: See Feldman, Isaac
SHOURIE, K. L.; COSTICH, E. R. and HEIN, J. W.: See Costich, E. R.
STEINBERG, C. L.; GARDNER, D. E. and SMITH, F. A. Fluoride content of bones in arthritis. I.A.D.R. 34: 18-19, 1956. Abstract

HODGKIN, W. N. President's address--Amer. Acad. History Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:131-135 Sept.

HOEFLMAYER, A. New alveolar base retractor. D. Abs. 2: 330-331 June

HOEK, R. B.
COSTICH, E. R. and HAYWARD, J. R. Replantation of molar teeth in the Syrian hamster. I.A.D.R. 30:87-88 Abstract

HOERMAN, K. C.
CHAUNCEY, H. H.; HERROLD, R. D. and SHKLAIR, I. L. Acid phosphatase of parotid secretion in diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma. I.A.D.R. 35:24-25 Abstract
CHAUNCEY, H. H.; VEACH, W. L. and SHKLAIR, I. L. Parotid saliva, serum and prostatic acid phosphatase in advanced prostatic carcinoma. I.A.D.R. 34: 39-40, 1956. Abstract
ENGLANDER, H. R. and SHKLAIR, I. L.: See Shklair, I. L.
KESEL, R. G.; FOSDICK, L. S. and ENGLANDER, H. R.: See Fosdick, L. S.
and ROBINSON, W. E. On the determination of human saliva aldolase activity. J. D. Res. 36:852-861 Dec.

HOERR, N. L.
and OSOL, ARTHUR. (Edited by) Blakiston's new Gould medical dictionary. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:142-143 Jan.

HOFF, FERDINAND. Klinische Physiologie und Pathologie. (Clinical physiology and pathology) (Book rev.) J. A.D.A. 55:889 Dec.

HOFF, HANS. Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie: Verhütung, Prognostik und Behandlung der geistigen und seelischen Erkrankungen. (Textbook of psychiatry: prevention, diagnosis and treatment of mental and emotional disorders) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:862-863 June

HOFFMAN, D. A. Time and motion study in dentistry. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:101-102, 107 portrait July; 117-118, 120 portrait Aug.
and MUNDEL, MARVIN. Motion study in the dental operatory. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:743 Nov.

HOFFMANN, K. F. Diagnosis of the condition of the tongue in dental practice. D. Abs. 2:46-47 Jan.

HOFMANN, F. A.
and BERRY, H. M., JR.: See Berry, H. M., Jr.

HOFMANN, PAUL. Pope grants use of pain reliever. Anesthesia in surgery and as aid to dying favored. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:104-106 July Reprint

HOGAN, W. J. Replantation of maxillary central incisor in 8-year-old. New York State D. J. 23:144 Mar.

HOGEBOOM, F. E. Practical pedodontia or juvenile operative dentistry and public health dentistry. An introductory text for students and practitioners of dentistry. (Book rev.) Pennsylvania D. J. 24:24 Apr.

HOHLT, F. A. Hydrocolloid techniques in the fabrication of inlays by the indirect method. D. Clin. N. America p. 139-155 Mar.

HOLCOMB, J. E.
and SHELDON, P. W.: See Sheldon, P. W.

HOLDSWORTH, W. G. Cleft lip and palate. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 102:507-508 June 18; Irish D. Rev. 3:30 Summer

HOLLAND, D. J. Presidential address--Massachusetts Den. Soc. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:20-21 July

HOLLENBACK, G. M. Study of the physical properties of elastic impression materials and stones. J. South. California D. A. 25:20-28 Jan.; correction 25 Mar.
Report on the physical properties of alginate impression materials. J. South. California D. A. 25:21-27 July
Report on the physical properties of reversible hydrocolloid impression materials. J. South. California D. A. 25:30-33 Oct.
Research: a definition. J. South. California D. A. 25:26-27 Mar.

HOLLISTER, J. J. Named Advisory Council on Medical Exhibits chairman. J.A.D.A. 54:402 Mar.
Named Professional Convention Management Association secretary. J.A.D.A. 54:402 Mar.

HOLLOWAY, P. J.
MERRINGTON, W. R. and PITT-RIVERS, ROSALIND. Some effects of a thyroid hormone analogue (TRIAC) on rat incisor dentine. J. D. Res. 36:813 Oct. Abstract

HOLMES, G. A. Should there be dental reciprocity in the United States? Oral Hyg. 47:44-47 Sept.; 52-55 Oct.; 57-59 Nov.; 48-51 Dec.

HOLMES, H. N. Out of the test tube. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55: 597 Oct.

HOLMES, S. T. Ethics of patient transferrals. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:237-241 Apr.

HOLMLUND, L.
and FROSTELL, G.: See Frostell, G.

HOLT, J. F.
and RUBIN, PHILIP: See Rubin, Philip

HOLT, J. K. Conservation of anterior teeth. Brit. D. J. 103: 235-238 disc. 238-242 Oct. 1

HOLTE, N. O. Effect of metaraminol in prolonging the duration of local procaine anesthesia. I.A.D.R. 34:19, 1956. Abstract

HONDA, YOSHIAKI. Histopathologic study of effects of various dental cones on the healing process of extraction wounds of experimentally infected teeth. D. Abs. 2:487 Aug.

HOOKER, R. J. Valedictory address--British Den. Assn. Brit. D. J. 103:36 July 16

HOOLE, A. J. Steps in the construction of the cast gold retainer. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:243-245 Dec. 1956.

HOOPER, B. L. Dean of the University of Nebraska, College of Dentistry. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 54:94-95 portrait on cover Mar. 1956.

HOOPER, J. D. Orthodontics in the hospital service. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 43-53 disc. 53-55, 1955.

HOOTON, P. J. Reinforced skeleton partial dentures. Austral. D. J. 2:6-8 Feb.

HOPE, J. W. Role of X-rays. J. Den. Children 23:204-205, 4th quart. 1956.

HOPKIN, G. B.
and McEWEN, J. D. Speech defects and malocclusion: a palatographic investigation. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 130-138, 1955.
Speech and the orthodontist. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:313-326 June

HOPKINS, J. A.
and OLSON, J. R. Experiences with unilateral implants. J. Implant Den. 3:43-46 May
Aortic artery grafts to remodel the alveolar ridge. D. Digest 63:491-497 editorial comment 509 Nov.

HOPKINS, M. B. Use of acrylic resin in dental restorations. D. Digest 63:351-353 Aug.

HOPKINS, S. C.
and HOPKINS, S. C., JR. Orthodontic perception. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 32:30-31 Sept.
HUNT, EVERETT; SVED, ALEXANDER; BELL, BROOKS and MULLER, CECIL: See Bell, Brooks

HOPPE, H. O. What constitutes an effective state society program of hospital dental services? J. Tennessee D. A. 37:11-18 Jan.

HOPPER, J. Preliminary investigation of mandibular guidance in postural Class III cases. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 112-116 disc. 116, 1955.

HOPPERT, C. A.
ROSEN, S.; BENARDE, M. A.; FABIAN, F. W. and HUNT, H. R.: See Rosen, S.
WILLETT, N. P.; ROSEN, S.; STAFSETH, H. J. and HUNT, H. R.: See Willett, N. P.

HÖRAUF, KARL. Realistic, type-specific arrangement of artificial anterior teeth. D. Abs. 2:466-467 Aug.

HORINA, KARL. Advantages of steel cast dentures. D. Abs. 2:431-432 July

HORMONES: See Endocrine glands and hormones

HORN, B. D., JR.
and FLICKNER, H. G.: See Flickner, H. G.

HORN, L. G., JR. President's address--Alabama Den. Assn. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:27-28 portrait July

HOROWITZ, S. L. Inheritance factors and the dento-facial complex. New York J. Den. 27:202 May Abstract
and OSBORNE, R. H. Genetic factors in dental variation. I. Tooth dimensions in twins. I.A.D.R. 35:73 Abstract

HORSLEY, H. E. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 12:14 portrait Jan.

HORVATH, L.
and FÜRESZ, I. Bacteriologic examinations of the periapical region of teeth with infected root canals. D. Abs. 2:177 Mar.

HOSKINS, MARGARET M.
and BEVELANDER, GERRIT. Essentials of histology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:597 Oct.

HOSPITAL, L.
and HESKIA, J. E.: See Heskia, J. E.

HOSPITAL INTERNSHIPS FOR DENTISTS: See Internships and residencies, dental

HOSPITALS
dental service: See also Internships and residencies, dental; Institutional dental service
Altman, Isadore and Stanton, J. S. Dental services for hospital in-patients. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:22-26 Feb.
Armbrecht, E. C. Hospital dentistry institute workshop reports. W. Virginia D. J. 31:116-118 Oct.
Bieber, Ruth. Dental hygienist's duties at Sister Kenny Hospital. D. Survey 33:201 portrait Feb.
Bluestone, E. M. Hospital contribution to dental education. New York J. Den. 27:338-341 Nov.
Booth, R. M. Physical examinations of dental patients. J.A.D.A. 54:274 Feb.
Challenge of the hospital to dental education. (Ed.) Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:12 May
Chapin, M. E. Clinical aspects of graduate training in oral surgery and anesthesiology in associated teaching hospitals. J. D. Educ. 21:235-238 May
Cohen, M. M. Dentist in the hospital operating room. J. Den. Children 23:201-203, 4th quart. 1956.
Cox, M. A. Hospital for sick children--cleft palate research and treatment programme. J. Canad. D. A. 23:564-565 Oct.
Dentistry and the hospital relationship. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:407-409 July
Edwards, R. W. History of dental service at the Kansas City General Hospital. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:12-17 Sept.
Explain hospital group's opinion on dental staff. J.A.D.A. 54:266-267 Feb. Abstract
Exploring the Massachusetts General Hospital dental internship program. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:21-22 Apr.
Friedrich, R. H. Dentistry in hospitals. D. Abs. 2:590-591 Oct.

HOSPITALS--dental service (Cont.)
Harrigan, W. F. Clinical aspects of graduate training in oral surgery in associated teaching hospitals. J. D. Educ. 21:238-249 May
Hooper, J. D. Orthodontics in the hospital service. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 43-53 disc. 53-55, 1955.
Hoppe, H. O. What constitutes an effective state society program of hospital dental services? J. Tennessee D. A. 37:11-18 Jan.
Hospital dental services report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 126-134 comment on 135
Kaye, Robert. Patient work-up at hospital admittance. J. Den. Children 23:200-201, 4th quart. 1956.
Koop, C. E. Medical-dental relationship to the child patient. J. Den. Children 23:197-198, 4th quart. 1956.
Lewis, Ruth. Speech therapy in the cleft palate research and treatment centre, hospital for sick children. J. Canad. D. A. 23:587-588 Oct.
Moreso Correa, Celso. Organization of a dental department in a general hospital. (Chile) D. Abs. 2:346-347 June
Morris, J. H. Institute Workshop on Hospital Dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:326-328 Oct.
New dental hospital planned for Los Angeles. J.A.D.A. 55:721 Nov.
New research laboratories at the London Hospital. Brit. D. J. 103:62-63 July 16
Oral surgery and anesthesiology. J. D. Educ. 21:235-249 May
Stern, Leo. Medical policies and hospital dentistry. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 31:4-6 July; J. Ontario D. A. 34:23-25 Nov.
Stern, Leo, Jr. and Lane, S. L. Hospital cleft palate center: surgical problems and procedures. (Mount Sinai Hospital, New York) New York State D. J. 23:245-250 June-July
Swanson, L. T. Dentistry in a hospital program. (Harvard School of Dental Medicine) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:6-11 Oct.
United Dental Hospital, Sydney. (Australia) Austral. D. J. 2:250-252 Aug.
Werther, Raymond. Role of the dental department in the hospital. J. Den. Children 23:199-200, 4th quart. 1956.

group insurance: See Insurance--hospital

HOUCK, HARRIETT. Little white cap. D. Asst. 26:11-12 Mar.-Apr.

HOUGHTON, F. J. New Jersey alumni group honors dean. J.A.D.A. 54:108 Jan.
Receives New Jersey Alumni Award. (Baltimore Col. Den. Surg.) J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:25-27 portrait Jan.

HOUSE, M. M. Relationship of oral examination to dental diagnosis. (Ed.) D. Survey 33:1482-1484 portrait Nov.

HOVELL, JOHN. Genetically imposed limitations of orthodontic treatment. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32: 68-75 disc. 76-83, 1956.
Cephalometric appraisal in orthodontics with special regard to statistical methodology. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:155-170 disc. 171-175, 1955.

HOWARD, B. B. Planned public relations? Texas D. J. 75:17 Jan.
Mostly for workers. Texas D. J. 75:315-317 June
Truth about General Roberts or, "there's no rule like an old rule". Texas D. J. 75:558-560 Oct.
Why not recruitment? .5% of 12,000. (Education) Texas D. J. 75:551-553 Oct.

HOWARD, L. V. Sensitivity in dentin. J. D. Res. 36:814 Oct. Abstract

HOWE, G. L. Tooth root removed from the inferior dental canal. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:256-257 May

HOWELL, C. L.
GISH, C. W. and MUHLER, J. C.: See Gish, C. W.
and MUHLER, J. C. Effect of topically applied stannous chlorofluoride on the dental caries experience in children. II. Results two years after initial treatment. J.A.D.A. 55:493-495 Oct.

HOWELL, F. V. Diet, the oral cavity and disease. Oregon D. J. 26:8-9 Jan.
Intra-osseous resorption of enamel: report of a case. J. South. California D. A. 25:42-43 July
Obligations of dentistry to scientific journalism. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:19 Apr.
Tissue tolerance of gutta percha. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:19 May

HOWES, A. E. Arch width in the premolar region--still the major problem in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:5-31 Jan.

HOWES, E. L. Wound healing. J. Periodont. 28:316-317 Oct.

HROMATKA, ANTON. Investigations of denture supporting bone surfaces of the mandible. D. Abs. 2:140-141 Mar.

HUBERMAN, EDWARD. Humanities in dental education. J. Missouri D. A. 37:15-17 Oct.

HUDDART, A. G. Lingual appliance for mesiodistal tooth movement. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 139-140, 1955.

HUDSON COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Gewirtzman, H. J. Factual explanation of our so called "hush hush policy." Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 26: 15 Feb.
Hush-hush causes a stir. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 26:8-9 Feb.
Hush-hush policy still in force . . . (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 26:9 Jan.

HUDSON, A. L. X-ray problems. J. South. California D. A. 25: 31-33 Mar. Abstract

HUDSON, D. C.
and KUMPULA, J. W. Panoramic dental X-ray. I.A.D.R. 34:80-81, 1956. Abstract
KUMPULA, J. W. and DICKSON, GEORGE. Panoramic X-ray dental machine. D. Abs. 2:440-441 July
SWEENEY, W. T.; DICKSON, GEORGE and HARTLEY, J. L.: See Hartley, J. L.
SWEENEY, W. T.; RICHARDSON, W. P. and HARTLEY, J. L.: See Hartley, J. L.

HUDSON, D. G.
NOYES, W. D. and KIRBY, W. M. M.: See Kirby, W. M. M.

HUDSON, N. C. News from the United States. Austral. D. J. 1: 292-293 Oct.; 343-344 Dec. 1956; 2:50-51 Feb.; 100-101 Apr.; 170-171 June; 243 Aug.; 317-318 Oct.
Need and the right to abstract. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:13-17, 1956.

HUDSON, W. C. Provisional coverage and splinting in oral restoration. New York J. Den. 27:25 Jan. Abstract

HUDSON, W. C. (Cont.)
Provisional coverage and splinting procedures in crown and bridge, ceramics and rehabilitation. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:14-19, 1956.
HUEBSCH, R. F. Planning for good results in maxillofacial fractures. D. Clin. N. America p. 451-462 July
and STAPLES, W. R. Surgical correction of bilateral ankylosis of the temporomandibular joints: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:238-244 July
HUEY, G. B. Chemical reduction method for making radiographs readable. D. Survey 33:607-610 May
HUFFMAN, W. C.
OLIN, W. H. and LIERLE, D. M.: See Olin, W. H.
HUGGETT, R.
and BENFORD, J. M.: See Benford, J. M.
HUGHES, HOWARD. Film. Brit. D. J. 102:145-147 Feb. 19 Abstract
HUGHES, J. W. Aluminum crown to acrylic crown. D. Digest 63:404-405 Sept.
Experiment with local anesthetics. J. Florida D. Soc. 28:3-7 Nov.
HUGHES, K. W.
and CALDWELL, J. B.: See Caldwell, J. B.
HULLIHEN, S. P. History of the bust of West Virginia's most distinguished pioneer dentist. W. Virginia D. J. 31:110-111 Oct.
HUMPHREYS, H. F. Universities and dental education. Brit. D. J. 103:155-158 Sept. 3
HUNGARY: See Caries, dental--incidence, Hungary; See also Community and school dental service--in Hungary
HUNT, A. M. Effects of mild and severe scurvy of guinea pig periodontal tissues. I.A.D.R. 35:43 Abstract
HUNT, EVERETT
MULLER, CECIL; SVED, ALEXANDER; BELL, BROOKS and HOPKINS, S. C., SR.: See Bell, Brooks
HUNT, H. R. Uses of inbred mammals in dental research. I.A.D.R. 35:13 Abstract
HOPPERT, C. A.; FABIAN, F. W.; BENARDE, M. A. and ROSEN, S.: See Rosen, S.
HOPPERT, C. A.; WILLETT, N. P.; ROSEN, S. and STAFSETH, H. J.: See Willett, N. P.
HUNT, J. W. Malpractice conviction without expert evidence? Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:19-21 Oct. Reprint
HUNTER, G. C., JR.
and WESTRICK, C. M. Cervicofacial abscess by actinomyces. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:793-800 Aug.
HUNTER, H. A. Effect of gutta percha, silver points, and Rickert's Root Sealer on bone healing. J. Canad. D. A. 23:385-388 July
HURLBUT, J. S. Early society president--Massachusetts Den. Soc. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:32 portrait July
HURME, V. O. Time and sequence of tooth eruption. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:193 Sept. Abstract
HURN, MARGARET M.
OWEN, C. A., JR.; STEGELSKE, R. F. and GORES, R. J.: See Stegelske, R. F.
HURST, J. W.
and STRIBLING, W. D.: See Stribling, W. D.
HURST, VALERIE. Fusiforms in the infant mouth. J. D. Res. 36:513-515 Aug.
HUSTED, E. Surgical diseases of the temporomandibular joint. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:119-151 Sept. 1956.
HUTCHERSON, J. B. Repositioning and permanent retention of adult teeth. Ann. Den. 16:12-15 Mar.
HUTCHINSON, JOHN
and BAISDEN, R. N.: See Baisden, R. N.
HÜTTNER, R. J. Tooth mobility in rhesus monkeys. D. Abs. 2:399 July
HUTTON, C. E.
and MORRIS, E. E.: See Morris, E. E.
HUTTON, W. L. Awarded honorary membership--Canadian Den. Assn. J. Canad. D. A. 23:471-472 Aug.
HYALURONIDASE
Fabris, Umberto. Hyaluronidase used in dental anesthesia. D. Abs. 2:245-246 Apr.
Goodridge, D. L. Use of hyaluronidase in oral surgery. D. Abs. 2:473-474 Aug.
Helbig, K. Applicability of hyaluronidase preparation in dental practice. D. Abs. 2:599 Oct.
Reynolds, Clifford. Hyaluronidase activity in human saliva, and its relationship to gingivitis. I.A.D.R. 35:44 Abstract
Rovelstad, G. H., et al. Hyaluronidase activity of saliva and its relation to dental pathology. I.A.D.R. 34:2, 1956. Abstract
Stalker, F. O., et al. Action of hyaluronidase on local abscess formation in the hamster. I.A.D.R. 35: 58-59 Abstract
HYAMS, J. B. Removal and replantation in a psychoneurotic patient. J. Canad. D. A. 23:80-81 Feb.
HYDE, WALTER. Professional and commercial dental journals. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 16:13-16 disc. 16 Nov. 1954.
Honored by the American Association of Dental Editors. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:8-9 portrait 1956.
HYDROCOLLOIDS: See Impressions and subheadings
HYGIENE
mental: See Mental hygiene
oral: See Oral hygiene
HYGIENISTS, DENTAL
Add public health minor to Columbia hygienist's course. J.A.D.A. 54:721-722 May
Askew, P. A. Training of dental hygienists in the Royal Air Force. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:264-268 May
Bailey, Margaret A. Then and now. Baylor D. J. 7:8-10, 12-13 Spring
Bieber, Ruth. Dental hygienist's duties at Sister Kenny Hospital. D. Survey 33:201 portrait Feb.
Blackerby, P. E., Jr. Proposed report on educational qualifications of public health dental hygienists. D. Abs. 2:33-34 Jan.
Dentistry must consider how to use the full potential of auxiliary service personnel! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-7 Nov.
Do we, as dental hygienists, see ourselves as others see us? J. Kentucky D. A. 9:34 July
Dolan, Frances Ferri. Fones School. Clinical practice--externing. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:7-9 July
Fiedler, Belle. Let's "point with pride". (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:159-160 Oct.
Fink, G. J. Need is great. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6: 20 Jan.
First capping ceremony, Caruth School Dental Hygiene. (Texas) (Ed.) Texas D. J. 75:50 Feb.

XUM

HYGIENISTS, DENTAL (Cont.)
Fisk, A. R. Dental hygienist--her role in private practice. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 8-11, 30-32 Jan.
Fleming, Grace. Dental treatment for VA Hospital patients. D. Survey 33:1498-1499 Nov.
Initiate dental hygiene aptitude testing program. J.A.D.A. 55:97-98 July
Jackson, Ione. Program for dental hygienists. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:293-295 Sept.
Kennedy, C. L. "For all of my success in dentistry--I owe to my loyal auxiliary personnel." J. Oklahoma D. A. 47:14-16 July
Lindsay, A. W. Basic concepts pertinent to the use of dental auxiliary services. J. Ontario D. A. 34:15-17 Nov.
McLaughlin, A. H. Reappraisal of the dental hygiene profession. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:3-5, 35 Jan. Reprint
Newell, Helen M. Role of the dental hygienist in the program of dental health education. Iowa D. J. 43:33-34 Feb.
Noyes, Dorothy. "To see ourselves as ithers see us!" J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:62-67 Apr.
Resolutions. (Wisconsin S. Den. Soc.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:144 July
Schmitt, Carolyn. Special course in directed teaching. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:72-73 Apr.
Shall dental hygienists be allowed to apply sodium fluoride? (Ed.) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 28: 87 Oct.
Statistical dental studies. (California) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:188-189 May-June
Stearns, Patricia C. Incorporating a dental hygienist in a private dental office. New Mexico D. J. 7:9-12 Aug. 1956.
Warner, Elizabeth. Dental hygienist in public health programs. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16:25-27 Nov. 1956. Reprint
Wilt, Miriam E. Story telling, a teaching technic. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:12-14 Feb.
Wisan, J. M. Role of the dental hygienist in community coordination for dental health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:68-70 Apr.
licensure: See Licensure--hygienists
HYLAND, N. D. New method for the treatment of exposed vital pulps. D. Digest 63:206-209 May
HYMAN, G. A.
TIBURCIO, ANA; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H.; BUDOWSKY, JACK and PIRO, J. D.: See Budowsky, Jack
HYMAN, O. W. Dental education at the University of Tennessee--past, present and future. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:112-117 Apr.
HYPERDONTIA: See Anomalies
HYPERTENSION: See Blood--pressure
HYPERTROPHY OF GINGIVA: See Gingiva--hypertrophy
HYPNOTICS
Morrison, R. D. New non-barbiturate sedatives and hypnotics. Washington Univ. D. J. 24:3-13 Nov.
HYPNOTISM
Albert, J. B. Hypnosis in the news. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:27-28 Apr.
Ament, Philip. "As if" attitude in illusions of anesthetics with hypnosis. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:52-56 Apr.
Psychosomatics and hypnodontics. (Ed.) D. Survey 33: 630-632 portrait May
Atterbury, R. A. Clinical methods of hypnotic induction. D. Digest 63:74-75 Feb.
Barber, T. X. Comparison of suggestibility during "light sleep" and hypnosis. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 3:29-31 Oct. 1956. Reprint
Brown, S. C. What training does the dentist need in hypnosis? Oral Hyg. 47:40-41 Oct.
Cochran, J. L. and Secter, I. I. Restoration by hypnotherapy of a loss of the sense of taste of 4½ years' duration. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:19-22 July Reprint
Dehypnotizing the normal patient. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:22 July
Dildy, E. H. Comment on: training in hypnodontics by Philip Ament. J.A.D.A. 55:421 Sept.
Goncalves, Aluizio. Hypnosis. Its miraculous aspect and possible injuries. D. Abs. 2:234-235 Apr.
Gorton, B. E. Physiology of hypnosis. I. A review of the literature. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:86-103 July
Physiology of hypnosis. II. Vasomotor activity in hypnosis. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:132-140 Oct.
Heron, W. T. Hypnosis as an anesthetic. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:23-29 July Reprint
Hypnodontics and hypnodontists? (Ed.) J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:8 Apr.
Hypnotism vs. general anesthesia. (Ed.) S. Carolina D. J. 15:2-3 Oct.
Jacobs, M. H. Do you feel that hypnosis has any place in the handling of the dental patient? Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. News monthly 4:10 June-July
Johnson, J. S. Hypnosis, and its uses in the dental surgery. Brit. D. J. 103:54-58 July 16
Kline, M. V. Hypnosis in dental medicine: educational and clinical considerations. J.A.D.A. 54:797-807 June
Kopf, E. H. Hypno-anesthesia in medicine. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:77-85 July
Kroger, W.S. Comparative evaluation of hypnoanesthesia in dentistry and obstetrics. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:11-12 Apr.
Kuhner, Arthur. Evaluation of hypnosis in dental therapeutics from the dentist's viewpoint. J.A.D.A. 54: 789-796 June
Lerman, Salvador. Dentistry and hypnodontics. D. Abs. 2:234 Apr.
Lezovic, J. Hypnosis in dentistry. D. Abs. 2:426-427 July
Marcus, H. W. Use of hypnosis in dentistry. J. D. Med. 12:59-64 Apr.
Marmer, M. J. Role of hypnosis in anesthesiology. D. Abs. 2:244 Apr.
Medical use of hypnotism. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:13-19 Apr. Reprint
Mental health groups urge limit hypnotherapy. J. Missouri D. A. 37:20 Mar. Reprint

HYPNOTISM (Cont.)
Morrey, L. W. Hypnosis in dentistry: new light on an old subject. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:819-820 June
Ormsby, S. Hypnosis, a working hypothesis. U.C.H.D.J. 20:2-3 Summer
Parker, Neville. Hypnosis in dentistry. Austral. D. J. 2:86-88 Apr.
Pedroche, J. V. Hypnodontics. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 2:11-13 Nov. 1956.
Possibilities of hypnosis in relation to dental practice. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:11 Nov.
Raginsky, B. B. Consideration of the new tranquilizing drugs and hypnosis for the dentist. New York J. Den. 27:297-306 Oct.
Religious scruples need not be barrier to hypnosis. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:24 Apr.
Rosen, Harold. Hypnosis, mental hygiene and the dentist-hypnotist: a psychiatric discussion of the potentialities and dangers of hypnosis when utilized during dental practice. J.A.D.A. 54:808-818 June
Rothman, Irwin. Psychiatry and anaesthesiology (including hypnotism in anaesthesiology). J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 3:3-9 Oct. 1956. Reprint
Hypnotherapy and narcotherapy. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:3-12 Jan. Reprint
Rund, J. Prayer & hypnosis. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:24 Apr.
Secter, I. I. Practical attitude toward hypnosis in dentistry. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:20-22 Apr. Reprint
Considerations in resistances to initial inductions of hypnosis. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:15-18 July
Shaw, S. I. Training in hypnodontics. Detroit D. Bul. 26: 8-10 June
Singer, R. M. Hypnotic procedures in dentistry. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:4-5 July
Smith, W. R. Legal regulations for hypnosis. Oral Hyg. 47:48-52 June
Sullivan, O. G. "Bridey Murphy" sensational, but bad for therapeutic hypnodontics. J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:14 Apr.
Weber, F. Yoga trance instead of anesthesia. D. Abs. 2:585 Oct.
HYPOPLASIA: See Teeth--hypoplasia
HYPOTHYROIDISM: See Endocrine glands and hormones

I

ICERMAN, L. F. Honor Dentist of 1957. (Indiana S. Den. Assn.) J. Indiana D. A. 36:8 portrait on cover May
IDENTIFICATION BY MEANS OF TEETH
Alves, I. C. Processes of identification. D. Abs. 2:420 July
Cornwell, W. S. Radiography and photography in problems of identification: a review. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:12-13, 20 No. 1 Reprint
Dahlberg, A. A. Criteria of individuality in the teeth. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:193-194 Sept. Abstract
F. B. I. asks dentists' help in search for wanted man. J.A.D.A. 54:270 Feb.
Hurme, V. O. Time and sequence of tooth eruption. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:193 Sept. Abstract
Korkhaus, Gustav. Identification of criminals by dentists: determination of tooth marks left at the scene of crime. D. Abs. 2:166-167 Mar.
Massler, Maury. Calcification pattern of human teeth. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:192-193 Sept. Abstract
Mayer, C. F. Around the world. D. Abs. 2:748 Dec.
Scott, D. B. Criteria for age determinations by means of teeth and identification of fragmentary teeth. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:191 Sept. Abstract
Wychoff, R. D. Personal identification by means of the teeth. D. Abs. 2:459-460 Aug.
Determination of personal identity by means of the teeth. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:190-191 Sept. Abstract
IGEL, D. A. Fantasy in dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:178-179 portrait Feb.
ILJINA-MARKOSJAN, L. V. Zahn- und Kieferersatz bei Kindern. (Artificial dentures and jaw correction in child patients) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:426 Mar.
ILL AND AGED, DENTISTRY FOR
Album, M. M. Effect of vitamins on the gingival tissue of handicapped children. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:148-157 Feb.
Our responsibility to the handicapped child. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:36-39 June
Bell, A. M. Dental treatment for the handicapped. A physiologic anesthetic technique. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:601-609 June
Buckley, R. R. Mouthpieces for the handicapped. J. Den. Children 24:174-178, 3rd quart.
Castaldi, C. R. Preparation of the undergraduate student to render care for the handicapped child. J. D. Educ. 21:66-70 Jan.
Cohen, M. M. Services which a practicing dentist can render in the general rehabilitation program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:1-6 May
Copestake, E. Some observations on the dental treatment of deaf children. Brit. D. J. 103:78-80 Aug. 6
Crowley, R. E. Determination of standards of dental service for the chronically ill. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:6-14 Feb.
Dental pilot study planned by Public Health Service. J. A.D.A. 55:109 July
Easlick, K. A. Educating dental students for the treatment of patients experiencing chronic diseases. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:15-19 Feb.
Grace, L. G. Dentistry for children with a handicap. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:42 June
Kelner, Morris. Dental problem of the handicapped child. J.A.D.A. 54:673-679 May
Langer, A. Activities of the dental department in the frame of Malben services. Refuat Hashinaim 10: 30-31 Aug.
Lawrence, K. E. Operative procedures for children including the handicapped child. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:15-26 Feb.
Lindahl, R. L. Approach to the dental treatment of children afflicted with cerebral palsy. D. Abs. 2:157 Mar.
Lowell, R. J. Restorative dentistry under general anesthesia. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:16-17 portrait Dec.

XUM

ILL AND AGED, DENTISTRY FOR (Cont.)
Massler, Maury. Review of the problems in dealing with the handicapped child. J. D. Educ. 21:62-66 Jan.
McDonough, R. T. Dental care for the mentally retarded. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:9-10 July
Nevada studies dental need of long-term patient. J.A.D.A. 54:837-838 June
Pruzansky, Samuel. Role of team approach in caring for the handicapped child. J. D. Educ. 21:70-75 Jan.
Solomon, A. L. Dental treatment for the handicapped. Bul. Central Queens D. Soc. 9:7 May
Three groups study dental care for chronically ill. J.A.D.A. 54:837 June
Wallace, D. R. Defining the dental problems of the chronically ill on a state-wide basis. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:1-5 Feb.
Wisan, J. M. Organization of community-wide dental services for the homebound and institutionalized. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:20-23 Feb.

ILLEGAL PRACTICE
See also Illegal practice; Malpractice, dental
Calle Guevara, Antonio. Illegal practice. D. Abs. 2:207 Apr.
Cohn, Ernesto. Activities of charlatans in Mexico. D. Abs. 2:160-161 Mar.
Editorial from the Valley Evening Monitor, McAllen, Texas. Texas D. J. 75:607-608 Nov.
Hardin, Carl. Law and you. Texas D. J. 75:679-680 Dec.
Jaffe, Irving. Ten million dollar question. (Ed.) Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 12:1-2 Apr.
Need for constitutional changes concerning legislative fund cited by committees. (Georgia Den. Assn.) J. Georgia D. A. 30:17 Apr.
Pfirrmann, Gustav. Fakirs, snake charmers and (charlatan) dentists in Afghanistan. D. Abs. 2:160 Mar.
Samson, Edward. Painless Parker. Brit. D. J. 102:144-145 Feb. 19
Schüppert, R. "Hidden" activities of charlatans. D. Abs. 2:161 Mar.
Society funds and illegal dentistry. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 26:75-76 Feb.
dental board prosecution: See Litigation

ILLINOIS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Brophy, J. T. History of the Joint Policy Committee. Illinois D. J. 26:86-89 portrait Feb.
Constitution and bylaws. Illinois D. J. 26:655-669 Oct.
Friedrich, R. H. Program of the (Illinois) State Society's Council on Dental Health and resources of the A.D.A. to support the state council's program. Illinois D. J. 26:719-726, 732-733 Nov.
Minutes--93rd annual meeting. Illinois D. J. 26:513-554 Aug.
1957 directory of members. Illinois D. J. 26:415-476 July

IMMEDIATE DENTURES: See Dentures--immediate

IMPACTED TEETH: See Teeth--impacted; See also Extraction-impacted teeth; Teeth--unerupted

IMPLANT DENTURES: See Dentures--retention, surgical

IMPLANTATION
Boyne, P. J. Use of freeze-dried homogenous bone grafts in the surgical positioning of teeth. J. Oral Surg. 15:231-237 July
Hegedüs, Z. and Inke, G. Implantation of tooth roots made of methyl methacrylate. D. Abs. 2:428-429 July
Herschfus, Leon. Transplantation of toothbuds in dogs. D. Digest 63:62-64 Feb.
Laskin, D. M. and Watanabe, Mark. Effect of auto-transplantation on growth of the zygomatico-maxillary suture. I.A.D.R. 35:89 Abstract
Replantation and transplantation of teeth. J. Philippine D. A. 10:15-18 Jan.
Scerepfalvi, Miklos. Transplantation and replantation of tooth germs: a Hungarian method. D. Abs. 2: 473 Aug.
Waerhaug, Jens. Tissue reaction around acrylic root tips. J. D. Res. 36:27-38 Feb.
Walters, R. D. Transplantation of human teeth. D. Students' Mag. 36:11-14, 36 Nov.
natural teeth
Costich, E. R., et al. Homogenous transplantation of mandibular second molars in the Syrian hamster. I.A.D.R. 35:87 Abstract
Flanagan, Viola D. and Myers, H. I. Effects of hard and soft diets on quality of takes in tooth replantation in the hamster. I.A.D.R. 34:23, 1956. Abstract
Increased success with replantation through diet control. I.A.D.R. 35:88 Abstract
Fleming, H. S. Reaction of tooth germ transplants to Shope papilloma virus. I.A.D.R. 35:88 Abstract
Hoek, R. B., et al. Replantation of molar teeth in the Syrian hamster. I.A.D.R. 35:87-88 Abstract
Hogan, W. J. Replantation of maxillary central incisor in 8-year-old. New York State D. J. 23:144 Mar.
Hyams, J. B. Removal and replantation in a psychoneurotic patient. J. Canad. D. A. 23:80-81 Feb.
Lefkowitz, William and Smith, R. L. Homo-transplantation of tooth buds. I.A.D.A. 35:87 Abstract
Robbins, S. K. Successful replantation--a case report. D. Survey 33:1627-1628 Dec.

IMPLANTS
See also Grafts; Plastic surgery
Gross, P. P. and Gold, Lionel. Compatibility of vitallium and austanium in completely buried implants in dogs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:769-780 July
Herschfus, Leon. Histopathologic studies of five-year implants in dogs. J. Implant Den. 4:12-21 Nov.
Schaffer, E. M. Cementum and dentine implants in a dog and a Rhesus monkey. J. Periodont. 28:125-131 Apr.
Shevick, B. B. Precision-formed polyethylene implants for correction of mandibular contour. J. South. California D. A. 25:34-40 Jan.
Ueno, Tadashi, et al. Use of zirconium metal plate in arthroplasty of temporomandibular ankylosis. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 2:137-139 illus. following Sept. 1955.
crowns: See Crowns

IMPREGNATION OF TEETH: See Silver nitrate; See also Caries, dental--etiology and control

IMPRESSIONS
Boucher, C. O. Fundamental approach to the problems of impressions for complete dentures. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 82:43-51, 1956.
Rupp, N. W., et al. Method for measuring the mucosal surface contours of impressions, casts and dentures. J.A.D.A. 54:24-32 Jan.

IMPRESSIONS (Cont.)

materials: See also Cements--zinc oxide

Accuracy with dental materials. Austral. D. J. 1:332-333 Dec. 1956.

Asturias, J. Impressions of rubber impression material and casts electrolytically covered with copper for inlays. D. Abs. 2:282-283 May

Blank, H. H. Techniques with rubber base materials for inlays, crowns, and fixed bridgework. J. Pros. Den. 7:267-272 Mar.

Caul, H. J. Alginate impression materials. J.A.D.A. 54: 567-569 Apr.

Clark, R. J. and Phillips, R. W. Flow studies of certain dental impression materials. J. Pros. Den. 7:259-266 Mar.

Copeland, H. I., Jr. Relationship between temperature and setting of zinc oxide-eugenol impression pastes. I.A.D.R. 34:85, 1956. Abstract

Craddock, F. W. and Roydhouse, R. H. Practical notes on dental materials: expanding artificial stones. New Zealand D. J. 53:22-24 Jan.

Demas, N.C. Direct impression for cast Richmond Crown using acetate crown forms. D. Digest 63:258-259, 264 June

Derrick, Donald. Syringe for rubber-base and silicone impression materials. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:97 Dec. 1956.

Dresen, O. M. Discussion of the rubber base impression materials. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:170-171, 175 Oct.

Grassi, J. F. Silicone rubber as impression material for inlays. D. Abs. 2:150-151 Mar.

Hailey, Ray, Jr. Use of rubber base impression materials for dependable results. D. Digest 63:394-400 Sept.

Hansen, W. C. and Miller, W. A. C., Jr. Specification for rubber base impression materials. I.A.D.R. 35: 107-108 Abstract

Hohlt, F. A. Hydrocolloid techniques in the fabrication of inlays by the indirect method. D. Clin. N. America p. 139-155 Mar.

Hollenback, G. M. Study of the physical properties of elastic impression materials and stones. J. South. California D. A. 7: 20-28 Jan.; correction 25 Mar.

Report on the physical properties of alginate impression materials. J. South. California D. A. 25:21-27 July

Report on the physical properties of reversible hydrocolloid impression materials. J. South. California D. A. 25:30-33 Oct.

Jansen, J. A. Report on dimensional changes in alginates under tropical conditions. I.A.D.R. 35:106 Abstract

Jørgensen, K. D. Thiokol as a dental impression material. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:313-334 Jan.

Kinghorn, A. and Allan, D. N. Inlay production from rubber-based impressions. Brit. D. J. 103:1-6 July 2

Margetis, P. M. and Hansen, W. C. Changes in agar-agar type duplicating material and agar-agar on heating and storage. J.A.D.A. 54:737-745 June

Merchant, H. W. and Taylor, D. F. Revised specification for alginate impression materials. I.A.D.R. 35: 106 Abstract

Miller, W. A. C. and Dickson, G. Physical properties of synthetic rubber base impression materials. I.A. D.R. 34:84, 1956. Abstract

Myers, G. E. Some clinical and physical characteristics of the rubber base impression materials. I.A.D.R. 35:107 Abstract

Östlund, S. G. Some properties of rubber base materials. A comparative investigation of Thiokol and Silicon impression materials. Odont. Tskr. 65:94-104 Apr.

Phillips, R. W. Elastic impression materials -- a summary of a recent conference and analysis of the current status and recent research. J. South. California D. A. 25:28-33 July

Skinner, E. W. Use and criteria of selection of rubber impression materials. Ann. Den. 16:79-91 Sept.

Supplement to the list of certified dental materials. J. A.D.A. 55:451 Sept.

Swartz, Marjorie L., et al. Studies on synerisis and imbibition in reversible hydrocolloid. J. D. Res. 36: 472-478 June

Use and abuse of gypsum products. Austral. D. J. 2:79-80 Apr.

Willmott, J. T. Pin retention for indirect inlays utilising rubber-base impression material. Brit. D. J. 102: 359-360 May 7

Yurkstas, A. A. and Kapur, K. K. Immediate denture impressions with rubber base materials. D. Digest 63:298-303 July

technic

Appenrodt, G. J., Jr. Two-paste impression technic for complete dentures. D. Abs. 2:643-644 Nov.

Bailey, L. R. Rubber base impression techniques. D. Clin. N. America p. 157-166 Mar.

Banger, Egon. Clinical experience with the impression trays "Jescoform" and "Jescoplast". D. Abs. 2: 687-688 Nov.

Bodine, R. L., Jr. Implant denture bone impression; preparations and technique. J. Implant Den. 4:22-31 Nov.

Brann, B. A. Impression technic for an immediate full denture. D. Survey 33:36-37 Jan.

Ellman, I. A. Perfect compound inlay impression technique. D. Digest 63:214-218 May

Freese, A. S. Impressions for temporary acrylic resin jacket crowns. J. Pros. Den. 7:99-101 Jan.

Simplified impressions for immediate complete dentures. J.A.D.A. 54:240-242 Feb.

Friedman, Samuel. Edentulous impression procedures for maximum retention and stability. J. Pros. Den. 7:14-26 Jan.

Fusayama, Takao. Indirect inlay and crown technic using alginate. J.A.D.A. 54:74-77 Jan.

Geller, John. Full upper and lower impressions. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:8 Nov. Abstract

Gruenwald, Siegfried. Impression technic with rubber base materials for fixed bridge work. J.A.D.A. 55:550-551 Oct.

Klein, I. E. Need for basic impression procedures in the management of normal and abnormal edentulous mouths. J. Pros. Den. 7:579-589 Sept.

McCoy, W. E. Taking advantage of the properties of hydrocolloid (reversible) to construct fixed bridges, utilizing the indirect technique completely. Iowa D. J. 43:259-261 Oct.

Myers, G. E. Rubber base impression technics for operative dentistry. J. Michigan D. A. 39:251-254 Oct.

XUM

IMPRESSIONS--technic (Cont.)
Parkin, S. F. Split impression tray technique. U.C.H.D.J. 20:4-5 Summer
Sharry, J. J. Concerning several thoughts prosthetic. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:280-300 Oct.
Sturdevant, C. M. Impressions for indirect inlays. J.A. D.A. 54:357-366 Mar.
Thompson, Morris. Benefits of hydrocolloid indirect technic for bridges and full mouth rehabilitation. Illinois D. J. 26:248-251 Apr.
Care of the impression and hydrocal mixture for a dense, smooth, and dimensionally accurate stone die. Manipulation of wax for the pattern. Illinois D. J. 26:238-240 Apr.
Factors controlling accuracy of hydrocolloid exposing the cavity margin essentials in making hydrocolloid impressions. Illinois D. J. 26:232-237 Apr.

INCISORS: See Teeth--incisors
INCOMES, DENTAL: See Economics--dental
INDIA: See All India Dental Association; See also Caries, dental--incidence, India; Dentistry--in India; India, Dental Council; Laws and legislation--in India
INDIA, DENTAL COUNCIL
Ahmed, R. President's address. J. All India D. A. 29: 87-91 portrait Apr.
Dental Council of India in retrospect. (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 29:96-97 Apr.
INDIAN (AMERICAN) DENTAL SERVICE: See United States Public Health Service
INDIRECT INLAY TECHNIC: See Inlays--indirect
INDIUM
Torell, Per. Indium nitrate as related to dental caries. A study in vitro. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:159-173 May
INDUSTRIAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Clinics--dental; Labor unions--health and welfare programs
Abrams, H. K. Closed panel clinic in a health service. J.A.D.A. 54:205-211 Feb.
DeCamp, H. E. Dental service at the Corning Glass Works. New York J. Den. 27:56-57 Feb.
Dental health care program chart. (Fees) J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 12:8-9 Feb.
Page, R. C. Physician in industry looks at oral health. New York J. Den. 27:52-54 Feb.
Phair, W. P. Dental services in industry and public health. New York J. Den. 27:6-8 Jan.
Rocks, J. G. Legal aspects of group dental care programs. Texas D. J. 75:55-61 Feb.
Stewart, P. H. and McLenaghan, J. E. Public health and dental programs in industry. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:12-21 Jan.-Feb.
INFECTION
Control of infection. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 2:163-164 June
Ludwig, T. G. Investigation of the bacterial flora of suppurative oral swellings. Austral. D. J. 2:259-263 Oct.
Neff, J. H. and Rosenthal, S. L. Possible means of inadvertent transmission of infection to dental patients. J. D. Res. 36:932-934 Dec.
Rankow, R. M. Surgical management of acute infections of the oral and neck regions. New York State D. J. 23:5-8 Jan.
Shechmeister, I. L., et al. Effect of irradiation on susceptibility to experimental infection. I.A.D.R. 35: 74-75 Abstract
focal: See Focal infection
periapical: See Periapical infection; See also Abscess--alveolar
Vincent's: See Vincent's infection
INFILTRATION ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--infiltration
INFLAMMATION
Beck, P. B. Inflammation. D. Students' Mag. 35:27-32 Apr.
Forscher, B. K. and Cecil, Helene C. Biochemical studies on acute inflammation. II. The effect of Dilantin. J. D. Res. 36:927-931 Dec.
Laden, Carl, et al. Effect of counterirritation on experimentally induced inflammatory edema in rats. I. A.D.R. 35:59 Abstract
Narrod, S. A. and Delaha, E. C. Response of aminopeptidase and phosphatases to inflammation of the oral soft tissue of the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:59 Abstract
Prader, F. Inflammation and infection in parodontitis. D. Mag. & Topics 73:225-228 Dec. 1956.
Snyder, B. S. Effect of antihistaminic agents upon the inflammatory response following surgical trauma. I.A.D.R. 34:20-21, 1956. Abstract
Weaver, R. I. Effects of antihistaminic agents on the local inflammatory response. I.A.D.R. 34:20, 1956. Abstract
INFRA RED RAY THERAPY
Alm, H. Radiation with electromagnetic waves and microwaves in dental practice. D. Abs. 2:43-44 Jan.
Zirvas, G. Diagnosis of dental focal infection with the aid of infrared rays. D. Abs. 2:569 Sept.
INGERSOLL, C. E. Micro studies of some casting gold alloys. I.A.D.R. 35:110 Abstract
INGLE, J.I. Determination of occlusal discrepancies. J.A.D.A. 54:6-24 Jan.
Acute alveolar abscess and antibiotic therapy. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:386-387 Sept.
Endodontic instruments and instrumentation. D. Clin. N. America p. 805-822 Nov.
Immediate endodontics and periapical surgery. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:387 Sept.
INGLIS, J. M. Modern considerations in dental anaesthesia. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:259-261 May
INGRAHAM, REX. Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Part III: an evaluation of recent progress in the field of increased speeds and modern instrument design. J. Pros. Den. 7:833-836 Nov.
INJECTION TECHNIC
See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, local and subheadings
Harris, S. C. Aspiration before injection of dental local anesthetics. J. Oral Surg. 15:299-303 Oct.
Lozier, Matthew. Simpler and safer anesthesia for maxillary molars. D. Survey 33:1020-1021 Aug.
Morrey, L. W. Aspirating before injecting rapidly becoming a routine procedure. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:259-260 Aug.
Pain from infiltration of adjacent tissues by anesthetic. J. Oral Surg. 15:258 July

INJECTION TECHNIC (Cont.)
Phlebitis after injection. J. Oral Surg. 15:258 July
Seldin, N. A. Mental foramen injection. D. Digest 63: 506-508 Nov.
West, R. F. Intraosseous injection. Modern Den. 24:5-9 May
INJURIES: See Wounds and injuries
INKE, G.
and HEGEDÜS, Z.: See Hegedüs, Z.
INLAYS
Asturias, J. Impressions of rubber impression material and casts electrolytically covered with copper for inlays. D. Abs. 2:282-283 May
Baratieri, A. Indication for and construction of hollow inlays. D. Abs. 2:352-354 June
Coy, H. D. Selection and purpose of dental restorative materials in operative dentistry. D. Clin. N. America p. 65-80 Mar.
Fusayama, Takao. Indirect inlay and crown technic using alginate. J.A.D.A. 54:74-77 Jan.
Grassl, J. F. Silicone rubber as impression material for inlays. D. Abs. 2:150-151 Mar.
Hohlt, F. A. Hydrocolloid techniques in the fabrication of inlays by the indirect method. D. Clin. N. America p. 139-155 Mar.
Holt, J. K. Conservation of anterior teeth. Brit. D. J. 103:235-238 disc. 238-242 Oct. 1
Kinghorn, A. and Allan, D. N. Inlay production from rubber-based impressions. Brit. D. J. 103:1-6 July 2
Manes Retana, Juan. Pinledges as bridge anchorages. Pins and inlays combined. D. Abs. 2:81 Feb.
Pickard, H. M. Retention of cervical inlays. D. Abs. 2: 753-754 Dec.
Rosenstiel, Edwin. Retention of inlays and crowns as a function of geometrical form. Brit. D. J. 103:388-394 Dec. 3
Sturdevant, C. M. Impressions for indirect inlays. J.A. D.A. 54:357-366 Mar.
Tanner, Henry. Ideal and modified inlay and veneer crown preparations. Illinois D.J. 26:240-244 Apr.
acrylic resins
Winkelspecht, H. J. Direct acrylic inlays. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 28:57-58 May
cementation
Cementing materials. Austral. D. J. 1: 336 Dec. 1956.
gold
Flickner, H. G. and Horn, B. D., Jr. Practical restoration for combating cervical erosion. J. Indiana D. A. 36:15-16 Apr.
Moore, Marilyn. Mechanics of producing a cast gold inlay. D. Asst. 26:16-17 July-Aug.
Sullivan, J. F. Gold inlay. Tufts D. Outlook 30:14-16 Spring
Tallmann, G. Special cavity preparation for precision cast gold inlays. D. Abs. 2:314-315 May
Thomas, C. B. Multiple inlays--crowns and bridges. D. Digest 63:112-115 Mar.; 162-164 Apr.; 212-213 May
indirect
Fitzgerald, L. C. Indirect inlay technique. D. Digest 63:260-264 June
pins
Jeanneret, Max. Deeply anchored inlays and "isodromy." D. Abs. 2:565-566 Sept.
Willmott, J. T. Pin retention for indirect inlays utilising rubber-base impression material. Brit. D. J. 102: 359-360 May 7
porcelain
Gregg, G. T. Porcelain inlays between anterior teeth without separation. J. Pros. Den. 7:250-253 Mar.
INNERVATION
Davies, T. G. H. and Fearnhead, R. W. Observations on the neuro-histology of bone. J. D. Res. 36:805-806 Oct. Abstract
Dixon, A. D. Nerve plexuses in the oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 36:807 Oct. Abstract
gingiva
Mongkollugsana, Dipya and Edwards, L. F. Extra-osseous innervation of the gingivae. J. D. Res. 36:516-524 Aug.
Rapp, Robert, et al. Study of neural endings in the human gingiva and periodontal membrane. J. Canad. D. A. 23:637-643 Nov.
teeth
Bernick, Sol. Innervation of teeth and periodontium after enzymatic removal of collagenous elements. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:323-332 Mar.
Miller, B. G. Investigations of the influence of vascularity and innervation on tooth resorption and eruption. J. D. Res. 36:669-676 Oct.
Rapp, Robert and Avery, J. K. Investigation of nerves and nerve endings in human teeth and periodontal membrane. I.A.D.R. 35:83 Abstract
Rapp, Robert, et al. Study of the distribution of nerves in human teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 23:447-453 Aug.
INSKIPP, E.F.
McGEHEE, W. and TRUE, H.A.: See McGehee, W.H.O.
INSTITUTIONAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Hospitals--dental service
Aubertine, D. J. F. Progress in San Quentin program no. 5. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:459-461 Nov.-Dec.
Cohen, Abram. Dental health education in private and institutional practice. New York J. Den. 27:95-100 Mar.
Goldsworthy, N. E. Dental caries--clinical studies in Australia. Austral. D. J. 1:312-314 Dec. 1956.
MacNeill, S. Dental calculus disposition and the institutional environment. D. Abs. 2:123 Feb.
Morris, A. W. Dental care at Deer's Head State Hospital for Chronic Diseases. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:24-27 Feb.
Wisan, J. M. Organization of community-wide dental services for the homebound and institutionalized. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:20-23 Feb.
INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES
See also Operative dentistry--instruments; Oral surgery--instruments; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; Prosthetic dentistry--instruments
Bonnette, G. H. and Garcia-Oller, J. L. Skull tongs in craniomaxillary fixation: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:156-158 Apr.
Cobaugh, Ray. Consumer taxes on dental materials and appliances. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:260-262
Cross, W. G. Instruments. II. Hoes and curettes. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:197-200 Mar.

XUM

INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES (Cont.)

Effective instrument for smoothing a sharp mylohyoid ridge. J. Oral Surg. 15:259 July

Emslie, R. D. Other instruments. (Periodontal) D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:200-202 Mar.

Fox, E. C. Set of new gingivectomy knives. Brit. D. J. 103:44-45 July 16

Hielscher, Werner. Simple and practical instrument for observing X-ray films. D. Abs. 2:73 Feb.

Kallay, Juray. "Aerognathodilatator". D. Abs. 2:72 Feb.

Mallett, S.P. Prevention of instrument accidents in oral operations. D. Clin. N. America p. 489-501 July

Paffenbarger, G. C. and Stanford, J. W. Research on dental materials and instrumentation in 1956. J.A.D.A. 54:465-469 Apr.

Rigas, T. J., et al. Life function of dental burs and C_3 correlation. I.A.D.R. 34:80, 1956. Abstract

Roberts, Ione. Automation in today's dental office. (Ed.) D. Asst. 26:10-11 Nov.-Dec.

Salzman, Leonard. Testing new dental devices. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 12:1-2 Nov.

Wade, A. B. Instruments. I. Biological considerations. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:193-197 Mar.

care: See also Sterilization and asepsis

Charbeneau, G. T. and Peyton, F. A. Evaluation of lubricants for dental handpieces and contra-angles. J. D. Res. 36:479-491 June

Crowley, Mary C. and Charbeneau, G. T. Bacteriological study of salivary contamination of the dental contra-angle and handpiece. J.A.D.A. 55:775-779 Dec.

Maurice, C. G. Critical survey of the methods of instrument disinfection and sterilization. J.A.D.A. 55: 527-544 Oct.

McConnell, Duncan. Solid lubricants for dental handpieces. J.A.D.A. 55:879 Dec.

Report on care of the newer high-speed handpieces and contra-angles. (Ed.) D. Digest 63:415 Sept.

Stebner, C. M. Handpiece sterilization. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:17-23 June

Swenson, H. M. Sharpening of prophylactic instruments. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:6-7, 10 Jan.; J. Indiana D. A. 36:8-10 Jan.

high frequency vibration

Crawford, W. H. Thermodynamics in cavity preparations. North-West Den. 36:296-304 Sept.

Hartley, J. L. Cavity preparation by ultrasonic versus rotary instrumentation: in vitro cutting effectiveness and heat production. D. Abs. 2:464-465 Aug.

Healey, H. J., et al. Pulp reaction to ultrasonic cavity preparation. D. Abs. 2:5 Jan.

Jensen, J. R. and Sausen, R. E. Periodontal effects of ultrasonic applications in monkeys. I.A.D.R. 35: 96 Abstract

Tissue response to ultrasonic applications on deciduous and developing monkey teeth. North-West Den. 36:305-309, 315 Sept.

Ultrasonic applications with heavy pressure. A histological report. North-West Den. 36:310-315 Sept.

Johnson, W. N. and Wilson, J. R. Application of the ultrasonic dental unit to scaling procedures. J. Periodont. 28:264-271 Oct.

King, W. W. Ultrasonic dentistry. S. Carolina D. J. 15: 13-17 Dec.

Lefkowitz, William, et al. Clinical survey of ultrasonics in restorative dentistry. D. Survey 33:1301-1305 Oct.; 1465-1469 Nov.

Morrant, G. A. Principles of ultrasonic cavity preparation. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:26-29, 1956.

Oman, C. R. Ultrasonic cavity preparation. J.A.D.A. 55:795-803 Dec.

Paffenbarger, G. C. Ultrasonics in dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:16-18 Jan.

Postle, H. H. and Lefkowitz, William. Present status of airbrasive and ultrasonic equipment. D. Clin. N. America p. 43-63 Mar.

Sweeney, W. T. Characteristics of ultrasonic vibrations. J.A.D.A. 55:819-822 Dec.

Tascher, P. J. and Ewen, S. J. Ultrasonic method for root scalings. Preliminary report. New York State D. J. 23:268-269 June-July

Wilhelmy, G. E. Critical evaluation of ultrasonics in operative dentistry. D. Digest 63:106-111, 134 Mar.

Zach, Leo, et al. Thermogenetic effect of ultrasonic cavity preparation. New York State D. J. 23:123-127 Mar.

Effect of ultrasonic operative procedures on the developing dentition. I.A.D.R. 35:71-72 Abstract

Zimmerman, Mark. Ultrasonics in dentistry--an evaluation. J. Canad. D. A. 23:131-133 Mar.

INSURANCE

Ryan, E. J. Is dental care insurable? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47:64-65 July

for dentists: See Insurance for dentists

group

Bedell, W. R. Dental health care programs for groups. (Excerpts from discussion of chairman of the Committee on Dental Health Care Programs, New York S. Den. Soc.) New York State D. J. 23:98-99 Feb.

Budget payment plans for the individual purchase of dental care: I. J.A.D.A. 55:446-451 Sept.

Dental insurance offered to groups. D. Abs. 2:37 Jan.

Deutsch, Albert. Group medicine. J. Ontario D. A. 34: 23-26 Aug. Reprint

Friedrich, R. H. Plans for the group purchase of dental health care. J. Michigan D. A. 39:200-205 July-Aug.

Group Health Dental Insurance. Ann. Den. 16:29-30 Mar.

Kaiser Foundation Health Plan. J. Ontario D. A. 34:28-30 Aug.

McMurray, C. A. Group purchase dental care. (A guest editorial) Texas D. J. 75:606 Nov.

New York City's Health Insurance Plan. J. Ontario D. A. 34:26-28 Aug.

New York dentists to be reimbursed by Blue Shield for covered services. Bul. Tri-County D. Soc. 27:no paging Mar.

New York prepaid dental plan now is open panel. J.A.D.A. 54:109 Jan.

Traugott, J. P. Why I participate in the Group Health Dental Insurance (GHDI) Plan. Ann. Den. 16:16-18 Mar.

What do you know about group-purchase health plans? (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-7 Aug.

hospital

Blue Shield contests New York ruling on dental fees. J.A.D.A. 54:547 Apr.

INSURANCE--hospital (Cont.)
Certain oral surgical procedures are added by Oregon Blue Shield. S. Carolina D. J. 15:15-17 Aug.
Finnerty, E. H. Major medical plan. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:13 May
Hospital--surgical--major medical expense benefits for members and dependents. Questions and answers. Bul. Virginia D. A. 35:36-42 Nov.
Major medical insurance, association's second plan, is announced by council. (Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 37:232-233 July
New York court rules Blue Shield must pay dentists. J. A.D.A. 54:726-727 May
Pennsylvania Blue Shield contract adds oral surgery. J. A.D.A. 54:267 Feb.
Stahl, J. J. Dentistry wins a major victory. (Guest editorial) New York State D. J. 23:226-227 May
INSURANCE FOR DENTISTS
Alpha Omega's new all-inclusive group insurance program. Alpha Omegan 51:118 Sept.
Group insurance coverage available to state members outlined. (Wisconsin) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:187-189 Sept.
1956 survey of dental practice. V. Size of the dental office; insurance held by the dentist. J.A.D.A. 54: 385-391 Mar.
Tax savings and retirement plans under the last budget. Oral Health 47:553-562 July
Three types of insurance. (South Carolina) S. Carolina D. J. 15:19, 21 Dec.
Travascio, M. Fire the number two hazard of a dental office. Oral Hyg. 47:33-35 Jan.
Zillman, P. W. Three types of insurance coverage reviewed by secretary ADA Council on Insurance. Arkansas D. J. 28:6-9 portrait June
accident and disability
Accidents do happen. (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:91 Dec. 1956.
Chartrand, B. O. Now available--major medical protection for you and your family. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:8-10 portrait Jan.-Feb.
Endorsements attached to Association-sponsored accident and health insurance master policy. J.A.D.A. 54:690 May
Insurance information. (Nebraska S. Den. Assn.) J. Nebraska D. A. 33:10-11 June
Insure your health and your practice. D. Students' Mag. 36:19-22, 34 Nov.
Professional office overhead expense insurance. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 12 Nov.
Professional Provident Society of South Africa. (Ed.) J.D.A. South Africa 12:264-265 July
Steward, L. E. New insurance plan available to members. (Illinois S. Den. Soc.) Illinois D. J. 26:601 portrait Sept.
hospital: See Insurance--hospital
life: See also --accident and disability, listed above
Benefits to survivors pass million mark in year. J.A. D.A. 55:432 Sept.
Ludwin, Isadore. How much are you worth? Tufts D. Outlook 30:3-4 Spring
Role of life insurance for the professional man. D. Students' Mag. 35:23-26 Apr.
Weissburg, R. A. I waited too long for insurance. Oral Hyg. 47:37-40 Feb.
protective: See also Malpractice, dental
Haberkorn, T. E. Importance of prophylaxis in professional liability insurance. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:176 Oct.
Reinke, B. C. Special liability insurance plan. (Calif. S. Den. Assn.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:82-83 Mar.-Apr.
Rising professional liability costs--dentistry's problem. (Summaries of papers on professional liability problems) J. South. California D. A. 25:28-38 Mar.
Zillmann, P. W. Dentist and his insurance problems. Arizona D. J. 3:68-72, 77-80 portrait June
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR DENTAL RESEARCH
Burrill, D. Y. (Compiled by) Executive proceedings. J. D. Res. 36:800-804 Oct.
Enoki, Kei. (Compiled by) Scientific proceedings of the Japanese division. J. D. Res. 36:652-653 Aug.
Proceedings of the British Division. J. D. Res. 36:805-817 Oct.
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ANESTHESIOLOGISTS
New report made on anesthesiologists' group. J.A.D.A. 54:267 Feb.
INTERNATIONAL DENTAL CONGRESS: See Federation Dentaire Internationale
INTERNATIONAL DENTAL MEETINGS
International dental meetings. J.A.D.A. 54:413-414 Mar.
INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES, DENTAL
See also Hospitals--dental service
Additional hospital dental internships and residencies approved by the Council on Dental Education (supplement 7). J.A.D.A. 54:561-563 Apr.
Anesthesiology residencies available at Jewish Chronic Disease Hospital. New York State D. J. 23:107 Feb.
Army selects 24 students for dental internships. J.A.D.A. 54:552 Apr.
Dental intern program. D. Abs. 2:743-744 Dec.
Dental teacher endorses internship. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 2:27 Nov. 1956.
Education council approves programs at naval hospital. J.A.D.A. 55:564 Oct.
Exploring the Massachusetts General Hospital dental internship program. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:21-22 Apr.
Hospital dental internships and residencies approved by the Council on Dental Education (revised to July 1, 1957). J.A.D.A. 55:302-320 Aug.
Kansas City offers internship, fellowships. J.A.D.A. 54: 270 Feb.
Rotating internships offered by two hospitals. J.A.D.A. 54:844 June
INTRA-OSSEOUS ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--intra-osseous
INTRAVENOUS ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--intravenous
INTROZZI, PAOLO
and de NICOLA, PIETRO. Studies on platelet physiopathology. D. Abs. 2:362-363 June
INVERSO, HELEN S.
GREEN, G. E. and DODD, M. C.: See Green, G. E.
INVESTING TISSUES: See Periodontal tissue

INVESTMENT
materials
Hygroscopic expansion of casting investments. Austral. D. J. 2:81-82 Apr.
List of certified dental materials. J.A.D.A. 54:689 May
Mumford, George and Phillips, R.W. Dimensional change in wax patterns during setting of gypsum investments. I.A.D.R. 35:110 Abstract
Neill, D. J. Use of colloidal silica sols in investment casting. Brit. D. J. 102:133-136 Feb. 19
Osborne, John and Skinner, E. W. Study of large castings. Physical properties of gypsum model investments. I.A.D.R. 35:110-111 Abstract
Skinner, E. W. and Degni, Francisco. Hygroscopic expansion of dental investments. J.A.D.A. 54:603-608 May
Suffert, L. W. and Frajndlich, Manoel. Restrictions to the hygroscopic and setting expansion of dental investments determined by different types of casting rings. D. Abs. 2:171-172 Mar.
Use and abuse of gypsum products. Austral. D. J. 2:79-80 Apr.
technic
Docking, A. R. Relationship of hygroscopic to normal setting expansion of casting investments. J. D. Res. 36:974-976 Dec.
Donnison, Joan A., et al. Effect of surface area on the hygroscopic setting expansion and strength of casting investments. J. D. Res. 36:967-973 Dec.
Lawrence, W. N., et al. Further studies on the nature of hygroscopic expansion of inlay casting investment. I.A.D.R. 34:83, 1956. Abstract
Morrant, G. A. Vacuum investing and the use of a modified apparatus. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7: 246-251 May
INVESTMENTS FOR DENTISTS
See also Economics--dental
Bowyer, J. W., Jr. Do you own enough "inflation insurance"? Oral Hyg. 47:44-48 Mar.
Clark, R. J. Doctor as an investor. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:47-48, 64 portrait Apr.
Forster, A. S. Financial security gives peace of mind. Oral Hyg. 47:37-40 Sept.
Geilfuss, J. C. Estate planning and investment--for living. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:172-173 portrait Oct.
Henny, F. A. Oral surgeon's investment program. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 15:173-174 Apr.
Labbett, Jack. Toronto Stock Exchange. Oral Health 47: 323-332 Apr.; 402-409 May; 475-480 June; 606-612 Aug.; 689-693 Sept.; 773-780 Oct.
Otjen, C. N. Does success...guarantee your family's security? Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:208-210 portrait Dec.
Pedersen, M. C. It's later than it's ever been. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:8-16, 22 Mar.
Ryan, E. J. How do people enjoy retirement? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47:64-65 June
Terrill, H. K. How to protect your financial future. Oral Hyg. 47:37-41 June
Weissburg, R. A. I waited too long for insurance. Oral Hyg. 47:37-40 Feb.
Woehler, J. L. At our age. J. South. California D. A. 25: 29-33 Jan.
IOWA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Proceedings of 95th annual session. Iowa D. J. 43:200-208 Aug.
IRBY, W. B. Surgical correction of chronic dislocation of the temporomandibular joint not responsive to conservative therapy. J. Oral Surg. 15:307-312 Oct.
and RHODE, MARVIN. Adenocarcinoma involving the upper lip. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 17-22 Jan.
IRELAND: See Dentistry--in Ireland
IRELAND, R. L. Pedodontics. J.A.D.A. 54:458-461 Apr.
and ROWE, W. C. Enamel rod direction and cemento-enamel junction in primary teeth. I.A.D.R. 34:34-35, 1956. Abstract
IRISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Annual general meeting. Irish D. Rev. 2:73-87 Winter 1956-57.
President's inaugural address. Irish D. Rev. 2:115-118 Spring
IRON
Landing, B. H., et al. Iron content of teeth in hemosiderosis. J. D. Res. 36:750-752 Oct.
Torell, Per. Determination of iron in dental enamel. D. Abs. 2:527 Sept.
IRRADIATION
biological effects: See Radiation--biological effects
IRREGULARITY OF TEETH: See Malocclusion; See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment
IRVING, J. T. Influence of calcium content on effect of fluoride in development of predentin and dentin. D. Abs. 2: 364 June
IRWIN, M.
and LEAVER, A. G. Biochemical analysis of human salivary mucin. Possibility of cholesterol in mucin. J. D. Res. 36:100-103 Feb.
LEAVER, A. G. and WALSH, J. P. Further studies on the influence of surface active agents on decalcification of the enamel surface. J. D. Res. 36:166-172 Apr.
ISAAC, SALLY
and BRUDEVOLD, FINN. Discoloration of teeth by metallic ions. J. D. Res. 36:753-758 Oct.
BRUDEVOLD, FINN and SMITH, F. A. Relation of naturally occurring fluoride and enamel solubility. I.A.D.R. 34:61, 1956. Abstract
ISHIBASHI, MASUMI
KITAZAKI, T. and FUSAYAMA, TAKAO: See Fusayama, Takao
ISHMAEL, D. M. Dental pain. J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:5-10 Apr.
ISKANDER, R. Extent to which the trained dentist will operate under general anaesthesia in his office. Egyptian D. J. 3:3-9 Jan.
ISRAEL: See Dentistry--in Israel; See also Community and school dental service--in Israel; Education, dental--in Israel
ISRAEL DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Eighth congress. Refuat Hashinaim 10:1-32 Aug.
ITALY: See Public health programs--in Italy
ITCO, C.
and SCHNEIER, I. M.: See Schneier, I. M.

IVANCIE, G. P. Histological investigation of vestibular surgery. I.A.D.R. 35:44-45 Abstract

Experimental and histological investigation of gingival regeneration in vestibular surgery. J. Periodont. 28:259-263 Oct.

Gingivectomy and post-operative treatment. Iowa D. J. 43:215-220 Aug.

IVORY, J. J. Temporomandibular joint pain. D. Survey 33:1153-1157 Sept.

Cysts of the jaws. New York J. Den. 27:307-310 Oct.

J

JACCARD, RENE. Dental education in Switzerland. D. Abs. 2:90 Feb.

JACKET CROWNS: See Crowns

JACKSON, A. F. Orthodontic profiles. (Simeon Hayden Guilford) Am. J. Orthodont. 43:869-872 portrait Nov.

JACKSON, H. M. (Prepared by) Story of the Royal Canadian Dental Corps. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:294-295 May; J.A.D.A. 55:454 Sept.

JACKSON, IONE. Program for dental hygienists. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:293-295 Sept.

JACKSON, STANLEY

BRIDGEFORD, W.M., JR.; CALHOUN, N.R. and LAZANSKY, J. P.: See Calhoun, N. R.

BRIDGEFORD, WILLIAM; CALHOUN, N. R. and YANCEY, ASA: See Calhoun, N. R.

and CALHOUN, N. R.: See Calhoun, N. R.

WRIGHT, M. C. and CALHOUN, N. R.: See Calhoun, N. R.

JACKSON, V. H. Orthodontic profiles. W. C. Chapin. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:688-695 portrait Sept.

JACOBS, J. F. Appointed acting dean of the University of Kansas City School of Dentistry. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:16 portrait May; J.A.D.A. 54:719 May

JACOBS, M. H. Do you feel that hypnosis has any place in the handling of the dental patient? Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:10 June-July

What is your choice of anesthesia for the healthy, ambulatory oral surgery patient? What anesthetic technic do you prefer for the extraction of teeth in the presence of infection? Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:9-10 portrait June-July

BESIC, F. C. and COOLIDGE, T. B. Staining reactions of enamel with artificial and with clinical caries. I.A.D.R. 34:52, 1956. Abstract

and COOLIDGE, T. B.: See Coolidge, T. B.

JACOBSON, COLEMAN. Dermatologist views the oral mucous membranes. Baylor D. J. 6:4-8 Winter 1956-57.

JACOBSON, F. L.

and DEGERING, C. I. Scope of instruction in oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 21:229-234 May

JAFFE, IRVING. Ten million dollar question. (Ed.) Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 12:1-2 Apr.

JAFFE, V.N. Full coverage as an approach to oral rehabilitation. D. Digest 63:16-20 Jan.; 68-72 Feb.

Pulpless tooth in oral rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 27:178-182 May

JAHN, ERICH Splinted partial dentures. D. Abs. 2:563-564 Sept.

JAKUBS, STANLEY

and BRADLEY, J. L.: See Bradley, J. L.

JAMES, A. G. Dentistry's human relations today--1956. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:324-326 disc. 334-347 Dec. 1956.

Treatment of oral cancer. D. Clin. N. America p. 733-742 Nov.

and BERRIDGE, F. E., JR.: See Berridge, F. E., Jr.

and BONTA, J. A.: See Bonta, J. A.

JAMES, MARY E. Dearth of women dentists. J. Ontario D. A. 34:25-26 Dec. Reprint

JAMES, P. M. C.

and PARFITT, G. J. Dental condition of London school children over a period of seven years. Brit. D. J. 103:214-216 Sept. 17

PARFITT, G. J. and FALKNER, FRANK. Study of the aetiology of labial caries of the deciduous incisor teeth in small children. Brit. D. J. 103:37-40 July 16

JAMES, VERDA E.

and ENGLANDER, H. R. Response of amputated human pulps to bone and dentin powder. I.A.D.R. 34:71, 1956. Abstract

ENGLANDER, H. R. and MASSLER, MAURY. Histologic response of amputated pulps to calcium compounds and antibiotics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:975-986 Sept.

and MARDFIN, DOROTHY F.: See Mardfin, Dorothy F.

MASSLER, MAURY and BERMAN, D. S.: See Massler, Maury

JANSEN, B.C.P.

and DALDERUP, L.M.: See Dalderup, L.M.

JANSEN, J. A. Report on dimensional changes in alginates under tropical conditions. I.A.D.R. 35:106 Abstract

JAPAN: See Dentistry--in Japan; See also Education, dental--in Japan

JARABAK, J. R. Electromyographic analysis of muscular behavior in mandibular movements from rest position. J. Pros. Den. 7:682-710 Sept.

JAVOIS, A. J. Electromyographic and cephalometric roentgenographic study of rest position of the mandible and the interocclusal clearance. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 790-791 Oct. Abstract

JAWETZ, ERNEST. Rational use of antimicrobial agents. Pakistan D. Rev. 7:44-48 Apr. Reprint

JAWS

development: See also Face--development

Bevelander, Gerrit and Johnson, P. L. Development and microscopic anatomy of the maxilla and mandible. New York State D. J. 23:59-67 Feb.

Biederman, William and Soparker, Pramod. Molar eruption and mandibular growth. New York State D. J. 23:313-314 Aug.-Sept.

Fingeroth, A. I. Early treatment, theory and therapy. Refuat Hashinaim 10:21-22 Aug. Abstract

Fullmer, H.M. Protein and polysaccharide histochemical reactions in developing human teeth and jaws. I. A.D.R. 35:71 Abstract

Glass, D. F. Maxillary growth and its application to the unoperated cleft of lip and palate. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:249-258, 1956.

Griesinger, W. H. Biologic implications in the nursing of the infant. D. Digest 63:360-365 Aug.

Harrison, R. J. Nature and nurture in jaw development. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:350-360 July

XUM

JAWS--development (Cont.)
Klatsky, Meyer. Mandibular asymmetry caused by unilateral dysfunction of temporomandibular joint. I. A.D.R. 35:86 Abstract
Korkhaus, Gustav. Disturbances in the development of the upper jaw and the middle face. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:848-868 Nov.; 881-890 Dec.
Laskin, D. M. and Watanabe, Mark. Effect of auto-transplantation on growth of the zygomatico-maxillary suture. I.A.D.R. 35:89 Abstract
Lubowitz, A. H. Macrognathia: diagnosis, treatment and cephalometric appraisal. Angle Orthodont. 27: 52-60 Jan.
Murphy, T. Changes in mandibular form during postnatal growth. Austral. D. J. 2:267-276 Oct.
Scher, Ivor and Scher, L. B. Case of mandibulo-facial dysostosis. Brit. D. J. 101:433-434 Dec. 18, 1956.
Sicher, Harry. Skeletal disharmonies and malocclusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:679-684 Sept.
Weyman, Joan. Interesting case of development. Growth in width of the maxillary arch between 8-11.9 years. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:287-288 May
dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible
fractures: See Fractures--jaws
JAY, PHILIP
KNUTSON, J. W.; ARNOLD, F. A., JR. and DEAN, H. T.: See Arnold F.A., Jr.
JEANNERET, MAX. Deeply anchored inlays and "isodromy". D. Abs. 2:565-566 Sept.
JEFFERY, ALEXANDER. Invisible Class III gold foil restorations. J.A.D.A. 54: 1-6 Jan.
Should dentists use gold foil? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:137-143 Jan.; Oregon D. J. 26:2-10 June
JEFFREY, J. E. L. Colour in dentistry. Austral. D. J. 1:321-325 Dec. 1956; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:237-238 Dec. 1956.
JENKINS, G. N. Fluoridation. Irish D. Rev. 3:5-9 Summer
Possible mechanism of the anti-caries action of fluoride. Odont. Revy 8:222-224 No. 3; ORCA 4:68-70
and KLEINBERG, I. pH's of different areas of the mouth before and after meals. J. D. Res. 36:816 Oct. Abstract
JENNINGS, J. K., JR. Multiple supernumerary impacted mandibular bicuspids. J.A.D.A. 55:877-878 Dec.
JENNINGS, R. E. First permanent molar. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 11:9-12 Feb.
JENNINGS, V. R. Organization of a modern dental practice. Austral. D. J. 2:200-210 Aug.
JENSEN, A. T.
and ROWLES, S. L. Magnesian whitlockite, a major constituent of dental calculus. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:121-139 May
JENSEN, ELLI
MOORREES, C. F. A.; THOMSEN, SELMA Ø. and YEN, PETER KAI-JEN: See Moorrees, C. F. A.
JENSEN, J. R. High speed instrumentation. A critical evaluation. PDM p. 3-25 May
Division of Operative Dentistry. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:287-289 Sept.
Histologic comparison of two pulp capping agents. J.A.D.A. 54:595-597 May
and MITCHELL, D. F.: See Mitchell, D. F.
and SAUSEN, R. E. Periodontal effects of ultrasonic applications in monkeys. I.A.D.R. 35:96 Abstract
Tissue response to ultrasonic applications on deciduous and developing monkey teeth. North-West Den. 36:305-309, 315 Sept.
Ultrasonic applications with heavy pressure. A histological report. North-West Den. 36:310-315 Sept.
JEROME, A. P.
MILTON, WILLIAM and ADAMS, L. H.: See Milton, William
JERROLD, H. E. Value of the extraction of teeth in orthodontic procedures. Internat. D. J. 7:416 Sept. Abstract
JESERICH, P. H. Graduate and postgraduate dentistry. J. D. Educ. 21:183-190 May
Report of A.D.A. Ninth District Trustee. J. Michigan D. A. 39:224-227 Sept.
JIAN, W. Periodontal diseases and tuberculosis. D. Abs. 2: 79 Feb.
JILA, K. D. Beautiful teeth. (Book rev.) J. All India D. A. 29: 84 Mar.
JILLSON, O. W.
and LAMBERT, L. H.: See Lambert, L. H.
JOHANSEN, ERLING
DISRAELY, M. N. and ROGOSA, MORRISON: See Rogosa, Morrison
and HODGE, H. C. Hereditary factors in hamster caries. Fourth report. I.A.D.R. 34:18, 1956. Abstract
JOHNS, E. E. Proposed fee schedule of the Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 34:31-32 Aug.
JOHNSON, A. L. Dentistry as I see it today. (Book rev.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:32-33 Sept.
JOHNSON, C. C. Michigan is proud of. J. Michigan D. A. 39:67 portrait Feb.
JOHNSON, C. G. Junior member of the Board of Governors. (Conn. S. Den. Assn.) J. Connecticut D. A. 31: 9 portrait Jan.
JOHNSON, C. L.
WALTERS, T. H. and MAYER, HELENE D.: See Walters, T. H.
JOHNSON, E. L. Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award, 1957, to O. A. Oliver. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:598-601 reply 602-603 portrait Aug.
JOHNSON, E. S. Social scientist looks at the professions. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:11-14, 24-25 July 1
JOHNSON, J. H. Case report. (Calcinosis circumscripta--Tophys) J. Ontario D. A. 34:27-29 Jan.
Case report, diagnosis--adamantinoma. J. Ontario D. A. 34:12-14 May
Foreign bodies in the maxillary sinus. J. Ontario D. A. 34:8-14 Nov.
Fundamental steps in oral surgery. J. Ontario D. A. 34: 6-11 Feb.; 11-16 Mar.; 18-23 June
Modern concept of the fundamentals of surgical practice. Illinois D. J. 26:349-358, 387-392 June; Lebanese D. Mag. 8:21-43 Oct.
JOHNSON, J. K. Tumors of the major salivary glands. D. Digest 63:464 Oct. Reprint
JOHNSON, J. S. Hypnosis, and its uses in the dental surgery. Brit. D. J. 103:54-58 July 16
JOHNSON, K. M. President's address--Canadian Den. Assn. J. Canad. D. A. 23:467-468 Aug.
President's report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 1-3 report on 3-5

JOHNSON, LEROY. Dentistry as I see it today, comment by E. S. Khalifah. (Book rev.) J. Missouri D. A. 37: 607 Jan.

JOHNSON, MARILYN J.
and MITCHELL, D. F.: See Mitchell, D. F.

JOHNSON, P. L.
and BEVELANDER, GERRIT: See Bevelander, Gerrit
and KLEIN, M. N. Papanicolaou stain and the process of keratinization. I.A.D.R. 34:71-72, 1956. Abstract

JOHNSON, R. L. Ranula: report of a case. D. Abs. 2:559-560 Sept.

JOHNSON, VILMA M.
and CHAUNCEY, H. H. Proteolytic activity of human whole saliva and salivary microorganisms. I.A. D.R. 35:21 Abstract
CHAUNCEY, H. H. and LISANTI, V. F. Investigation of whole saliva protease and proteolytic proenzyme activity. I.A.D.R. 34:39, 1956. Abstract

JOHNSON, W. Gold alloys for casting dentures. An investigation of some mechanical properties. Brit. D. J. 102:41-49 Jan. 15
Comparison of cobalt-chromium alloys and yellow and white gold alloys. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8: 8-12 Sept.

JOHNSON, W. B.
and VAN ZILE, W. N.: See Van Zile, W. N.

JOHNSON, W. N.
and WILSON, J. R. Application of the ultrasonic dental unit to scaling procedures. J. Periodont. 28:264-271 Oct.

JOHNSTON, J. F. Many will listen. (Fixed bridges) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 10-11 Aug.

JOLLY, M.
and SULLIVAN, H. R.: See Sullivan, H. R.

JONES, G. A. Hobby of the month. (Horticulture) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:19 portrait Sept.

JONES, H. S. Rebasing or relining dentures. D. Digest 63:167-169 Apr.

JONES, T. S.
KAMPMEIER, OTTO and COOPER, A.H.: See Kampmeier, Otto

JONES, W. M. Survey of some common benign oral lesions. D. Students' Mag. 35:28-31 Feb.

JORDAN: See Dentistry--in Jordan

JORDAN, H. V.
FITZGERALD, R. J. and FABER, J. E. Changes in the oral lactobacillus populations of white rats on various diets. I.A.D.R. 34:29-30, 1956. Abstract

JORDAN, JUSTUS. Dental office personnel. D. Students' Mag. 35:18-21 Mar.

JORDAN, J. S.
ELLIS, SYLVIA; ROSE, E. E. and CORNELL, J. A.: See Cornell, J. A.

JORDAN, ROBERT. Board revokes license in crackdown on unprofessional dental conduct. J. Georgia D. A. 31: 9 July

JORDAN, W. A. Dental health reports. (Minnesota) North-West Den. 36:19-20, 61 Jan.
Ninth National Dental Health Week. North-West Den. 36: 16-20 Jan.
Tale of two Minnesota cities. North-West Den. 36:219-222 July
and PETERSON, J. K.: See Peterson, J. K.

JØRGENSEN, K. D. Thiokol as a dental impression material. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:313-334 Jan.

JOURNALISM, DENTAL
See also Periodicals--dental
Bain, H. B. Editor's role in stimulating his society Conf. Den. Journalism 6:8-12
Chilton, N. W. Presentation of dental data. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:23-27, 1956.
Douglas, B. L. Ethyl chloride anesthesia--a rebuttal. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 31: 4 Jan.
Dental education; dental journalism; dental public speaking and the future of the profession. Bul. Central Queens D. Soc. 9:6-7 Mar.
Harding, J. C. A. Editor's kit and other Council reports. Conf. Den. Journalism 6:31-35
First regional workshop on science writing. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:41, 1956.
Need for regional journalism conferences. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:33-35, 1956.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Communication in dental societies. Conf. Den. Journalism 6:2-8
Howell, F.V. Obligations of dentistry to scientific journalism. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:19 Apr.
Hudson, N. C. Need and the right to abstract. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:13-17, 1956.
Lucas, L. M. Editorial, its structure and function. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:10-13, 1956.
McBride, T. F. Continual betterment of dental journalism. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:18-22, 1956.
Current activities on plans--Amer. Col. Den. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:42, 1956.
Snow, H. L. Business management of dental journals. Conf. Den. Journalism 6:13-19
Sweet, A. P. S. Photography and dental journalism. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:28-32, 1956.
"Throw-aways." (Ed.) North-West Den. 36:224-225 July
Wilson, M. J. Undergraduate publications: a neglected opportunity. Conf. Den. Journalism 6:28-30

JOYNER, M.S. Acrylic and gold crown for fractured upper bicuspids. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:241-242 Dec. 1956.

JUCKER, R.
OTT, A. and WANNENMACHER, E. P.: See Ott, A.

JUEL-JENSEN, B. E.
and HOBSON, F. G.: See Hobson, F. G.

JULIAN, ERNST. Can periodontosis be caused by extrinsic allergies? D. Abs. 2:649-650 Nov.

JUNG, F.
KLEINSORGE, H. and MÜLLER-HEGEMANN, D. Arbeitstagung über kortikoviszerale Regulations Leipzig, vom 15. bis 17. Januar 1954. (Symposium on corticovisceral procedures, Leipzig, January 15 to 17, 1954) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:425 Mar.

JURISPRUDENCE, DENTAL
See also Laws and legislation--dental; License revocation; Litigation
Brandhorst, O. W. How may courses of instruction in the subjects of ethics and jurisprudence be of use as prerequisites to a course in dental practice management? J. D. Educ. 21:391-394 Nov.
Rochon, Rene. History, ethics, and jurisprudence. What have we done? J. D. Educ. 21:381-383 Nov.

XUM

JURISPRUDENCE, DENTAL (Cont.)
Samico, A. Topics of forensic dentistry (notes for students). I. General study of forensic dentistry. D. Abs. 2:206-207 Apr.
White, R. S. Should I put my home or office building in joint tenancy? Oral Health 47:153-157 Feb.
Wilson, W. A. Outline of the subject matter to be included in the course of instruction in jurisprudence for the dental student. J. D. Educ. 21:387-390 Nov.

K

KAHN, J. P. Operations for harelip and cleft palate: the emotional complications in children. D. Abs. 2:112 Feb.
KAIRES, A. K. Palatal pressures of the tongue in phonetics and deglutition. J. Pros. Den. 7:305-317 May
Study of occlusal surface contacts in artificial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:553-564 July
KALLAY, JURAY. "Aerognathodilatator". D. Abs. 2:72 Feb.
Carabelli cusp and its interpretation. D. Abs. 2:670-671 Nov.
KALLENBERGER, K.
and MAEGLIN, B. Healing process after insertion of subperiosteal implants. D. Abs. 2:737-738 Dec.
KALNINS, VIKTORS. Effect of pressure on the healing of the exposed human dental pulp. J. D. Res. 36:437-446 June
Effect of combined treatment with neosalvarsan and pharpharmacodynamic doses of ascorbic acid upon ulcerative stomatitis. I.A.D.R. 35:97 Abstract
Effect of treatment of exposed pulp with calcium hydroxide paste. I.A.D.R. 35:33 Abstract
and AGNEW, R. G. Effect of pharmacodynamic doses of thiamine upon facial and jaw pains. I.A.D.R. 35:97 Abstract
and BOLDEN, T. E. Effect of intermittent administration of vitamin C on collagen maturation in the dentin of guinea pigs. I.A.D.R. 34:72, 1956. Abstract
and FRISBIE, H. E. Influence of dentin fragments on the healing of the pulp. I.A.D.R. 34:72, 1956. Abstract
KAMPFER, W. R. Tranquilizers and ataractics. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 15:8-9 Mar. Abstract
KAMPMEIER, OTTO
COOPER, A. H. and JONES, T. S. Frontal section anatomy of the head and neck. (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1236-1237 Nov.
KANDERS, R. F. Simple technic for improving the gingival bevel of gold or acrylic crowns. New York Univ. J. Den. 15:107-108 Apr.
and BARRETT, C. E., JR. Metallurgical investigation of periodontal curettes--a preliminary report. J. D. Med. 12:127-129 July
KANKOWSKY, REINHOLD. Cleaning of syringes. D. Abs. 2:329 June
KANSAS CITY DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Roster. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:11-21 Aug.
KANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Haberbosch, F. N. President's address. J. Kansas D. A. 41:84-88 July
Roster of members. J. Kansas D. A. 41:94-105 July
KANTERMAN, C. B. Manipulation of zinc oxide-eugenol cement. D. Survey 33:40 Jan.
Harvard does it again. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 36:29-30 Nov.
KANTOROWICZ, G. F. Spring bridge. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:120-122 Jan.
Finishing amalgam restorations. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:64-69 Nov.
KAPLAN, R. I. Impressions of dentistry in Mexico. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 27:45-46 Apr.
KAPPESSER, W. Foreign body granuloma of the tongue caused by an embedded deciduous tooth: report of case, D. Abs. 2:501 Aug.
KAPUR, K. K.
and YURKSTAS, A. A.: See Yurkstas, A. A.
KARAKORUM: See Dentistry--in Karakorum
KARESH, S. H. Personal observations and comments on crown and bridge restorations in a general dental practice. S. Carolina D. J. 15:11-19 Sept.
KARLSON, K. E.
MARTIN, J. J.; SCHATZ, VIVIAN and SCHATZ, ALBERT: See Schatz, Albert
KARLSTROM, K. A. S. Principles of the pontostructor method. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:19-22 portrait Jan.
KARLSTRÖM, S. Pontostructor method. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:387-388 Sept.
KARMIOL, MORTIMER
NIEBEL, H. H.; NEENAN, E. W.; WALSH, R. P. and WEIMER, J. B.: See Niebel, H. H.
KAROSSA-PFEIFFER, JOZSEF. Dental service in the public school system of Budapest, Hungary. D. Abs. 2:54-55 Jan.
KARPIN, LOUIS. Topical chemotherapy in post-operative treatment for immediate dentures. Austral. D. J. 2:299-300 Oct.
KARSHAN, MAXWELL
WIENER, ROSLYN; TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN; NAHOUM, H. I. and BEUBE, F. E.: See Tenenbaum, Benjamin
KAUFFMANN, J. H. Prophylactic odontotomy: a review. Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 8:1-3 May
Childhood malocclusion: the family dentist's opportunity. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:6-7 Jan.
William J. Gies: monument to idealism. (Guest editorial) New York State D. J. 23:387 portrait Oct.
KAUFMAN, HERBERT
COBE, H. M. and CHILTON, N. W.: See Cobe, H. M.
KAY, L. W. Maxillary sinusitis of dental origin and its treatment. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:153-158 Sept.
KAYE, ROBERT. Patient work-up at hospital admittance. J. Den. Children 23:200-201, 4th quart. 1956.
KAZIS, HARRY and KAZIS, A. J. Complete mouth rehabilitation through crown and bridge prosthodontics. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 102:27-28 Jan. 1; Illinois D. J. 26:19-20 Jan.; J. D. Educ. 21:77-78 Jan.; New York State D. J. 23:147 Mar.; J.A.D.A. 55:143 July
KEATING, L. A. How to give a speech. Oral Hyg. 47:41-43 Aug.
KEESLING, G. R.
and HINDS, E. C. Clinical evaluation of antihistamines in oral surgery using the double unknown technic. J. Oral Surg. 15:279-282 Oct.
KEESLING, ROBERT
HINDS, E. C. and KEATS, A. S. Principles of drug evaluations in dental surgery: antihistamines and analgesics. I.A.D.R. 35:76 Abstract

KEHR, FLORENCE
and GERRIE, N. F.: See Gerrie, N. F.
KEISER, G.
HEGGLIN, R. and SIEGENTHALER, W.: See Siegenthaler, W.
KEITHLY, LAWRENCE. Etiology of gingival pigmentation. D. Students' Mag. 35:17-20, 66 May
KELEHER, A. J. New Nebraska law to conform to change in new federal narcotic act. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:112 portrait Dec.
KELLY, H. T.
and GOODFRIEND, D. J. Vertigo attributable to mandibular joint-dental bite abnormalities. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:182-186 Sept. Abstract
KELLY, J. D. Report of the president--Wisconsin S. Den. Soc. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:41-44 Mar.
Relationship of all components to the state society. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:49, 56 portrait Apr.
KELNER, MORRIS. Dental problem of the handicapped child. J.A.D.A. 54:673-679 May
Whither pulpotomy? Pennsylvania D. J. 24:11-12 May
KELSTEN, L. B. Pedodontics for the general practitioner. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 26:29-30 Jan.
KEMP, F. H.
MUNZ, F. R. and ARDRAN, G. M.: See Ardran, G. M.
KEMP, HADDON. Few pertinent comments on the use of local anaesthetic solutions. Austral. D. J. 2:295-298 Oct.
KENCK, O. A. Montana dentist honored by state medical society. J.A.D.A. 54:832 June
KENDRICK, ISABELL V. Importance of formal educational programs to professional personnel and to their auxiliary aids. D. Asst. 26:13-17 Mar.-Apr.
KENNEBECK, M. E. Appointed to rank of major general. J. A.D.A. 54:412 Mar.
KENNEDY, C. L. "For all of my success in dentistry--I owe to my loyal auxiliary personnel." J. Oklahoma D. A. 47:14-16 July
KENNEDY, D. J. Condylar loss due to infantile osteomyelitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:28-31 Jan.
Gingival cyst: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:250-251 July
Reticulum-cell sarcoma of the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:819-823 Aug.
KENNEDY, D. R.
HAMILTON, T. R. and SYVERTON, J. T. Effects on monkeys of introduction of hemolytic streptococci into root canals. J. D. Res. 36:496-506 Aug.
KENNEDY, J. E. What is an accreditation program? (Laboratories) Illinois D. J. 26:93-95 portrait Feb.
KERCHEVAL, L. I. Memorial Loan Fund. Texas D. J. 75:71 Feb.
KEREBEL, BERTRAND. Problem of dental caries. D. Abs. 2:231-232 Apr.
KERLAN, IRVIN. FDA protection and the dentist: a review and forecast. J.A.D.A. 55:76-82 July
KERR, A. C.
and ROSE, G. A. Free amino acids and phosphoethanolamine in the salivary secretions of man. J. D. Res. 36:817 Oct. Abstract
WILKIN, EILEEN M.; GOULDING, R. and HELLIWELL, P. J.: See Goulding, R.
KERR, D. A. Periodontia in general practice. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:269-274 Aug.
Pathology of traumatic temporomandibular arthritis produced by traumatic occlusion. J. D. Med. 12:190-192 Oct.
What is the role of diet in the etiology and treatment of periodontitis. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 5:36-37 June
and ALLING, C. C.: See Alling, C.C.
RAMFJORD, SIGURD and GRAPE-RAMFJORD, GRETA. Tissue response to airbrasive powder, to pulverized enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 36:602-612 Aug.
Effects of inhalation of airbrasive powder. J. D. Res. 36:721-731 Oct.
KERTESZ, JENÖ. Cooperation between prosthodontist and oncologist. D. Abs. 2:221 Apr.
KESEL, R. G. President's address--1956. (Amer. Acad. Periodont.) J. Periodont. 28:50-54 report on 55 portrait Jan.
Foreword to symposium on modern practices in endodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 759-760 Nov.
and COOLIDGE, E. D.: See Coolidge, E. D.
FOSDICK, L. S.; ENGLANDER, H. R. and HOERMAN, K. C.: See Fosdick, L. S.
KESSLER, H. E. Phonetics in denture construction. J.A.D.A. 54:347-351 Mar.
Dentistry for television performers. Oral Hyg. 47:60-61 Nov.
Voice of the dentist. D. Survey 33:891-896 July
KETCHAM, A. H. History of the Award. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 606-608 Aug.
KETTERHAGEN, DONALD. Taking a second look at headcap treatment. Angle Orthodont. 27:93-97 Apr.
KETTERL, W. Silicate cement fillings for vital anterior teeth. D. Abs. 2:312-313 May
KEYES, P. H. Rampant dental caries in albino hamsters. I. A.D.R. 35:68 Abstract
Recording and scoring carious lesions in rat molars. I.A.D.R. 34:18, 1956. Abstract
KHALEEL, SHAKIR. Dental caries. Egyptian D. J. 3:7-12 Apr.
KHALIFAH, E. S. Comment on "Dentistry as I see it today" by Leroy Johnson. J. Missouri D.A. 37:6-7 Jan.
Community responsibility and the cleft palate person. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 37:6-7 Feb.
Dentistry and the humanities. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 37:6-7 Mar.
History of dentistry in Missouri. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 37:6-7 Nov.
Memorable achievements of the St. Louis Dental Society. J. Missouri D. A. 37:18-25 June-July
Our recorded and unrecorded history. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:150-157 Sept.
Selection of students. Washington Univ. D. J. 23:45-46 May
Shortage of dentists. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 37:6-7, 20 Apr.
Toothpastes are not drugs. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 37:6 Oct.
KIERSE, A.
and KIERSE, H. Influence of different sterilization methods on the sharpness of dental instruments. D. Abs. 2:218 Apr.
KIESTER, G. L.
and HAYWARD, J. R.: See Hayward, J. R.

XUM

KIHLBERG, JAAKKO
and KOSKI, KALEVI. On basic principles in dental statistics. D. Abs. 2:298 May
KOSKI, KALEVI and HAATAJA, JOHANNES: See Koski, Kalevi
KILGOUR, C. S. Haemangioma of the mandible. D. Abs. 2:737 Dec.
KILLEY, H. C.
and ROWE, N. L.: See Rowe, N. L.
KILLOUGH, J. H. Subacute bacterial endocarditis. J. Missouri D. A. 37:11-15 Dec.
KILPATRICK, H. C. Evaluation of high speed rotational equipment. A progress report. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 21:183-184 May
Evaluation of rotational high speed and coolant equipment for speeds up to 200,000 R. P. M. A progress report. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:7-16 July
Problems and solutions in high speed dentistry. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:20 Oct.
KILPATRICK, J. M. Journal of the North Carolina Dental Society issue dedicated to. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 41: 4 portrait Sept.
KIMMELMAN, B. B. Clinical caries-control effectiveness of 2% sodium fluoride cream. I.A.D.R. 34:62-63, 1956. Abstract
Clinical effects of applications of hexetidine (compound L-6) on oral mucosa. I.A.D.R. 35:38 Abstract
KINCADE, R. G. Implant dentistry. Contact Point 35:228-234 May
KING, E. J.
and THOMPSON, R. H. S.: See Thompson, R. H. S.
KING, E. W. Cervical anchorage in Class II, Division 1 treatment, a cephalometric appraisal. Angle Orthodont. 27:98-104 Apr.
KING, G. W. Financial support from the dental profession and alumni groups. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:80-91 June
KING, J. F. Method of obtaining accuracy in fit of immediate dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:465-466 July
KING, W. J.
MANAHAN, R. D. and RUSSELL, K. L. Laboratory methods for screening possible inhibitors of dental caries. J. D. Res. 36:307-313 Apr.
KING, W. W. Ultrasonic dentistry. S. Carolina D. J. 15:13-17 Dec.
KINGHORN, A.
and ALLAN, D. N. Inlay production from rubber-based impressions. Brit. D. J. 103:1-6 July 2
KINGSLEY, N. W. A man of genius, 1829-1913. J. D. Eby. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:537-543 portrait July
KIRBY, C. K. Principles of first aid. D. Clin. N. America p. 579-592 July
KIRBY, J. V. State council on dental health program and the support available from the Association. J.A.D.A. 55:112-117 July
KIRBY, W. M. M.
HUDSON, D. G. and NOYES, W. D. Clinical and laboratory studies of novobiocin, a new antibiotic. New York J. Den. 27:19-20 Jan. Reprint
KIRK, H. M. Use of drugs in your practice. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:270-271 portrait May
KIRK, P. H.
and STERNBERG, E. D. Doctor's offices and clinics: medical and dental. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 12:89 Apr.
KIRK, W. S. Traumatic occlusion involving upper lateral incisor. J.A.D.A 55:138 July
KIRSCH, STANFORD
ROTH, HARRY and GREENE, HENRY: See Roth, Harry
KIRSCH, TH. Cholesterol blood level after cyctectomy in the region of the jaws. D. Abs. 2:44 Jan.
Differential diagnosis of vague headaches and facial pains: disturbances in the function of both jaws. D. Abs. 2:97 Feb.
KIRSTINE, W. D.
AVERY, J. K. and RAPP, ROBERT: See Rapp, Robert
KIRYATI, A. A. Effect of hydrocortisone plus polyantibiotics upon the damaged dental pulp of rat molars. I.A.D.R. 35:32 Abstract
KISSMEYER-NIELSEN, FLEMMING
BICHEL, J. and STENDERUP, A.: See Stenderup, Aksel
KITAMURA, MUNEHISA. Histopathologic and histobacteriologic studies on relation between condition of sterilization of interior of root canal and healing process in periapical tissues in experimentally infected root canal treatment. D. Abs. 2:489 Aug.
KITAZAKI, TAKAO
FUSAYAMA, TAKAO and ISHIBASHI, M.: See Fusayama, Takao
KIVIMÄKI, JUUSO. Roentgenological diagnosis of jaw cysts by means of a contrast medium. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:57-61 Mar.
KJAER, E. W. High frequency current in dental surgery. A time saving device. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:388 Sept.
Use of high-frequency current in root canal treatment by the "Jouling" method. Internat. D. J. 7:418-419 Sept. Abstract
KJELLGREN, BIRGER. Observation and treatment of cases of developing progenia from deciduous dentition to adult age. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:60-61 Jan.; European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:268-280 disc. 280-283, 1955.
Presidential address--European Orthodont. Soc. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:40-43, 1956.
KLAPPER, C. E.
and VOLKER, J. F. Ability of various carbohydrates to cause experimental dental caries in the Syrian hamster. I.A.D.R. 35:97-98 Abstract
Ability of various starches to cause experimental dental caries. I.A.D.R. 34:72-73, 1956. Abstract
Effect of the individual major salivary glands on experimental dental caries in the Syrian hamster. I. A.D.R. 34:40, 1956. Abstract
KLATSKY, MEYER. Mandibular asymmetry caused by unilateral dysfunction of temporo-mandibular joint. I.A.D.R. 35:86 Abstract
Incidence of six anomalies of the teeth and jaws. New York State D. J. 34:318-319 Aug.--Sept. Abstract
KLEIN, GUSTAV. Silver toothpick with safety action. D. Abs. 2:372 June
KLEIN, I. E. Need for basic impression procedures in the management of normal and abnormal edentulous mouths. J. Pros. Den. 7:579-589 Sept.
KLEIN, M. N.
and BEVELANDER, G. Metachromasia in human gingivae. I.A.D.R. 34:73, 1956. Abstract
JOHNSON, P. L. and BEVELANDER, G. Distribution of mast cells in the epithelia of some oral lesions. I.A.D.R. 35:83-84 Abstract

KLEIN, P.L. Evaluation of cervical traction on the maxilla and the upper first permanent molar. Angle Orthodont. 27:61-68 Jan.

KLEINE, H. O.
and WINCK, H. Prevention of explosions in operating rooms. D. Abs. 2:244-245 Apr.

KLEINSORGE, H.
MÜLLER-HAGEMANN, D. and JUNG, F.: See Jung, F.

KLIEWE, H. Bacteriologic evaluation of tooth pastes. D. Abs. 2:756-757 Dec.

KLIMT, W.
and GERKE, J.: See Gerke, J.

KLINE, K.K.
ARMBRECHT, E. C. and CLARKE, G.: See Armbrecht, E. C.

KLINE, M. V. Hypnosis in dental medicine: educational and clinical considerations. J.A.D.A. 54:797-807 June

KLINGENHAGE, HANS. Lidocaine hydrochloride. D. Abs. 2: 425-426 July

KLINKENBERG, EGIL. Help provide children with topical fluoride treatment. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:13-14 Apr.

KLIPPEL-FEIL SYNDROME
Pusey, R. F. Facial asymmetry and dental abnormalities in a case of Klippel-Feil deformity. Brit. D. J. 103: 246-249 Oct. 1

KLOCK, J. H. New concept of nitrous oxide anesthesia. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:4-8 Apr.
Treatment of radiation necrosis of the soft tissues of the oral cavity: a report of two cases. D. Abs. 2: 621-622 Oct.

KLOMP, G. Unilateral blindness occurring after inhalation anesthesia. D. Abs. 2:425 July

KLUCZKA, JOSEF. Clinical, bacteriologic and histologic examinations of indirect pulp capping. D. Abs. 2:6 Jan.
Elimination of calculus with chemicals. D. Abs. 2:372 June
Self-curing acrylic resins as filling material. D. Abs. 2:605-607 Oct.

KLUMBIES, G. Brass used in place of dental gold. D. Abs. 2: 357 June

KNABE, G. W., JR. Fibrous dysplasia of the mandible. Report of two cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:285-295 Mar.

KNAPP, R. M. Clinic administration. The student-patient-college relationship. J. D. Educ. 21:362-365 Nov.

KNAPPWOST, ADOLF. Determination of hydroxyapatite layer formation on tooth surfaces caused by fluoride ions after use of radioactive phosphate. D. Abs. 2:614-615 Oct.
and EFFINGER, A. Caries-preventive effect of magnesium fluoride orally administered to adults. D. Abs. 2:694 Nov.

KNEISLY, O. B. Speaking of ethics. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 7:3 Feb.; 8 Mar.

KNIGHTON, H. T. Comparative study of Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus in saliva of penicillin-treated and non-treated individuals. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:885-890 Aug.
KRESHOVER, S. J. and HANCOCK, J. A., JR. Placental permeability to bacterial toxins. J. D. Res. 36:507-512 Aug.
and MILLER, B. G. Incidence and penicillin sensitivity of micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus in nasal and oral cavities of penicillin treated patients. I.A.D.R. 34:43, 1956. Abstract
and SYROP, H. M. Effects of Bacitracin, Polymyxin B, Neomycin troches on oral flora. I.A.D.R. 35:62 Abstract

KNOWLES, C. C. Orthodontic band stretcher. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:95-96 Dec. 1956.
Some physiological aspects of orthodontic appliances. D. Technician 10:12-13 Feb.
and FARMER, E. D. Temporary fixed splints. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:380-381 Aug.

KNUTSON, J. W. Survey of dental health. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:113-117
Concepts, challenges and torments. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:1-2 Aug.
ARNOLD, F.A., JR.; DEAN, H.T. and JAY, PHILIP: See Arnold, F. A., Jr.

KOBYLANSKA, M.
and LESZCZYNSKA, I. and MAGAS, A. Ultrasonics in dentistry. D. Abs. 2:328 June

KOCH, EBERHARD
and BOHN, HANS.: See Bohn, Hans

KOCH, W. E., JR. Practical analysis of radiation hazards in dental practice. J. Missouri D. A. 37:10-12 Mar.

KÖHLER, J. A. Zahnärztliche Chirurgie. (Operative dentistry) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:427 Mar.; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:222 Feb.

KOHLER, K. F. New editor approaches his job. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 16:22-23 Nov. 1954.

KOHLHASE, NEILL. Dentist goes to Olympics. Harry Cimring. D. Survey 33:181-183 Feb.

KOHN, HARRIS
PROUTT, LEAH M.; OSTER, R. H. and BUXBAUM, J. D.: See Buxbaum, J. D.

KOHN, S. I. Introduction of program and personnel--Amer. Soc. Den. Children. J. Den. Children 23:195-196 portrait 4th quart. 1956.

KOHNO, HITOSHI
UENO, TADASHI and MIURA, ISHI: See Ueno, Tadashi

KOIVUMAA, K. K. Changes in periodontal tissues and supporting structures connected with partial dentures. D. Abs. 2:468-469 Aug.

KÖLE, HEINZ. Statistics on fractures of the jaws treated between 1948 and 1954. D. Abs. 2:584 Oct.

KOLLAR, J. A. Orthodontics in periodontics. J. Periodont. 28: 64-65 disc. 65 Jan. Abstract

KOMINIK, J.
ROZKOVCOVA, E. and SRP, L. Psychogenic influences on the electrosensitivity of vital pulps. D. Abs. 2: 365-366 June

KÖNIG, K. G.
MÜHLEMANN, H. R. and MARTHALER, T. M.: See Marthaler, T. M.
MÜHLEMANN, H.R. and SCHMID, HANS: See Mühlemann, H. R.

KOOP, C. E. Medical-dental relationship to the child patient. J. Den. Children 23:197-198, 4th quart. 1956.

KOPF, E. H. Hypno-anesthesia in medicine. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:77-85 July

XUM

KOPSCH, FR. Rauber-Kopsch: Lehrbuch und Atlas der Anatomie des Menschen (Textbook and atlas of human anatomy) Band I--Allgemeines, Skeletsystem, Muskelsystem, Gefässystem (Volume I--General, skeletal, muscular and vascular systems) Band II--Eingeweide, Nervensystem, Sinnesorgane (Volume II--Viscera, nervous system and sense organs). (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:746 Nov.

KOREA: See Dentistry--in Korea

KORF, S. R. Key to success--dentistry for children. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:7-10, 26-28 portrait Oct 1

KORKHAUS, GUSTAV. Identification of criminals by dentists: determination of tooth marks left at the scene of crime. D. Abs. 2:166-167 Mar.

Diagnosis in dento-maxillo-facial orthopedics. Internat. D. J. 7:155-188 June

Disturbances in the development of the upper jaw and the middle face. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:848-868 Nov.; 881-890 Dec.

KORNFELD, MAX. President's address--Missouri S. Den. Assn. J. Missouri D. A. 37:8-12 June-July

KOSER, S. A.

and THOMAS, JOAN L. Effect of pentoses on growth of lactobacilli. I.A.D.R. 35:49 Abstract

KOSKI, KALEVI

HAATAJA, JOHANNES and KILBERG, JAAKKO. Observations on the frequency of caries in children of rural districts in Southern Finland. D. Abs. 2:759 Dec.

and KIHLBERG, JAAKKO: See Kihlberg, Jaakko

KOTCHER, EMIL

CHILDERS, J. K. and BURRILL, D. Y.: See Burrill, D. Y.

KOVACS, GYÖRGY

and LELKES, KORNEL. Monocytic diseases as sequela of dental focal infection. D. Abs. 2:97-98 Feb.

KOWALSKI, EDWARD. Artificial dentures for children. D. Abs. 2:280-281 May

KOZAK, S. F.

FAIRHURST, C. W. and RYGE, GUNNAR: See Ryge, Gunnar

and RYGE, G. Porosities in dental gold castings. I.A.D.R. 34:89, 1956. Abstract

KOZOL, FRANK. Vision and the dentist. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:18-20 Apr.

KRAINTZ, LEON

SMITH, E. L.; TYLER, C. D. and FULLEN, M. E. Determination of blood volume of the dental pulp. I.A.D.R. 35:31 Abstract

KRAMER, GERALD. Procedure for gingivoplasty and osteoplasty. J. Periodont. 28:63 Jan. Abstract

KRAMER, I. R. H. Lecture. Brit. D. J. 102:188-190 Mar. 5

Isolation and examination of odontoblasts in the fresh unfixed state. D. Abs. 2:301 May

Kionoblast-like cells in ameloblastomas and craniopharyngiomas. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:296-299 June

KRAMER, W. S.

and IRELAND, R. L. Anatomical measurements of the primary teeth of man. I.A.D.R. 34:58, 1956. Abstract

KRANTZ, GOLDIE. Consumer goals in prepaid dentistry. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:180-186 May-June

KRASSE, MÄRTHA. Prosthetic rehabilitation in pre-school children. Odont. Revy 8:37-56 No. 1; J. D. A. South Africa 12:292-305 Aug.

KRAUS, B. S. Genetics of the human dentition. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:196 Sept. Abstract

KRAUS, FRANCIS. Vestibular--and oral screens. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:217-224, 1956.

KRAUS, F. W.

PERRY, W. I. and NICKERSON, J. F. Salivary catalase and peroxidase values. I.A.D.R. 35:24 Abstract

KRAYBILL, H. F.

and FITCH, H. B. Recent nutritional concepts in relation to dental health. J.A.D.A 55:235-240 Aug.

KREIZINGER, R. F. Hobby of the month. (Operation of an amateur radio station) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:21 portrait June

KRESBERG, HAROLD

and DOUGLAS, B. L.: See Douglas, B. L.

KRESHOVER, S. J.

Incidence and pathogenesis of gingival cysts. I.A.D.R. 35:19 Abstract

HANCOCK, J. A., JR. and KNIGHTON, H. T.: See Knighton, H. T.

and SALLEY, J. J. Predisposing factors in oral cancer. J.A.D.A. 54:509-514 Apr.

KRESSE, E. J. Rehabilitating the edentulous with implantation. J. Implant Den. 4:32-36 Nov.

KRIMER, LEON. Way to increase the life span of gold partial dentures. J. South. California D. A. 25:40-43 Oct.

KRINGSTEIN, G. J.

BLUMENTHAL, E. E. and CATANIA, A. F.: See Blumenthal, E. E.

KRIPPENE, BETTY. Wisconsin's dental health program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:8-10 Jan.

KRIKOS, G. A. Studies on the effect of systemic stress on the progress of periodontal disease in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:98 Abstract

and MORRIS, A. L. Oral changes in odoratism (lathyrism). I.A.D.R. 35:58 Abstract

KRISTEN, K.

and STOLL, P. Dental and oral surgical interventions during pregnancy. D. Abs. 2:139 Mar.

KROGER, W. S. Comparative evaluation of hypnoanesthesia in dentistry and obstetrics. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:11-12 Apr.

KROGH, H. W. Clinical study of the mortality of teeth. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:186-188 Sept. Abstract

KROGMAN, W. M. Physical growth of children: an appraisal of studies, 1950-1955. A monograph. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 43:138-139 Feb.

and SASSOUNI, VIKEN. Syllabus in roentgenographic cephalometry. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 465-466 June

KROHN, WALTER

and HABERMAN, SOL.: See Haberman, Sol

KROL, A. J. Anatomic considerations in mandibular denture extension. D. Digest 63:21-23 Jan.

KRONLUND, B.

LARSSON, A.; LUNDGREN, K.-D.; BERGLIN, L.-L.; NYQUIST, G.; SPRINGFELDT, B.; and HÄVERMARK, I. O.: See Berglin, L.-L.

KROSTA, V. J. Progress in measuring and regulating technics. D. Abs. 2:285-286 May

KRUGER, B. J.
and SIMMONDS, G. L. Investigation of the effectiveness of education programmes, and public attitudes relating to dental health. Austral. D. J. 2:150-154 June
KRUSIC, VALTER. Caries problem in Ljubljana, Yugoslavia. D. Abs. 2:57-58 Jan.
KRYLOVA, M. I. Fluorine metabolism in the organism. D. Abs. 2:696-697 Nov.
KUBIK, B. H. Postoperative radiography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:73-74, 75 No. 4
KUBIN, W. Dentistry in China. D. Abs. 2:744 Dec.
KUCK, MAX. Irritations of the oral mucosa caused by the addition of coloring matter to acrylic denture materials. D. Abs. 2:635 Oct.
KUHN, A. J.
DEVINE, K. D. and ReMINE, W. H. Multiple benign mixed tumors. D. Abs. 2:627-628 Oct.
KUHNER, ARTHUR. Evaluation of hypnosis in dental therapeutics from the dentist's viewpoint. J.A.D.A. 54: 789-796 June
KUMPULA, J. W.
DICKSON, GEORGE and HUDSON, D. C.: See Hudson, D. C.: See Hudson, D. C.
KUSLEIKA, CHARLES. Dental drug therapy. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:18 Sept.
KUTSCHER, A. H. Abstracting problem. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 16:17-20 Nov. 1954.
General practitioner and research: results of cooperative research survey I. New York State D. J. 23:216-218 May
Progress review: clinical pharmacotherapeutics. New York State D. J. 23:68-70 Feb.
Report of committee on abstracts--Amer. Assn. Den. Editors. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:43, 1956.
Report of committee on undergraduate education--Amer. Assn. Den. Editors. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:44-47, 1956.
and BUDOWSKY, JACK: See Budowsky, Jack
and DUMMETT, C. O. Writing for the scientific literature--survey of instruction in dental schools. J. D. Educ. 21:164-169 Mar.
and EPSTEIN, SIDNEY: See Epstein, Sidney
HYMAN, G. A.; TIBURCIO, ANA; BUDOWSKY, JACK; PIRO, J. D. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Budowsky, Jack
LINDER, EVALD; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; PIRO, J. D.; RANKOW, ROBIN and BUDOWSKY, JACK: See Budowsky, Jack
MERCADANTE, JAMES and THOMPSON, M. L. Parenteral administration of drugs: results of cooperative research survey. New York State D. J. 23:431-434 Nov.
SILVERS, H. F. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Zegarelli, E. V.
and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Zegarelli, E. V.
ZEGARELLI, E. V.; LINDER, EVALD; EARNEST, F. A.; PIRO, J. D.; TUOTI, FERDINAND; MERCADANTE, JAMES and BUDOWSKY, JACK: See Budowsky, Jack
ZEGARELLI, E. V.; PIRO, J. D.; TUOTI, FERDINAND: EARNEST, FRANKLIN; BUDOWSKY, JACK and CALI, V. M.: See Budowsky, Jack
KUTZLEB, H. J. Changes of the water balance in the human organism; their effect on periodontal tissues. D. Abs. 2:394-395 July
KWAPIS, B. W. Erythema multiforme exudativum. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:363-369 Apr.
KYDD, W. L. Maximum forces exerted on the dentition by the perioral and lingual musculature. J.A.D.A. 55:646-651 Nov.

L

LaCOSTE, DICK. Revolutionary dental X-ray researched for Armed Forces. D. Students' Mag. 36:16-18 Dec.
LA DOW, C. S. Accidental exposure of the maxillary sinus during dental operations. D. Clin. N. America p. 573-577 July
LaMOREAUX, P. E. Fluoride in ground water of Alabama. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:5-13 portrait Apr.
LaPORTE, E. J. "Am I my brother's keeper." Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:273 portrait May
What price high speed? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20: 241-242 portrait Apr.
LA SALA, E. F.
and BAUER, C. W.: See Bauer, C. W.
LABBETT, JACK. Toronto Stock Exchange. Oral Health 47: 323-332 Apr.; 402-409 May; 475-480 June; 606-612 Aug.; 689-693 Sept.; 773-780 Oct.
LABIAL FRENUM: See Frenum labii
LABOR UNIONS
Union activity. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:20 Oct.
Unions and dentistry. (Campaign started to unionize dental laboratory technicians, dental assistants, and the dental supply houses) (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:18-19 Mar.
health and welfare programs: See also Industrial dental service
Abrams, H. K. Closed panel clinic in a health service. J.A.D.A. 54:205-211 Feb.; J. Ontario D. A. 34:13-18 Aug.
Another look at the trend. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:19-20 Oct.
From a creep to a gallop. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:18-20 Sept.
Morrey, L. W. Organized dental service programs. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:243-244 Feb.
Recent union activity. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25: 17-19 July
Rooks, J. G. Legal aspects of group dental care programs. Texas D. J. 75:55-61 Feb.
Simon, Nathan and Rubushka, Sanford. Membership attitudes in the Labor Health Institute of St. Louis. D. Abs. 2:37 Jan.
Union's child dental care plan revised in California. J. A.D.A. 55:279 Aug.
LABORATORIES, DENTAL
Accreditation of dental laboratories. J. Missouri D. A. 37:38-39 May
Accreditation plan for New Hampshire dental laboratories. J.A.D.A. 54:558-560 Apr.
Accredited dental laboratories. (California) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:300-304 July-Aug.
Accredited dental laboratories in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 37:32-33 Nov.

XUM

LABORATORIES, DENTAL (Cont.)
Association served with federal grand jury subpoena. J.A.D.A. 54:541, 545 Apr.
Beazley, B. J. Dental laboratory problem. Recent developments in laboratory relations. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:100-107 disc. 108
Berglin, L.-L., et al. Hygienic standard of dental laboratories. D. Abs. 2:418-419 July
Brophy, J. T. History of the Joint Policy Committee--Illinois S. Den. Soc. Illinois D. J. 26:86-89 portrait Feb.
Dissident elements. Illinois D. J. 26:344-347, 385 June
Commercial labs do over four-fifths of finishing full and partial dentures. D. Survey 33:1168-1170 Sept.
Cunningham, A. M. Dental laboratory problem. Dental laboratory accreditation program at the state level. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:120-124 disc. 125
Dental laboratories. (Ed.) North-West Den. 36:109 Mar.
Dental technicians and the Argentine Odontological Association. D. Abs. 2:538-539 Sept.
Dodd, L. H. Economic relations between the dentist and his laboratory. Illinois D. J. 26:255-256 Apr.
Dundon, W. E. Conditions in the craft and profession. Illinois D. J. 26:89-93 portrait Feb.
85.5% of dentists favor ADA program for laboratories and technicians. D. Survey 33:1638-1641 Dec.
Ethical laboratory wonders. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 7:10 May
Fisher, W. L. Profession's part in the program. (Laboratories) Illinois D. J. 26:95-97 portrait Feb.
Grimes, E. B. Specific mutual benefits to craft and profession. Illinois D. J. 26:99-101 portrait Feb.
It all depends on you. (Ed.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:13 May
Kennedy, J. E. What is an accreditation program? (Laboratories) Illinois D. J. 26:93-95 portrait Feb.
Know your laboratory. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 75:165-166 Apr.
Labs do big share of inlay, crown casting and bridge fabrication. D. Survey 33:1318-1320 Oct.
Missouri association served with subpoena. J.A.D.A. 55:436 Sept.
More use made of commercial labs; 69% of total lab work sent out. D. Survey 33:1028-1030 Aug.
Morrey, L. W. Improving dentistry's services by modern American methods. Illinois D. J. 26:84-86 portrait Feb.
Protection for the ethical dental community lies in good dentist-laboratory relations. (Illinois S. Den. Soc.--Joint Policy Committee program panel workshop) Illinois D. J. 26:83-103 Feb.
Sending your patient to the lab? Don't! (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 26:204 Apr.
Smaller offices use labs more for jacket crown construction. D. Survey 33:1478-1480 Nov.
Something for nothing. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:21-22 Feb.
Tariff of dental laboratory technicians. (Argentina) D. Abs. 2:538 Sept.
Tomaschke, F. L. Why play with words? (Accreditation) J. South. California D. A. 25:21 Sept. Reprint
Wilson, H. E. Benefits of trade relations as experienced in industry. Illinois D. J. 26:97-99 portrait Feb.
legislation: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technicians
technicians: See Technicians, dental
LABRADOR: See Dentistry--in Labrador
LACKEY, MARY D.
and FITZGERALD, R. J. In vitro effects of antibiotics on certain cocci of the oro-pharynx. I.A.D.R. 34: 43, 1956. Abstract
LADEN, CARL
BLACKWELL, R. Q. and FOSDICK, L. S. Effect of counterirritation on experimentally induced inflammatory edema in rats. I.A.D.R. 35:59 Abstract
LAHEY, M. E.
SCHUBERT, W. K.; SPINANGER, JOAN and LANDING, B. H.: See Landing, B. H.
LAING, M. L., JR. Determination of caries proximity to pulp: a clinical study. D. Students' Mag. 35:11-17 Mar.
LAL, V. B. Secondary affections of diseased teeth with oral sepsis and focal infection. J. All India D. A. 29: 109-121 May
LAMBERT, L. H.
and JILLSON, O. W. Tronothane in primary gingivostomatitis. J. Den. Children 23:224, 4th quart. 1956. Abstract
LAMBOURNE, R. S. Effect of radiation on developing teeth. New Zealand D. J. 53:29 Jan.
LAMEY, W. L. Dental health service corporation from a lawyer's viewpoint. J.A.D.A. 54:198-205 Feb.
LAMMERS, THEO. Disinfection of the hands of surgeons and dentists. D. Abs. 2:38 Jan.
Influence of endogenous factors on the microbiologic equilibrium in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 2:49 Jan.
and HAFER, H. Biologie der Zahnkaries. (Biology of dental caries) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:424-425 Mar.; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:223 Feb.
LAMMIE, G. A. Full dentures. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 102:70 Jan. 15; Austral. D. J. 2:105 Apr.; New Zealand D. J. 53:93-94 Apr.; Illinois D. J. 26:809-810 Dec.
Measurement of surface roughness of teeth cut by rotary dental instruments. Brit. D. J. 103:242-245 Oct. 1
Retention of complete dentures. J.A.D.A. 55:502-508 Oct.
OSBORNE, J. and BRILLS, N.: See Osborne, J.
LAMONS, F. F. Practical psychology and patient relationship. J. Mississippi D. A. 13:31 Apr.
Developmental supervision of occlusion. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:81-85 Nov.
Important first permanent molar. J. Tennessee D. A. 37: 194-204 July
LAMSTEIN, ABRAHAM. Copper electroforming and copper plating. New York State D. J. 23:78-84 Feb.
LAND, C. H. Life of. (1847-1922) L. L. Schwartz. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:33-51 portrait Mar.
LANDA, J. S. Diagnosis of the edentulous mouth and the probable prognosis of its rehabilitation. D. Clin. N. America p. 187-201 Mar.
Difficult complete upper and lower dentures. Internat. D. J. 7:429-430 Sept. Abstract
Free-way space. Internat. D. J. 7:429 Sept. Abstract
Integration of structure and function of the temporomandibular joint with other pertinent components of the masticatory mechanism. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:388-389 Sept.
Is dentistry an art or a science and what is the most effective way of teaching dentistry as a profession? J. D. Med. 12:66-70 Apr.

LANDA, J. S. (Cont.)
Restoration of the lost facial vertical dimension for complete denture patients. Alpha Omegan 51:106-111 portrait Sept.
Scientific approach to the study of the temporomandibular joint and its relation to occlusal disharmonies. J. Pros. Den. 7:170-181 Mar.
Teaching clinic students about edentulous patients. J. D. Educ. 21:220-229 May
LANDING, B. H.
LAHEY, M. E.; SCHUBERT, W. K. and SPINANGER, JOAN. Iron content of teeth in hemosiderosis. J. D. Res. 36:750-752 Oct.
LANDSBERG, I.
and WEINREB, M. M.: See Weinreb, M. M.
LANE, S. L.
and STERN, LEO, JR.: See Stern, Leo, Jr.
LANFORD, CAROLINE SHERMAN
and SHERMAN, H. C.: See Sherman, H. C.
LANGA, HARRY. Analgesia for modern dentistry. New York J. Den. 27:228-237 June-July; 265-277 Aug.-Sept.
LANGELAND, KAARE. Tissue changes in the dental pulp. An experimental histologic study. Odont. Tskr. 65: 239-385 Aug.
Pulp relations to resin cements. D. Abs. 2:660-661 Nov.
LANGER, A. Activities of the dental department in the frame of Malben services. Refuat Hashinaim 10:30-31 Aug.
LANGLEY, L. L.
and CHERASKIN, E.: See Cheraskin, E.
LANKE, LISA SWENANDER. Influence on salivary sugar of certain properties of foodstuffs and individual oral conditions. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:3-156 suppl. 23
LANZA, J. P. Dental music? Tufts D. Outlook 30:5 Spring
LAPP, C. L. Senior dental students - are you prepared to begin practice. D. Students' Mag. 35:29-30 June
Can you pass your patients' examination? J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:307, 308-311 July-Aug.
Get the views of the patients! Oral Hyg. 47:52-55 Aug.
How to handle different types of patients. Oral Hyg. 47: 37-39, 41 Oct.; 48-53 Nov.; Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:15-17 Dec.
LARSEN, O. C. Now hear this! Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34: 5-6, 24 Oct. 15
LARSON, JEANNE H.
and CRAWFORD, W. H. Development of a standard experimental tooth. I.A.D.R. 34:50, 1956. Abstract
LARSON, RACHEL HARRIS
and RUBIN, MARTIN. Effect of intubated EDTA on dental caries in white rats. I.A.D.R. 35:66 Abstract
LARSSON, A.
LUNDGREN, K.-D.; HÄVERMARK, I. O.; KRONLUND, B.; NYQUIST, G.; SPRINGFELDT, B. and BERGLIN, L.-L.: See Berglin, L.-L.
LARYNGOSPASM: See Anesthesia--accidents during
LASATER, R. L.
RIGAS, T. J.; SKINNER, E. W. and LINDENMYER, R. S.: See Rigas, T. J.
LASKER, G. W.
and LEE, MARJORIE M. C. Racial traits in the human dentition. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:194-196 Sept. Abstract
LASKIN, D. M.
and ENGEL, M. B. Medullary bone changes and blood citrate in the pigeon during the egg-laying cycle. I.A.D.R. 34:63, 1956. Abstract
and ROBINSON, I. B.: See Robinson, I. B.
and WATANABE, MARK. Effect of auto-transplantation on growth of the zygomatico-maxillary suture. I.A.D.R. 35:89 Abstract
LASKY, A. S. New vista in general anesthesia. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:4-5 Jan.
LASOFF, GUSTAVE
and COLLETT, H. A.: See Collett, H. A.
LASSITER, H. C. Appointed secretary--Council on Federal Dental Services and Council on Insurance. J.A.D.A. 55:95 July
LASTON, D. J. and CATTON, C. D.: See Catton, C. D.
LASTRA MARTINEZ, JESUS. Comparative study of acrylic and porcelain jacket crowns. D. Abs. 2:76 Feb.
LATHYRISM
Krikos, G. A. and Morris, A. L. Oral changes in odoratism (lathyrism). I.A.D.R. 35:58 Abstract
LATIF, A. Electromyographic study of the temporalis muscle in normal persons during selected positions and movements of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 577-591 Aug.
LATIN AMERICA: See Dentistry--in Latin America; See also names of specific countries, i.e. Argentina, Chile, etc.
LAUGHLIN, C. A. Survey of dental education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:105-106
LAUGHLIN, H. P. Neuroses in clinical practice. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:143-144 Jan.
LAURITZEN, A. G. Function, prime object of restorative dentistry; a definite procedure to obtain it. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 32:19-28 Sept.
LAUTENBACH, ERNST. Alterations in the blood condition accompanying dental abscesses. D. Abs. 2:626 Oct.
Examinations and re-examinations of Bottyan's antigen test in dental focal infection. D. Abs. 2:729-730 Dec.
LAVELL, MARTHA
COLWELL, F. H. and WISAN, J. M.: See Wisan, J. M.
LAW, F. E. Dental care study projects in fluoride and non-fluoride areas. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16: 62-64 Nov. 1956.
LAW, MARY E.
and FITZGERALD, M. J. T.: See Fitzgerald, M. J. T.
LAW, MARY LOUISE
HALDI, JOHN and WYNN, WINFREY. PH on teeth of albino rats before and after eating. I.A.D.R. 35:26 Abstract
LAWRENCE, G. O.
and BARRETT, M. J. Electric furnace for inlays. Austral. D. J. 2:134-137 June
LAWRENCE, J. W. M. Is a preventive dental programme worthwhile? J. Canad. D. A. 23:703-705 Dec.
LAWRENCE, K. E. Operative procedures for children including the handicapped child. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:15-26 Feb.
LAWRENCE, W. N.
ASGAR, K. and PEYTON, F. A. Further studies on the nature of hygroscopic expansion of inlay casting investment. I.A.D.R. 34:63, 1956. Abstract

XUM

LAWS, A. J. Pulpotomy by electro-coagulation. New Zealand D. J. 53:68-70 Apr.

LAWS AND LEGISLATION

New bill proposes funds to build teaching facilities. J.A.D.A. 54:715-716 May

New legislation affecting narcotics. (New York) New York State D. J. 23:336 Aug.-Sept.

Report of the Committee on Federal Legislation--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34: 73-74

Retirement bill passage urged by 25 societies. J.A.D.A. 54:401-402 Mar.

Rooks, J. G. Legal problems and hazards of constituent societies. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:400-413 disc. 414-415

Wages, hours, and working conditions for women and minors in professional, technical, clerical, and similar occupations. (Calif.) J. South. California D. A. 25:38-40 Dec.

dental

Albert, Earl and Cobaugh, Ray. Dentistry and the legislature. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:2-4 May

Begin drive for enactment of Jenkins-Keogh proposal. J.A.D.A. 54:96 Jan.

Conway, B. J. Relation of state laws to dental health service corporations. J.A.D.A. 54:194-197 Feb.

Dental Act. The constitutional powers of your dental board. (Oklahoma) J. Oklahoma D. A. 47:9-10 July

Dentistry and California. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:19-20 Dec.

Donelan, J. C. Dentistry is successful in 70th Illinois assembly. Illinois D. J. 26:404-408 July

Florida legislature enacts stricter dental laws. J.A.D.A. 55:100-101 July

Georgia Supreme Court Decree upholds Dental Practice Act. J. Georgia D. A. 31:5-8 July

Gullett, B. B. Progress report: a new Dental Practice Act. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:110-111 Apr.

Harper, N. A. Legal aspects of emergency treatment. D. Clin. N. America p. 593-604 July

Herbine, F. W. Dental Practice Act and law enforcement. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:8-10 Nov.

Lamey, W. L. Dental health service corporation from a lawyer's viewpoint. J.A.D.A. 54:198-205 Feb.

Legislation Committee report--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 42-52 disc. 52-57, 1956.

Michigan State Dental Law. J. Michigan D. A. 39:277-278 Nov.

Paying for broken appointments. Oral Hyg. 47:46 Aug.

Practice Act amended. (Florida) J. Florida D. Soc. 28: 5-6 June-July

Proposed changes--Dental Practice Acts. (South Carolina) S. Carolina D. J. 14:4-15 Jan.

Radiation registration becomes law for dentists. Illinois D. J. 26:503-508 Aug.

Radiation requirements listed. (Texas) Texas D. J. 75: 62 Feb.

Report by the Joint Commission on Legislation and Law Enforcement of the Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 26:672-674 Oct.

Rooks, J. G. Legal aspects of group dental care programs. Texas D. J. 75:55-61 Feb.

Strengthen North Carolina Dental Practice Act. J.A.D.A. 54:832 June

Tennessee dental act upheld by state court. J.A.D.A. 55: 101 July

Use of psychosomatics in dentistry ruled legal. (Michigan) J.A.D.A. 54:547 Apr.

Workshop on ethics and law enforcement. (Michigan S. Den. Assn.) J. Michigan D. A. 39:299-310 Dec.

Your Dental Act. (Oklahoma) J. Oklahoma D.A. 46:20-21 Jan.

Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

Kerlan, Irvin. FDA protection and the dentist: a review and forecast. J.A.D.A. 55:76-82 July

health

Forand Bill (HR 9467). Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34: 5 Dec. 15

Payment for dental services for public assistance recipients. (Minnesota) North-West Den. 36:379 Nov.

in Austria

Austrian law limits dental practice to dentists. J.A.D.A. 55:568-569 Oct.

in Canada

Dentistry in residential areas. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 23: 594-595 Oct.

Legislation report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 136-138 comment on 139

Licensure arrangements--are they justified? (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:713-715 Dec.

White, R. S. Should I put my home or office building in joint tenancy? Oral Health 47:153-157 Feb.

in Colombia

Neira Flores, H., et al. Memorandum of the F.O.C. to the Secretary of Public Health. D. Abs. 2:88-89 Feb.

New regulations on licenses for dentists: the Ministry of Health will organize courses for dental competence. D. Abs. 2:677 Nov.

in England

1921 Act passes. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 102:227-228 Mar. 19

in Germany

Germany strengthens its dental practice act. J.A.D.A. 55:567-568 Oct.

Maretzky, K. Germany. (Dental Act) Internat. D. J. 6: 570 Dec. 1956.

in India

Bery, N. N. Dental Council of India--what it means to the average dental practitioner. J. All India D. A. 29:75-77 portrait Mar.

in Pakistan

Pattern of the Dental Act. (Ed.) Pakistan D. Rev. 7:95-96 July

in Philippines

del Castillo, Heraldo. Medical profession today needs a new medical law! Philippines Medical-Dental J. 3:25-27 Mar.-Apr.

laboratory and technicians

Accreditation of dental laboratories. J.A.D.A. 54:383-384 Mar.

Amendment of Trade Practice Rules for Commercial Dental Laboratory Industry. J.A.D.A. 55:288-290 Aug.

A.D.A. says FTC rules should not use term "articulation." J.A.D.A. 54:825 June

LAWS AND LEGISLATION--laboratory and technicians (Cont.)
American Dental Association testimony before FTC on need to change "Trade Practice Rules for the Commercial Dental Laboratory Industry." J.A.D.A. 54: 680-683 May Abstract
Beazley, B. J. Dental laboratory problem. Recent developments in laboratory relations. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:100-107 disc. 108
Champagne, J. L. Dental laboratory problem. Proposed licensure for dental laboratories and technicians. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:160-162 disc. 163-164
Clopper, P. W. Dental laboratory problem. "Denturist" bills and related legislation. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:180-185
Curran, W. S. Dental trade and laboratory relations. Fair Trade Commission Code. (Excerpts from discussion of chairman of Coun. Den. Trade and Lab. Relations, New York S. Den. Soc.) New York State D. J. 23:95-97 Feb.
Dental laboratory rules. (House action) J.A.D.A. 55:855, 858 Dec.
Dental laboratory rules amended June 14 by FTC. J.A.D.A. 55:98-99 July
Dundon, W. E. Letter to members of Council on Dental Trade and Laboratory Relations--Amer. Den. Assn. on FTC trade practice rules. J.A.D.A. 54:84-85 Jan.
Four changes needed in FTC code, A.D.A. testifies. J.A.D.A. 54:398-400 Mar.
Friedman, Joel. Place in the sun. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 31:3-6 Oct.
Georgia Supreme Court Decree upholds Dental Practice Act. J. Georgia D. A. 31:5-8 July
Green light. (Amendments to the trade rules for the dental laboratory industry) (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:17 Dec.
Henny, F. A. Public Denturist. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 39:297-298 Dec.
Illinois societies oppose public denturist bill. J.A.D.A. 54:831 June
Is the dental profession headed for dismemberment under our present leadership? (Ed.) North-West Den. 36: 225-227 July
Lab display ads banned from Chicago phone book. J.A.D.A. 54:411-412 Mar.
Laboratory association agitates for "licensing of denturists" to practice oral prosthesis without dental qualification. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:14-16 Oct. Abstract
Laboratory registration proposed in Florida bill. J.A.D.A. 54:831-832 June
Licensing and examining board for dental technicians. (Mississippi Den. Assn. resolution) J. Mississippi D. A. 13:17-18 July
McHugh, F. X. ADA clarifies laboratory status. (FTC Trade Practice Rules) New York J. Den. 27:344 Nov.
Morrey, L. W. Recent rulings of Federal Trade Commission improve relations between profession and craft. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:257-258 Aug.
Need for registration of dental mechanics. (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 28:215 Oct. 1956.
Or the bogey man will get you. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:17-18 Oct.
Paulsen, R. E. Dental laboratory problem. "Public Denturist" legislation. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:190-194
Place in the sun. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 27:253-256 Aug.-Sept.
Prescription amendment. (Pennsylvania) Pennsylvania D. J. 24:17-18 June
Public denturist bill again defeated in Illinois. J.A.D.A. 55:271 Aug.
Public denturistry and the F.T.C. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:23-24 July
Serious situation and time is running out. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:10-13 Oct.
Statement of Board of Trustees on amendment of "Trade Practice Rules". J.A.D.A. 55:263-264 Aug.; New York J. Den. 27:347-348 Nov.
Tennessee judge. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:21 Feb.
28 states provide for written authorizations. J.A.D.A. 55:101-102 July
Two states clarify dentist-lab relation. J.A.D.A. 54:546 Apr.
Unfair "Fair Trade Code." (Ed.) New York J. Den. 27: 49-51 Feb.
medical
del Castillo, Heraldo. Medical profession today needs a new medical law! Philippines Medical-Dental J. 3:25-27 Mar.-Apr.
New York proposal would regulate roentgenotherapy. J. A.D.A. 55:101 July
military and naval
Dental aspects of Dependents' Medical Care Act. J.A.D.A. 54:86-89 Jan.
Government urged to deal with societies on Medicare. J.A.D.A. 54:90 Jan.
McMurray, C. A. Medicare in Texas. Texas D. J. 75: 601-604 portrait Nov.
Public Law 85-67, dentist-physician draft bill repealed by President. J.A.D.A. 55:271 Aug.
veterans: See Veterans Administration
LAWSON, M. E., JR.
FORZIATI, A. F.; LOSEE, F. L. and JENNINGS, W. H.: See Losee, F. L.
SWEENEY, W. T.; RUPP, N. W. and DICKSON, GEORGE: See Rupp, N. W.
LAWTHER, W. L. Head positioner for temporomandibular joint roentgenography. J.A.D.A. 55:47-50 July
LAZANSKY, J. P.
JACKSON, STANLEY; CALHOUN, N. R. and BRIDGEFORD, W. M., JR.: See Calhoun, N. R.
Le HUCHE, RENE. Wedge onlay: its technic and indication. D. Abs. 2:658-660 Nov.
LEACH, J. B.
and LEACH, R. B. Better dentistry--faster. Austral. D. J. 2:1-5 Feb.
LEACH, S. A. Reactions of fluoride with powdered enamel and dentin. I.A.D.R. 35:27 Abstract
LEATHERMAN, G. H. News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 54: 111-112 Jan.; 246-247 Feb.; 396-397 Mar.; 536-537 Apr.; 704-705 May; 822-823 June; 55:92-93 July; 261-262 Aug.; 423-425 Sept.; 556-557 Oct.; 723-724 Nov.; 852-853 Dec.
Honorary membership awarded to. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 55:864 Dec.

XUM

LEAVER, A. G.
and IRWIN, M.: See Irwin, M.
WALSH, J. P. and IRWIN, M.: See Irwin, M.
LEAVITT, J. M. Progress review: endodontics. New York State D. J. 23:307-309 Aug.-Sept.
LEBANON: See Education, dental--in Lebanon
LEE, FRANK. Aid to child management procedures. Oral Hyg. 47:44-47 Apr.
LEE, J. B. Designing the acrylic partial upper. Irish D. Rev. 2:99-104 Spring
LEE, J. H. Surgical preparation of the jaws for the immediate insertion of full dentures. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:54-56, 1956.
LEE, MARJORIE M. C.
and LASKER, G. W.: See Lasker, G. W.
LEECH, H. L. Angle's Class II, Div. 1 and Class II, Div. 2 in identical twins. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 38-42 disc. 42, 1955.
Choice of anchorage in Angle's Class II Division 1 malocclusion. (European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 1954) correction. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:23, 1955.
Restorative treatment of anodontia in a developing child. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 72-74 disc. 74, 1955.
LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM. What are the obstacles in achieving correlation of the basic sciences with clinical practice? J. D. Educ. 21:21-26 Jan.
and POSTLE, H. H.: See Postle, H. H.
ROBINSON, H. B. G. and POSTLE, H. H. Interpretation of histologic sections of pulp. J. Ohio D. A. 31:24-27 Winter
Clinical survey of ultrasonics in restorative dentistry. D. Survey 33:1301-1305 Oct.; 1465-1469 Nov.
and SMITH, R. L. Homotransplantation of tooth buds. I.A.D.R. 35:87 Abstract
and SWAYNE, PATRICIA. Evaluation of transference and nutritional factors in organ culture. I.A.D.R. 34:23-24, 1956. Abstract
LEGISLATION: See Laws and legislation
LEHRMARK, T. Clinical and histopathologic investigation of the healing of radicular cysts after endodontic treatment. D. Abs. 2:293 May
LEICESTER, H. M. Recent methods for the prevention of dental caries. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33: 190-192 May-June
LEIGHTON, B. C. Application of 8 mm. cinephotography to orthodontics. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32: 315-316, 1956.
and WARNER, D. E. M. Application of 8-mm. cinephotography to orthodontics. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:207-208 Mar.
LEIMGRUBER, CH. Mechanism of dental caries. D. Abs. 2: 229 Apr.
Condition of the cavitation. D. Abs. 2:692-693 Nov.
LEISHMANIASIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--tropical disease
LELKES, KORNEL. Moniliasis in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 2: 307 May
and KOVACS, GYÖRGY: See Kovacs, György
LENCHNER, N. H. Diagnosis and treatment plan for traumatized anterior teeth. J. Den. Children 24:197-205, 3rd quart.
WEISSMAN, BERNARD and HANDLERS, MARTIN: See Handlers, Martin
LENNON, DYMPHNA
SULLIVAN, H. R. and CHARLTON, G.: See Sullivan, H. R.
LENZ, HANS. Electron microscopic investigation of initial caries of the enamel. D. Abs. 2:499 Aug.
LEONE, N. C. Device for standardizing X-ray techniques. D. Abs. 2:359 May
LEOPOLD, H. S. Case report: root canal therapy. D. Survey 33:611-612 May
LEPOIVRE, M.
ACKERMANN, R. and RAISON, J.: See Raison, J.
LEPROSY
Abdalla, M. A. Oral conditions in lepers. Egyptian D. J. 3:27-29 Jan.
Michman, J. and Sagher, F. Changes in the anterior nasal spine and the alveolar process of the maxillary bone in leprosy. Refuat Hashinaim 10:22 Aug. Abstract
LERMAN, SALVADOR. Dentistry and hypnodontics. D. Abs. 2:234 Apr.
LESIONS
caused by dentures: See Dentures--lesions caused by
of mouth: See Mouth--lesions; See also Lip--lesions
LESLIE, S. W. Differential diagnosis and treatment of temporo-mandibular joint diseases. Refuat Hashinaim 10:20 Aug. Abstract
L'ESPERANCE, B. F.
and BEAHRS, O. H.: See Beahrs, O. H.
LESZCZYNSKA, I.
MAGAS, A. and KOBYLANSKA, M.: See Kobylanska, M.
LEUCH, OTTO
and EGLI, I. H. Schweizerisches medizinisches Jahrbuch und schweizerischer Medizinal - Kalender 1956. (Swiss medical yearbook combined with Swiss medical almanac 1956) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:150-151 July
LEUCOPLAKIA: See Leukoplakia
LEUIN, I. S. Infections and tumors arising in and from the periapical tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1291-1301 Dec.
LEUKEMIA
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--leukemia
LEUKOPLAKIA
Cooke, B. E. D. Leucoplakia buccalis and oral epithelial naevi. A clinical and histological study. D. Abs. 2: 144-145 Mar.
LEUNG, S. W. Dissociation constant of carbonic acid in saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:39 Abstract
New method for the in vitro production of artificial calculus. J. Periodont. 28:217-221 July
Synthetic calculus formation from electrodialyzed saliva. I.A.D.R. 34:63, 1956. Abstract
LEVENE, B. F., JR. Occlusion in general dental practice. J. Pros. Den. 7:650-656 Sept.
LEVIN, H. L. Kaposi's sarcoma of the hard and soft palate. Report of a case with a five-year follow-up. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:522-531 May
Effectiveness of the steroid, 9-alpha-fludrohydrocortisone acetate in the treatment of viral disease and other minor lesions of the oral cavity. D. Digest 63:314-317 July

LEVIN, H. L. (Cont.)
Oral lichen planus and leukoplakia: differential diagnosis and treatment. D. Abs. 2:623-624 Oct.
LEVIN, MORRIS. Full denture prosthesis for a child 4½ years old. J. D. A. South Africa 12:179-180 May
LEVINE, H. S. Use of amalgam restorations. D. Survey 33: 755-759 June
LEVITCH, H. C. Use of stress-breakers. D. Survey 33:1316-1317 portrait Oct.
LEVY, B. M. Experimental production of oral malignancies. J.A.D.A. 54:514-517 Apr.
Origin of the teeth in amblystoma punctatum. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:987-992 Sept.
DETWILER, S. R. and COPENHAVER, W. M. Production of developmental abnormalities of the oral structures in Amblystoma punctatum. J. D. Res. 36:659-662 Oct.
and MANDEL, I. D.: See Mandel, I. D.
WASSERMAN, B. H. and MANDEL, I. D.: See Mandel, I. D.
LEVY, SAUL. Alpha Omega "man of the year". J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 12:7 Sept.
"Man of Year," named dental chairman at Reese. J.A. D.A. 55:576 portrait Oct.
LEVY, S. J. Crowded reception room: a stumbling block to progress. Oral Hyg. 47:56-59 July
LEW, ISAIH. Free-end saddle prosthesis. D. Digest 63:24-26 Jan.; 456-460 Oct.
Mucosal inserts--a progress report. J. Pros. Den. 7: 798-803 Nov.
Who's who in implant dentistry. J. Implant Den. 3:9 portrait Nov. 1956.
LEWIN, ARTHUR. Occlusal rehabilitation--an alternative to symptomatic treatment. J. D. A. South Africa 12: 213-215 June
LEWIS, A. B.
and GARN, S. M.: See Garn, S. M.
LEWIS, A. C. Outsider looks at dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 23: 331-335 portrait June; J. Ontario D. A. 34:8-12 June
LEWIS, F. D., JR.
and CHRIETZBERG, J. E.: See Chrietzberg, J. E.
LEWIS, G. K. Recent trends in surgical treatment of the cleft palate. D. Abs. 2:554 Sept.
LEWIS, H. A. Unconscious castrative significance of tooth extraction. J. Den. Children 24:3-16, 1st quart.
LEWIS, RUTH. Speech therapy in the cleft palate research and treatment centre, hospital for sick children. J. Canad. D. A. 23:587-588 Oct.
LEYT, SAMUEL. Taking of roentgenograms in children. D. Abs. 2:70-71 Feb.
LEZOVIC, J. Hypnosis in dentistry. D. Abs. 2:426-427 July
LIABILITY OF DENTISTS: See Jurisprudence, dental; See also Insurance for dentists--protective
LIBBY, W. F. Natural radioactivity. D. Digest 63:173-174 Apr. Abstract
LIBRARIES
Florida State Board of Health Library. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:10-11 Jan.
Washington to be site of national medical library. J.A. D.A. 54:842 June
dental
Additions to the Library--Amer. Den. Assn. J.A.D.A. 54:114-116 Jan.; 564-565 Apr.; 850-851 June; 55:294-295 Aug.; 741-742 Nov.
Gillis, J. L. Library of the Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:27-28 Oct.
Library transfer. (Edward Haverstick Memorial Library, Washington University) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 28: 23 Mar.
Rehrauer, Walter. Library. (Houston) J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 29:9 Jan.
Walker, Mabel. Library. (Indiana Univ. School of Dentistry) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 16-17 Aug.
Washburn, D. A. Dental library service: yours for the asking. (Amer. Den. Assn.) Illinois D. J. 26:7-10 Jan.
Literature research and the extension dental library. Conf. Den. Journalism 6:19-25
LIBROJO, R. V. Extensive caries and ectodermal dysplasia (nails). J. Philippine D. A. 10:5-11 Jan.
LICENSE REVOCATION
Jordan, Robert. Board revokes license in crackdown on unprofessional dental conduct. J. Georgia D. A. 31: 9 July
State dental board suspends license. (Georgia) J. Georgia D. A. 30:12 Apr.
LICENSURE
See also Examining boards
Alabama dentists licensed June 1957. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:39 July
Arizona dentists who have successfully completed examinations for license to practice, 1957. Arizona D. J. 3:115-116 Oct.
Arkansas directory of registered dentists, 1957. Arkansas D. J. 28:36-47 Dec.
Colorado dentists licensed, 1957. J. Colorado D. A. 35: 31-32 Sept.
Connecticut dentists licensed, June 1957. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:32-34 Oct.
Florida dentists who passed the State Dental Board examination, July 1956. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:19-22 Dec. 1956.
Illinois applicants pass dental examinations. Illinois D. J. 26:296-297 May
Illinois county clerk explains license registration. Illinois D. J. 26:615 Sept.
Indiana dentists successful in licensing examinations. J. Indiana D. A. 36:17 Aug.-Sept.
Iowa directory of registered dentists, 1957. Iowa D. J. 43:318-357 Dec.
Kansas doctors who passed the Dental Board. J. Kansas D. A. 41:92-93 July
Kentucky dentists licensed. J. Kentucky D. A. 9:20-21 July
Licensure arrangements--are they justified? (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:713-715 Dec.
Massachusetts licenses doctors of dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:28-29 Jan.
Michigan dentists licensed by State Board. J. Michigan D. A. 39:91 Mar.; 235 Sept.; Detroit D. Bul. 26:38-39 Aug.
Michigan 1957 directory of dentists. J. Michigan D. A. 39:12-50 Jan.
Minnesota dentists licensed. North-West Den. 36:239-240 July

XUM

LICENSURE (Cont.)
Missouri dentists licensed, June 1957. J. Missouri D. A. 37:18-20 Oct.
Nebraska dentists licensed in July, 1957. J. Nebraska D. A. 34:17 Sept.
Neira Flores, H., et al. Memorandum of the Federacion Odontologica Colombiana to the Secretary of Public Health. D. Abs. 2:88-89 Feb.
New regulations on licenses for dentists: the Ministry of Health will organise courses for dental competence. (Colombia) D. Abs. 2:677 Nov.
Ohio dentists successful candidates at the 1958 Dental Examination of the Ohio State Dental Board. J. Ohio D. A. 31:138-140 Summer
Schüppert, R. "Hidden" activities of charlatans. D. Abs. 2:161 Mar.
South Carolina licenses 25 to practice dentistry. S. Carolina D. J. 15:5 Sept.
Wisconsin dentists newly licensed. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:192 Sept.
examinations
Dunn, L. J. Use of special basic science examinations. J. D. Educ. 21:343-346 Nov.
Morrey, L. W. National Board dental examinations: interest among dentists grows greater each year. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:820-821 June
Pennsylvania accepts National Boards. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:15 Mar.
Rault, C. V. Examination of John Meadows. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 78-83 disc. 98-107, 1956.
Research on Examination Committee--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 159-161, 1956.
Teuscher, G. W. Selection of scoring and reporting methods for basic science examinations. J. D. Educ. 21:352-357 Nov.
Wilson, W. A. Preparation of basic science examinations for licensure. J. D. Educ. 21:346-352 Nov.
hygienists
Alabama hygienists licensed June 1957. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:40 July
Arizona hygienists who have passed examination to practice, 1957. Arizona D. J. 3:116 Oct.
Colorado dental hygienists licensed, 1957. J. Colorado D. A. 35:32 Sept.
Dental Act. The constitutional powers of your dental board. (Oklahoma) J. Oklahoma D. A. 47:9-10 July
Double license for the dental hygienist? (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:34-35 Sept.
Florida dental hygienists who passed the State Dental Board examination, July 1956. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:22-24 Dec. 1956.
Illinois applicants pass dental hygienist examinations. Illinois D. J. 26:296-297 May
Indiana hygienists licensed. J. Indiana D. A. 36:17 Aug.-Sept.
Iowa dental hygienists licensed, 1957. Iowa D. J. 43:357-359 Dec.
Kentucky hygienists licensed. J. Kentucky D. A. 9:21 July
Michigan directory. J. Michigan D. A. 12:50-56 Jan.
Michigan hygienists licensed by State Board. J. Michigan D. A. 39:91 Mar.; 235-236 Sept.; Detroit D. Bul. 26:39-40 Aug.
Minnesota hygienists licensed. North-West Den. 36:240 July
Missouri dental hygienists licensed, June 1957. J. Missouri D. A. 37:20 Oct.
Musselmann, P.K. Need for developing licensure examinations in dental hygiene for the state boards and for a national board. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 127-134 disc. 142-149, 1956.
Ohio hygienists successful candidates at the 1958 Dental Examination of the Ohio State Dental Board. J. Ohio D. A. 31:140-141 Summer
Peterson, Shailer. Present programs that will aid the boards in developing examinations for the dental hygienists. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 134-142 disc. 142-149, 1956.
Regulations introducing dental hygienists. (England) Brit. D. J. 103:114-115 Aug. 6
Van Nostrand, J. G. Shall special legislation be enacted for the dental hygienist? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29: 22-23 Sept.
reciprocity
Holmes, G. A. Should there be dental reciprocity in the United States? Oral Hyg. 47:44-47 Sept.; 52-55 Oct.; 57-59 Nov.; 48-51 Dec.
Ryan, D. J. Unending debate: dental reciprocity. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47:62-63 Sept.
specialists
Advisory Board of Dental Specialties--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 57-62, 1956.
Change requirements for periodontology examination. J.A.D.A. 54:844 June
Cunningham, E. R. and Sorrels, H. H. Appraisal of statutory licensing boards covering orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:129-131 Feb.
Kentucky specialists licensed. J. Kentucky D. A. 9:21 July
Michigan dentists who successfully passed the specialty examinations given by the State Board of Dentistry. Detroit D. Bul. 26:40 Aug.
Specialties in dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 27:331-333 Nov.
Status of specialties. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25: 18 Dec.
White, W. W. What about the proposed "Certification of Specialists Law." J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33: 14-15 Jan.
technicians: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technicians
LICHEN PLANUS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--lichen planus
Kutscher, A. H. and Zegarelli, E. V. Oral and dermal lichen planus. New York State D. J. 23:128-132 Mar.
LIDDELOW, K. P. Simple all-acrylic partial denture. Brit. D. J. 101:411-423 disc. 423-428 Dec. 18, 1956.
LIDGE, E. F.
and AUSTIN, K. P.: See Austin, K. P.
LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--lidocaine hydrochloride
LIEGEL, H. C. Hobby of the month. (Skin diving) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:22 portrait Dec.
LIERLE, D. M.
HUFFMAN, W. C. and OLIN, W. H.: See Olin, W. H.

LIFE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists--life
LIGHTERMAN, IRWIN. Macrocheilia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1025-1032 Oct.
LIGHTFOOT, LOIS
and COOLIDGE, T. B. Origin of salivary amino acids. I.A.D.R. 34:1, 1956. Abstract
LIKINS, R. C.
BAVETTA, L. A. and POSNER, A. S. Calcification in lysine deficiency. I.A.D.R. 35:3 Abstract
McCLURE, F. J. and STEERE, A. C. Urinary excretion of fluoride following defluoridation of a water supply. D. Abs. 2:40-41 Jan.
McCLURE, F. J.; STEERE, A. C. and ZIPKIN, I.: See Zipkin, I.
LILIENTHAL, B. Role of lactobacillus casei and streptococcus salivarius in acid formation by saliva. Austral. D. J. 1:315-319 Dec. 1956.
Challenge of the basic sciences in dental research. Apollonia 2:11-13, 1956-57.
Effect of fluoride on acid formation by salivary sediment. Pakistan D. Rev. 7:49-55 Apr. Reprint
and BLANCH, E. Acid formation in carbohydrate mixtures. Austral. D. J. 2:301-306 Oct.
and SPIES, H. C. Role of Lactobacillus, Neisseria and Streptococcus salivarius in salivary acid formation. Austral. D. J. 2:231-236 Aug.
LIMPERT, F. A. Study and collection of coins, currency, dentist's sideline. D. Survey 33:347 Mar.
LINCOLN, J. H. Fluoridation of water. (Detroit Councilman's statement to the people) Detroit D. Bul. 26:6-10 Sept. Abstract
LINDAHL, B.
BJORLIN, K. and CEDERLUND, J.: See Bjorlin, K.
LINDAHL, R. L. Approach to the dental treatment of children afflicted with cerebral palsy. D. Abs. 2:157 Mar.
Pedodontics can be pleasant. Texas D. J. 75:538-541 portrait Oct.
LINDBLOM, GÖSTA. Cineradiographic study of the temporomandibular joint. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:141-158 May
LINDEMANN, A. Endothelial myeloma. D. Abs. 2:307-308 May
LINDENBERG, JANET. Every day . . . in every way. (Ed.) D. Asst. 26:7-8 Jan.-Feb.
LINDENMYER, R. S.
LASATER, R. L.; RIGAS, T. J. and SKINNER, E. W.: See Rigas, T. J.
LINDENSTAM, BIRGITTA. Oral photography using ultra-violet light and reflex-decreasing media. Odont. Revy 8:492-501 No. 4
LINDER, EVALD
EARNEST, F. A.; MERCADANTE, JAMES; BUDOWSKY, JACK; TUOTI, FERDINAND; KUTSCHER, A. H.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and PIRO, J. D.: See Budowsky, Jack
ZEGARELLI, E.V.; BUDOWSKY, JACK; RANKOW, ROBIN; KUTSCHER, A. H. and PIRO, J. D.: See Budowsky, Jack
LINDER, S. Thimble crowns. D. Abs. 2:646 Nov.
LINDSAY, A. W. Basic concepts pertinent to the use of dental auxiliary services. J. Ontario D. A. 34:15-17 Nov.
LINDSAY, R. K. Useful prescriptions in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 23:279-282 May
LINDSAY, W. K. Cleft lip and cleft palate--surgical aspects. J. Canad. D. A. 23:565-573 Oct.
LINE, EDWARD. "Second opinion." Brit. D. J. 103:257-259 Oct. 1
LINGHORNE, W. J. Studies in the reattachment and regeneration of the supporting structures of the teeth. IV. Regeneration in epithelized pockets following the organization of a blood clot. J. D. Res. 36:4-12 Feb.
LININGER, R. C. Use of amalgam in anterior teeth. J. Colorado D. A. 36:11-13 Dec.
LINN, ELIZABETH. Function of on-the-job training programs and preceptorships for auxiliary personnel. D. Asst. 26:17-19 Mar.-Apr.
LINN, R. H.
and TORMEY, W. C. Unusual impactions: report of two cases. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:183-184 Sept.
LIONETTI, FABIAN
LISANTI, V. F. and CHAUNCEY, H. H.: See Chauncey, H. H.
LIP
Irby, W. B. and Rhode, Marvin. Adenocarcinoma involving the upper lip. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:17-22 Jan.
Nicol, W. A. Relationship of the lip line to the incisor teeth. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 75-80 disc. 80-81, 1955.
Sclare, Rachel. Trapped lower lip. Brit. D. J. 102:398-403 May 21
cleft: See Cleft palate and cleft lip
fistula
Pohl, L. Comment on article by Norman Wild "fistulae of the lips." D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:112 Dec. 1956.
lesions
Bernier, J. L. Tumors of the lips. D. Clin. N. America p. 637-646 Nov.
Eufinger, Hartwig. Facial furuncles and their treatment. D. Abs. 2:501 Aug.
Failio, P. S. Squamous-cell carcinoma of the lip. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:575-581 June
Freeman, B. S. Carcinoma of the lip. D. Digest 63:173 Apr. Abstract
Goldhaber, Paul, et al. Effect of a carcinogen (3-methylcholanthrene) on oral mucosa and skin of desalivated mice. I.A.D.R. 34:56, 1956. Abstract
Lighterman, Irwin. Macrocheilia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1025-1032 Oct.
Lyon, D. G. and Chick, A. O. Denture sore mouth and angular cheilitis. A preliminary investigation into their possible association with candida infection. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:212-217 Apr.
Pastinszky, Istvan and Berenyi, Bela. Pathology and differential diagnosis of macrocheilia. D. Abs. 2:515-517 Sept.
Wulf, K. Dermatologic treatment of cheilitis. D. Abs. 2:404 July
LIPOMA
Correia, P. de C. Recurrent lipoma of floor of mouth. New York J. Den. 27:206 May Reprint
Newman, C. W. Fibrolipoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:251-252 July

XUM

LISANTI, V. F.
and CHAUNCEY, H. H. Enzyme activities related to periodontal disease. I.A.D.R. 35:35-36 Abstract
Part-whole relationship of the parotid and whole saliva enzymic components: their possible significance. I.A.D.R. 34:38, 1956. Abstract
CHAUNCEY, H. H. and LIONETTI, F.: See Chauncey, H. H.
LISCHER, B. E. Ex-dental dean honored by St. Louis school. J.A.D.A. 54:408-409 Mar.; J. Missouri D. A. 37:21 Apr.
Anent dentistry and the humanities. J. Missouri D. A. 37: 13-14 Oct.
LITE, THEODORE. Control of gingivitis associated with pregnancy. A histopathologic study. New York State D. J. 23:16-22 Jan.
Purposes and precautions in biopsy procedures. J. D. Med. 12:8-11 Jan.
and FREINBERG, NORMAN: See Freinberg, Norman
LITERATURE, DENTAL
See also Journalism, dental; Periodicals--dental
Ackermann, Joan M. Writing a scientific paper--easier than you think! Illinois D. J. 27:43-44 Jan.
Asbell, M. B. Bibliography of scientific articles in the Alpha Omegan 1917-1957. Alpha Omegan 51:112-115 portrait Sept.
Bergemann, Hugo. New impulses for international dentistry through the modern Japanese dental literature. D. Abs. 2:203-204 Apr.
Buchan, N. C. Phraseology, power of words and beneath the surface digging. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 16:20-22 Nov. 1954.
Chapman, Harold. Comments on current literature. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:234-242 disc. 242-244, 1955.
Eby, J. D. Report of the sectional editor, Northeastern Society of Orthodontists. American Journal of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:57-58 Jan.
Gray, J. P. Medical writing. Conf. Den. Journalism 6: 27-28
Gregg, Alan. On the reading of medical literature. D. Abs. 2:416-417 July
Index to the Scandinavian dental literature, 1955. Odont. Revy 7:483-508 No. 4, 1956.
Index to the Scandinavian dental literature, 1956. Odont. Revy 8:515-541 No. 4
Kohler, K. F. New editor approaches his job. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 16:22-23 Nov. 1954.
Kutscher, A. H. Abstracting problem. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 16:17-20 Nov. 1954.
Kutscher, A. H. and Dummett, C. O. Writing for the scientific literature--survey of instruction in dental schools. J. D. Educ. 21:164-169 Mar.
Morrey, L. W. Suggestions on the preparation of dental manuscripts. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 16:6-12 Nov. 1954.
Outline for paper writing. J. All India D. A. 28:229-232 Nov. 1956.
Report on dental science & literature. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:8-13 May
Washburn, D. A. Literature research and the extension dental library. Conf. Den. Journalism 6:19-25
We are not amused. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 53:59-60 Apr.
Write, - right! Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:34-36 Aug.
Writing the paper before the meeting. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 26:13 Jan.
books: See also Book reviews
Books--2. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:256-258 Dec. 1956.
Early dental books. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:34-36 Mar.
New series of dental books to appear triannually. (Dental clinics of North America by W. B. Saunders Co.) J.A.D.A. 54:727-728 May
LITIGATION
See also Illegal practice; License revocation; Malpractice, dental
Association served with federal grand jury subpoena. J.A.D.A. 54:541, 545 Apr.
Court establishes precedent in allowing dentists claim. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:13 Mar.
Court orders advertising labs to stop illegal acts. J.A.D.A. 54:105 Jan.
Court rules in favor of Association in libel suit filed by antifluoridationist. J.A.D.A. 55:90-91 July
Dental lab challenges state dental laws. (North Carolina) J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 41:39 Sept.
Dismiss libel charges against five A.D.A. officials. J.A.D.A. 54:252 Feb.
Fluoridation opponent loses suit against A.D.A. J.A.D.A. 54:830 June
For the record: the state vs. Clarence E. Rymer. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:328-334 Oct.
How much is a tooth worth? (Ed.) New York State D. J. 23:225 May
Michigan State Board of Dentistry. J. Michigan D. A. 39: 208-209 July-Aug.; 315 Dec.
Missouri association served with subpoena. J.A.D.A. 55:436 Sept.
Nashville "laboratory" padlocked; Grand Jury indicts J. E. Hooper. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:349-351 Oct.
Review of court decisions on fluoridation of public water supplies. J.A.D.A. 54:379-380 Mar.
Rieman, R. J. State Board of Dentistry and illegal dentistry. (New Jersey) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27: 14-17 Nov.
Screen, J. P. Louisiana State Board of Dentistry. J. Louisiana D. A. 15:5-7 Winter
Street, A. L. H. (Compiled by) Negligent extractions. D. Survey 33:203-204 Feb.
Accident policy did not cover X-ray injury; who caused fracture? D. Survey 33:1662 Dec.
Dental laboratory law upheld. D. Survey 33:1070 Aug.
Dentists as draftees; residential dental offices; unlicensed practice. D. Survey 33:917-918 July
Elevator fragment was left in tooth socket; license improperly denied. D. Survey 33:504, 508 Apr.
Erroneous telephone directory listings; unlicensed dental practice. D. Survey 33:1189 Sept.
Liability for oral burns; unlicensed assistant. D. Survey 33:645 May
Malpractice not proved. D. Survey 33:783 June
Practitioner's license properly revoked; pensioner's dental allowances. D. Survey 33:356 Mar.

LITIGATION (Cont.)
Tooth fracture not negligence. D. Survey 33:1496-1497 Nov.
Validity of agreement barring competition; illegal practice law. D. Survey 33:57 Jan.
When physician recommends dentist; dentist was not bound to accept Negro patient; fraudulent promise led to discipline. D. Survey 33:1341-1342 Oct.
Tennessee judge.(Ed.) J. South. California D.A. 24:21 Feb.
Tennessee Supreme Court reverses Curry's decision. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:233-234 July
Two face trial in alleged fraud of dentists. J.A.D.A. 54: 843 June
Victory--now what? (Dental laboratories found guilty of the violation of the Illinois State Dental Practice Act)(Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 33:7-8 Jan. 15
LITTLE, K. Organic components of human dental enamel. J. D. Res. 36:815 Oct. Abstract
LITTLE, MARGUERITE F.
STEADMAN, LEONARD; BRUDEVOLD, FINN and SMITH, FRANK. Trace elements in ancient American Indian teeth. I.A.D.R. 34:33, 1956. Abstract
TURNER, R. and BRUDEVOLD, F. Determination of calcium, potassium, sodium and magnesium in human enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:8-9 Abstract
LITTLETON, N. W.
WHITE, C. L. and HAYES, R. L.: See Hayes, R. L.
LIVINGSTONE, H. S. Orthodontic treatment. New York J. Den. 27:345 Nov. Abstract
LLANOS de LANDA, G. G. Clinical signs of deficiency in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 2:409 July
LLANOS MOLINA, EDGAR
CALLE, CARLOS; URIBE GARCIA, FLAVIO; ZAPATA HERRERA, H. and FERNANDEZ TORRES, LUIS: See Calle, Carlos
LLOYD, R. S.
PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL and SUBTELNY, J. D. Prosthetic rehabilitation of a cleft palate patient subsequent to multiple surgical and prosthetic failures. J. Pros. Den. 7:216-230 Mar.
LLOYD, Z. B. President's annual address--Dist. Columbia Den. Soc. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 32:3-6 Sept.
LOCAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local
LOCATION AND RELOCATION OF DENTISTS: See Statistics--dentists
LOCKE, R. S. Succinylcholine as an adjunct to general anaesthesia in the dental office. J. Canad. D. A. 23:82-88 Feb.
Reactions to local anaesthetic agents. J. Ontario D. A. 34:14 July
LOCKJAW: See Tetanus
LOE, HARALD
and WAERHAUG, JENS: See Waerhaug, Jens
LOECHLER, P. S.
PARRISH, M. L. and BODINE, R. L.: See Bodine, R. L.
LÖFBERG, P.-G. Pronounced abrasion of acrylic teeth. D. Abs. 2:432-433 July
LOGAN, R. K. Diet and nutrition in relation to teeth: the problem of misconceptions. D. Abs. 2:232 Apr.
LONGEVITY
dentists: See Statistics--dentists
LORD, R. M. Referred pain. J.A.D.A. 55:138-139 July
LORENZ, OTTO. Cervicofacial actinomycotic mixed infection: report of 120 cases. D. Abs. 2:629 Oct.
LORET, F. G.
WOOD, D. A.; SILVERMAN, SOL, JR. and WEST, R. B. Examination in the subject matter of cancer. J. D. Educ. 21:93-100 Mar.
Item analysis. (Cancer learning in dental schools) J. D. Educ. 21:114-120 Mar.
Longitudinal study of the cancer learning of dental students. J. D. Educ. 21:107-114 Mar.
Report of the results of the 1956 testing program. (Cancer) J. D. Educ. 21:101-107 Mar.
LORETZ, W. W.
NILAND, BILLYANNA; RICHARDS, L. F. and BEARE, T. J.: See Richards, L. F.
LOSCALZO, L. J. Recurrent odontogenic cyst of the mandible. Case report. New York State D. J. 23:491-493 Dec.
LOSEE, F. L. Mineral effect on weight and caries in the Osborne-Mendel rat. I.A.D.R. 35:66 Abstract
and PECKHAM, S. C., JR. Alterations in calcified tissues subsequent to ethylenediamine extractions. I.A.D.R. 34:47, 1956. Abstract
VAN REEN, R.; HENDERSON, N.; GERENDE, L. J.; HESS, W. C. and PECKHAM, S. C. Dietary casein-sucrose ratios and their effects on mineralized tissues. J. D. Res. 36:904-910 Dec.
LOURIDIS, O. A.
and AFENDULIS, T. C.: See Afendulis, T. C.
LOVEL, R. W. Phantom head demonstration. Brit. D. J. 102: 147-148 Feb. 19 Abstract
LOVELY, L. F. Elected to Helms Athletic Foundation Hall of Fame. J. Nebraska D. A. 33:21 Mar.
LOW, M. E.
and GOLDWEBER, S. S.: See Goldweber, S. S.
LOWELL, R. J. Restorative dentistry under general anesthesia. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:16-17 portrait Dec.
and SOLOMON, A. L. Additional teeth. New York State D. J. 23:434 Nov.
LOWENSTEN, H. A. Economics (part I). Prepayment or post-payment plan? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:12-13 Nov.
Why we must take a positive stand on economic trends. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:12-13 Dec.
LOWER, D. J. Immediate treatment of fractured anterior crowns. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:172-174 portrait Feb.
LOZIER, MATTHEW. Simpler and safer anesthesia for maxillary molars. D. Survey 33:1020-1021 Aug.
Simplified technic for removal of broken-down upper third molars. D. Survey 33:1623-1624 Dec.
LUBOWITZ, A. H. Macrognathia: diagnosis, treatment and cephalometric appraisal. Angle Orthodont. 27:52-60 Jan.
LUCAS, L. M. Editorial, its structure and function. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:10-13, 1956.
LUCAS, R. B. Tumor of enamel organ epithelium. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:652-660 June
Vascular ameloblastoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:863-868 Aug.
LUCK, BERNARD. Oral surgery techniques. New York J. Den. 27:59-60 Feb. Abstract
LUCKHARDT, A. B. Honorary membership awarded to. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 55:864 Dec.

XUM

LUCYK, M. E. "Dentogenic" dentures. Denture aesthetics as important as function. J. Ontario D. A. 33:8-11 Dec. 1956.

LUDUENA, F. P. Local effect of various drugs on the duration of infiltration anesthesia produced by dental anesthetic solutions. J. D. Res. 36:613-622 Aug.

HOPPE, J. O. and WESSINGER, G. D. Some pharmacological properties of the optical isomers of nordefrin. I.A.D.R. 35:78 Abstract

LUDWICK, W. E.

OESTERLING, B. W. and HELLMAN, L. P.: See Hellman, L. P.

LUDWIG, F. J. Mandibular second premolars: morphologic variation and inheritance. J. D. Res. 36:263-273 Apr.

LUDWIG, T. G. Investigation of the bacterial flora of suppurative oral swellings. Austral. D. J. 2:259-263 Oct.

and BIBBY, B. G. Acid production from different carbohydrate foods in plaque and saliva. J. D. Res. 36: 56-60 Feb.

Further observations upon the caries-producing potentialities of various foodstuffs. J. D. Res. 36:61-67 Feb.

and TAYLOR, W. B. Effectiveness of a tetradecylamine dental cream in reducing dental caries. New Zealand D. J. 53:63-67 Apr.

LUDWIN, ISADORE. How much are you worth? Tufts D. Outlook 30:3-4 Spring

LUEBKE, E. W. Man on cover. D. Survey 33:61 portrait on cover Jan.

LUKS, SAMUEL. Evaluation of potential pulp problems during treatment planning. New York State D. J. 23:31-37 Jan.

Root end amalgam technique in the practice of endodontia. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:389 Sept.

LUND, LEO

and ANHOLM, J. M. Clinical observations on the use of meprobamate in dental procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1281-1286 Dec.

LUND, P. C. Intravenous thiamylal sodium anesthesia and the modern muscle relaxants in oral surgery: an appraisal. J. Oral Surg. 15:119-128 Apr.

LUNDGREN, K.-D.

NYQUIST, G.; SPRINGFELDT, B.; HÄVERMARK, I. O.; BERGLIN, L.-L.; KRONLUND, B. and LARSSON, A.: See Berglin, L.-L.

LUNDQUIST, G. R. Changing theories of periodontal conditions influencing principles of management. J.A.D.A. 55: 686-697 Nov.

Dental education today and tomorrow. J.A.D.A. 55:698-699 Nov.

LUNDSTRÖM, ANDERS. Clinical significance of profile X-ray analysis. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:190-198, 1955.

LUNDY, J. S.

and ROYER, R. Q.: See Royer, R. Q.

LUNGS

foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies--in lungs and esophagus

LUQUE, P. L. Role of fluoride in the evolution of the teeth. D. Abs. 2:115 Feb.

LUSTERMAN, E. A. Cephalometric appraisal of dento-facial changes in clinical orthodontics. New York J. Den. 27:25-26 Jan. Abstract

Cephalometric evaluation of orthodontic therapy involving the use of tissue- and tooth-borne anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:429-453 June

LUZJ, CESARE

MUZJ, EDMONDO and MAJ, GIORGIO: See Muzj, Edmondo

LYMESTER, JOHN. Provision for old age. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:147 Jan.

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

Haldi, John, et al. Composition and pressure of dental lymph in the pulp chamber. I.A.D.R. 35:31 Abstract

LYNCH, B. L. Pain of dental origin? J. Nebraska D. A. 34:3-5 Sept.

LYNCH, D. F. Are you interested in the definition of oral surgery? Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4: 7-8 June-July

LYON, D. G.

and CHICK, A. O. Denture sore mouth and angular cheilitis. A preliminary investigation into their possible association with candida infection. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:212-217 Apr.

and DARLING, A. I. Orientation of the crystallites in human dental enamel. Brit. D. J. 102:483-488 June 18

LYON, H. W. Micro-anatomical investigation of the human submandibular duct. I.A.D.R. 35:53-54 Abstract

LYONS, HARRY. Presented Alpha Omega's achievement award. J.A.D.A. 54:269-270 portrait Feb.; Alpha Omegan 51:10 portrait Apr.

American Dental Association's research program. J. D. Educ. 21:315-318 Nov.

Awarded honorary doctor of science degree at Temple University anniversary celebration. J.A.D.A. 54: 833-834 June

Comment on article: A measure of tissue response to frequency of toothbrushing by W. R. Stanmeyer. J. Periodont. 28:167 Apr.

To be cited at Virginia banquet. J.A.D.A. 54:406 Mar.

LYSELL, G. Diaphragm for X-ray examination in detail. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:61-64 No. 4

LYTLE, R. B. Management of abused oral tissues in complete denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 7:27-42 Jan.

M

MACALISTER, A. D. Interpretation of radio-opaque images. Austral. D. J. 1:326-328 Dec. 1956.

Acute swellings of the face and jaws. New Zealand D. J. 53:11-16 Jan.

MACALUSO, A. C. Advantages of terminal hinge axis mounting relative to: 1. diagnosis, 2. temporo-mandibular joint disturbances, 3. occlusal problems, 4. biomechanical mouth rehabilitation. Internat. D. J. 7: 430 Sept. Abstract

MACANSH, J. D. Internal resorption "pink spot". Austral. D. J. 2:307-308 Oct.

MACAPANPAN, L. C. Orthodontic intervention in the mixed dentition period. J. Philippine D. A. 9:4-8 Sept. 1956.

MACCHIA, A. F. Antihistamines and their value in allaying postoperative distress in the removal of impacted teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:122-128 Feb.

MACDONALD, J. B. Harvard professorship for newly named Forsyth Director. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:11-12 portrait Jan.

Named director at Forsyth. J.A.D.A. 54:109 Jan.

Role of basic sciences in dental education. J. D. Educ. 21:17-21 Jan.

HARE, G. C. and WOOD, A. W. S. Bacteriologic status of the pulp chambers in intact teeth found to be nonvital following trauma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:318-322 Mar.

and SUTTON, RUTH M. Study of two species of oral anaerobes. I.A.D.R. 35:46-47 Abstract

MacGREGOR, A. B.

and FORDYCE, G. L. Treatment of fracture of the neck of the mandibular condyle. Brit. D. J. 102:351-357 May 7

MacINNES, D. G. and MARSLAND, E. A. Teeth of the Echinoidea. J. D. Res. 36:811-812 Oct. Abstract

MACKAY, D. R. Acute sublingual cellulitis. J.A.D.A. 54:242 Feb.

Dedication of the Minnesota State Dental Association office building. North-West Den. 36:159-162 May

Impacted lower second molars. J.A.D.A. 54:80 Jan.

Multiple cysts of the maxillae. J.A.D.A. 54:238-239 Feb.

Multiple stones in Wharton's duct. J.A.D.A. 55:137-138 July

Our new office building. (Minnesota S. Den. Assn.) North-West Den. 36:91 portrait Mar.

MACKLEY, R. J. Analysis of toxicity testing methods. D. Students' Mag. 36:19-21, 38, 44 Dec.

MacLENNAN, W. D. Fractures of the mandible in children under the age of six years. D. Abs. 2:241-242 Apr.

MACMILLAN, J. J. Additional observations on sugar control in children's diets. D. Digest 63:165-166 Apr.

MacNEILL, S. Dental calculus disposition and the institutional environment. D. Abs. 2:123 Feb.

MacQUEEN, DON. Under what circumstances should the mandible be placed in terminal hinge position in occlusal adjustment or restorative procedures? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 5:4 Mar.

MacSWEENEY, E. G. Poliomyelitis and the exposed tooth pulp. Some considerations. Irish D. Rev. 2:59-61 Winter 1956-57.

MACROGLOSSIA: See Tongue

MADDALONE, L.

MALSKY, S. J. and REID, C. B.: See Malsky, S. J.

MADLENER, E. M. Factors affecting oxidation-reduction potentials in media. I.A.D.R. 34:43-44, 1956. Abstract

MAEGLIN, BENEDIKT. Pulpotomy. D. Abs. 2:395 July

and KALLENBERGER, K.: See Kallenberger, K.

MAETH, HARRY. Terramycin in dentistry--five years later: a review. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:3-5 Jan.

MAGAS, A.

KOBYLANSKA, M. and LESZCZYNSKA, I.: See Kobylanska, M.

MAGNI, NANDO

and SCHIAPPARELLI, VITTORIO. Neuro-psychological reactions in adolescents to the application of orthodontic appliances. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:284-288, 1955.

MAGRI, E. Intermediary metabolism of tryptophan and pyridoxine and its relation to dental caries. D. Abs. 2:692 Nov.

MAHLER, D. B. Analysis of stresses in a dental amalgam restoration. I.A.D.R. 35:113 Abstract

Water added technic for dental gold casting. Oregon D. J. 27:2-6 Oct.

MAHLER, I. R.

and CHAUNCEY, H. H. Lipolytic and esterolytic activity of saliva and salivary organisms. J. D. Res. 36: 338-342 June

and MANLY, R. S. Metabolism of lactic acid by oral microorganisms. I.A.D.R. 35:49 Abstract

MAHMOUD, I. Maxillo facial war injuries on the battle field. Egyptian D. J. 3:45-48 Apr.

MAIER, F. J.

and BELLACK, ERVIN. Fluorspar for fluoridation. D. Abs. 2:504-505 Aug.

MAIL ORDER DENTURES: See Illegal practice

MAIN, L. R. Testimonial honors St. Louis dean. J.A.D.A. 54: 408 portrait Mar.

Honored at a testimonial dinner to commemorate his fiftieth year as a dentist. J.A.D.A. 55:433-434 portrait Sept.

Man on the cover. D. Survey 33:640 portrait on cover May

Tribute to. E. G. Brungard. J. Missouri D. A. 37:8-13 portrait Aug.-Sept.

MAINE DENTAL SOCIETY

Dentist's wife wills Maine Society $50,000. J.A.D.A. 55: 102 July

MAISON, W. G. Post dam and palatal seal for full upper and lower dentures. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:454-457 Nov.-Dec.

MAISTO, O. A.

MANFREDI, E. E. and CABRINI, R. L.: See Cabrini, R. L.

MAJ, GIORGIO

LUZJ, C. and MUZJ, EDMONDO: See Muzj, Edmondo

MAJER, E. H. Otorhinolaryngology and dentistry: common problems. D. Abs. 2:91 Feb.

MAKINSON, O. F. Comparative effect of X-rays on radiographic and photographic emulsions. I.A.D.R. 35: 115 Abstract

MALAOWALLA, M. A. Oral manifestations in vitamin deficiencies. J. All India D. A. 29:136-139 June

MALAYA: See Dentistry--in Malaya

MALIGNANT TUMORS: See Tumors; See also Cancer

MALINGER, BOGDAN. Osteomyelitis in fractures of the mandible. D. Abs. 2:267 May

MALLETS, PLUGGERS, ETC.: See Operative dentistry--instruments

MALLETT, S. P. Prevention of instrument accidents in oral operations. D. Clin. N. America p. 489-501 July

Dental foci of infection in arthritis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:824-827 Aug.

Periodontal lesions in arthritis. J.A.D.A. 55:134-135 July

Stomatitis, with Taenia saginata. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1277-1280 Dec.

MALOCCLUSION
Chasens, A. I. Occlusal disharmony and temporomandibular joint disturbances as a source of pain. J. D. Med. 12:107-117 July
Fymbo, L. H. Study of the relation of malocclusion to articulatory defective speech. Iowa D. J. 43:8-13 Feb.
Hixon, E. H., et al. Some relationships between malocclusion, caries and masticatory efficiency. I.A. D.R. 34:51-52, 1956. Abstract
Hopkin, G. B. and McEwen, J. D. Speech defects and malocclusion: a palatographic investigation. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 130-138, 1955.
Schweitzer, J. M. Open bite from the prosthetic point of view. D. Clin. N. America p. 269-283 Mar.
Symposium question: "if a malocclusion exists, should this be corrected if there is no clinical nor radiographic evidence of periodontal disease?" Oral Health 47:549, 551 July
Zamet, S. J. Case of gross occlusal derangement. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:267-268 May
etiology
Ballard, C. F. Aetiology of malocclusion--an assessment. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:42-51 Oct.
Cohen, M. M. Prophylactic orthodontics and tooth guidance. Illinois D. J. 26:707-716 Nov.; 815-820 portrait Dec.
de Coster, L. Contribution to the study of biomorphology in relation to diagnosis and etiopathogenesis. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:189-190, 1955.
Gugny, Georges. Contribution to the study of biomorphology in relation to diagnosis and etiopathogenesis. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:183-185, 1955.
Sclare, Rachel. Trapped lower lip. Brit. D. J. 102:398-403 May 21
Sicher, Harry. Skeletal disharmonies and malocclusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:679-684 Sept.
Speidel, T. D. Local factors in malocclusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:743-749 Oct.
habits as factors
Brandhorst, W. S. Thumb-sucking and its control. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:11-16, 32 portrait Nov. 15
Griesinger, W. H. Biologic implications in the nursing of the infant. D. Digest 63:360-365 Aug.
Hagen, Kathryn L. Thumb-sucking. D. Abs. 2:224 Apr.
Haralambakis, H. Finger sucking as a cause of dentofacial anomalies. D. Abs. 2:157 Mar.
Harrison, R. J. Nature and nurture in jaw development. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:350-360 July
Kraus, Francis. Vestibular--and oral screens. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:217-224, 1956.
Mouth habits effect malocclusion. J. Nebraska D. A. 34: 18 Sept.
Preis, K. W. Childhood habits. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 5:3-5 July
heredity as cause
Asbell, M. B. Study of the family-line transmission of dental occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:265-285 Apr.
Cohen, M. M. Prophylactic orthodontics and tooth guidance. Illinois D. J. 26:707-716 Nov.; 815-820 portrait Dec.
Leech, H. L. Angle's Class II, Div. 1 and Class II, Div. 2 in identical twins. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 38-42 disc. 42, 1955.
Ness, A. R. Cephalometric analysis of hereditable incisor malocclusion in the rabbit. Brit. D. J. 102: 439-449 June 4
Hereditable incisor malocclusion in the rabbit. J. D. Res. 36:817 Oct. Abstract
loss of teeth as factor
Railsback, R. M. Case report. (Class II, Division I malocclusion complicated by loss of the mandibular first molars). Angle Orthodont. 27:47-51 Jan.
naso-pharyngeal conditions in relation to
Subtelny, J. D. Changing relationships, with growth, of the soft tissues of the nasopharynx. I.A.D.R. 34: 5, 1956. Abstract
statistics
Altemus, L. A. Incidence of malocclusion in American Negro children 12 to 16 years of age. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:874 Nov. Abstract
Gardiner, J. H. Survey of malocclusion and some aetiological factors in 1000 Sheffield schoolchildren. An interim report. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 144-155 disc. 156-158, 1955.
Goose, D. H., et al. Malocclusion in school children of the West Midlands. (England) Brit. D. J. 102:174-178 Mar. 5
MALONEY, J. H.
WILLIAMS, A. T. and GOLAN, H. P.: See Golan, H. P.
MALPRACTICE, DENTAL
See also Insurance for dentists--protective; Litigation
Boyko, G. V. Legal--dental responsibilities in malpractice suits. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:22-24 Jan.
Branick, Alana. Accidents in the dental office. Contact Point 35:119-122 Jan.
Ebermayer, N. Physical disability caused by injections. D. Abs. 2:419-420 July
Haines, E. L. Professional liability of dentists. J. Canad. D. A. 23:236-237 Apr.; 300-301 May
Harper, N. A. Legal aspects of emergency treatment. D. Clin. N. America p. 593-604 July
Herold, D. Dentist's liability for indirect damages. D. Abs. 2:349 June
How malpractice suits start. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 27:3-4 Jan.
Hunt, J. W. Malpractice conviction without expert evidence? Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:19-21 Oct. Reprint
Malpractice and the art of dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 27:371-374 Dec.
Malpractice: doctrine of res ipsa loquitur applicable to dentists. D. Abs. 2:348-349 June
Malpractice: skill and care required of dentists. D. Abs. 2:542 Sept.
Malpractice: tooth broken during administration of anesthetic. D. Abs. 2:165-166 Mar.
Rabe, R. F. Guard your tongue. Oral Hyg. 47:41-43 Mar.
Res ipsa loquitur. (Ed.) Oral Health 47:263-267 Apr.
Rising professional liability costs--dentistry's problem. (Summaries of papers of professional liability problems) J. South. California D. A. 25:28-38 Mar.
MALSKY, S. J.
REID, C. B. and MADDALONE, L. Filter and collimating system for protection in dental radiography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:627-633 June

MALSON, T. S. Nonobstructing prosthetic speech aid during growth and orthodontic treatment. J. Pros. Den. 7: 403-415 May

MANAGEMENT OF PATIENTS: See Patients--management; See also Psychology--dental

MANAHAN, R. D.
RUSSELL, K. L. and KING, W. J.: See King, W. J.

MANDEL, I. D. Histopathology of dental caries. New York J. Den. 27:159-160 Apr. Abstract

Origin and formation of calculus. New York J. Den. 27: 112-114 Mar. Abstract

and ELLISON, S. A. Some comments on the proteolysis-chelation concept of caries initiation. New York State D. J. 23:171-172 Apr.

and LEVY, B. M. Studies on salivary calculus. I. Histochemical and chemical investigations of supra- and subgingival calculus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:874-884 Aug.

LEVY, B. M. and WASSERMAN, B. H. Histochemistry of calculus formation. J. Periodont. 28:132-137 Apr.

MANDEL, LOUIS
and BAURMASH, HAROLD. Nasopalatine cysts. New York State D. J. 23:87-92 Feb.

Anaplastic adenocarcinoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:401-411 Apr.

Radiographic localization with periapical film. New York State D. J. 23:480-484 Dec.

Ranulae. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:567-574 June

Supernumerary dens in dente. New York State D. J. 23:299-303 Aug.-Sept.

Thyroglossal tract abnormalities. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1131-1144 Nov.

MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA
anatomy
Bevelander, Gerrit and Johnson, P. L. Development and microscopic anatomy of the maxilla and mandible. New York State D. J. 23:59-67 Feb.

Eschler, J. Significance of the mandibular midline and its importance for the treatment. Egyptian D. J. 2:3-17 July 1956.

Hromatka, Anton. Investigations of denture supporting bone surfaces of the mandible. D. Abs. 2:140-141 Mar.

development: See Jaws--development; See also Face--development

diseases: See also Maxillitis in infancy; Necrosis; Osteitis; Osteomyelitis

Gorman, J. M. Periostitis ossificans. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:129-132 Feb.

Hazle, J. B., Jr. Radiographic study of the temporomandibular joint in children possessing a severe sagittal maxillary-mandibular dysplasia. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:791-792 Oct. Abstract

dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible

fractures: See Fractures--jaws; See also Maxillofacial injuries

resection
Anspach, K. Surgical treatment of prognathism. D. Abs. 2:376-377 June

Armbrecht, E. C., et al. Bilateral ostectomy for correction of prognathism: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:63-66 Jan.

Dreyer, C. J. Unilateral hyperplasia of the mandible. J. D. A. South Africa 12:199-205 June

Hale, M. L. Bilateral mandibular ostectomy. Iowa D. J. 43:313-316 Dec.

Helmy, Mahmoud. Operative correction of a mal-developped mandible. Egyptian D. J. 2:77-81 July 1956.

Henny, F. A. and Baldridge, O. L. Condylectomy for the persistently painful temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 15:24-31 Jan.

Hinds, E. C. Surgical correction of acquired mandibular deformities. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:160-173 Mar.

Hitchin, A. D. and Naylor, M. N. Acute maxillitis of infancy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:715-724 July

Huebsch, R. F. and Staples, W. R. Surgical correction of bilateral ankylosis of the temporomandibular joints: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:238-244 July

Johnson, J. H. Fundamentals of oral surgery. J. Ontario D. A. 34:18-23 June

Martin, E. H. and Hill, Elmore. Bilateral ostectomy for mandibular prognathism. Case report. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:30-34 Jan.

Robinson, M. Prognathism corrected by open vertical subcondylotomy. Internat. D. J. 7:426-427 Sept. Abstract

Micrognathism corrected by vertical osteotomy of ascending ramus and iliac bone graft: a new technique. A preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1125-1130 Nov.

Ross, G. Mandibular porgnathism. Internat. D. J. 7:427-429 Sept. Abstract

Ryden, Bo. Surgical orthopaedic correction of maxillary protrusion. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:337-340, 1956.

Schultz, L. W., et al. Surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism: osteotomy in the ascending ramus. D. Digest 63:346-350 Aug.

Swanson, A. E. Mandibular condylectomy for temporomandibular joint ankylosis. I.A.D.R. 34:25, 1956. Abstract

Trauner, Richard and Obwegeser, Hugo. Surgical correction of mandibular prognathism and retrognathia with consideration of genioplasty. I. Surgical procedures to correct mandibular prognathism and reshaping of the chin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:677-689 July

Surgical correction of mandibular prognathism and retrognathia with consideration of genioplasty. II. Operating methods for microgenia and distoclusion. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:787-792 Aug.; 899-909 Sept.

Ueno, Tadashi, et al. Use of zirconium metal plate in arthroplasty of temporomandibular ankylosis. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 2:137-139 illus. following Sept. 1955.

Veloudakis, G. Surgical correction of the mandibular prognathism. Egyptian D. J. 3:53-55 July

Verne, Daniel, et al. Osteotomy of condylar neck for correction of prognathism: study of fifty-two cases. J. Oral Surg. 15:183-191 July

XUM

MANDIBULAR MOVEMENTS
See also Articulation and occlusion
Brill, Niels. Reflexes, registrations, and prosthetic therapy. J. Pros. Den. 7:341-360 May
Bryan, W. J. Comparative study of movement of the mandible as recorded by cephalometric radiography and the gnatho-thesiometer. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 792 Oct. Abstract
Craddock, F. W. Temporomandibular joint and orthodontic and prosthetic occlusion. New Zealand D. J. 53:78-86 Apr.
Donovan, R. W. Normal and abnormal function of the temporomandibular joint. Angle Orthodont. 27:38-46 Jan.
Henningsen, M. G. Living osteology of interest to the dentist. D. Digest 63:447-453 Oct.; 502-506 Nov.
Hines, F. B., Jr. Cephalometric radiographic study of condylar movements from physiologic rest to occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:715 Sept. Abstract
Hjortsjö, C. H. New apparatus for demonstrating the mechanics of the temporomandibular joint. Odont. Revy 8:443-457 No. 4
Jarabak, J. R. Electromyographic analysis of muscular behavior in mandibular movements from rest position. J. Pros. Den. 7:682-710 Sept.
Landa, J. S. Scientific approach to the study of the temporomandibular joint and its relation to occlusal disharmonies. J. Pros. Den. 7:170-181 Mar.
Latif, A. Electromyographic study of the temporalis muscle in normal persons during selected positions and movements of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:577-591 Aug.
Lindblom, Gösta. Cineradiographic study of the temporo-mandibular joint. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:141-158 May
MacQueen, Don, et al. Under what circumstances should the mandible be placed in terminal hinge position in occlusal adjustment or restorative procedures? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 5:4-6 Mar.
Murphy, T. Control of the pressure strokes at the temporomandibular joint. Austral. D. J. 1:276-287 Oct. 1956.
Posselt, Ulf. Analyzer for mandibular positions. J. Pros. Den. 7:368-374 May
Movement areas of the mandible. J. Pros. Den. 7:375-385 May
Posselt, Ulf and Bryan, W. J. Occlusal and rest positions of the mandible as recorded by cephalometric radiography and the gnatho-thesiometer. Odont. Revy 8:467-473 No. 4
Posselt, Ulf and Yahr, R. G. Comparison of the gnatho-thesiometer with lateral cephalometric and temporomandibular joint radiographs in measuring certain anteroposterior positions of the mandible. Odont. Revy 8:458-466 No. 4
Serling, J. M. Mandibular movements of mastication. D. Students' Mag. 35:21-27 June
Shpuntoff, Harry. Registration of maxiliary-mandibular relations by electromyography. New York J. Den. 27:143-147 disc. 147-148 Apr.
Stuart, C. E. and Stallard, Harvey. Diagnosis and treatment of occlusal relations of the teeth. Texas D. J. 75:430-435 portrait Aug.
Taylor, R. G. and Johansen, Erling. Cinefluorographic studies of the temporomandibular joint. I.A.D.R. 34:27, 1956. Abstract
Updegrave, W. J. Roentgenographic observations of functioning temporomandibular joints. J.A.D.A. 54:488-505 Apr.
Woelfel, J. B., et al. Electromyographic evidence supporting the mandibular hinge axis theory. J. Pros. Den. 7:361-367 May
MANDIWALL, HENRY. Dental surgery and the diabetic patient. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:255-256 May
Processing dental radiographs. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:11, 22-23 Aug.-Sept.
and DRUMMOND-JACKSON, S. L.: See Drummond-Jackson, S. L.
MANES RETANA, JUAN. Pinledges as bridge anchorages. Pins and inlays combined. D. Abs. 2:81 Feb.
MANFREDI, E. E.
CABRINI, R. L. and MAESTO, O. A.: See Cabrini, R. L.
MANHOLD, J. H., JR. Introductory psychosomatic dentistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 26:15-17 Jan.; J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:26-27 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 54:575 Apr.; J. Den. Children 24:128-129, 2nd quart.; New York State D. J. 23:273 June-July
Biopsy from a pathologist's viewpoint. New York J. Den. 27:190-194 May
Clinical investigation of objectively determined dental psychosomatic tenets. I.A.D.R. 35:80-81 Abstract
Further investigation of the role of social attitudes in the formation of dental caries. I.A.D.R. 34:52, 1956. Abstract
MANLY, R. S. Organic structure capable of inhibiting bacterial glycolysis. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:201-202 Sept. Abstract
and BRUDEVOLD, FINN. Relative abrasiveness of natural and synthetic toothbrush bristles on cementum and dentin. J.A.D.A. 55:779-780 Dec.
DOLEMAN, P. H. and HARGREAVES, GLADYS. Inhibition of glycolysis by halogenated organic compounds. I.A.D.R. 34:21-22, 1956. Abstract
and HARGREAVES, GLADYS. Inhibition of acid production of salivary sediment by ethers, esters, phenols, and alcohols. J. D. Res. 36:75-86 Feb.
and STRANG, H. Influence of film thickness, solution buffer capacity and pH on the steady state pH of salivary sediment and dental plaque. I.A.D.R. 35: 25-26 Abstract
MANN, A. W. Diet and nutrition in the edentulous patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 285-298 Mar.
MANN, GERLINDE
and HANSEL, HERBERT: See Hansel, Herbert
MANNERS, PHILIP. Removal of jacket crowns. J. Pros. Den. 7:814-816 Nov.
MANTEL, N.
ZIPKIN, I. and BULLOCK, F. A.: See Zipkin, I.
MARCHETTA, F. C.
and MATTICK, W. L. Carcinoma of the tongue. D. Abs. 2:427-428 July
and STOLL, H. C.: See Stoll, H. C.
MARCUS, H. W. Use of hypnosis in dentistry. J. D. Med. 12: 59-64 Apr.
MARCUS, L. Treatment of periodontal diseases with procaine hydrochloride. D. Abs. 2:201 Apr.

MARCUSE, F. L.
and PHIPPS, G. T.: See Phipps, G. T.
MARDFIN, DOROTHY F.
and JAMES, VERDA E. Development of the human odontoblast. I.A.D.R. 34:47-48, 1956. Abstract
Effect of nitric acid and chelation demineralization on various stains of histochemical nature. J. D. Res. 36:759-764 Oct.
MARETZKY, K. Germany. (Dental Act) Internat. D. J. 6:570 Dec. 1956.
German Dental Congress, 13th. Internat. D. J. 7:141-142 Mar.
Germany. Internat. D. J. 7:484-485 Sept.
International news of dentistry. Germany. Internat. D. J. 7:360 June
MARGETIS, P. M.
and HANSEN, W. C. Changes in agar-agar type duplicating material and agar-agar on heating and storage. J.A.D.A. 54:737-745 June
MARGOLIS, H. I. Cephalometrics: abstract or an applied science in clinical orthodontics. Alpha Omegan 51:88-95 Sept.
MARKOWITZ, AARON. Report of the committee on dental health education for nurses--Passaic Co. Den. Soc. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 19:8-9 Nov.
MARKS, SANDY. Report from Africa. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:94-95 Jan.
MARMASSE, A. Are excavators obsolete? D. Abs. 2:388-389 July
MARMER, M. J. Role of hypnosis in anesthesiology. D. Abs. 2:244 Apr.
MARQUES, LELIO. Rare anomaly--triple dental fusion. D. Abs. 2:147 Mar.
MARSHALL, MARY LOUISE
and DOE, JANET: See Doe, Janet
MARSHALL, T. D.
SPEAR, L. B. and MUHLER, J. C. Effect of dental X-rays on the red and white blood cell count, on growth and reproduction in rats. I.A.D.R. 35:75 Abstract
MARSLAND, E. A.
and SHOVELTON, D. S. Effect of cavity preparation on the human dental pulp. Brit. D. J. 102:213-222 Mar. 19
MARTENSSON, GUNNAR. Rhinologic aspects. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:291-293, 1956.
MARTHALER, T. M.
KÖNIG, K. G. and MÜHLEMANN, H. R. Discrimination of simultaneous topical, antibacterial and systemic effects of experimental caries inhibitors. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:1-4 Apr.
Anticaries effect of inorganic fluorides and some organic fluorides in albino rats. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:33-37 Oct.
Experimental caries in 10 days. Odont. Revy 8:248-251 No. 3; ORCA 4:94-97
RATEITSCHAK, K. H.; MÜHLEMANN, H. R. and HIMMEL, G. K.: See Himmel, G. K.
MARTIN, E. H.
and HILL, ELMORE. Bilateral compound fracture of the mandible. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:35-38 Jan.
Bilateral ostectomy for mandibular prognathism. Case report. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:30-34 Jan.
MARTIN, F. J. President's address--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 14-18 disc. 174-175, 1956.
MARTIN, H. C. Implant dentures. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:220-222 July
MARTIN, J. J.
ADELSON, L. M. and SCHATZ, ALBERT: See Schatz, Albert
SCHATZ, VIVIAN; SCHATZ, ALBERT and KARLSON, K. E.: See Schatz, Albert
MARTIN, J. W. President, New York State Dental Society. New York State D. J. 23:243 portrait June-July
MARTIN, M. M. A technic. Removing brown stain and bleaching non-vital teeth. Texas D. J. 75:496-498 portrait Sept.; J. Florida D. Soc. 28:9-11 Dec.
MARTINEZ LAVIN, RODOLFO. Sterilization in hot sand. D. Abs. 2:597-598 Oct.
MARTINI, J. J. Desirability of a small focal spot for optimum roentgenographic quality. J. South. California D. A. 25:22-24 Sept.
MARTINS SANTOS, C.
and SANTOS OLIVEIRA, S. Study of dentifrices: their structure and application. D. Abs. 2:756 Dec.
MARTONE, A. L. Fallacy of saving time at the chair. J. Pros. Den. 7:416-419 May
Value of "I don't know". J. Pros. Den. 7:541-543 July
MARUSHIMA, MASARU. Dentinogenetic response of the tooth pulp to calcium hydroxide application. J. D. Res. 36:653 Aug. Abstract
MARWAH, A. S.
and MEYER, J. Age changes in the rate of regeneration and cell density in the human gingiva. I.A.D.R. 34: 64, 1956. Abstract
MASKS
protective facial
Face mask vs. acquired immunity. (Ed.) S. Carolina D. J. 15:2 Dec.
Muffley, M. P. Face and mouth injuries in contact sports. J. Nebraska D. A. 34:13 Dec.
MASON, H. W. Nation's number one health problem. (Ed.) D. Survey 33:1034-1036 portrait Aug.
MASSA, H. Impairment of vision caused by hemorrhage after tooth extraction: report of case. D. Abs. 2:556-557 Sept.
MASSACHUSETTS DENTAL SOCIETY
Grossman, M. F. President-elect. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:22-23 July
Holland, D. J. Presidential address. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:20-21 July
Report on annual convention, 1957. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:20-27 July
MASSAGE OF GUMS: See Gingiva--massage
MASSLER, MAURY. Review of the problems in dealing with the handicapped child. J. D. Educ. 21:62-66 Jan.
Calcification pattern of human teeth. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:192-193 Sept. Abstract
BERMAN, D. S. and JAMES, V. E. Pulp capping and pulp amputation. D. Clin. N. America p. 789-804 Nov.
JAMES, VERDA ELIZABETH and ENGLANDER, H. R.: See James, Verda Elizabeth
and MIYAMOTO, OSAMU. Experimental pulpotomies in rat molars. I.A.D.R. 34:13, 1956. Abstract

XUM

MASSLER, MAURY (Cont.)
ROSENBERG, H. M.; CARTER, WILLIAM and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Gingivitis in young adult males: lack of effectiveness of a permissive program of toothbrushing. J. Periodont. 28:111-124 Apr.
Ineffectiveness of voluntary toothbrushing for young adult males. I.A.D.R. 34:73-74, 1956. Abstract
MASTERS, D. H. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 12:6-8 Feb.
MASTICATION
Anderson, D. J. Physiology of mastication. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 30-35 disc. 35-37, 1955.
Anderson, D. J. and Picton, D. C. A. Tooth contact during chewing. J. D. Res. 36:21-26 Feb.
Farrell, John. Partial dentures and the restoration of masticatory efficiency. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:375-379 disc. 379 Aug.
Food for mastication. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 53:60-62 Apr.
Hixon, E. H., et al. Some relationships between malocclusion, caries, and masticatory efficiency. I.A.D.R. 34:51-52, 1956. Abstract
Sauser, C. W. and Yurkstas, A. A. Effect of various geometric occlusal patterns on chewing efficiency. J. Pros. Den. 7:634-645 Sept.
force
Anderson, D. J. and Picton, D. C. A. Masticatory loads. J. D. Res. 36:814-815 Oct. Abstract
Beck, Günther. Investigation of tooth function during mastication. D. Abs. 2:233-234 Apr.
Boucher, L. J., et al. Biting force as a criterion for registering vertical dimension. I.A.D.R. 35:115 Abstract
Neumann, H. H. and DiSalvo, N. A. Compression of teeth under the load of chewing. J. D. Res. 36:286-290 Apr.
Sharry, J. J. Method of studying effects of masticating forces on jaw bones. I.A.D.R. 34:26, 1956. Abstract
Weinberg, L. A. Force distribution in mastication, clenching, and bruxism. D. Digest 63:58-61, 72 Feb.; 116-120, 122 Mar.
Axial inclination and cuspal articulation in relation to force distribution. J. Pros. Den. 7:804-813 Nov.
muscles
Atwood, D. A. Cephalometric study of the clinical rest position of the mandible. Part II. The variability in the rate of bone loss following the removal of occlusal contacts. J. Pros. Den. 7:544-552 July
Barton, R. T. Dental significance of benign masseteric hypertrophy. D. Digest 63:552-554 Dec.
Brenman, H. S. and Millsap, J. S. Electrophysiologic phenomena of the muscles of mastication. I.A.D.R. 35:12-13 Abstract
Caldwell, J. B. and Hughes, K. W. Hypertrophy of the masseter muscles and mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:329-331 Oct.
Eubanks, R. J. Surgical correction of masseter muscle hypertrophy associated with unilateral prognathism: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:66-69 Jan.
Hickey, J. C., et al. Electromyographic studies of mandibular muscles in basic jaw movements. J. Pros. Den. 7:565-570 July
Hileman, A. C. Procedure for the reduction of the mucobuccal fold and frenii. J. Periodont. 28:63 Jan. Abstract
Kydd, W. L. Maximum forces exerted on the dentition by the perioral and lingual musculature. J.A.D.A. 55:646-651 Nov.
Landa, J. S. Scientific approach to the study of the temporomandibular joint and its relation to occlusal disharmonies. J. Pros. Den. 7:170-181 Mar.
Latif, A. Electromyographic study of the temporalis muscle in normal persons during selected positions and movements of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:577-591 Aug.
Merkeley, H. J. Lower denture technic based on a proper understanding of the accessory muscles of mastication. J.A.D.A. 54:769-782 June
Moyers, R. E. Some recent electromyographic findings in the oro-facial muscles. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:225-232 disc. 232-238, 1956.
Nicol, W. A. Relationship of the lip line to the incisor teeth. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 75-80 disc. 80-81, 1955.
Perry, H. T., Jr. Muscular changes associated with temporomandibular joint dysfunction. J.A.D.A. 54: 644-653 May
Tulley, W. J. Muscles and the teeth. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 50:313-320 May
Wennerborn, G. Orthopedic-surgical treatment of muscular dysfunction (muscularis mentalis). Egyptian D. J. 3:39-41 Jan.; European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:259-264 disc. 264-265, 1956.
Winders, R. Y. Study in the development of an electronic technique to measure the forces exerted on the dentition by the perioral and lingual musculature. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:141 Feb. Abstract
MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS
See also Antibiotics; Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy; Penicillin; Sulfonamides
Clauser, Günter. Psychologic effects of drugs. D. Abs. 2:95-96 Feb.
Council on Dental Therapeutics, Amer. Den. Assn. classifies some seconal sodium products in Group A. J.A.D.A. 55:296 Aug.
Dental drugs in action. D. Survey 33:1320-1321 Oct.
Griffith, R. S. Medications in dentistry. Oral Hyg. 47: 52-55 Sept.
Haley, M. I., et al. Effect of insulin, alloxan and phlorizin on the developing tooth bud. I.A.D.R. 35:95 Abstract
Haley, P. S. Antiformin: clinical and experimental observations. Acad. Rev. 5:109-110 July
Kutscher, A. H. Progress review: clinical pharmacotherapeutics. New York State D. J. 23:68-70 Feb.
Mostert, W. J. and Durham, F. J. Clinical impression of a short acting barbiturate for dental anaesthesia in consulting rooms. J. D. A. South Africa 12:224 June
Sanders, R. G. and Church, B. D. In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of certain hexahydropyrimidines. I.A.D.R. 35:49-50 Abstract
Council on Dental Therapeutics reports: See Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Ther.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS (Cont.)

dental

Accepted Dental Remedies is published in Spanish. J.A.D.A. 55:270 Aug.

Council on Dental Therapeutics, Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Methyl Cellulose Solution 5% (King's) in Group A. J.A.D.A. 54:382 Mar.

Council on Dental Therapeutics, Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Sucaryl products (Abbott) in Group A. J.A.D.A. 54:381 Mar.

Dental drugs in action. D. Survey 33:627-628 May; 767-768 June; 1641-1642 Dec.

Doxey, George, Jr. Therapeutic uses for calcium hydroxide preparations. J. Philippine D. A. 9:15-17 Dec. 1956. Reprint

Drugs in dentistry. (Ed.) Oral Health 47:7-9 Jan.

Feitelson, Norman. Pulp capping with calcium hydroxide and penicillin. J. Den. Children 23:214-218 4th quart. 1956.

Fletke, W. C., et al. Distribution of calcium^{45} applied topically as hydroxide to pulps of dogs after pulpotomy. I.A.D.R. 34:12, 1956. Abstract

Garcia Martinez, Enrique. Placental stimulins in stomatology. D. Abs. 2:454 Aug.

Glasser, M. M. Acute periapical necrosis from arsenical pulp devitalizer. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:216-217 Feb.

James, Verda Elizabeth, et al. Histologic response of amputated pulps to calcium compounds and antibiotics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:975-986 Sept.

Keesling, Robert, et al. Principles of drug evaluations in dental surgery: antihistamines and analgesics. I.A.D.R. 35:76 Abstract

Kimmelman, B. B. Clinical effects of applications of hexetidine (compound L-6) on oral mucosa. I.A.D.R. 35:38 Abstract

Kirk, H. M. Use of drugs in your practice. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:270-271 portrait May

Kusleika, Charles. Dental drug therapy. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:18 Sept.

Kutscher, A. H., et al. Parenteral administration of drugs: results of cooperative research survey. New York State D. J. 23:431-434 Nov.

Reynolds, Clifford. Drug administration. Oral Health 47:771 Oct.

Schüler, A. Treatment with hydrogen peroxide 30 per cent. D. Abs. 2:169 Mar.

Waite, D. E. Drugs in oral surgery. Iowa D. J. 43:269-274 Oct.

MATERIALS, DENTAL

See also Metallurgy, dental; types of materials, i.e. Impressions--materials, etc.

Accuracy with dental materials. Austral. D. J. 1:332-333 Dec. 1956.

Bausch, Jean. New kind of articulating paper. D. Abs. 2:751-752 Dec.

Cobaugh, Ray. Consumer taxes on dental materials and appliances. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:260-262

Dental materials. A second look at amalgam specifications. Austral. D. J. 2:92-93 Apr.

Dental materials. Progress in Australian standards. Austral. D. J. 2:309-310 Oct.

Docking, A. R. Study of dental materials in the University course. Austral. D. J. 2:264-266 Oct.

List of certified dental materials. J.A.D.A. 54:129-137 Jan.; 289 Feb.; 689 May; 855 June; 55:119-130 July; 451 Sept.; 740 Nov.

Norman, R. D., et al. Studies on the solubility of certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 36:977-985 Dec.

Paffenbarger, G. C. and Stanford, J. W. Research on dental materials and instrumentation in 1956. J.A.D.A. 54:465-469 Apr.

Paffenbarger, G. C., et al. Dental materials: specification and certification. I.A.D.R. 34:88, 1956. Abstract

Sherman, Harold. Progress review: operative dentistry, dental materials. New York State D. J. 23:467-472 Dec.

Ward, A. W. Polishing agents. Acad. Rev. 5:107-108 July

What dental standards are doing for you. (Commonwealth Bureau of Dental Standards) Austral. D. J. 1:331-332 Dec. 1956.

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICE

Gonzales Domeco, C. G. Protection to mother and child through the dental services for prevention and assistance. (Peru, S. A.) D. Abs. 2:55 Jan.

MATHER, J. M. Fluoridation and the prevention of dental disease. J. Canad. D. A. 23:336-343 June

Changing picture of professional education. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 23:453-458 Aug.

MATHEWS, F. M. Don't forget these don'ts. D. Asst. 26:25 July-Aug.

MATHEWS, R. A. Digest of recommendations and discussions of the eight workshop groups. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:102-106 Apr.

MATHIS, HERMANN

and WINKLER, WILHELM. Zahnheilkunde und innere Medizin. (Dentistry and internal medicine) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:140 Jan.

MATRICES

Castaldi, Cosmo, et al. Further studies on the contour of class II restorations with various matrix technics. J. D. Res. 36:462-471 June

Meyer, Alvin. Alloy matrix technic. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:377-378 Sept.-Oct.

Pandino, Miriam D. Review of matrices for amalgam restorations in pedodontics. J. Philippine D. A. 9: 9-22 Sept. 1956.

Youngs, R. S. Amalgam matrix. J. Michigan D. A. 39: 173-179 June

MATTHEWS, G. W. Newer concepts in oral surgery. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:5-7, 30-32 portrait July 1

MATTICK, W. L.

and MARCHETTA, F. C.: See Marchetta, F. C.

MATY, GEORGE

and ORLOWSKI, FRANCIS. Sterilization by boiling vs. steam sterilization in the dental office. Georgetown D. J. 23:10-12 Jan.

MAUNSBACH, OLLE

and POSSELT, ULF: See Posselt, Ulf

MAURICE, C. G. Technical procedure in root canal treatment. J.A.D.A. 54:418-420 Mar.

Critical survey of the methods of instrument disinfection and sterilization. J.A.D.A. 55:527-544 Oct.

XUM

MAURICE, C. G. (Cont.)
Selection of teeth for root canal treatment. D. Clin. N. America p. 761-774 Nov.
and WALLACE, D. A. Toothbrush effectiveness: relative cleansing ability of four toothbrushes of different design. Illinois D. J. 26:286-292 May
MAUSNER, BERNARD. Fluoridation controversy--a study in the acceptance of scientific authority. J. Am. Col Den. 24:202-205 Sept. Abstract
MAVROGORDATO, T. J. Oral surgery. Internat. D. J. 7:73-95 Mar.
MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla; See also Jaws--development; Maxillofacial injuries
MAXILLARY SINUS: See Sinuses of face
MAXILLITIS OF INFANCY
acute
Hitchin, A. D. and Naylor, M. N. Acute maxillitis of infancy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:715-724 July
MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES
See also Fractures--jaws; Plastic surgery; Wartime injuries
Braunstein, P. W. Medical aspects of automotive crash injury research. D. Abs. 2:378-379 June
Herts, John. Problems of maxillofacial and oral surgery. D. Abs. 2:102 Feb.
Port, Th. Neurologic and prosthetic effects of a shrapnel fragment remaining in the region of the upper jaw. D. Abs. 2:44-45 Jan.
Shackelford, J. H. Immediate care of maxillary and facial injuries. D. Clin. N. America p. 557-571 July
Small, I. A., et al. Fracture of the external angular process of the frontal bone: its relation to maxillofacial fractures. J. Oral Surg. 15:271-279 Oct.
Stajner, Alfred. First-aid treatment of bullet wounds in the maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 2:265 May
MAXWELL, ALYCE L. Office diplomat. D. Asst. 26:27-28 July-Aug.
MAXWELL, M. M. Preventive principles in the dental curriculum. New York J. Den. 27:342-343 Nov.
MAY, B. J. Benefits of parallel film placement. Illinois D. J. 26:587-590 Sept.
MAYER, C. F. Around the world. D. Abs. 2:748 Dec.
MAYER, HELENE D.
JOHNSON, C. L. and WALTERS, T. H.: See Walters, T. H.
MAYO, C. W. There is no substitute for surgical judgement. D. Abs. 2:248 Apr.
McBRIDE, T. F. William John Gies--dental journalist. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:286-288 Dec. 1956.
Continual betterment of dental journalism. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:18-22, 1956.
Current activities on plans--Amer. Col. Den. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:42, 1956.
Report of the development committee--Amer. Assn. Den. Editors. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:36-38, 1956.
McCAGIE, JOHN. Standard procedure for the removal of unerupted wisdom teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:150-154 Feb.
McCALL, C. M., JR.
OVERAA, H. I. and CURTIS, G. H.: See Curtis, G. H.
McCALL, J. O. Unrecognized interdependence of dentistry and medicine. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:14-19 Mar.
and WALD, S. S. Clinical dental roentgenology. (Book rev.) J. D. Educ. 21:265-266 May; New York State D. J. 23:274 June-July; J. Oral Surg. 15:260 July; Austral. D. J. 2:246 Aug.; J.A.D.A. 55:599 Oct.; Illinois D. J. 26:808-809 Dec.
McCALLEN, S. G. Angle's Class III malocclusion. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 91-101 disc. 101-104, 1955.
McCANN, H. G.
and BULLOCK, F. A. Effect of fluoride ingestion on the composition and solubility of mineralized tissues of the rat. J. D. Res. 36:391-398 June
and FATH, ELIZABETH H. Effect of fluoride on phosphorus exchange. I.A.D.R. 34:61, 1956. Abstract
McCARTHY, F. M. Clinical study of blood pressure responses to epinephrine-containing local anesthetic solutions. J. D. Res. 36:132-141 Feb.
Osteosclerosis: a roentgenographic differential diagnosis of residual root tip and osteosclerosis. J.A.D.A. 55:344-350 Sept.
McCARTHY, H. B. Ethics and etiquette. J. Am. Col. Den. 23: 327-333 disc. 334-347 Dec. 1956.
Aptitude tests and dental students. Texas D. J. 75:549-550 portrait Oct.
Out of school life into life's school. Baylor D. J. 7:14-17, 31 Spring
McCARTHY, J. T. Blood studies as related to periodontology. Tufts D. Outlook 30:11-16 Summer
McCASH, C. R. Cleft lip repair in the newborn. D. Abs. 2: 554-555 Sept.
McCAULEY, H. B.
and FRAZIER, T. M. Relation of oral hygiene to tooth decay. I.A.D.R. 35:82 Abstract
Dental caries and dental care needs in Baltimore school children (1955). J. D. Res. 36:546-551 Aug.
McCLENDON, J. F.
and GERSHON-COHEN, J. Experimental cariostasis in rats on a tea diet of high fluorine content. J. D. Res. 36:220-222 Apr.
Fluorine in food delays dental caries. I.A.D.R. 35:29 Abstract
McCLURE, F. J.
and BAVETTA, L. A.: See Bavetta, L. A.
STEERE, A. C. and LIKINS, R. C.: See Likins, R. C.
STEERE, A. C.; ZIPKIN, I. and LIKINS, R. C.: See Zipkin, I.
and ZIPKIN, I.: See Zipkin, I.
McCOLLUM, B. B.
and STUART, C. E. Research report. (Book rev.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:12 Oct. 15
McCOMBIE, F. Dental epidemiology in Malaya. Part I. The problem and a programme of research. J. Canad. D. A. 23:623-632 Nov.
and CHUA, S. C. Dental epidemiology in Malaya. Part II--a survey of Chinese, Malay and Indian young adult males in Singapore. J. Canad. D. A. 23:687-698 Dec.
McCONNELL, DUNCAN. Solid lubricants for dental handpieces. J.A.D.A. 55:879 Dec.
McCORMACK, O. J. Dentistry for total health. J. Ontario D. A. 34:20-21 Nov. Reprint
McCOUN, J. G. Evaluation of the mandibular implant denture. J. Implant Den. 3:34-45 Nov. 1956.

McCOY, J. D.
and SHEPARD, E. E. Applied orthodontics. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 26:23-24 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 54:427-428 Mar.

McCOY, W. E. Taking advantage of the properties of hydrocolloid (reversible) to construct fixed bridges, utilizing the indirect technique completely. Iowa D. J. 43:259-261 Oct.

McCREA, M. W. Associate Dean and Professor of Dentistry, University of Minnesota. Frater 57:17, 36 portrait May

McCUDDEN, L. D. Fatigue. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23: 2-3 Jan.

McCULLEY, W. L. Noel Foundation is your organization. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:139-141 Apr.

McDONAGH, J. J. Social Security and its effect on your financial planning. Oral Hyg. 47:56-60 Feb.

McDONALD, J. J.
and DAGHER, I. K.: See Dagher, I. K.

McDONALD, J. R.
BLACK, B. M.; GERACI, J. E. and BAKER, N. H.: See Baker, N. H.

McDONALD, R. E. Guides to success in vital pulp preservation. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 29:8-9 Feb.
and MUHLER, J. C. Superiority of topical application of stannous fluoride on primary teeth. J. Den. Children 24:84-86, 2nd quart.

McDONOUGH, R. T. Dental care of the mentally retarded. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:9-10 July

McEWEN, J. D.
and HOPKIN, G. B.: See Hopkin, G. B.

McEWEN, R. A. High speed preparations. D. Clin. N. America p. 31-42 Mar.

McGEE, L. C. For men only. Oral Hyg. 47:48-52 May Reprint

McGEHEE, W. H. O.
TRUE, H. A. and INSKIPP, E. F. Textbook of operative dentistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 26:31-32 Jan.; D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:242-243 Apr.; J.A.D.A. 55:146 July

McGIBONY, J. R. Dental services in India. (Ed.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:6-7 Nov.

McGOVERN, J. J.
and TRIEGER, NORMAN: See Trieger, Norman

McGOVERN, T. J. Comparison of the relation of the maxillary first permanent molar to the sella nasion plane among normal, Class II, Division 1, and Class III cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:713 Sept. Abstract

McGUFFIN, J. C. Address of the president--Tennessee S. Den. Assn. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:161-171 report on 171-173 July

McGUIRE. Ten dentists in this family. J.A.D.A. 55:443 portrait Sept.

McHUGH, F. X. ADA clarifies laboratory status. (FTC Trade Practice Rules) New York J. Den. 27:344 Nov.

McHUGH, W. D.
and PERSSON, P. A. Fluorescence microscopy of healing gingival epithelium of dogs. J. D. Res. 36:808-809 Oct. Abstract

McINNES, JOHN. Dental investigations in Korea. J.A.D.A. 54: 557 Apr.

McINTYRE, H.
and RADDEN, H. G.: See Radden, H. G.

McKAY, CHARLES. Two neurogenic tumors of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:32-36 Jan.
Two inverted teeth in the mandible. Case report. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:373-374 Aug.

McKAY, R. L. Responsibilities of the dentist in health service. Washington Univ. D. J. 24:14-20 Nov.

McKEAG, H. T. A.
SCOTT, J. H. and BRASH, J. C.: See Brash, J. C.

McKENZIE, J. S. Periodontal splint. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:22-23 Sept.

McKEVITT, F. H. Do atomic blasts and fallout affect dental genes? J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:81-82 Mar.-Apr.
Denture adhesive powders. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:469-472 Nov.-Dec.
Finding lost prosthodontic dimensions. J. Pros. Den. 7: 738-749 Nov.

McLAREN, H. R. Dental problems and needs of school children. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 23:212-216 Apr.

McLAUGHLIN, A. H. Reappraisal of the dental hygiene profession. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:3-5, 35 Jan. Reprint

McLENAGHAN, J. E.
and STEWART, P. H.: See Stewart, P. H.

McMURRAY, C. A. Comments on Medicare. Texas D. J. 75: 383-385 July
Group purchase dental care. (A guest editorial) Texas D. J. 75:606 Nov.
Medicare in Texas. Texas D. J. 75:601-604 portrait Nov.

McNAMARA, R. L.
and BONWELL, MARY R.: See Bonwell, Mary R.

McNEIL, D. R. Fight for fluoridation. (Book rev.) Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 31:13 May; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:118 May; J. Canad. D. A. 23:409 July; J. Oral Surg. 15:342 Oct.

McNULTY, R. W. University of Southern California Century Club. J.A.D.A. 54:785-786 June

McQUADE, J. S. Emergency equipment in the dental operating room. D. Clin. N. America p. 605-608 July

McWHERTER, EARL. Modern method improvements and works simplification approach to clinical procedures of the washed field technic in dentistry. Arkansas D. J. 28:10-18 portrait Mar.

MEACHAM, F. O. Let's review what we know about amalgam. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:3-10 Jan.

MEAD, S. V. Trends of general anesthesia in dentistry. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:5-7 Jan. Abstract

MEANS TEST: See Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Health

MECCA, A. S. Recipient of the Meritorious Service Award. New York Univ. J. Den. 15:141, 151 portrait June

MECHANICS, DENTAL: See Technicians, dental

MEDAK, HERMAN
and WEINMANN, J. P. Keratinization of the oral mucosa in the albino mouse (Strong A). I.A.D.R. 34:46-47, 1956. Abstract

MEDALS: See Awards

MEDICINE
Bluestone, E. M. General and the special in medical practice. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:5-6 July

education
Brownton, S. S. Medical education for national defense Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:10-17

MEDICINE--education (Cont.)
Chapin, M. E. Clinical aspects of graduate training in oral surgery and anesthesiology in associated teaching hospitals. J. D. Educ. 21:235-238 May
Harrigan, W. F. Clinical aspects of graduate training in oral surgery in associated teaching hospitals. J. D. Educ. 21:238-249 May
Oral surgery and anesthesiology. J. D. Educ. 21:235-249 May
Royer, R. Q. and Lundy, J. S. Training of dentists in the field of general anesthesia. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:5-11 Apr.
history
Boyes, John. Medicine and dentistry in Newcastle upon Tyne in the eighteenth century. D. Abs. 2:742-743 Dec.
relation to dentistry
Alstadt, W. R. Medical-dental relations. D. Abs. 2:415-416 July
Arenas, M. P. Medical-dental teamwork in oral surgery. J. Philippine D. A. 9:4-7 Nov. 1956.
Berlove, I. J. Interdependence of medicine and dentistry. D. Abs. 2:414-415 July
Blum, Theodor. Team approach or co-operation between physician and dentist. D. Survey 33:896-897 July Abstract
Dentistry as a medical profession. D. Abs. 2:350-351 June
Frankel, H. G. What's wrong with dental and medical relationship? Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 26:10-12 June
Kertesz, Jenö. Cooperation between prosthodontist and oncologist. D. Abs. 2:221 Apr.
McCall, J. O. Unrecognized interdependence of dentistry and medicine. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:14-19 Mar.
Medical-dental relations. J. Philippine D. A. 10:11-12 Feb.
Pugh, Lamont. Dentists and dentistry. Their mettle, merits and mission. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:6-12 Mar.
Quilala, F. V. Dentist and the eye, ear, nose and throat specialist. J. Philippine D. A. 9:8-10 Dec. 1956.
Rhoades, F. P. "The dentist--our brother." Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:103 July Reprint
Ryan, E. J. We've come a long way! (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47: 58-59 Dec.
Stern, Leo. Medical policies and hospital dentistry. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 31:4-6 July; J. Ontario D. A. 34: 23-25 Nov.

MEHTA, F. S.
DOCTOR, R. H.; SHROFF, B. C. and SANJANA, M K.: See Sanjana, M. K.

MEILACH, M. M.
and MEILACH, DONA Z. Unusual home and office combination. (A. S. Halperin) Oral Hyg. 47:42-44 Oct.

MELCHER, A. H. Regeneration of alveolar bone resorbed as a result of periodontal disease. A discussion on the procedures adopted and their rationale. J. D. A. South Africa 12:83-89 May

MELLANBY, MAY. Caries in 5-year-old London County Council school children in 1955 compared with earlier years. J. D. Res. 36:812 Oct. Abstract

MELLOR, W. C. Operation for closure of oro-antral fistula. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:389-390 Sept.
and STOCKDALE, C. R. Congenital epulis of the newborn. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1219-1226 Nov.

MELLORS, R. C. (Edited by) Analytical pathology--treatises in the perspective of biology, chemistry and physics. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:599 Oct.

MELVILLE, T. H.
HARTLES, R. L. and WAGG, B. J.: See Wagg, B. J.

MEMPHIS DENTAL SOCIETY
Establishes central office. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:344-345 Oct.

MENA SERRA, C. Latin-American dental journals of the XIX century. D. Abs. 2:162 Mar.
Angel Castillo y Agramonte: first Cuban dentist and general of the Cuban Army. D. Abs. 2:541-542 Sept.

MENCZER, L. F. Believes dental societies should support fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 54:557 Apr.
Fluoridation. (Suggested teacher reference guide) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:19-28 May
School dental programs. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:7-10 Oct.

MENDENHALL, ROBERT
ORBAN, BALINT and RITCHEY, BERYL: See Ritchey, Beryl

MENDEZ MORALES, O.
and DOW, A. H.: See Dow, A. H.

MENG, HSIEN-MING
and ZWEMER, J. D. Effect of cortisone administration on bactericidal activity of hamster serum. I.A.D.R. 35:98 Abstract

MENSCH, G. E. Dentifrice advertising exhibit. (Ed.) J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:11 Apr. Reprint

MENTAL HEALTH
See also conditions influencing, i.e. Focal infection, etc.; Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
Godfrey, K. Childhood mental subnormality and dentistry. Austral. D. J. 2:25-33 Feb.
Intelligence and cleft palate. D. Digest 63:257 June Abstract
Stengel, E. Some psychiatric aspects of dental surgery. Brit. D. J. 103:11-14 July 2
influence of esthetic improvement
Mason, H. W. Nation's number one health problem. (Ed.) D. Survey 33:1034-1036 portrait Aug.

MENTAL HYGIENE
Rosen, Harold. Hypnosis, mental hygiene and the dentist-hypnotist: a psychiatric discussion of the potentialities and dangers of hypnosis when utilized during dental practice. J.A.D.A. 54:808-818 June

MEPHENESIN: See Muscle relaxants

MERCADANTE, JAMES
THOMPSON, M. L. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.
TUOTI, FERDINAND; BUDOWSKY, JACK; KUTSCHER, A. H.; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; PIRO, J. D.; LINDER, EVALD and EARNEST, F. A.: See Budowsky, Jack

MERCHANT, H. D. Speech of the president-elect--All India Dental Association. J. All India D. A. 29:78-80 Mar.

MERCHANT, H. W.
and TAYLOR, D. F. Revised specification for alginate impression materials. I.A.D.R. 35:106 Abstract

MERCURIALS: See Materia medica and therapeutics; See also Poisons and poisoning--metallic

MERCURY POISONING: See Poisons and poisoning--metallic; See also Allergy--mercury; Occupational diseases and hazards

MEREDITH, H. V. Growth in width of the facial skeleton during childhood. I.A.D.R. 34:6, 1956. Abstract

and HIXON, E. H.: See Hixon, E. H.

MERFIELD, D. P. Simple method of adapting a camera to take dental close-ups. Austral. D. J. 2:34-35 Feb.

MERGELE, M. E. Report on stannous fluoride. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 29:9-10 Sept.

BRUNING, LORNA J. and DUNLAP, LEONA: See Bruning, Lorna J.

MERKELEY, H. J. Lower denture technic based on a proper understanding of the accessory muscles of mastication. J.A.D.A. 54:769-782 June

Awarded honorary membership--Canadian Den. Assn. J. Canad. D. A. 23:471-472 Aug.

MERLE-BERAL, J. Orthodontic articulator for the construction of inclined planes. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:318-319, 1956.

MERMAGEN, HERBERT

GUZMAN, CESAR and BRUDEVOLD, FINN: See Guzman, Cesar

MERRILL, M. H. Role of the dental profession in the polio vaccination campaign. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:176-177 May-June; J. South. California D. A. 25:48-49 June

MERRITT, A. H. Dr. Gies--the man. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:281-283 Dec. 1956.

Dental Health Service Inc. celebrates its 40th anniversary. New York J. Den. 27:94 Mar.

Thomas William Parsons, Jr. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:146-149 Sept.

MERROW, SUSAN B.

CLAYTON, MARY M.; NEWHALL, C. A. and FOSTER, W. D. Examiners' ratings of color transparencies of clinical signs associated with vitamin deficiencies. D. Abs. 2:596-597 Oct.

MESIOCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

MESSORE, M. B. Appointed director of Samuels Dental Clinic for Children, Rhode Island Hospital. J.A.D.A. 54: 554 portrait Apr.

METABOLISM

Avery, J. K. Investigation of the localization of chondroitin sulfate in developing teeth utilizing S^{35} labelled sulfate. I.A.D.R. 35:70 Abstract

Bogoroch, Rita, et al. Sodium ^{24} exchange in the hard tissues of rhesus monkeys. I.A.D.R. 35:74 Abstract

Eggers Lura, H. Oxygen absorption of salivary microflora and its relation to caries. D. Abs. 2:363 June

Fat metabolism. (Ed.) D. Digest 63:555 Dec.

Fisher, A. K., et al. Effects of dental drugs and materials on the rate of oxygen consumption in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 36:447-450 June

Fisher, A. K., et al. Relation of oxygen pressure to endogenous oxygen consumption in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 36:150-152 Feb.

Gillis, R. E. Metabolism of glucose-1-C^{14} by fluoride grown Lactobacillus casei. I.A.D.R. 35:61 Abstract

Hafer, H. Influence of metabolism on the chemical properties of saliva. D. Abs. 2:364-365 June

Laskin, D. M. and Engel, M. B. Medullary bone changes and blood citrate in the pigeon during the egg-laying cycle. I.A.D.R. 34:63, 1956. Abstract

Mahler, Inga R. and Manly, R. S. Metabolism of lactic acid by oral microorganisms. I.A.D.R. 35:49 Abstract

Morris, A. L. Glycogen content of hamster cheek pouch epithelium undergoing malignant transformation. I.A.D.R. 35:57-58 Abstract

Robinson, N. P., et al. Effects of oxygen concentration on oxygen quotient determinations for bovine dental pulp. I.A.D.R. 34:10, 1956. Abstract

Schrader, H. K. and Schrader, Renate. Oxygen uptake by normal and inflamed gingiva and saliva. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:13-16 Apr.

Examination of the metabolism of gingiva and saliva in patients afflicted with periodontosis. D. Abs. 2: 650-651 Nov.

Sognnaes, R. F. Relative significance of cellular and chemical remodeling of bones and teeth as revealed by radioactive isotopes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:167-174 Feb.

Turesky, Samuel, et al. Histochemical study of protein-bound sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in normal and inflamed human gingiva. J. D. Res. 36:255-259 Apr.

Via, W. F., Jr. and Churchill, J. A. Cerebral damage dated by faults in dental enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:73 Abstract

Wagner, M. J. and Muhler, J. C. Metabolism of natural and artificial fluoridated water in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:7 Abstract

Weddle, D. A. and Muhler, J. C. Metabolism of different fluorides in the rat. I. Comparisons between sodium fluoride, sodium silicofluoride, and stannous fluoride. J. D. Res. 36:386-390 June

Wisotzky, Joel. Effects of a series of metallic ions on the metabolic reactions of saliva-sugar mixtures. I.A.D.R. 35:42 Abstract

calcium

Irving, J. T. Influence of calcium content on effect of fluoride in development of predentin and dentin. D. Abs. 2:364 June

mineral

Belanger, L. F. Mineralization of rat enamel in the light of Ca^{45} autoradiography and microincineration. J. D. Res. 36:595-601 Aug.

Engfeldt, Bengt and Hammarlund-Essler, Erna. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. X. A microradiographic, autoradiographic and histochemical investigation on dental hard tissues in dogs with experimentally produced vitamin D deficiency. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:293-311 Jan.

Krylova, M. I. Fluorine metabolism in the organism. D. Abs. 2:696-697 Nov.

Person, Philip. Some aspects of bone metabolism of the maxilla and mandible. New York State D. J. 23:165-170 Apr.

Wagner, Martin and Muhler, J. C. Rat metabolism and skeletal storage of natural and artificial fluorides. I.A.D.R. 34:63, 1956. Abstract

Metabolism of natural and artificial fluoridated waters. J. D. Res. 36:552-558 Aug.

METABOLISM (Cont.)
phosphorus
Harris, N. O. In vitro radionuclide study of phosphorus metabolism of lactobacillus acidophilus. I.A.D.R. 34:28-29, 1956. Abstract

METALLURGY, DENTAL
See also Materials, dental; particular materials used
Ayers, H. D., Jr. and Bien, S. M. Study of brazed joints after electrical passivation. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 143 Feb. Abstract
Comparison of solder joints in precious metal and rustless metal alloys. I.A.D.R. 34:90, 1956. Abstract
Further study of crevice corrosion of rustless metal solder joints. I.A.D.R. 34:90, 1956. Abstract
Surface changes resulting from passivation of rustless metals. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:142-143 Feb. Abstract
Bien, S. M. Appraisal of the use of rustless metals in everyday practice. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:189 Sept. Abstract

METASTASIS: See Cancer--metastasis
METHADON: See Analgesia--methadon
METHYL-METHACRYLATE: See Acrylic resins
METZNER, C. A. Referenda for fluoridation. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16:2-12 Nov. 1956.
MEULI, H. Dentists in the Swiss army. D. Abs. 2:413-414 July
MEXICO: See Dentistry--in Mexico
MEYER, ALVIN. Alloy matrix technic. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:377-378 Sept.-Oct.
MEYER, IRVING. Developmental median cyst of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:75-80 Jan.
and SHKLAR, GERALD. Acute lesions involving the tongue. D. Clin. N. America p. 503-520 July
Carcinosarcoma of the maxillary sinus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1065-1074 Oct.
and WALDRON, C. A. Clinical pathological conference. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:175-192 Feb.
MEYER, JULIA
and WEINMANN, J. P. Effect of hypophysectomy on phosphamidase activity in oral and extra-oral tissues of the male albino rat. I.A.D.R. 35:55 Abstract
Phosphamidase content of keratinizing epithelium in the rat. I.A.D.R. 34:22, 1956. Abstract

MEYER, MARGARET E.
SHAW, J. H. and GUPTA, O. P.: See Shaw, J. H.
MEYER, WILHELM. Dental anatomy, histology and physiology. Internat. D. J. 7:260-283 June
SCHUCHARDT, KARL and HÄUPL, KARL: See Häupl, Karl
MEYNER, R. B. Dentistry's public responsibilities. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:348-353 Dec. 1956.
MICHIGAN STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Hart, R. A. President's address. J. Michigan D. A. 39: 195-197 portrait July-Aug.
1957 reports. J. Michigan D. A. 39:206-209 July-Aug.
MICHMAN, J.
and SAGHER, F. Changes in the anterior nasal spine and the alveolar process of the maxillary bone in leprosy. Refuat Hashinaim 10:22 Aug. Abstract

MICROBIOLOGY: See Bacteriology
MICROCEPHALY: See Head--growth and development
MICRODONTIA: See Teeth--form; See also Anomalies
MICROGLOSSIA: See Tongue
MICROSCOPY, DENTAL
See also Histology--dental
Avery, J. K. Phase microscope observations of tooth structure. I.A.D.R. 34:48, 1956. Abstract
Bergman, Gunnar. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. XI. Microradiography as a method for studying dental tissues. Odont. Revy 8:297-307 No. 3; ORCA 4: 143-153
Bernick, Sol and Bavetta, L. A. Histochemical and electron microscopy studies of dentin in tryptophan-deficient rats. J. D. Res. 36:142-149 Feb.
Carranza, F. A., Jr. and Glickman, Irving. Some observations on the microscopic features of infrabony pockets. J. Periodont. 28:33-36 Jan.
Green, E. N. Microscopic investigation of root canal diameters. I.A.D.R. 35:45 Abstract
Hampp, E. G., et al. Morphologic characteristics of oral fusobacteria as revealed by the electron microscope. I.A.D.R. 35:47-48 Abstract
Helmcke, J. G. Electron microscopy in evaluation of the anatomy of oral structures and in dental diagnosis. D. Abs. 2:571 Sept.
Lenz, Hans. Electron microscopic investigation of initial caries of the enamel. D. Abs. 2:499 Aug.
Lyon, H. W. Micro-anatomical investigation of the human submandibular duct. I.A.D.R. 35:53-54 Abstract
Mosley, V. M., et al. X-ray microscopy of thin tissue sections. D. Abs. 2:301-302 May
Newbrun, Ernest, et al. Microradiographic study of demineralized enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:9 Abstract
Nickel, Ingrid. Electron microscopic and chemical examinations of isolable parts of the odontoblastic processes in human teeth. D. Abs. 2:48 Jan.
Nylen, Marie Ussing and Scott, D. B. Electron microscopic studies of the early stages of dentinogenesis. I.A.D.R. 35:84-85 Abstract
Pohto, Mauri and Scheinin, Arje. Microcinematography of the living dental pulp. I.A.D.R. 35:34 Abstract
Scott, D. B. and Wyckoff, R. W. G. Electron microscopic studies of the crystal structure of enamel. I.A.D.R. 34:35, 1956. Abstract
Scott, D. B., et al. Effect of stannous compounds on enamel surface solubility as observed under the electron microscope. I.A.D.R. 35:102 Abstract
Scott, D. B., et al. X-ray microscopy of bone and tooth structure. I.A.D.R. 35:84 Abstract
Shroff, F. R., et al. Electron microscope study of the odontoblast process. I.A.D.R. 34:76, 1956. Abstract
Sognnaes, R. F., et al. Electron microscopic and histochemical observations on oral mucosa with reference to desquamation. I.A.D.R. 34:49, 1956. Abstract
Takuma, Shosaburo. Electron microscopy of dental tissues by use of the replica method. D. Abs. 2: 399-400 July
Wall, L. C. Differential color in dental photomicrographs. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:29-32 No. 2

MIDGLEY, A. L. William John Gies. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:271-280 portrait Dec. 1956.
MIGRATORY TEETH: See Teeth--migratory

MIKKELSON, H. G. Building for the future. (Minnesota S. Den. Assn.) North-West Den. 36:92-94, 144 portrait Mar.

MIKLOS, I. Differential diagnosis and treatment of mycosis fungoides of the oral mucosa. D. Abs. 2:98-99 Feb.

MILITARY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval

MILK

Dubois-Prevost, R. Milk consumption and dental caries. D. Abs. 2:121 Feb.

MILLARD, D. R., JR.

and GILLIES, HAROLD: See Gillies, Harold

MILLEN, J. W.

and WOOLLAM, D. H. M.: See Woollam, D. H. M.

MILLER, B. F. Appointed assistant secretary of the Council on Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 55:267-268 portrait Aug.

MILLER, B. G. Investigations of the influence of vascularity and innervation on tooth resorption and eruption. J. D. Res. 36:669-676 Oct.

MILLER, DOROTHY SHENSA. All this and dentistry too. D. Students' Mag. 36:22-24, 50 Dec.

MILLER, DOUGLAS. Treatment of tic douloureux. D. Abs. 2:137-138 Mar.

Intra-oral photography. Acad. Rev. 5:113 July

MILLER, E. C. Clinical application of amalgam research. I.A.D.R. 35:113 Abstract

MILLER, F. D. Man on the cover. D. Survey 33:1072 portrait on cover Aug.

MILLER, H. M. Pulse rate changes following local anesthetic injection. Oregon D. J. 27:3-5 Dec.

MILLER, I. F. New York dentist seeks right psychological atmosphere. D. Survey 33:784-786 June

MILLER, J. J. Conductive anaesthesia with surgical anatomical considerations necessary for successful execution; exodontia technique including the use of instruments. Internat. D. J. 7:424-425 Sept. Abstract

MILLER, M. M. Emergency management of acute sensitivity reactions. D. Clin. N. America p. 441-450 July

MILLER, R. H., JR. Personality defects and denture construction. J. Missouri D. A. 37:16-20 Dec.

Unsuccessful dentures and their correction. A report of four cases. J. Missouri D. A. 37:8-12 Nov.

MILLER, R. K. P. Extracting the lower first permanent molar. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:198-199, 1956.

MILLER, S. C. Under what circumstances should the mandible be placed in terminal hinge position in occlusal adjustment or restorative procedures? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 5:4 Mar.

Are new standards necessary? (Ed.) New York State D. J. 23:500 Dec.

Oral diagnosis and treatment. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:596 Oct.; Illinois D. J. 26:809 Dec.; Brit. D. J. 103:448 Dec. 17

Present status of knowledge in the treatment and prognosis of periodontal disease. J. Am. Col. Den. 24: 190 Sept. Abstract

GOLDSMITH, E. D. and STAHL, S. S.: See Stahl, S. S.

and ROTH, HARRY. Present state of knowledge of scorbutic gingivitis. New York State D. J. 23:208-212 May

MILLER, S. L. Named dental director in Alabama. J.A.D.A. 54:260 Feb.

MILLER, T. H. Partial denture construction and its relation to periodontia. Iowa D. J. 43:19-22 Feb.

MILLER, W. A. C.

and DICKSON, G. Physical properties of the synthetic rubber base impression materials. I.A.D.R. 34: 84, 1956. Abstract

MILLS, J. R. E. Ideal dental occlusion in the Primates. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 56-69 disc. 70-71, 1955.

Modifications of standard orthodontic appliances. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:208-209 Mar.

MILLS, MIRIAM GRACE. Preliminary investigation of the comparative incidence of lactobacilli in saliva and tooth scrapings of a student group. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 57:36-41 Spring

MILLSAP, J. S.

and BRENMAN, HENRY. Method of applying photo-density measurements to radiographs of human material. I.A.D.R. 35:11 Abstract

BRENMAN, H. S. and GOLDMAN, H. M.: See Goldman, H. M.

MILTON, WILLIAM

ADAMS, L. H. and JEROME, A. P. Iliac bone graft for correction of maxillary retrusion in cases of cleft palate. D. Abs. 2:733 Dec.

MIMMACK, E. F.

VAN ARSDALE, T. W., JR. and GAUCHAT, L. J.: See Gauchat, L. J.

MINK, J. R.

and CASTALDI, C. R. Bacteremia associated with dental procedures in children. I.A.D.R. 35:99 Abstract

MINNESOTA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Cassel, C. V. E. Central Office building. North-West Den. 36:113-115 portrait Mar.

Dedicates building April 1. J.A.D.A. 54:548 Apr.

Hilden, E. R. Minnesota dentistry builds a memorial. North-West Den. 36:95 Mar.

Mackay, D. R. Our new office building. North-West Den. 36:91 portrait Mar.

Dedication of office building. North-West Den. 36: 159-162 May

Mikkelson, H. G. Building for the future. North-West Den. 36:92-94, 144 portrait Mar.

MINOGUCHI, GEN. Caries prevention by fluoridation of drinking water in Japan. D. Abs. 2:228-229 Apr.

and IWAMOTO, YASUKIMI. Experimental investigation of fluoride excretion and deposit. I.A.D.R. 34:61, 1956. Abstract

MIRSKY, ARTHUR. Insulinase-inhibitors. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:198-199 Sept. Abstract

MISCHOL, E. Infektion und Antiseptik in der Stomatologie. (Infection and antisepsis in stomatology) (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 15:175 Apr.

MISSISSIPPI DENTAL ASSOCIATION

O'Keefe, Maurice. Committee on dental health education. J. Mississippi D. A. 13:18-20 Jan.

Roster of Mississippi dentists, July 1957. J. Mississippi D. A. 13:30-38 July

MISSOURI STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Guidry, J. P. Council on Dental Health and District Officers' Conference. J. Missouri D. A. 37:30-32 May

Hamilton, Bates. President's inaugural address. J. Missouri D. A. 37:13-14 June-July

MISSOURI STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION (Cont.)
Kornfeld, Max. President's address. J. Missouri D. A. 37:8-12 June-July
MISSOURI VALLEY DENTAL SOCIETY
Roster of past-presidents. J. Nebraska D. A. 33:15 Mar.
MITCHELL, D. F. Diagnosis of pain of dental origin. D. Clin. N. America p. 775-787 Nov.
and AMOS, E. R. Reaction of connective tissues of rats to implanted dental materials. I.A.D.R. 35:59-60 Abstract
and CHAUDHRY, A. P. Roentgenographic manifestations of scleroderma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:307-309 Mar.
DEDOLPH, T. H., JR. and CHAUDHRY, A. P.: See Dedolph, T. H., Jr.
and JENSEN, J. R. Preliminary report on the reaction of the dental pulp to cavity preparation using an ultrasonic device. J.A.D.A. 55:57-62 July
and JOHNSON, MARILYN J. Effect of 2-acetylamino-1, 3,4-thiadiazole-5-sulfonamide (Diamox) on dental caries resistance in hamsters. J. D. Res. 36:372-374 June
Hamster gingival plaque: continuation studies. I.A.D.R. 35:99 Abstract
Protein deficiency and periodontal disease in the hamster. I.A.D.R. 34:74, 1956. Abstract
ROMANO, A. D. and CHAUDHRY, A. P.: See Chaudhry, A. P.
MITCHELL, L. D., JR. Retired Navy captain accepts teaching post. J.A.D.A. 55:438 portrait Sept.
MITTELMAN, J. S. Sterilization of anesthetic needles. J.A.D.A. 55:136-137 July
MIURA, ISHI
KOHNO, HITOSHI and UENO, TADASHI: See Ueno, Tadashi
MIURA, SHINICHI. Fundamental studies on the antral floor. D. Abs. 2:630 Oct.
MKITARIAN, L. M. What makes a specialist? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:34 Apr.
MOBILE UNITS: See Clinics--dental, traveling; See also Equipment, dental--mobile
MODELL, WALTER. Drugs in current use. (Book rev.) J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:4, 17 Apr.
MODELS
dental
Rosenstiel, Edwin. Transparent model teeth with pulps. D. Digest 63:154-157 Apr.
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
prosthetic
Shimoosa, Takaji. Important role of the carving of edentulous model and how to teach it. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 2:85-89 illus. following Sept. 1955.
teaching
Charbeneau, G. T. and Peyton, F. A. Observations from shadowed collodion replicas of teeth with amalgam restorations. J. D. Res. 36:623-631 Aug.
Larson, Jeanne H. and Crawford, W. H. Development of a standard experimental tooth. I.A.D.R. 34:50, 1956. Abstract
Richardson, G. Method of making molar bands on acrylic models. D. Technician 10:14-15 Feb.
Satz, Edith. Carving teeth in wood for visual aid use. D. Survey 33:1048-1052 portrait Aug.
Shimoosa, Takaji. Important role of the carving of edentulous model and how to teach it. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 2:85-89 illus. following Sept. 1955.
Wallace, C. O. Study models. Texas D. J. 75:660-662 Dec.
MOEN, B. D. Methods to be used in conducting statistical studies. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:240-244 disc. 245
and PALMER, B. B.: See Palmer, B. B.
MOFFATT, G. T. Early society presidents. (Massachusetts Dental Society) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:40 portrait Apr. Abstract
MOFFETT, B. C., JR. Prenatal development of the human temporomandibular joint. I.A.D.R. 34:6-7, 1956. Abstract
MOHAMMED, C. I.
and WEINMANN, J. P. Development of the nasal cavity of the mouse. I.A.D.R. 34:5-6, 1956. Abstract
Nasal mucosa of mice following inhalation of cigarette smoke. I.A.D.R. 35:56 Abstract
MOHNICKE, G.
and ULRICH, K. H. Diseases of the teeth and their supporting tissues in diabetic patients. D. Abs. 2:629 Oct.
MOLARS
deciduous: See Teeth--deciduous
first permanent: See Teeth--molars, first permanent
third: See Teeth--molars, third
MOLNAR, E. J. Setting retarders for zinc oxide-eugenol pastes. I.A.D.R. 35:106 Abstract
and RICE, W. S. Bonding (repairing) acrylates with self-polymerizing acrylates - advantages and disadvantages. I.A.D.R. 34:87, 1956. Abstract
MOLTSHANOVA, K. A. (Edited by) Sovjetskoe meditsinskoe referativnoe obozrenije. Vypusk 8. Stomatologiia. (A survey of Soviet medical treatises. Part 8. Stomatology) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:151-152 July
MOLYNEUX, G. Hyaline bodies in the wall of dental cysts. Austral. D. J. 2:155-157 June
MONCRIEFF, R. W. Effect of fluoride on the solubility of tricalcium phosphate in weak acids. Brit. D. J. 102: 488-492 June 18
MONGKOLLUGSANA, DIPYA
and EDWARDS, L. F. Extra-osseous innervation of the gingivae. J. D. Res. 36:516-524 Aug.
MONHEIM, L. M. Anesthetic emergencies in the dental office. D. Clin. N. America p. 335-348 July
Installed as A.D.S.A. president and given Heidbrink Award for contributions to anesthesia. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:5-6 portrait Nov.
Local anesthesia and pain control in dental practice. (Book rev.) Austral. D. J. 2:244 Aug.; J. Canad. D. A. 23:536 Sept.
Specialization and anesthesiology in dentistry. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:6 June-July
Treatment and prevention of emergencies incidental to the use of anesthesia and the antibiotics. J. Oral Surg. 15:289-298 Oct.
and PEIFFER, G. W.: See Peiffer, G. W.
MONICA, W. S.
and RAYMOND, L. F. Unilateral headaches of dental origin. Diagnosis and treatment. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:14-16 Sept.

MONILIA
Lelkes, K. Moniliasis in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 2:307 May
Stenderup, Aksel, et al. Moniliasis treated with Pentamidine. D. Abs. 2:75 Feb.
Stout, W. C. Oral moniliasis in an adult. Case report. Texas D. J. 75:656-659 Dec.
MONK, R. D.
and BELL, B. H.: See Bell, B. H.
MONKS, F. T. Congenital epulis (myoblastoma or Abrikossoff's tumour) in a newborn infant. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:169-171 Feb.
MONOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--monocaine hydrochloride
MONONUCLEOSIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--mononucleosis
Kovacs, György and Lelkes, Kornel. Monocytic diseases as sequela of dental focal infection. D. Abs. 2:97-98 Feb.
MONTGOMERY-BUCKS DENTAL SOCIETY
Membership. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 1:11-12 Mar.
MONTO, R. W. Oral manifestations of hematological disorders. J. D. Med. 12:47-51 Apr.
MOON-AUNG, WU. Receives life membership in Japan Dental Association. J. All India D. A. 28:248 Dec. 1956.
Dentistry in Burma. J. D. Med. 12:52 Apr.
MOORE, A. W. Ideal versus adequate dental occlusion. J.A.D.A. 55:51-56 July
COE, H. E. and BILL, A. H., JR.: See Bill, A. H., Jr.
MOORE, BETTY. Importance of space maintenance for children. D. Asst. 26:20-21 July-Aug.
MOORE, B. W. Method for calcium determination in plaque and saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:41 Abstract
MOORE, D. C.
and GREEN, JOHN. Systemic toxic reactions to local anesthetics. D. Abs. 2:135 Mar.
MOORE, D. S. Treatment and differential diagnosis of thrush. J. Canad. D. A. 23:14-17 Jan.
MOORE, EARL. Baylor--yesterday, today, tomorrow. Texas D. J. 75:546-548 Oct.
MOORE, HAROLD. Case report: burning sensation in oral mucous membranes successfully treated by hormone therapy. Alabama D. Rev. 5:20-21 May
MOORE, MARILYN. Mechanics of producing a cast gold inlay. D. Asst. 26:16-17 July-Aug.
MOORE, W. T. Carat, its meaning and determination. D. Technician 10:70-71 Aug.
Copper forming unit constructed by apprentice technicians. D. Technician 10:6-9 Jan.
MOORMAN, W. C.
and SHAFER, W. G.: See Shafer, W. G.
MOORREES, C. F. A. Dentition of the Aleuts. D. Abs. 2:544-546 Sept.
THOMSEN, SELMA Ø.; JENSEN, ELLI and YEN, PETER KAI-JEN. Mesiodistal crown diameters of the deciduous and permanent teeth in individuals. J. D. Res. 36:39-47 Feb.
Longitudinal study of changes in arch length, breadth and circumference. I.A.D.R. 35:85-86 Abstract
MOOSE, S. M. Hemangiomas and related lesions of the jaws. D. Clin. N. America p. 547-556 July
Sinusoidal aneurysm of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:245-247 July
MORALES CEPERO, JOSE. Some phases of the practice of dentistry. D. Abs. 2:276-277 May
MÖRCH, TORMOD. Influence of fats on fermentation of sugar. Odont. Tskr. 65:213-219 June
TORELL, P. and HALS, E. Effect of topically applied agents on enamel. I. Methods for experiments in vitro. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:335-358 Jan.
Effect of topically applied agents on enamel. II. Influence of storage on the stability of fluoride solutions. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:115-120 May
MORENA CORREA, CELSO. Organization of a dental department in a general hospital. (Chile) D. Abs. 2:346-347 June
MORGAN, AGNES FAY
ASTAFF, ALEXIS and BECKS, HERMANN: See Astaff, Alexis
MORGAN, G. A.
and ROCKMAN, M. N.: See Rockman, M. N.
and ROULSTON, F. M. Globulo-maxillary cysts. J. Canad. D. A. 23:88-89 Feb.
MORGAN, MARY LYNN. Your responsibility in vital pulp therapy. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:204-209 portrait July
Pulp management in primary and young permanent teeth. Internat. D. J. 7:419-421 Sept. Abstract
MORGANSTERN, JAY. Psyche and personality. Penn D. J. 60: 7-9, 13 Feb.
MORGENSTERN, S. W.
EICHEL, BERTRAM and SOBEL, A. E. In vitro calcification of mammalian aorta and rachitic bone. II. Chemical studies. I.A.D.R. 35:5 Abstract
MORI, MASAHIKO
and OGATA, YOSHINDO. Histochemical study on the polysaccharide in gingiva in patients with periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2:300 May
MORKEN, DONALD
HODGE, H. C. and FELDMAN, ISAAC: See Feldman, Isaac
MORPHINE: See Drugs
MORRANT, G. A. Lantern slide. Brit. D. J. 102:279-281 Apr. 2
Principles of ultrasonic cavity preparation. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 82:26-29, 1956.
Vacuum investing and the use of a modified apparatus. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:246-251 May
MORREY, L. W. Dentists enter government pension program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:245 Feb.
All dentists serve in mouth cancer patrol. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:533-534 Apr.
Approval of fluoridation by WHO will speed world-wide assault on dental caries. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:700-701 Nov.
Asian influenza and the dentist. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:554-555 Oct.
Aspirating before injecting rapidly becoming a routine procedure. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:259-260 Aug.
Association's Relief Fund program rounds out a half century of service. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:702-703 Nov.
Columnist's intemperate warning fans public's fear of x-radiation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:848-849 Dec.
Dental toiletries: their use and limitations. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:393-394 Mar.

MORREY, L. W. (Cont.)
General practice: the foundation of dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:394-395 Mar.
Growth of population out-distances increase in dentists. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:244-245 Feb.
Holiday highway accidents increase the dentist's responsibilities. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:419-420 Sept.
Hypnosis in dentistry: new light on an old subject. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:819-820 June
Improving dentistry's services by modern American methods. Illinois D. J. 26:84-86 portrait Feb.
In striving to better, we often mar that which is well. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:83 Jan.
Leader in the field of dental public-health. New York Univ. J. Den. 15:152 portrait June
Medicare: plans for dental care still in the making. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:89 July
National Board dental examinations: interest among dentists grows greater each year. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:820-821 June
National Congress of Parents and Teachers expands its child health program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:418-419 Sept.
New approach to the problem of dental nomenclature. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:553-554 Oct.
Nineteen fifty-seven; golden anniversary of one of the great controversial figures in dentistry, William H. Taggart. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:701-702 Nov.
No funds for Institute of Dental Research building: penny-wise and pound-foolish. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:392-393 Mar.
Organized dental service programs. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:243-244 Feb.
Patient radiation exposure in dentistry reduced by aluminum and copper filtration. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:821 June
Periodontics for the general practitioner. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:703 Nov.
President Lyons reports on fluoridation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:701-702 May
Recent rulings of Federal Trade Commission improve relations between profession and craft. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:257-258 Aug.
Suggestions on the preparation of dental manuscripts. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 16:6-12 Nov. 1954.
Tranquilizing agents and dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:552-553 Oct.
Unscientific word coinage deters the progress of science. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:417-418 Sept.
Viral hepatitis: guard against its transmission. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:87 July
Voluntary pension plans for dentists. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:700-701 May
World Health Day: food and health. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:535 Apr.
Youth, dentistry and the National Science Club program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:702-703 May

MORRIS, A. L. Carcinogenic effect of four concentrations of 9, 10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene on hamster cheek pouch epithelium. I.A.D.R. 34:56-57, 1956. Abstract
Glycogen content of hamster cheek pouch epithelium undergoing malignant transformation. I.A.D.R. 35:57-58 Abstract
Relationship between age and cheek pouch epithelial response to carcinogens. I.A.D.R. 34:74, 1956. Abstract
Response of the hamster cheek pouch epithelium to bi-weekly and tri-weekly applications of a carcinogen. I.A.D.R. 35:99 Abstract

MORRIS, A. W. Dental care at Deer's Head State Hospital for Chronic Diseases. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:24-27 Feb.

MORRIS, E. E.
and HUTTON, C. E. Unusual luxation of mandibular condyle: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:332-333 Oct.

MORRIS, H. B. Endodontic treatment. D. Survey 33:478-479 portrait Apr.

MORRIS, H. H. Los Angeles County Dental Society Counseling Committee. J. South. California D. A. 25:38-40 Mar.

MORRIS, J. H. Institute Workshop on Hospital Dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:326-328 Oct.

MORRIS, M. L. Healing of human periodontal tissues following surgical detachment from non-vital teeth. J. Periodont. 28:222-238 July
GOTTESEGEN, ROBERT and BEUBE, F. E.: See Beube, F. E.

MORRISON, A. H.
COHEN, GERSON and ZACH, LEO: See Zach, Leo

MORRISON, R. D. Letter to the editor--Madison Avenue, go home! Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 28:60 July
New non-barbiturate sedatives and hypnotics. Washington Univ. D. J. 24:3-13 Nov.
and HAYNES, C. E.: See Haynes, C. E.

MORRISSET, L. M. Fatal anaphylactic reaction to lidocaine. D. Abs. 2:686 Nov.

MORSTAD, A. T. Program for teaching complete denture set-up and articulation. Iowa D. J. 43:62-64 Apr.
Division of Dental Prosthetics. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:290-291 Sept.

MORVAY, L. S. Use of diet to reduce postoperative pain. D. Survey 33:1022-1024 Aug.

MOSCH, P. G. Case report of periodontal traumatism. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:26-29 Jan.

MOSES, C. H. Removable partial dentures with internal precision attachments, auxiliary pins and multiple splinting. J. Ontario D. A. 34:14-18 Apr.; 8-11 May; 13-18 June

MOSLEY, V. M.
SCOTT, D. B. and WYCKOFF, R. W. G. X-ray microscopy of thin tissue sections. D. Abs. 2:301-302 May
X-ray microscopy of bone and tooth structure. I.A.D.R. 35:84 Abstract

MOSNY, JANET J.
SPIES, T. D.; DREIZEN, SAMUEL and GILLEY, ELLIE JO: See Dreizen, Samuel

MOSS, A. A. Surgical eradication of periapical infection on nonvital teeth. D. Digest 63:538-543 Dec.

MOSS, M. L. Progress review: anatomy. New York State D. J. 23:14-15 Jan.; 413-414 Nov.
Synopsis of formation and repair of calcified tissues. New York State D. J. 23:359-360 Oct.
and APPLEBAUM, EDMUND. Differential growth analysis of vertebrate teeth. J. D. Res. 36:644-651 Aug.

MOSTELLER, J. H. Amalgam restoration. D. Clin. N. America p. 81-106 Mar.

MOSTELLER, J. H. (Cont.)
Factors influencing finish of silver amalgam. J. Kentucky D. A. 9:5-12 Jan.
Role of silver amalgam in a modern dental practice. J. A.D.A. 55:335-343 Sept.
MOSTERT, W. J.
and DURHAM, F. J. Clinical impression of a short acting barbiturate for dental anaesthesia in consulting rooms. J. D. A. South Africa 12:224 June
MOTION PICTURES
See also Education, dental--visual; Education of public--visual; Photography, dental
Appleby, R. C. Motion picture and its relationship to dental education. Iowa D. J. 43:143-147 June
Arnim, S. S. Cinemicrography of living mouth bacteria. I.A.D.R. 35:64 Abstract
Berry, H. M., Jr. and Hofmann, F. A. Preliminary work on cinefluorography, with image intensification, in the study of the temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:63-68 Jan.
deWever, J. E. and Bibby, B. G. Time lapse motion picture method for clinical dental research. I.A.D.R. 34:27, 1956. Abstract
Gibson, H. L. Magnetic sound tracks on 16mm films. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:46-49 No. 3
Osborne, John. Cine radiography of the temporo mandibular joint. I.A.D.R. 35:15 Abstract
Taylor, R. G. and Johansen, Erling. Cinefluorographic studies of the temporomandibular joint. I.A.D.R. 34:27, 1956. Abstract
Weinberg, S. A., et al. Cinefluorography: technical refinements. D. Abs. 2:20-21 Jan.
Yock, D. H. and Erlandson, F. L. Evaluating effectiveness of visual aids in undergraduate dental teaching: motion picture versus demonstration clinics. J. D. Educ. 21:5-8 Jan.
REVIEWS
Albanese, P. Vaccine therapy in periodontal disease. Internat. D. J. 7:369 Sept.
Album, M. W. Dentistry for the handicapped child. J.A.D.A. 54:695 May
Allan, D. N. Rubber based impression material and its place in dental inlay production. Internat. D. J. 7:369 Sept.
Alling, C. C. and Priebe, W. A. Ostectomy for mandibular prognathism. Internat. D. J. 7:370 Sept.
Auxiliary to the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. "The happy story." Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:10 Jan.
Becker, L. Hypnotic techniques in dentistry. Internat. D. J. 7:370-372 Sept.
Berk, H. and Addelston, H. K. Vital pulpotomy techniques. Internat. D. J. 7:372 Sept.
Berliner, A. Bite plane: an adjunct in the treatment of periodontal disease. Internat. D. J. 7:373 Sept.
Berry, H. M. and Hofman, F. A. Cinefluorography with image intensification as a means of observing temporomandibular joint movements. Internat. D. J. 7:373 Sept.
Beube, B. E. Blending of periodontal surgical technics. Internat. D. J. 7:373 Sept.
Block, C. H. Surgical hypnosis with hypnoanesthesia and auto-hypnoanesthesia. Internat. D. J. 7:374-375 Sept.
Surgical insertion of lower implant and unilateral implants. Internat. D. J. 7:374 Sept.
Bodine, R. L., et al. Subperiosteal single tooth implant. Internat. D. J. 7:376 Sept.
Carr, L. E. Space maintenance in a preschool child. J.A.D.A. 54:116 Jan.
Cohen, I. J. History of dental hygiene. Internat. D. J. 7:376 Sept.
Committee to Protect Our Children's Teeth. Science writers get the facts on fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 54:695 May
Cooper, H. K. Cinefluorography with image intensification. Internat. D. J. 7:376-377 Sept.
Cornell, C. F. and Alvarado, F. V. Use of intramedullary pins in the treatment of fractures of the mandible. Internat. D. J. 7:377 Sept.
Cowan, A. Gingivectomy. Internat. D. J. 7:377-378 Sept.
Drummond-Jackson, S. L. and Mandiwall, H. Safety techniques: intravenous injection. Internat. D. J. 7:379 Sept.
Safety techniques: mouth packing. Internat. D. J. 7:379 Sept.
Some practical ideas in dentistry. Internat. D. J. 7:379-380 Sept.
Entine, M. Full mouth rehabilitation for the general practitioner. Internat. D. J. 7:380-381 Sept.
Immediate root resection. Internat. D. J. 7:381 Sept.
Frank, V. H. Reduction of zygomatic fracture. Internat. D. J. 7:381 Sept.
Gary, J. Vital pulpotomy techniques. Internat. D. J. 7:382-384 Sept.
Götte, H. Covering of defects by epitheses with magnet and spring fastening. Internat. D. J. 7:384 Sept.
Green, D. Endodontics and apicurettage: mandibular anterior area. Internat. D. J. 7:385 Sept.
Green, E. J. Teeth, health and appearance. J.A.D.A. 55:888 Dec.
Greenberg, H. Construction of full dentures using the mucostatic technique. Internat. D. J. 7:385 Sept.
Greenfield, B. E. Standardized technique for the use of electromyography in the study of mandibular movements and its clinical application in dentistry. Internat. D. J. 7:386 Sept.
Hoffman, D. A. and Mundel, Marvin. Motion study in the dental operatory. J.A.D.A. 55:743 Nov.
Ingle, J. I. Acute alveolar abscess and antibiotic therapy. Internat. D. J. 7:386-387 Sept.
Immediate endodontics and periapical surgery. Internat. D. J. 7:387 Sept.
Karlström, S. Pontostructor method. Internat. D. J. 7:387-388 Sept.
Kent County Dental Society, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Truth about fluoridation. Internat. D. J. 7:400 Sept.
Kjaer, E. W. High frequency current in dental surgery. A time saving device. Internat. D. J. 7:388 Sept.
Landa, J. S. Integration of structure and function of the temporomandibular joint with other pertinent components of the masticatory mechanism. Internat. D. J. 7:388-389 Sept.
Luks, S. Root end amalgam technique in the practice of endodontia. Internat. D. J. 7:389 Sept.

MOTION PICTURES--reviews (Cont.)
Medical horizons. J.A.D.A. 54:851-852 June
Mellor, W. C. Operation for closure of oro-antral fistula. Internat. D. J. 7:389-390 Sept.
Michigan State Dental Association. Truth about fluoridation. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:52 May
Moyer, W. E. Basic principles of full denture prosthesis. Internat. D. J. 7:390 Sept.
Nevin, M. and Nevin, H. R. Infraorbital anesthesia. Internat. D. J. 7:391-392 Sept.
Mandibular anesthesia. Internat. D. J. 7:391 Sept.
Tuberosity, posterior palatine and second division injections. Internat. D. J. 7:392-393 Sept.
New York University, College of Dentistry. Equilibration of occlusion and splinting. J.A.D.A. 55:118 July
Odenheimer, K. New concept in the treatment and prevention of periodontoclasia. Internat. D. J. 7:393-394 Sept.
Olin, W. H., et al. Rehabilitation of patients with clefts of lip and/or palate. J.A.D.A. 55:592 Oct.
Paatero, Y. V. Pantomography--a curved layer radiography. Internat. D. J. 7:394-395 Sept.
Paffenbarger, G. C., et al. Dental materials: specification and certification. I.A.D.R. 34:88, 1956. Abstract
Plaza, F. L. Plastic repair of the jaw. Internat. D. J. 7:395-396 Sept.
Treatment of ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Internat. D. J. 7:396 Sept.
Treatment of malignant tumors of the gingiva and the jaws. Internat. D. J. 7:396-397 Sept.
Posselt, U. Range of movement of the mandible. Internat. D. J. 7:397 Sept.
Radin, H. Induction of hypnosis for dentistry. Internat. D. J. 7:397-400 Sept.
Read, T. T. Sub-periosteal implant denture. Internat. D. J. 7:400 Sept.
Ritsert, E. F. Operative dentistry for the child patient under general anesthesia. Internat. D. J. 7:400-401 Sept.
Ritsert, E. F. and Friedmann, J. B. Operative dentistry for the child patient under general anesthesia. J. A.D.A. 54:116 Jan.
Rose, J. J. Oral rehabilitation. Internat. D. J. 7:401-402 Sept.
Rud, J. Splitting technique in removal of impacted lower third molars. Internat. D. J. 7:402-403 Sept.
Rushton, J. Cosmetic reshaping of the natural teeth. Internat. D. J. 7:403-404 Sept.
Schneer, R. M. Demonstration in root canal therapy. Internat. D. J. 7:404-405 Sept.
Schumaker, J. R. Teeth: their structure and care. J.A. D.A. 54:566 Apr.
Shohet, Harmon. Method of mouth reconstruction. J.A. D.A. 55:293-294 Aug.
Complete mouth rehabilitation. Internat. D. J. 7:406-408 Sept.
State University of Iowa College of Dentistry. Immediate denture surgery. J.A.D.A. 55:293 Aug.
State University of Iowa College of Dentistry. Root recovery. J.A.D.A. 54:566 Apr.
Stockfisch, H. Active and functional orthodontics by means of the plate, activator, denture guide, impulsator and kinetor plates. Internat. D. J. 7:408-410 Sept.
Reduction of the size of the tongue: surgical method in orthodontic treatment. Internat. D. J. 7:411 Sept.
Trainin, Boris. Sub-periosteal dental implants; operative and laboratory technique. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:114 June; Internat. D. J. 7:411-413 Sept.
Udis, L. B. Surgical preparation of soft tissue in oral rehabilitation. Internat. D. J. 7:413-414 Sept.
Veterans Administration. Mandibular prognathism. J. A.D.A. 54:384 Mar.
Weisman, E. J. Dental care for children with cerebral palsy. Internat. D. J. 7:414 Sept.

MOTTLED TEETH: See Enamel--mottled

MOTZKIN, SHIRLEY M.
BEVELANDER, GERRIT and JOHNSON, P. L. Calcification of the cartilage model in thallium treated chick embryos. I.A.D.R. 35:3-4 Abstract
Polysaccharide localization cartilage and cartilage replacement bone in the chick embryo. I.A.D.R. 34:75, 1956. Abstract

MOULTON, G. H. Centric occlusion and the free-way space. J. Pros. Den. 7:209-215 Mar.

MOULTON, RUTH. Psychologic considerations in the treatment of occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 7:148-157 Mar.

MOURIQUAND, P. G. Relation between caries and nutrition in children. D. Abs. 2:184 Mar.

MOUTH
Tonge, C. H. Basic aspects of mouth development. D. Abs. 2:632 Oct.
bacteriology: See Bacteriology--oral
diseases: See Pathology--oral; See also names of diseases, i.e. Leukoplakia; Vincent's infection, etc.
examination: See Examination--of mouth
lesions
Claus, E. C., et al. Treatment of acute ulcerative lesions of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1176-1182 Nov.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Consultation clinic: the provocative white oral lesion. Oral Hyg. 47:56-59 June
Fleming, W. E. Diagnosis and treatment of ulcers of the oral mucosa. Austral. D. J. 1:334-335 Dec. 1956.
Gorlin, R. J. Heterotopic lymphoid tissue--a diagnostic problem. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 87-89 Jan.
Shira, R. B. Diagnosis of common lesions of the oral cavity. J. Oral Surg. 15:95-119 Apr.
Silcox, L. E. Nontumorous lesions of the mouth. D. Abs. 2:519-520 Sept.
rehabilitation
Cohn, L. A. Integrating treatment procedures in occluso-rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 7:511-528 July
Goldstein, M.C. Oral rehabilitation for the adult through orthodontics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 33:11-14, 18-22, 28 Feb. 15
Granger, E. R. Some new developments in restorative dentistry for the general practitioner. J. South. California D. A. 25:25-34 Sept.
Jaffe, V. N. Full coverage as an approach to oral rehabilitation. D. Digest 63:16-20 Jan.; 68-72 Feb.
Norman, H. R. Full mouth rehabilitation under general anesthesia. D. Abs. 2:246-247 Apr.

MOUTH--rehabilitation (Cont.)
Spalten, R. Mouth rehabilitation. Internat. D. J. 7:417-418 Sept. Abstract
Thompson, Morris. Benefits of hydrocolloid indirect technic for bridges and full mouth rehabilitation. Illinois D. J. 26:248-251 Apr.
Udis, E. L. and Udis, L. B. Occlusal and periodontal concept in oral rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 27: 221-227 June-July

MOUTH WASHES
Fosdick, L. S., et al. Comparison of pH values of in vivo dental plaque after sucrose and sorbitol mouth rinses. J.A.D.A. 55:191-195 Aug.
Stout, W. C. Treatment of infectious gingivostomatitis and membranous stomatitis with terramycin mouthwash. J. Periodont. 28:314-315 Oct.

MOUTHPIECES
Buckley, R. R. Mouthpieces for the handicapped. J. Den. Children 24:174-178, 3rd quart.

protective
Heintz, W. D. and Bitonte, J. L. Practical athletic mouth guard. J. Ohio D. A. 30:192-197 Autumn 1956.
Satterfield, E. W. Methods for making mouth protectors for contact sports. J. Georgia D. A. 30:8-11 Apr.

MOVING PICTURES: See Motion pictures

MOYER, W. E. Basic principles of full denture prosthesis. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:390 Sept.

MOYERS, R. E. Recent advances in orthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:188-189 Sept. Abstract
Some recent electromyographic findings in the oro-facial muscles. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:225-232 disc. 232-238, 1956.

MRAVLAG, GEORG. Alleviation of pain in dental treatment. D. Abs. 2:149 Mar.

MUELLER, M. W. Implant dentures. Texas D.J. 75:9-16 portrait Jan.
Who's who in implant dentistry. J. Implant Den. 4:9 portrait Nov.

MUFFLEY, M. P. Face and mouth injuries in contact sports. J. Nebraska D. A. 34:13 Dec.

MÜHLEMANN, H. R. Periodic phenomena in dental research. D. Abs. 2:142-143 Mar.
First issue of Helvetica Odontologica Acta. (Ed.) Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:1 Apr.
Reduction of enamel solution rate by different inorganic compounds. I.A.D.R. 35:99-100 Abstract
HERZOG, HANS and RATEITSCHAK, K. H. Quantitative evaluation of the therapeutic effect of selective grinding. J. Periodont. 28:11-16 Jan.
HIMMEL, G.K.; MARTHALER, T. M. and RATEITSCHAK, K. H.: See Himmel, G. K.
MARTHALER, T. M. and KÖNIG, K. G.: See Marthaler, T. M.
and RATEITSCHAK, K. H.: See Rateitschak, K. H.
SCHMID, HANS and KÖNIG, K. G. Enamel solubility reduction studies with inorganic and organic fluorides. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:23-33 Oct.
and SOMOGYI, J. C. Chelation of normal and fluorine-protected intact enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:100 Abstract

MUHLER, J. C. Topical application of stannous fluoride. J.A.D.A. 54:352-353 Mar.
Effect of different fluorides on the solubility of intact dental enamel surfaces. J. D. Res. 36:889-894 Dec.
Effect of fluorides and other solutions on solubility of powdered enamel in acid. D. Abs. 2:226 Apr.
Effect of vanadium pentoxide, fluorides, and tin compounds on the dental caries experience in rats. J. D. Res. 36:787-794 Oct.
Effect on dental caries of a dentifrice containing stannous fluoride and dicalcium phosphate. J. D. Res. 36:399-402 June
Effect on gingiva and occurrence of pigmentation on teeth following the topical application of stannous fluoride or stannous chlorofluoride. J. Periodont. 28:281-286 Oct.
Pigmentation of the teeth as related to the topical application of stannous fluoride or stannous chlorofluoride. I.A.D.R. 35:28-29 Abstract
and BIXLER, DAVID: See Bixler, David
BIXLER, DAVID and SHAFER, W. G. Relationship between fluorine and the activity of the thyroid gland on the incidence of dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 36:382-385 June
Effect of pilocarpine on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 36:883-885 Dec.
Effect of replacement therapy on dental caries experience of radiothyroidectomized rats. D. Abs. 2: 410 July
Effect of sex hormones on dental caries in desalivated rats. J. D. Res. 36:709-712 Oct.
Relationship between the histology of the thyroid and the salivary glands and the incidence of dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 36:571-575 Aug.
BIXLER, DAVID and WEBSTER, R. C.: See Bixler, David
and BUTTNER, WOLFGANG: See Buttner, Wolfgang
CLARK, PATRICIA G. and SHAFER, W. G.: See Clark, Patricia G.
DAY, H. G.; WALSH, R. H. and NEBERGALL, W. H.: See Walsh, R. H.
FISCHER, R. B. and BREWER, H. E.: See Brewer, H. E.
GISH, C. W. and HOWELL, C. L.: See Gish, C. W.
and HINE, M. K. (Edited by) Symposium on preventive dentistry: with specific emphasis on dental caries and periodontal diseases. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 43:226-227 Mar.; J.A.D.A. 55:142-143 July
and HOWELL, C. L.: See Howell, C. L.
and McDONALD, R. E.: See McDonald, R. E.
and RADIKE, A. W. Effect of a dentifrice containing stannous fluoride on dental caries in adults. II. Results at the end of two years of unsupervised use. J.A.D.A. 55:196-196 Aug.
ROHRER, C. S. and CAMPAIGNE, E. E. Introduction to chemistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:452 Sept.
and SHAFER, W. G. Experimental dental caries. Relationship of thyroid function to dental caries experience in salivary-adenectomized rats. J. D. Res. 36:95-99 Feb.
Comparison between salivary gland extirpation and duct ligation on dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 36:886-888 Dec.
Effect of selenium on the incidence of dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 36:895-894 Dec.
and WAGNER, M. J.: See Wagner, M. J.
and WEDDLE, D. A.: See Weddle, D. A.

MULLEN, R. P. Electromyographical investigation of postural position of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:790 Oct. Abstract

MULLER, CECIL
SVED, ALEXANDER; BELL, BROOKS; HOPKINS, S. C., SR. and HUNT, EVERETT: See Bell, Brooks

MÜLLER, GERD
and SCHAIT, ANGELA. Morphologic differences in replicas of intact enamel decalcified in acid or EDTA. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:5-8 Apr.

MULLER, G. W. Vitamin C therapy in periodontal disease. Acad. Rev. 5:123-126 July

MÜLLER, HANS
and SCHUBERT, WERNER: See Schubert, Werner

MÜLLER, OSKAR. Treatment of deep periodontal pockets. D. Abs. 2:179 Mar.

MÜLLER, WALTHER. Betel chewing in India. D. Abs. 2:123 Feb.
Dental profession in Switzerland. D. Abs. 2:204-205 Apr.

MÜLLER-DIETZ, H. Dentistry in Soviet Russia. D. Abs. 2: 593-594 Oct.

MÜLLER-HAGEMANN, D.
JUNG, F. and KLEINSORGE, H.: See Jung, F.

MUMFORD, GEORGE
and PHILLIPS, R. W. Dimensional change in wax patterns during setting of gypsum investments. I.A.D.R. 35: 110 Abstract

MUMFORD, J. M. Direct-current paths through human teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:13 Abstract
Electrolytic action in the mouth and its relationship to pain. J. D. Res. 36:632-640 Aug.

MUNBLATT, M. A. Prevention of dental caries, its relation to the orthodontist and the general dentist; and the validity of fluoridation. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 31: 11-13 Apr.

MÜNCH, F. C. Gutta-percha. D. Abs. 2:21-22 Jan.

MÜNCH, JOSEF. Die Zahnärztliche Behandlung des Kindes. (Dentistry for children) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54: 139-140 Jan.

MUNDEL, MARVIN
and HOFFMAN, D. A.: See Hoffman, D. A.

MUNOZ, C. R. News from Chile. J.A.D.A. 55:425 Sept.; 725 Nov.

MUNTZ, LESLIE
PIGMAN, WARD; GILMAN, EDWARD and POWELL, RALPH: See Pigman, Ward

MUNTZ, M. L.
GILMORE, R. W.; CARDWELL, R. C. and PIGMAN, WARD. Microhardness studies of intact surface enamel. I.A.D.R. 34:34, 1956. Abstract

MUNZ, F. R. Behaviour of full lower dentures, especially those made by the Munz impression method, studied by cineradiography. Internat. D. J. 7:431 Sept. Abstract
ARDRAN, G. M. and KEMP, F. H.: See Ardran, G. M.

MURAI, TAKEO. Case report of radiation injury of teeth and jaws. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 1:71-72 illus. following Mar. 1954.

MURPHY, R. E. Gingivitis in children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:169-171, 179 portrait Feb.

MURPHY, T. Control of the pressure strokes at the temporomandibular joint. Austral. D. J. 1:276-287 Oct. 1956.
Changes in mandibular form during postnatal growth. Austral. D. J. 2:267-276 Oct.

MURRAY, JUNE P.
and SLACK, G. L. Some sources of bacterial contamination in everyday dental practice. Brit. D. J. 102: 172-174 Mar. 5

MUSCLE RELAXANTS
Locke, R. S. Succinylcholine as an adjunct to general anaesthesia in the dental office. J. Canad. D. A. 23:82-88 Feb.
Lund, P. C. Intravenous thiamylal sodium anesthesia and the modern muscle relaxants in oral surgery: an appraisal. J. Oral Surg. 15:119-128 Apr.

MUSCLES
See also Mastication--muscles
Graber, T. M. Physiological principles in dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 23:35-43 May
Scher, Ivor. Twitching of the facial musculature. Brit. D. J. 103:311-313 Nov. 5
in production of facial deformity: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

MUSEUMS
dental: See also Exhibits, dental
Dental Alumni Museum. (Univ. of Sydney) Apollonia 2: 48, 1956-57.
Dental antiquities. The Kells Museum at random. (Tulane University) J. Louisiana D. A. 15:7-9 Fall
Evans, J. W. Museums and their purpose. Apollonia 2: 50-51, 1956-57.
Museum (Baltimore Col. Den. Surg.) acquisitions. (Three replicas of obturators described by Pierre Fauchard) J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:8 Jan.

MUSIC IN DENTAL PRACTICE: See Pain--prevention and control; See also Psychology--dental

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
relation to oral conditions
Nixon, G. S. Case of improvement of embouchure. Brit. D. J. 103:81-82 Aug. 6
Parker, J. H. Alameda instrumentalist study. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:399-415 June
Seidner, S. Importance of the dental condition for players of wind instruments. D. Abs. 2:68-69 Feb.

MUSSELMANN, P. K. Need for developing licensure examinations in dental hygiene for the state boards and for a national board. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 127-134 disc. 142-149, 1956.
Report on dental findings in Newark, Delaware, children after five years of fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 54:783-785 June

MUZJ, EDMONDO. Possibilities of statistical methodology to solve the present crisis in orthodontics. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:24-54 disc. 171-175, 1955.
MAJ, GIORGIO and LUZJ, CESARE. Constitutional classification of the craniofacial skeletal types, as the point of departure for new concepts on the aetiology, diagnosis and prognosis of dento-facial anomalies. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:58-80 disc. 171-175, 1955.

MYCOSTATIN: See Antibiotics

MYELOMA
Smith, D. B. Multiple myeloma involving the jaws. Review with report of an additional case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:910-919 Sept.

also 9:67, Feb. D. Abs.

MYELOMATOSIS: See Amyloidosis

MYERS, G. C. Child's teeth harmed by sweets. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 27:40 Mar. Reprint

MYERS, G. E. Some clinical and physical characteristics of the rubber base impression materials. I.A.D.R. 35:107 Abstract

Rubber base impression technics for operative dentistry. J. Michigan D. A. 39:251-254 Oct.

MYERS, H. I.
and ROTH, GENEVIEVE D.: See Roth, Genevieve D.

MYERS, H. M. Solvation shell of synthetic hydroxylapatite. I.A.D.R. 35:75-76 Abstract

Study of the hydration shell of hydroxylapatite. I.A.D.R. 34:35-36, 1956. Abstract

MYERS, L. E. Filling a Class V cavity with a combination mat and cohesive gold foil. J. Pros. Den. 7:254-258 Mar.

MYERS, R. E. University of Louisville School of Dentistry. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:16-19 July

MYERSON, R. L. Use of porcelain and plastic teeth in opposing complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:625-633 Sept.

ROSE, E. E.; SEMMELMAN, J. O. and SWEENEY, W. T.: See Sweeney, W. T.

MYOBLASTOMA

Atterbury, R. A. and Vazirani, S. J. Granular-cell myoblastoma of the newborn. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1037-1040 Oct.

Mooks, F. T. Congenital epulis (myoblastoma or Abrikossoff's tumour) in a newborn infant. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:169-171 Feb.

MYXOMA

Schultz, L. W. and Vazirani, S. J. Central odontogenic fibromyxoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:690-695 July

N

NADLER, S. C. Bruxism, a classification: critical review. J.A.D.A. 54:615-622 May

NAGLE, R. J. Post-insertion problems in complete denture prosthesis. New York J. Den. 27:58-59 Feb. Abstract

Appointed to National Advisory Council. J.A.D.A. 55: 720 Nov.

Dinner to dean initiates development drive for new dental center. (New York Univ.) New York Univ. J. Den. 16:6-18 portrait on cover Oct.

Financial support from foundations and other types of private agencies. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:105-111 June

Importance of long range programs in dental education as opposed to day by day planning for yesterday's needs. D. Asst. 26:20-21 Mar.-Apr.

Portrait of an alumnus. (Harvard) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:4 portrait Oct.

Problems involved in increasing facilities in dental education. J. D. Educ. 21:197-203 May

Symposium on differential diagnosis of prosthodontic needs. D. Clin. N. America p. 185-325 Mar.

NAHOUM, H. I.
WIENER, ROSLYN; TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN; BEUBE, F. E. and KARSHAN, MAXWELL: See Tenenbaum, Benjamin

NAKAHARA, ICHIGORO. Biographical sketch. D. Abs. 2:674 Nov.

NANDA, R. S.
and CHAWLA, T. N. Evaluation and management of dental health problems in Uttar Pradesh. (India) J. All India D. A. 29:35-40 Feb.

NARITA, TOSHIMI. Histopathologic study on natural healing in chronic apical periodontitis. D. Abs. 2:486 Aug.

NARROD, S. A.
and DELAHA, E. C. Response of aminopeptidase and phosphatases to inflammation of the oral soft tissue of the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:59 Abstract

NASH, S. L. "Your dental practice act." Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 12:6 Feb.

NASO-PHARYNGEAL CONDITIONS AS CAUSE OF IRREGULARITIES: See Malocclusion--naso-pharyngeal conditions in relation to

NATIONAL BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS: See Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Nat. Bd. Den. Examiners; See also Examining boards; Licensure and subheadings

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Paffenbarger, G. C. Some aspects of the work of ADA at the National Bureau of Standards. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 55:6-9 portrait Autumn 1956.

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH WEEK

Jordan, W. A. Ninth National Dental Health Week. North-West Den. 36:16-20 Jan.

National Children's Dental Health Week 1957. J.A.D.A. 54:560-561 Apr.

NATIONAL DENTAL HEALTH CONFERENCE (7th)

Organized programs for the improvement of the dental health of the public. J.A.D.A. 54:163-211 Feb.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

See also Socialized dentistry

in Canada

Health insurance studies report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 97-123 comment on 123-125

in England

Balding, L. E. Dentistry within the National Health Service. Brit. D. J. 103:138-140 Aug. 20

General Dental Service--nine years after. J. Canad. D. A. 23:443-446 Aug.

Change at the Ministry. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 102:103-104 Feb. 5

Conditions of practice in the general dental services. Brit. D. J. 103:450-451 Dec. 17

Cost-of-living claim. Brit. D. J. 102:suppl. following 224 Mar. 19

Dentists form strike headquarters. New York J. Den. 27: 210 May Abstract

Health service in 1956. Brit. D. J. 103:468-469 Dec. 17

Memorandum of evidence to the Royal Commission. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 103:437-438 Dec. 17

Price, John. Report on Britain's investment in health. J. Ontario D. A. 34:21-23 Nov.

Priority classes. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 103:47-48 July 16

Profession and the State. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 102:271-272 Apr. 2

Royal Commission. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 102:457-458 June 4

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE--in England (Cont.)
Samson, Edward. Lo, all our pomp of yesterday. Brit. D. J. 102:25-27 Jan. 1
"Sans everything." Brit. D. J. 102:324-325 Apr. 16
Security. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 103:361-362 May 7
Senior, W. G. Health Service. Irish D. Rev. 2:108-114 Spring
Year of useful work. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 102:23 Jan. 1
in New Zealand
Warren, J. LeB. Social science and dental politics. New Zealand D. J. 53:131-137 July
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DENTAL RESEARCH: See Research--dental
NATIONAL SCIENCE CLUB
Morrey, L. W. Youth, dentistry and the National Science Club program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:702-703 May
NAUSEA
control
Anderson, Jack. "Upchucking." Case report. North-West Den. 36:223 July
New anti-emetic drug, cyclizine lactate. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:18 Mar. Abstract
NAVY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval
NAYAN, T. M.
and ARMBRECHT, E. C.: See Armbrecht, E. C.
NAYLOR, M. N.
and HITCHIN, A.D.: See Hitchin, A. D.
NEAL, A. O. Ameloblastoma. A case report. Texas D. J. 75: 542-545 Oct.
NEBERGALL, W. H.
MUHLER, J. C.; DAY, H. G. and WALSH, R. H.: See Walsh, R. H.
NEBRASKA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Directory of members, 1957. J. Nebraska D. A. 34:17-23 Dec.
NECROSIS
See also Bone--diseases
Klock, J. H. Treatment of radiation necrosis of the soft tissues of the oral cavity: a report of two cases. D. Abs. 2:621-622 Oct.
Niebel, H. H. and Neenan, E. W. Dental aspects of osteoradionecrosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1011-1024 Oct.
NEEDHAM, WYNN. Teaching of dental science in western Australia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:32-34 Mar.
NEEDLES
broken
Ebermayer, N. Physical disability caused by injections. D. Abs. 2:419-420 July
Pratap, Ram. Broken mandibular needle. J. All India D. A. 29:94-95 Apr.
hypodermic
Mittelman, J. S. Sterilization of anesthetic needles. J.A.D.A. 55:136-137 July
Ogden, I. W. Central needle sterilization. D. Abs. 2:329 June
Viral infections. (Ed.) D. Digest 63:320 July
NEENAN, E. W.
and NIEBEL, H. H.: See Niebel, H. H.
WALSH, R. P.; WEIMER, J. B. and NIEBEL, H. H.: See Niebel, H. H.
NEFF, C. W. Size relationship between the maxillary and mandibular anterior segments of the dental arch. Angle Orthodont. 27:138-147 July
NEFF, J. H.
and ROSENTHAL, S. L. Possible means of inadvertent transmission of infection to dental patients. J. D. Res. 36:932-934 Dec.
NEGRO DENTISTS
Colored dentists. (Mississippi) J. Mississippi D. A. 13: 39 July
District of Columbia Dental Society commended for admitting Negro members. J.A.D.A. 54:255 Feb.
Fiedler, Belle. What will happen in Texas? (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:108, 110 July
NEILL, D. J. Use of colloidal silica sols in investment casting. Brit. D. J. 102:133-136 Feb. 19
NEILL, W. S. Factor influencing the distribution of carious lesions on tooth surfaces. Austral. D. J. 1:269-272 Oct. 1956.
NEIRA FLOREZ, H.
TORRES PINZON, R. and DELGADO MORALES, A. Memorandum of the Federacion Odontologica Colombiana to the Secretary of Public Health. D. Abs. 2:88-89 Feb.
NELSEN, R. J. Former research Fellow aids on radiation booklet. J.A.D.A. 54:251-252 Feb.
NELSON, M. F., JR.
AFONSKY, D. and QUIGLEY, G. Adsorption of fluorine on the surface of human teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:100-101 Abstract
NEOMYCIN: See Antibiotics
NEOPLASMS: See Tumors
NEPOLA, S. R. Mouth rehabilitation in pedodontics. J.A.D.A. 54:78-79 Jan.
NERVES
Beahrs, O. H. and L'Esperance, B. F. Facial nerve in parotid surgery. D. Abs. 2:262-263 May
NERVOUS SYSTEM
Hayashi, Yoshio. Studies on the influence of dental treatment on the volume of the spleen. D. Abs. 2:397-398 July
NESIN, B. C. Water supply perspective on the fluoridation discussion. Oral Hyg. 47:59 Jan.
NESS, A. R. Cephalometric analysis of hereditable incisor malocclusion in the rabbit. Brit. D. J. 102:439-449 June 4
Experiments on the role of the periodontal tissues in the eruption of the rabbit mandibular incisor. J. D. Res. 36:810-811 Oct. Abstract
Hereditable incisor malocclusion in the rabbit. J. D. Res. 36:817 Oct. Abstract
NESSON, J. H. Honored at dedication. (John H. Nesson Dental Clinic of the New England Sinai Hospital, Jamaica Plain, Mass.) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:21-23 Oct.
NETHERLANDS: See Caries, dental--incidence, Netherlands
NEUGER, SANFORD. Attending a dental clinic in your own home. Oral Hyg. 47:54-56 Nov.
NEUHÄUSER, W. New "Kolpofot" photographic apparatus for use in dental practice. D. Abs. 2:215-216 Apr.
NEUJOKS, RUDOLF. Topical histochemical examinations of tooth organs: the effect of alkaline and acid phosphatases and of reducing compounds on the mineralization of tooth substances, resorption of deciduous teeth and dental caries. D. Abs. 2:499-500 Aug.

NEUJOKS, RUDOLF (Cont.)
Speech defects caused by pathologic conditions in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 2:656-657 Nov.
NEUMANN, DOROTHEA. Orthodontic treatment for underprivileged children. D. Abs. 2:333 June
NEUMANN, H. H.
and DISALVO, N. A. Compression of teeth under the load of chewing. J. D. Res. 36:286-290 Apr.
Caries in Indians of Mexico, Peruvian Andes and Amazon headwaters. I.A.D.R. 34:51. 1956. Abstract
Caries resistant teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 23:632-636 Nov.
Radiophosphorus uptake in chewing and nonchewing teeth. J.A.D.A. 54:598-602 May
NEURALGIA
trigeminal; trifacial; tic douloureux
Faraone, V. Symptomatic treatment of trigeminal neuralgia with a new anesthetic possessing prolonged effects. D. Abs. 2:424-425 July
Hamby, W. B. Surgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 2:263-264 May
Hasaan, A. A. Case report of trigeminal neuralgia, due to a misplaced unerupted deeply embedded wisdom; the roots of which were in the inferior alveolar canal. Egyptian D. J. 3:3-6 Apr.
Kalnins, Viktors and Agnew, R. G. Effect of pharmacodynamic doses of thiamine upon facial and jaw pains. I.A.D.R. 35:97 Abstract
Miller, Douglas. Treatment of tic douloureux. D. Abs. 2:137-138 Mar.
Northrup, G. W. Tic doloreux from dental pulp. J.A.D.A. 54:238 Feb
Penman, John and Walsh, L. S. Great auricular neurotomy for tic douloureux: a controlled clincial trial. D. Abs. 2:682 Nov.
Poole, E. W. Effect of tolazoline hydrochloride on tic douloureux. D. Abs. 2:599-600 Oct.
Sahs, E. A. Trifacial neuralgia. Iowa D. J. 43:151-154 June; Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:13-17 Nov.
NEUROMA
Hecht, S. S. Amputation neuroma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:475-479 May
Shafer, W. G. and Moorman, W. C. Traumatic (amputation) neuroma: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15: 253-255 July
NEUTROCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
NEUWIRTH, ISAAC
and BAERGER, P. J. Production of acids from glucose by oral microorganisms: acids of the Krebs cycle. J. D. Res. 36:769-770 Oct.
NEVIN, M. I.
and NEVIN, H. R. Infraorbital anesthesia. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:391-392 Sept.
Mandibular anesthesia. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:391 Sept.
Tuberosity, posterior palatine and second division injections. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:392-393 Sept.
and SCHREIBER, MILTON. Proper handling of anesthetic reactions. Modern Den. 24:20-25 May
NEVIN, R. B.
HIBBY, B. G.; HODGE, H. C.; BRUDEVOLD, F.; HEIN, J. W. and BONNER, J. F.: See Brudevold, F.
BRUDEVOLD, FINN and LITTLE, MARGUERITE F. Uptake and loss of F^{18} from intact enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:101 Abstract
NEVIN, T. A.
APPLEMAN, M. D. and KURTZ, H. M. On the occurrence of streptococcal growth factors in human saliva. I.A.D.R. 34:44, 1956. Abstract
NEVUS
See also Aneurysm; Leukoplakia
Cooke, B. E. D. Leucoplakia buccalis and oral epithelial naevi. A clinical and histological study. D. Abs. 2:144-145 Mar.
NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual reports. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:33-89 July
De Stefano, T. M. Should we have a House of Delegates for the New Jersey State Dental Society? Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 26:18-19 advisory comments 19-24 May
Proceedings of the thirty-first semi-annual meeting. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:50-66 Jan.
Thirty-third semi-annual session. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:4-12 Sept.
NEW YORK STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Activities report. New York State D. J. 23:94-99 Feb.
Annual reports. New York State D. J. 23:323-336 Aug.-Sept.
89th annual meeting. New York State D. J. 23:279-283 June-July
Taub, H. L. Address by president. New York J. Den. 27:93-94 Mar.
Our profession and our practices. (President's address) New York State D. J. 23:94-95 Feb.
Report of the president. New York State D. J. 23:323-327 Aug.-Sept.
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
Roster of membership. New York Univ. J. Den. 16:22-32 Oct.
NEW ZEALAND: See Dentistry--in New Zealand; See also National health insurance--in New Zealand; Public health programs--in New Zealand
NEWBOLD, GEORGE
and AMBROSE, GORDON: See Ambrose, Gordon
NEWBRUN, ERNEST
BRUDEVOLD, FINN and MERMAGEN, HERBERT. Microradiographic study of demineralized enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:9 Abstract
NEWELL, HELEN M. Role of the dental hygienist in the program of dental health education. Iowa D. J. 43:33-34 Feb.
NEWHALL, C. A.
FOSTER, W. D.; MERROW, SUSAN B. and CLAYTON, MARY M.: See Merrow, Susan B.
NEWMAN, B. M. Student's point of view on the correlation of the basic sciences with clinical practice. J. D. Educ. 21:9-12 Jan.
NEWMAN, C. W. Fibrolipoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:251-252 July
NEWTON, W. N. Problem of molar ankylosis. J. Missouri D. A. 37:7-12 Oct.
NICHOLAS, LESLIE
GREENBERG, M. S.; BEERMAN, H. and SCHAMBERG, I. L.: See Beerman, Herman

NICHOLLS, W. Fixation of teeth with cold-cure acrylic resin splints. New Zealand D. J. 53:30-31 Jan.

NICHOLS, M. S.
and SHAW, J. H. Effect of alloxan diabetes on caries incidence in the albino rat. J. D. Res. 36:68-74 Feb.

NICHOLSON, MARGARET. (Edited by) Dictionary of American-English usage. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:598 Oct.

NICKEL, INGRID. Electron microscopic and chemical examinations of isolable parts of the odontoblastic processes in human teeth. D. Abs. 2:48 Jan.

NICKERSON, J. F.
and KRAUS, F. W. Origin of salivary peroxidases. I.A.D.R. 34:2-3, 1956. Abstract

NICOL, W. A. Relationship of the lip line to the incisor teeth. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 75-80 disc. 80-81, 1955.

NIDIFFER, T. J.
and SHIPMON, T. H. Hollow bulb obturator for acquired palatal openings. J. Pros. Den. 7:126-134 Jan.

NIEBEL, H. H.
and NEENAN, E.W. Dental aspects of osteoradionecrosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1011-1024 Oct.
NEENAN, E. W.; WEIMER, J. B.; KARMIOL, MORTIMER and WALSH, R. P. Removal of teeth from irradiated tissue. J. Oral Surg. 15:313-319 Oct.

NIIRANEN, J. V. Role of the dental officer in the management of mass casualties. D. Abs. 2:89-90 Feb.
Diagnosis for complete dentures. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 22:5-13 Oct.
and TOWLE, H. J.: See Towle, H. J.

NIKIFORUK, GORDON
and BURGESS, R. C. Chromatographic study of the organic components of enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:8 Abstract
Organic components of enamel. I.A.D.R. 34:32, 1956. Abstract

NIKITIN, S. A.
and BUGAEV, M. G. Characteristics of caries development in rats placed on a cariogenic diet for an extended period. D. Abs. 2:691 Nov.

NILAND, BILLYANNA
RICHARDS, L. F.; BEARE, T. J. and LORETZ, W. W.: See Richards, L. F.

NILLES, J. J. Definition of dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 36:27-29 Dec.

NINTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)
Annual reports. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 43:17-19 June
Quiggle, L. M. President's report. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 43:15-16 June

NISBET, T. G. Temporomandibular joint dysfunction in relation to occlusal dysfunction. S. Carolina D. J. 15: 5-11 Mar.

NISENTIL: See Analgesia--alphaprodine hydrochloride

NISHNIANDZE, G. C.
and BOTZVADZE, B. L.: See Botzvadze, B. L.

NISSEN, R.
VOSSCHULTE, K. and HELLNER, H.: See Hellner, H.

NITROUS OXIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--nitrous oxide; See also Analgesia--nitrous oxide

NIXON, G. S. Case of improvement of embouchure. Brit. D. J. 103:81-82 Aug. 6

NOBLES, W. L. Writing dental prescriptions. Oral Hyg. 47: 49-54 Mar.

NOLOP, R. R. Dental manpower for Minnesota. (Ed.) North-West Den. 36:228-230 July

NOLTE, W. A.
and MARSTON, J. Presence of coliform bacilli in human saliva. I.A.D.R. 34:37, 1956. Abstract
and SWINFORD, LAURALEE REDFIELD. Evaluation of selective media in detecting coliform bacilli in saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:46 Abstract

NOMENCLATURE
Silver, Sidney. Clinical significance of anesthetic terminology. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4: 9 Jan.; 15-16 Feb.; 14-15 Mar.

dental
Baume, L. J. Dental hygiene: its definition, evolution and mission. D. Abs. 2:38 Jan.
Bell, J. A. Centric occlusion and related terminology. Brit. D. J. 102:97-100 Feb. 5
Bernier, J. L. Report of the committee on classification and nomenclature--Amer. Acad. Periodont. J. Periodont. 28:56-58 portrait Jan.
Dahlberg, A. A. Standardization of terminology, descriptions and classifications of tooth characters, attributes and techniques used in morphological and genetic studies of the dentition. I.A.D.R. 34:59, 1956. Abstract
Dental public health or public dental health! Better still public oral health! What do you say? (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-7 July
Denton, G. B. Vocabulary of dentistry and oral science: a manual. Conf. Den. Journalism 6:25-26
Good morning, doc! (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 103:133-134 Aug. 20
Held, A. J. Classification and nomenclature in the United States and Europe periodontal or parodontal diseases? Acad. Rev. 5:83-85 Jan.
Morrey, L. W. Unscientific word coinage deters the progress of science. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:417-418 Sept.
New approach to the problem of dental nomenclature. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:553-554 Oct.
Nomenclature. J.A.D.A. 55:291-292 Aug.
Nomenclature report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 141 comment on 141
Not "dental" disease, but, "odontal" disease. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 33:7 Dec. 1956.
Tegner, Gunnar. On orthodontic nomenclature, its development and standardization. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:294-299 disc. 299-301, 1956.
That word "fluoridation." (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16:36 Nov. 1956.

NOONAN, M. A. Pulp management for the child patient. J. Den. Children 24:91-97, 2nd quart.

NORBERG, OLGA O. Honored on retirement from A.D.A. J.A.D.A. 55:97 July

NORDH, NILS-AKE. Changes of sensibility of permanent teeth during orthodontic treatment. D. Abs. 2:271-272 May

NORLEN, I. Air-driven dental handpiece with manual speed control. D. Abs. 2:595-596 Oct.
"Dentalair unit." Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:199-212 Aug.

NORMAN, H. R. Full mouth rehabilitation under general anesthesia. D. Abs. 2:246-247 Apr.

NORMAN, R. D.
GILMORE, H. W.; PHILLIPS, R. W. and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.: See Swartz, Marjorie L.
SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. and PHILLIPS, R. W. Studies on the solubility of certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 36:977-985 Dec.
WILSON, R. T. and PHILLIPS, R. W.: See Wilson, R. T.
NORMAN, W. B. Oroantral fistula: a one-stage closure. D. Abs. 2:138-139 Mar.
NORRIS, F. K. Honoured by Her Majesty the Queen. Austral. D. J. 2:248 Aug.
NORTH, E. J. Enjoying the child patient. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:113-116 Dec. 1956.
NORTH CAROLINA DENTAL SOCIETY
Proceedings of the 101st annual session, 1957. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:191-304 Aug.
Roster of members, 1957. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:287-304 Aug.
Thompson, H. K. Report of the president. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:191-196 portrait, report on 197-198 Aug.
NORTHRUP, G. W. Tic doloreux from dental pulp. J.A.D.A. 54:238 Feb.
NORTON, R. A. Council reports on dental health conference. (Illinois S. Den. Soc.) Illinois D. J. 26:719-737, 744 Nov.
NORWAY: See Dentistry--in Norway; Norwegian Dental Association
NORWEGIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Gard, Knut. Organisation and administration of the Norwegian Dental Association and dental care in Norway. Irish D. Rev. 2:63-70 Winter 1956-57.
NOSE
Martensson, Gunnar. Rhinologic aspects. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:291-293, 1956.
anatomy
Mohammed, C. I. and Weinmann, J. P. Development of the nasal cavity of the mouse. I.A.D.R. 34:5-6, 1956. Abstract
prosthesis: See also Obturators and similar appliances; Prosthesis--facial
NOVOBIOCIN: See Antibiotics
NOVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride
NOWAK, E. J. Intraosseous anesthesia. D. Survey 33:1470-1471 Nov.
NOYES, DOROTHY. Dentistry itself needs a twice yearly examination. Public relations for dental schools and for dentistry. New York J. Den. 27:138-142 Apr.
"To see oursels as ithers see us!" J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:62-67 Apr.
NOYES, F. B. Orthodontic profiles. E. H. Angle. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:132-134 portrait Feb.
NOYES, H. J. Prepayment group dental care program. Texas D. J. 75:109-111 Mar.; J. Am. Col. Den. 24:208-213 Sept.
Trends in the dental curriculum for the next decade. J. D. Educ. 21:203-208 May
What orientation should be planned by the dental school for clinical teachers who have no previous teaching experience? J. D. Educ. 21:55-59 Jan.
and BAUER, E. W.: See Bauer, E. W.
SAVARA, B. S. and DACHI, S. F. Studies of growth and development in children; estimation of dental calcification age. I.A.D.R. 34:9. 1956. Abstract
NOYES, W. D.
KIRBY, W. M. M. and HUDSON, D. G.: See Kirby, W. M. M.
NUCLEAR PHYSICS: See Atomic energy
NUGENT, R. L. Appointed to National Advisory Council. J.A.D.A. 55:720 Nov.
NURSES
dental: See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
Harlan, H. R. Nursing in dental health programs. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:14-18 May Reprint
education
Markowitz, Aaron. Report of the committee on dental health education for nurses--Passaic Co. Den. Soc. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 19:8-9 Nov.
NUTRITION: See Diet and nutrition
NYLEN, MARIE USSING
and HOLLAND, J. W., JR. Modified Spencer microtome for thin sectioning. I.A.D.R. 35:101 Abstract
and SCOTT, D. B. Electron microscopic studies of the early stages of dentinogenesis. I.A.D.R. 35:84-85 Abstract
NYQUIST, G.
SPRINGFELDT, B.; BERGLIN, L.-L.; HAVERMARK, I. O.; KRONLUND, B.; LARSSON, A. and LUNDGREN, K.-D.: See Berglin, L.-L.
NYSTATIN: See Antibiotics

O

OBANDO, M. A. Pre-Columbian endemic dental fluorosis. D. Abs. 2:665 Nov.
OBERBRECKLING, R. E.
FAIRHURST, C. W. and RYGE, GUNNAR. Proportioning of dental amalgam. I.A.D.R. 35:113-114 Abstract
OBESITY IN CHILDREN: See Children--growth and development
OBIN, J. N. Periodontal considerations in restorative dentistry. J.A.D.A. 55:674-676 Nov.
OBITUARIES
See also Amer. Den. Assn.--necrology reports
Abbott, J. M. J. Canad. D. A. 23:733 Dec.; J. Ontario D. A. 34:31 Dec.
Adams, J. M. Illinois D. J. 26:676 Oct.
Agatson, L. N. New York J. Den. 27:369 Nov.
Ainey, A. E. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.
Allan, G. A. W. Brit. D. J. 103:232 Sept. 17
Allen, R. E. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:36 Jan.
Alpert, G. E. Alpha Omegan 51:119 Sept.
Alters, R. E. Texas D. J. 75:138 Mar.; 197 Apr.
Alvord, W. R. Detroit D. Bul. 26:9 July
Ambrose, J. H. Bur 58:9 Mar.
Anderson, M. D. Contact Point 36:39 Dec.
Anderson, Raymond. North-West Den. 36:395 Nov.
Anderson, W. E. North-West Den. 36:261 July
Anthony, L. P. Illinois D. J. 26:675-676 Oct.; J.A.D.A. 55:566 Oct.
Applebaum, Jacob. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 43: 23 Oct.
Archbold, Roy. J. Indiana D. A. 36:27 Apr.; 23 May
Armstrong, T. B. J. Canad. D. A. 23:359 June
Aronson, A. M. J. Canad. D.A. 23:49 Jan.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Atchison, G. B. Illinois D J. 26:605 Sept.; 675 Oct.

Aufderheide, P. J. J. Kansas D. A. 41:93 July; J. Ohio D. A. 31:79 Spring; J.A.D.A. 55:441 Sept.

Auld, Mark. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:14 Apr.

Babbitt, G. M. Ann. Den. 16:138 Dec.

Backus, A. D. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:19 Jan.

Bacon, Florent. J. Canad. D. A. 23:359 June

Bacon, J. G. New Zealand D. J. 53:43 Jan.

Bailey, C. L. Texas D. J. 75 604 Nov.

Baker, C. G. S. Carolina D. J. 15: 3 July

Baldwin, S. L. J. Georgia D. A. 31:24 Oct.

Bannister, C. M. J. Louisiana D. A. 15:10 Winter

Barca, J. F. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27: 19 July

Barclay, L. H. Texas D. J. 75:437 Aug.

Barr, D. W. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 12:7-8 Mar.

Barrodale, Barry. J. Louisiana D. A. 15:10 Winter

Barry, J. M. Texas D. J. 75:560 Oct.

Baskin, Eldridge. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:72 May

Baumgartner, G. G. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:19 Jan.

Beatty, W. J. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:33 Dec.

Beck, S. S. New York State D. J. 23:306 Oct.; New York J. Den. 27: 330 Oct.

Bedingfield, H. E. J. Canad. D. A. 23: 669 Nov.

Beeftink, Charles. Bur 58:9 Mar.

Beeman, C. E. Iowa D. J. 43:227 Aug.

Beer, C. H. J. Canad. D A. 23:669 Nov.

Behrens, F. A. Illinois D. J. 26:108 Feb.

Belden, T. N. J. Canad. D A. 23:668-669 Nov.

Bennett, T. S. J. Louisiana D. A. 15:10 Winter

Benson, N. B. North-West Den. 36:261-262 July

Bentley, G. C. J. Kentucky D. A. 9:16 July

Berman, Harry. Alpha Omegan 51:119 Sept.

Berry, R. N. J. Canad. D. A. 23:312 May; J. Ontario D. A. 34:34 Jan.

Berry, Samuel. Alpha Omegan 51:178 portrait Dec.; Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 1'4 31 Oct.

Bethea, G. D. J. Mississippi D. A. 13:17 July

Bigger, J. F. J. Tennessee D.A. 37:65 portrait Jan.

Bird, Caleb. New York State D. J. 23:397 Oct.

Black, D. T. Arkansas D. J. 28:30 June

Blair, V. P. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:53 portrait Mar.

Blaisdell, E. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:19-20 Jan.

Blumberg, J. J. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:66 July

Blythe, J. O., Sr. J. Indiana D. A. 36:22 Aug.-Sept.

Boggiano, M. J. J. Missouri D. A. 37:30 Aug.-Sept.

Bomke, John. Iowa D. J. 43:266 Oct.

Booth, C. O. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36: 24 Nov.; Pennsylvania D. J. 24:33 Dec.

Bordeleau, Donat. J. Canad. D A. 23:313 May

Bothwell, J. A. J. Ontario D. A. 33:32 Dec. 1956.

Boudreau, F. J., Jr. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:42 Apr.

Boydston, W. J. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16: 73 May; W. Virginia D. J. 31:45 Apr.

Boyens, P. J. Contact Point 36:28 Nov.; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:452, 453 portrait Nov.-Dec.

Boylston, N. E. S. Carolina D. J. 15:3 July

Bragdon, N. W. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:18 Oct.

Bragg, W. A. Bul. Virginia D. A. 34:22 July

Branham, J W. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:217 Aug.

Breithart, Albert. Alpha Omegan 51:30 Apr.

Briggs, F. C. H. J. Canad. D. A. 23:424 July; J. Ontario D. A. 34:22 Oct.

Brooks, J. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:195 Sept.

Brotman, Al. Alpha Omegan 51:21 Apr.

Brown, G. H. Texas D. J. 75:604 Nov.

Brown, H. E. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:71 May

Brown, Lee. Texas D. J. 75:498 Sept.

Brown, R. N. C. J. Canad. D. A. 23:359 June

Bryant, M. E. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:18 Oct.

Buck, W. V. North-West Den. 36:199 May; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 41:40 June

Buell, E. H. Texas D. J. 75:498 Sept.

Bulleid, Arthur. Brit. D. J. 102:525 June 18

Bullis, Clay. J. D. A. South Africa 12:76 portrait Feb.

Burbridge, I. R. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36: 24 Nov.; Pennsylvania D. J. 24:33 Dec.

Burdats, O. W. W. Virginia D. J. 31:96-97 July

Burkett, Ernest. J. Indiana D. A. 36:18 June-July

Burnham, O. J. J. Mississippi D. A. 13:17 July

Butler, M. E. J. Kansas D. A. 41:15-16 Jan.

Byers, W. L. J. Nebraska D. A. 34:6 Sept.

Calanche, Jacob. J.A.D.A. 54:263 Feb.

Campbell, A. A. Pennsylvania D. J. 24: 42 Apr.

Campbell, L. G. J. Canad. D.A. 23:49 Jan.

Cagwell, R. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:20 Jan.

Carden, J. T. J. Kentucky D.A. 9:19 July

Carling, G. F. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.

Carlton, J. D. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:217-218 Aug.

Carman, R. C. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 42:18 Feb.

Carroll, Roland. W. Virginia D. J. 31:96 July

Carter, Stuart. Brit. D. J. 103:297 portrait Oct. 15

Cassel, H. F. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 38:103-104 Nov.

Catheron, R. S. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:30 Jan.

Caywood, E. S. J. Kentucky D.A. 9:36 Jan.

Charles, G. F. Brit. D. J. 103:385 May 7

Chattin, R. A. J. Indiana D. A. 36:27 Apr.; 23 May

Choquette, Leon. J. Canad. D. A. 23:359 June

Chuck, G. C. Angle Orthodont. 27:250 Oct.

Church, Aaron. New York State D. J. 23:289 June-July; Alpha Omegan 51:119 Sept.

Church, Howard. W. Virginia D. J. 31:96 July

Clark, G. R. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 59:18 Oct.

Clark, J. S. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:24 Dec. 15

Clark, R. L. J. Missouri D. A. 37:29 Dec.

Clemence, T. C. J. Canad. D. A. 23:544 Sept.; J. Ontario D. A. 34:22 Oct.

Clemmer, F. B. Illinois D. J. 26:413-414 portrait July

Clendenin, R. E. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:354-355 Oct.

Cline, R. M. J. Indiana D. A. 36:23 May

Coberth, M. E. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:73-74 portrait May

Cockburn, Joseph. Irish D. Rev. 3:19 portrait Summer

Cohen, Nathan. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:66 July

Cohen, Paul. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 31: 6 Jan.

Cole, Ray. J. Georgia D. A. 31:18 July

Cole, W. E. North-West Den. 36:199-200 May

Coleman, F. H. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:218 Aug.

Collins, Clarence. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27: 22 June

Combs, W. S. P. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:71 May

Comroe, J. I. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:37 Sept. 15; Illinois D. J. 26:605 Sept.

Conlon, N. A. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 33:46 Sept.

Contant, Charles. J. Canad. D. A. 23:605 Oct.

Cook, J. G. J. Indiana D.A. 36:23 Feb.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Cooksey, B. C. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:135 Feb.
Coolbaugh, E. P. Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 23: 5 Dec.
Coon, A. W. Bul. Virginia D. A. 34:22 July; J. Canad. D. A. 23:359 June; J. Ontario D. A. 34:28 July
Cooper, R. E. North-West Den. 36:77 Jan.
Copeland, A. G. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36: 15 May
Cornell, W. R. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 26: 62-63 portrait May; 88 Oct.
Cornish, Alexander. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:42 Apr.
Couch, L. C. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:36 Jan.
Countryman, J. G. J. Canad. D. A. 23:604 Oct.; J. Ontario D. A. 34:22-23 Oct.
Courville, E. J. J. Canad. D. A. 23:485 Aug.; J. Ontario D. A. 34:22 Oct.
Coutant, F. I. J. Kansas D. A. 41:142 Oct.
Craig, M. L. J. Canad. D. A. 23:313 May; J. Ontario D. A. 34:27 June
Craig, T. H. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:73 May; J. Connecticut D. A. 31:42 Apr.
Cramer, H. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:159 July
Crane, J. P. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:33 Dec.
Croll, H. A. J. Canad. D. A. 23:544 Sept.
Cronin, W. A. Bur 56:9 Mar.
Crowthers, W. S. Brit. D. J. 102:344 Apr. 16; 385 May 7
Cruse, Milton. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 33:7, 37 Mar. 15; Illinois D. J. 26:368 June
Cummings, A. E. J. Canad. D. A. 23:247 Apr.; J. Ontario D. A. 34:27 May
Cummins, C. C. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 15:11 Feb.
Currie, A. R. J. Canad. D. A. 23:669 Nov.
Curry, P. J. Iowa D. J. 43:114 Apr.
Curry, W. J. J. Canad. D.A. 23:48 Jan.
Czeisler, Andor. New York J. Den. 27:291 Aug.-Sept.
Daigle, J. A. E. J. Canad. D. A. 23:545 Sept.
Dalton, W. J. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 15:11 Feb.; J. Ohio D. A. 31:79 Spring
Daly, A. P. J. Canad. D. A. 23:177 Mar.; 247 Apr.
Daly, W. G. J. Kansas D. A. 41:69 May
Daniel, J. A. J. Missouri D. A. 37:30 Aug.-Sept.
Davidson, Christian. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34: 37 Sept. 15
Davidson, J. B. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:25 Nov.
Davis, J. W. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 11:40 Feb.
Davisson, W. D. Arkansas D. J. 28:40 Sept.
Day, Ralph. J. Indiana D. A. 36:18 June-July
DeGroff, P. B. Illinois D. J. 26:299 May
De Mars, Raymond. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:195 Sept.
Dean, A. L. Iowa D. J. 43:166 June
Dearborn, Helen T. Iowa D. J. 43:114 Apr.
Deffenbaugh, E. C., Sr. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33: 15 May
Densmore, J. A. J. Indiana D. A. 36:18 Oct.
Desai, V. M. J. All India D. A. 29:140-144 portrait June
Diggs, P. S. Illinois D. J. 26:107-108 Feb.
Diller, W. S. J. Kentucky D. A. 9:47 Apr.
Dinham, W. R. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:785 Oct.; Angle Orthodont. 27:250 Oct.
Dittes, R. M. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:17 Dec.
Dively, B. F., Jr. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:42 Apr.
D'Oench, H. F. J. Missouri D. A. 37:18-19 portrait Mar; Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 38:23 Mar.
Doering, Louis. J. Canad. D. A. 23:109 Feb.; J. Ontario D. A. 34:29 Mar.
Donahue, J. E. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:30 Jan.
Donaldson, J. C. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 12:11 Dec.
Dow, D.H. J. Ontario D A. 34:34 Jan.
Dow, J.A. J. Canad. D. A. 23:425 July
Doyle, A. S. J. Canad. D. A. 23:313 May
Drews, A. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:231 Nov.
Drugmond, L. W. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36: 13 Nov.
Drummond, J. F. J. Indiana D. A. 36:11 Dec.
Duckworth, J. E. H. Brit. D. J. 102:251 Mar. 19; 293-295 Apr. 2; 343 Apr. 16; J. D. A. South Africa 12: 235 June
Dummit, H. M. J. Kansas D. A. 41:106 July
Dunnag, H. S. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:43 Apr.; New York J. Den. 27:158 Apr.; New York Univ. J. Den. 15:109 Apr.
Durkin, Walter. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 10: no paging June
Eberhart, J. O. J. Georgia D. A. 30:35 Apr.
Eberhart, L. C. J. Kansas D.A. 41:17 Jan.
Ebersperger, J. F. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23: 92 June; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:159 July
Edelman, Herman. Alpha Omegan 51:119 Sept.
Eisner, S. S. New York J. Den. 27:142 Apr.
Elliot, J. L. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 15:10 Apr.
Ellison, R. A. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.
Ellsworth, P. E. S. Carolina D. J. 15:5 Oct.
Ely, E. M. J. Canad. D. A. 23:485 Aug.
Engstrom, C. O. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:382-383 May
Enright, G. M. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 38:41 May; J. Missouri D. A. 37:37 May; Washington Univ. D. J. 23: 66 May
Eppleman, C. C. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 26: 8-9 portrait Jan.
Erwin, R. M. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36: 15 Feb.; 13 Nov.
Evans, J. W. Texas D. J. 75:197, 218 Apr.; Washington D. J. 23:66 May
Ewy, H. H. North-West Den. 36:136 Mar.
Fairbanks, J. W. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 11:71 June
Falconer, E. W. J. Canad. D. A. 23:425 July; J. Ontario D. A. 34:28 July
Farrell, K. W. Contact Point 36:28 Nov.
Fass, Arthur. New York Univ. J. Den. 15:143 June
Fay, C. T. North-West Den. 36:395 Nov.
Feinman, Reuben. New York J. Den. 27:400 Dec.
Felt, C. W. J. Missouri D. A. 37:30 Aug.-Sept.
Feuerstein, William. Alpha Omegan 51:21 Apr.
Fifield, H.H. North-West Den. 36:396 Nov.
Finnigan, W. C. Contact Point 36:30 Oct.
Fischer, George. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36: 15 Feb.; 13 Nov.
Fitzgerald, J. C. R. J. Canad. D. A. 23:545 Sept.; J. Ontario D. A. 34:22 Oct.; Oral Health 47:785 Oct.
Flanery, B. K. J. Missouri D. A. 37:37 May
Fleming, J. M. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 28:95 Oct.; J. Missouri D. A. 37:30 Aug.-Sept.
Florian, S. D. J. Canad. D. A. 23:109 Feb.
Ford, A. C. J. Kentucky D. A. 9:47 Apr.
Ford, H. B. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 21 Mar.
Forman, Milton. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 32:9 Feb.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Fortin, Henri-Louis. J. Canad. D. A. 23:605 Oct.
Fossum, C. O. North-West Den. 36:77 Jan.
Foster, H. K. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:74 May; J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:218-219 Aug.
Foster, J. M. North-West Den. 36:333 Sept.
Fournier, V. S. J. Ontario D.A. 34:34 Jan.
Frankhauser, H. E. North-West Den. 36:136 Mar.
Fransel, C. H. New York State D. J. 23:289 June-July
Fraser, A. R. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:42 Apr.
Fraser, G. T. A. J. Canad. D. A. 23:313 May; J. Ontario D. A. 34:27 May
Fraser, T. J. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:452 Nov.-Dec.
Frawley, Clinton. New York State D. J. 23:397 Oct.
Frick, B. G., Sr. J. Louisiana D. A. 15:10 Winter
Fried, S. J. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 12: 2 Apr.
Friel, Geoffrey. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:19-20 Mar.; J. D. A. South Africa 12:157-158 Apr.
Frost, A. W. J. Missouri D. A. 37:37 May
Fuller, C. C. S. Carolina D. J. 15:2 portrait July
Fulton, E. L. J. Kansas D. A. 41:142-143 Oct.
Fyfe, David. Brit. D. J. 103:418 Dec. 3
Gants, Monte. J. Kansas D. A. 41:105-106 July
Gardner, D. S. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:152 Apr.
Gaskin, A. A. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:24 Jan.
Gaskin, F. H. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:15 Feb.; 13 Nov.
Gayer, W. E. J. Nebraska D. A. 34:16 Dec.
Geer, J. L. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16: 72 May
German, A. A. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 13 May
Geurink, H. J. J.A.D.A. 54:833 June; J. Ohio D. A. 31:59 portrait Spring
Gevirtz, Jasper. J. Indiana D. A. 36:27 Mar.
Gibson, G. R. J. Canad. D. A. 23:669 Nov.
Gies, W. J. New York State D. J. 23:387 portrait Oct.
Gilardi, T. S. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:18 Jan.; 13 Nov.
Gilbert, R. S. New York State D. J. 23:396 Oct.; New York J. Den. 27:330 Oct.
Gilliland, H. S. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:22 Sept. ; Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.
Gitt, C. N. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.
Godwin, L. S. J. Ontario D. A. 34:34 Jan.
Goen, D. J. Iowa D. J. 43:227 Aug.; 266 Oct.
Goetzman, F. P. Illinois D. J. 26:108 Feb.
Goldthorp, F. J. Illinois D. J. 26:108 Feb.
Goodman, A. H. Austral. D. J. 2:249 Aug.
Goodwin, H. L. New York State D. J. 23:396 Oct.; New York J. Den. 27:330 Oct.
Gorrell, H. B. J. Canad. D. A. 23:544 Sept.
Gould, O. L. Texas D. J. 75:269 May
Gould, R. M. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.
Goursolle, N.T. Contact Point 35:249 May
Graf, J. J. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 38:42 May; Washington Univ. D. J. 23:66 May
Grafham, S. R. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:37 Jan.
Grant, G. E. Bur 58:9 Mar.
Grant, Joseph. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:73 May
Gray, Leonard. Bul. Newark D. Club 31: no paging portrait Oct.; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:41 Sept.
Greenblatt, Leo. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 59:18 Oct.
Greene, F. I. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 1:7 Apr.; Pennsylvania D. J. 24:42 Apr.
Greene, Samuel. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc 24:7 June
Greenstein, Louis. New York State D. J. 23:396 Oct.
Greenwood, G. D. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 42:16 Feb.; New York J. Den. 27:21 portrait Jan.; New York State D. J. 23:53-54 Jan.; Ann. Den. 16:33 Mar.
Gregg, V. H. J. Indiana D. A. 36:22 Aug.-Sept.
Gremillion, C. J. J. Louisiana D. A. 15:10 Winter
Griffin, F. W. J. Georgia D. A. 31:18 July
Gsell, H. M. J. Kansas D. A. 41:69 May
Gudex, V. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:55 Mar.; Bur 58: 9 Mar.
Hacker, W. D. Desmos 63:12 Jan.; J. Indiana D. A. 36:23 May
Hadley, W. H. Contact Point 36:39 Dec.
Hagerty, J. P. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 24:16 Mar.
Hague, George. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 36:3 May
Halen, C. A. Contact Point 36:30 Oct.
Hall, G. C. J. Kentucky D.A. 9:36 Jan.
Halpin, H. E. J. Canad. D. A. 23:48 Jan.
Halsey, N. S. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:452 Nov.-Dec.
Hamer, R. W. J. Indiana D. A. 36:27 Mar.; 23 May
Hamilton, R. C. Bur 58:9 Mar.
Hamman, H. H. Illinois D. J. 26:509 Aug.
Handy, J. P. North-West Den. 36:135 Mar.
Hanks, E. E. J. Indiana D. A. 36:18 June-July
Haran, A. T. Ann. Den. 16:33 Mar.
Harbison, E. G. North-West Den. 36:333 Sept.
Harder, L. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:116 May
Harper, J. R. J. Kansas D. A. 41:141 Oct.
Harrington, A. H. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:42 Apr.
Harris, D. T. Contact Point 36:30 Oct.
Harris, Leon. New York Univ. J. Den. 15:109 Apr.
Harris, V. K. Iowa D. J. 43:7 Feb.
Harrison, W. L. J. Louisiana D. A. 15:10 Winter
Hartwig, C. H. J. Nebraska D. A. 34:6 Sept.
Harvey, A. C. J. Indiana D. A. 36:18 June-July
Harvey, S. S. J. Canad. D. A. 23:109 Feb.
Haskett, L. F. J. Indiana D.A. 36:23 Feb.
Havey, W. H. Tufts D. Outlook 30:29 Spring
Hawley, H. G. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:38 Jan.
Hayes, R. D. J. Georgia D. A. 30:36 Apr.; J. Tennessee D. A. 37:68 Jan.
Hayward, Waldo. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:72 May
Hazelwood, W. V. J. Canad. D.A. 23:48 Jan.
Hazlett, W. A. J. Kansas D. A. 41:68 May
Hebb, J. S. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 72 May
Hebberd, A. G. Bur 58: 9 Mar.
Hedberg, R. L. North-West Den. 36:395 Nov.
Hedges, F. G. J. Kentucky D. A. 9:19 July
Hedman, L. C. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:219 Aug.
Heidbrink, J. A. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4: 5 portrait Oct.; North-West Den. 36:333 Sept.
Heise, G. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:195 Sept.
Henderlider, E. A. Iowa D. J. 43:167 June
Henderson, A. H. J. Canad. D. A. 23:109 Feb.
Hennen, A. E. W. Virginia D. J. 31:96 July
Henry, E. E. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.
Heptig, A. S. J. Kansas D.A. 41:16-17 Jan.
Herald, N. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:159 July
Hernandez, P. H. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:72-73 May

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Hersh, William. Alpha Omegan 51:119 Sept.; Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:13 Nov.

Herzog, Eli. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 43:13-14 June

Hess, C. O. Texas D. J. 75:269 May

Hewitt, Arthur. Bur 58:9 Mar.

Hill, L. D. J. Louisiana D. A. 15:10 Winter

Hoffman, M. G. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33: 452 Nov.-Dec.

Hogan, L. D. J. Canad. D. A. 23:325 July; J. Ontario D. A. 34:28 July; Oral Health 47:618 Aug.

Holdridge, P. A. New York J. Den. 27:291 Aug.-Sept.

Holford, S. J. Brit. D. J. 103:118 Aug. 6

Holley, F. H. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:74 May

Hoss, Basil. North-West Den. 36:396 Nov.

House, C. H. J. Kansas D.A. 41:138-139 Oct.

Howard, G. P. J. Canad. D. A. 23:313 May; J. Ontario D. A. 34:28 July

Hoxie, C. R. Iowa D. J. 43:286 Oct.

Huckett, E. S. Brit. D. J. 103:64 July 16

Hucks, J. H. S. Carolina D. J. 15:5 Nov.

Huff, R. T. Illinois D. J. 26:299 May

Huff, W. J. J. Indiana D. A. 36:22 Aug.-Sept.

Hughton, J. M. J. Canad. D. A. 23:247 Apr.

Hulley, E. S. J. Indiana D. A. 36:23 May

Hulse, R. R. Iowa D. J. 43:114 Apr.

Humphrey, William. Iowa D. J. 43:166 June

Hunt, L. T. Xi Psi Quart. 55:3-4 portrait Autumn 1956

Hunt, W. C. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 32:45 Sept.

Hunt, W. J. J. Tennessee D.A. 37:66-67 Jan.

Hunter, R. Y. J. Florida D. Soc. 28:16 Nov.

Hunter, W. M. Brit. D. J. 103:154 Aug. 20

Hurley, M. C. Iowa D. J. 43:316 Dec.

Hurst, T. H. Iowa D. J. 43:166 June

Huschart, J. H. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 26:10 Nov.

Hyams, H. R. New York J. Den. 27:330 Oct.

Igo, D. H. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.

Imrie, A. N. Detroit D. Bul. 26:7 Dec.

Ingham, George. Texas D. J. 75:263 May

Irvine, Herbert. J. Canad. D. A. 23:312 May; J. Ontario D. A. 34:27 May

Irvine, John. Brit. D. J. 102:210 Mar. 5

Isenhower, H. R. J. Indiana D. A. 36:18 Oct.

Isselhard, R. M. Illinois D. J. 26:509 Aug.

Jackson, George. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36: 15 Feb.; 13 Nov.

Jackson, G. H. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:72 May

Jacobson, A. C. North-West Den. 36:395 Nov.

Jacobson, Oscar. New York J. Den. 27:67-68 portrait Feb.; New York State D. J. 23:52 Jan.; Am. J. Orthodont. 43:463-464 portrait June

Jaffe, S. S. Alpha Omegan 51:179 portrait Dec.; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 32:10 May

Jagust, S. H. New York J. Den. 27:248 June-July; New York State D. J. 23:289 June-July

Jarrett, B. A. J. Tennessee D.A. 37:67-68 Jan.

Jesser, Jacob. Illinois D J. 26:676 Oct.

Johnson, Bernard. J. Canad. D. A. 23:668 Nov.

Johnson, J. C. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:104 Jan.; 219-220 Aug.

Johnston, E. M. Contact Point 35:217 Apr.; Am. J. Orthodont. 43:934 Dec.

Joliet, A. L. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:27 May

Jones, A. H. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 1277 May

Jones, H. W. J. Indiana D. A. 36:18 June-July

Jones, J.H. J. Michigan D. A. 39:206 July-Aug.

Jones, J. W. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:355 Oct.

Jones, Martha E. J. Periodont. 28:201 July

Jones, Vinton. J. Missouri D. A. 37:29 Dec.

Joubert, P. B. M. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73: 231 Dec. 1956.

Joyce, J. C. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:72 May

Kallusky, E. A. North-West Den. 36:135 Mar.

Kaplan, Edward. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34: 21 Apr.; Pennsylvania D. J. 24:42 Apr.

Kassel, H. I. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:72 May

Kaswiner, Sigmund. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:66 July

Kauffelt, T. D. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:37 Jan.

Kaufman, J .J. New York State D. J. 23:290 June-July

Keim, C. F. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:42 Jan.

Kelly, R. J. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:33 Dec.

Kelly, W. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:232 Nov.

Kemper, J. T. C. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 26: 9 Oct.

Kennedy, A. B. J. Canad. D. A. 23:312-313 May

Kimball, G. G. North-West Den. 36:334 portrait Sept.

Kincaid, R. C. J. Mississippi D. A. 13:17 July

Kindler, J. A. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 13:21-22 Oct.

Kingsland, J. W. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:66 July

Kinson, W. H. Brit. D. J. 103:263-264 Oct. 1

Kirkin, W. J. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:66 July

Kirtland, B. H. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33: 25 Jan.-Feb.

Klinke, P. J. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 12:11 Dec.

Kluetz, R. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:65-66 Mar.

Knudson, R. J. Iowa D. J. 43:316 Dec.

Koepel, F. E. Detroit D. Bul. 26:9 July

Kolb, R. C. Illinois D. J. 26:509 Aug.

Koral, Joseph. Alpha Omegan 51:119 Sept.

Korges, B. W. Texas D. J. 75:255 May

Koval, Joseph. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 12:16 Apr.

Kramer, H. D. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 43:18 Nov.

Krebs, E. K. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:92 June; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:159 July

Krejci, E. J. Illinois D. J. 26:75 Feb.; 298-299 May

Krohn, Benjamin. Alpha Omegan 51:179 Dec.; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 33:37 Mar. 15

Krolm, Ben. Alpha Omegan 51:119 Sept.

Kushnerov, Ben. Alpha Omegan 51:20 Apr.; J. Canad. D. A. 23:177 Mar.

Laffin, F. P. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:35 Jan.

Lafitte, Emmitt. J. Louisiana D. A. 15:10 Winter

Laforest, J. E. J. Canad. D.A. 23:312 May

Lamb, R. G., Sr. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 32:9 Feb.

Landess, E. S. J.A.D.A. 54:554 Apr.; J. Tennessee D. A. 37:151 portrait Apr.

Landrum, W. A. J. Mississippi D. A. 13:17 July

Lapow, Albert. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:36 Jan.

Larson, A. B. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:17 Dec.

Lasater, R. L. J.A.D.A. 54:109 portrait Jan.; J. Tennessee D. A. 37:65-66 Jan.

Latshaw, O. G. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:42 Apr.

Lavey, Meyer. New York J. Den. 27:369 Nov.

LeSage, G. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:65 portrait Mar.

Lee, M. R. P. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:36 Jan.

Lee, S. G., Jr. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:31 Oct.

Lefebvre, E. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:16 Jan.; 55 Mar.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Lehman, R. W. J. Indiana D.A. 36:15 Jan.
Lemon, G. B. Contact Point 35:217 Apr.
Leonard, N. C. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:150-151 portrait Apr.
Leonard, R. O. J. Indiana D. A. 36:23 May; 18 June-July
Levi, R. H. Illinois D. J. 26:605 Sept.
Levin, Emanuel. Alpha Omegan 57:20 Apr.; New York State D. J. 23:290 June-July
Lewis, C. S. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:59 Jan.
Lewis, K. I. J. Den. Children 23:219 portrait 4th quart. 1956.
Lewis, S. J. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 12:16 Apr.
Lindburg, H. L. Illinois D. J. 26:605 Sept.
Lipschultz, Irving. Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 23:5 Dec.
Lloyd, W. L. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:71-72 May
Long, O. A. Brit. D. J. 103:118 Aug 6
Long, R. P. J. Canad. D. A. 23:177 Mar.
Lopp. H. E. J. Kentucky D. A. 9:40 Oct.
Lorigan, S. K. Contact Point 35:167 Feb.
Lotinga, Carl. Brit. D. J. 103:469 Dec. 17
Love, J. A. J. Mississippi D. A. 13:17 July
Low, W. A. Contact Point 36:28 Nov.
Lowe, James. J. Mississippi D. A. 13:41 Apr.
Lowery, R. P. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.
Lucas, Robert. J. Indiana D. A. 36:18 Oct.
Luckhardt, A. B. J.A.D.A. 55:870 portrait Dec.
Ludlam, E. G. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:25 Nov.; Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 26:102-103 portrait Nov.
Lusthaus, L. J. J. Wisconsin D.Soc. 33:232 Nov.
Macartney, W. C. J. Canad. D. A. 23:605 Oct.; J. Ontario D. A. 34:33 Nov.
Macdonald, Percy. Brit. D. J. 103:232 Sept. 17
Mack, A.C. Brit. D. J. 102:436-437 May 21; 103:96 Aug. 6
Mack, H. W. Detroit D. Bul. 26:13 Apr.
MacLean, F. J. J. Canad. D. A. 23:605 Oct.; J. Ontario D. A. 34:22 Oct.
Maclure, Fay. Austral. D.J. 1:351 Dec. 1956.
Madden, Nancy. D. Asst. 26:25 Mar.-Apr.
Maddern, C. B. Austral. D. J. 2:249 portrait Aug.
Maddock, W. I. Illinois D. J. 26:209 May
Mahowald, C. J. North-West Den. 36:396 Nov.
Major, E. L. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:72 May
Mallory, D. H. J. Canad. D. A. 23:544 Sept.; J. Ontario D. A. 34:22 Oct.
Manning, Eugene. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:452 Nov.-Dec.
Manning, L. K. J. Missouri D. A. 37:29 Dec.
Marchant, J. H., Sr. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:38 Jan.
Markovitz, L. J. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 25: 9 Nov.
Marriott, C. H. Contact Point 36:30 Oct.
Marston, Walter. Brit. D. J. 103:118-119 Aug. 6
Martin, Alonzo. W. Virginia D. J. 31:96 July
Martin, A. C. S. Carolina D. J. 15:91 May
Martin, D. H. S. Carolina D. J. 15:91 May
Masters, G. L. J. Indiana D.A. 36:16 portrait Feb.
Mathae, G. H. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 28:16 Feb.; J. Missouri D. A. 37:24 Apr.
Matthews, B. B. J. Louisiana D. A. 15:10 Winter
Mauer, A. M. Iowa D. J. 43:286 Oct.
Maurer, G. F. J. Indiana D. A. 36:15 Jan.
May, R. R. J. Kansas D. A. 41:140-141 Oct.
Mayo, J. E. Texas D. J. 75:604 Nov.
McBride, D. J. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:66 July
McBride, F. P. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:72 May
McCann, G. C. Illinois D. J. 26:367-368 June
McCarthy, P. J. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.
McCarty, C. S. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:20 Jan.
McCord, H. H. J. Georgia D. A. 30:39 Jan.
McCullough, Hugh. Brit. D. J. 103:154 Aug. 20; 185 Sept. 3
McEwen, J. L. J. Kansas D. A. 41:139 Oct.
McGill, W. K., Jr. S. Carolina D. J. 15:91 May
McGovern, Edward. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:55 Mar.
McGraw, W. H. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.
McHenry, W. A. J. Nebraska D. A. 34:16 Dec.
McIntyre, Peter. J. Ontario D. A. 34:34 Jan.
McKay, D. A. P. J. Canad. D. A. 23:668 Nov.
McKeon, E. J. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:72 May
McKey, A. D. J. Indiana D. A. 36:22 Aug.-Sept.
McLaurin, L. B. I. Mississippi D. A. 13:17 July
McMeekin, J. D. S. Carolina D. J. 15:4 Dec.
McNutt, C. A. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 15:10 Apr.
McParland, F. J. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36: 20 Mar.; 13 Nov.
McParland, J. F. Iowa D. J. 43:166 June
McPhail, A. J. Detroit D. Bul. 26:14 Mar.
Meade, Mary Burnett. Illinois D. J. 26:298 May
Meador, J. R. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:Jan.; J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:220 Aug.
Mehaffey, L. W. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.
Merritt, S. A. E. J. Canad. D. A. 23:669 Nov.; J. Ontario D. A. 34:31 Dec.
Metivier, L. M. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:31 July
Meyer, David. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:26 July; Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 23:5 Dec.
Miller, B. T. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:15 Feb.; 13 Nov.
Miller, E. S. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:71 May
Miller, Harold. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:41 Apr.
Miller, M. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:159-160 July
Miller, O. J. Illinois D. J. 26:550 Aug.
Mills, E. C. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 15:10 portrait Feb.; Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 7:13 Feb.; 34 Apr.; J.A.D.A. 54: 416-417 portrait Mar.; J. Ohio D.A. 31:2-3 portrait Winter
Miner, W. C. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:18 Oct.
Minium, W. H. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:42 Apr.
Mizzel, D. B. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:73 May; J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:220-221 Aug.
Monch, T. A. J. Missouri D. A. 37:29 Dec.
Mondor, Alcide. J. Canad. D. A. 23:313 May
Moore, B. R. Brit. D. J. 102:437 May 21
Moore, C. P. J. Ontario D. A. 34: 35 Jan.
Moore, Roy. Contact Point 36:30 Oct.
Moore, W. D. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:15 May
Mordaunt, F. G. Brit. D. J. 103:469 Dec. 17
Morrill, E. E. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:18 Oct.
Morris, J. H. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 43:18 June
Morton, Alexander. Iowa D. J. 43:227 Aug.
Mosley, T. E. J. Missouri D A. 37:30 Aug.-Sept.
Mottaz, W. L. Washington Univ. D. J. 23:66 May
Muir, A. W. J. Canad. D. A. 23:425 July; J. Ontario D. A. 34:28 July

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Mullin, F. J. R. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:30 Jan.
Murray, C. A. Iowa D. J. 43:316 Dec.
Murstein, M. M. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:42 Apr.
Mustard, H. A. J. Canad. D. A. 23:109 Feb.; J. Ontario D. A. 34:29 Mar.
Muth, C. H. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.
Muxnall, H. A. J. Michigan D. A. 39:206 July-Aug.
Myers, G. L. Bur 58:9 Mar.
Nedrud, H. J. North-West Den. 36:136 Mar.
Neeley, B. W. J. Kentucky D. A. 9:40 Oct.
Neiley, P. L. J. Canad. D. A. 23:605 Oct.
Neilson, W. G. J. Canad. D. A. 23:668 Nov.
Nelson, C. W. North-West Den. 36:333 Sept.
Nelson, H. A. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 12:6 Mar.
Nelson, W. J. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:37 Jan.
Neumuller, E. J. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:42 Apr.
Newton, F. J. J. Indiana D. A. 36:27 Mar.; 23 May
Nickerson, F. L. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:37 Jan.
Nockow, R. H. New York State D. J. 23:290 June-July
Norris, N. S. J. Indiana D. A. 36:18 Oct.
Norwood, S. R. J. Louisiana D. A. 15:10 Winter
Nourse, H. F. Iowa D. J. 43:316 Dec.
Numbers, D. M. J. Kansas D. A. 41:140 Oct.
Oakes, Orville. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:160 July
O'Brien, G. E. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 43:19 Dec.
Ogle, Willard. J.A.D.A. 54:717 portrait May; Texas D. J. 75:255 May
Olafsson, O. J. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 33:37, 40 Mar. 15; Illinois D. J. 26:368 June; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 55: 29 Summer
Olson, Alfred. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 41:40 June
Olson, R. V. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:232 Nov.
O'Meara, A. E. New Zealand D. J. 53:43 Jan.
O'Meara, W. E. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D.A. 23:92 June
O'Neill, G. E. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:18 Oct.
O' Quinn, A. E. J. Georgia D. A. 30:35 Apr.
Ortman, M. J. New York J. Den. 27:330 Oct.
Oshlag, Joseph. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 43:18 June
Owen, F. B. Texas D. J. 75:322 June
Owen, J. C. J. Georgia D. A. 30:38 Jan.
Palansky, Morris. Alpha Omegan 51:178 Dec.; J. Canad. D. A. 23:733 Dec.
Palmer, A. B. A. Austral. D. J. 2:249 Aug.
Pan Kratz, P. J. J. Kansas D. A. 41:141-142 Oct.
Pangborn, E. E. Iowa D. J. 43:316 Dec.
Park, W. E. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 22 portrait Mar.
Parker, N. O. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:31 Oct.
Parks, M. M. J. Georgia D. A. 30:36 Apr.
Parrish, R. S. J. Indiana D. A. 36:11 Dec.
Parson, Ernest. J. Kentucky D. A. 9:36 Jan.
Patel, M. K. Brit. D. J. 102:38-39 Jan. 1; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:231 Dec. 1956; Iowa D. J. 43:7 Feb.; J.A.D.A. 54:104 portrait Jan.; J. All India D. A. 28:235-236 portrait Nov. 1956.
Patrick, W. M. S. Carolina D. J. 15:5 Dec.
Patterson, H. M. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:221 Aug.
Pattridge, M. O. North-West Den. 36:333 Sept.
Pavlik, J.J. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.
Pealer, W. W. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.
Pearcy, L. A. J. Indiana D. A. 36:11 Dec.
Pearson, T. A. Iowa D. J. 43:316 Dec.
Peck, A. J. Bur 58:9 Mar.
Peck, C. K. Iowa D. J. 43:7 Feb.; 112 Apr.
Pellett, F. N. Illinois D. J. 26:368 June
Perdue, Garnet. J. Ontario D. A. 34:34 Jan.
Perkin, J. G. J. Ontario D. A. 34:34-35 Jan.; Oral Health 46:1009 Dec. 1956.
Periman, Alan. Alpha Omegan 51:119 Sept.
Peters, M. E. J. Indiana D. A. 36:23 May
Phelan, G. W. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:66 July
Phillips, S. F. J. Missouri D. A. 37:31 Nov.
Pickerill, H. P. New Zealand D. J. 53:37 Jan.
Picton, A. T. Brit. D. J. 103:233 Sept. 17
Pivnick, Maurice. J. Canad. D. A. 23:48 Jan.; J. Ontario D. A. 34:32 Feb.; Alpha Omegan 51:21 Apr.
Ploss, E. O. New York State D. J. 23:397 Oct.
Pomije, W. A. North-West Den. 36:69 Jan.; 135-136 Mar.
Poole, H. H. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:33 Dec.
Porter, C. E. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:151-153 portrait Apr.
Posey, T. H. J. Kentucky D. A. 9:40 Oct.
Pradier, F. L. Brit. D. J. 102:344 Apr. 16
Prather, T. F. Contact Point 36:30 Oct.; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:452 Nov.-Dec.
Prewitt, Paul. Angle Orthodont. 27:118 portrait 68 Apr.
Price, A. B. J. Indiana D. A. 36:27 Apr.; 23 May
Price, W. B. W. Virginia D. J. 31:45 Apr.
Price, W. R. Arkansas D. J. 28:40 Sept.
Primas, H. R., Sr. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:20 Mar.; Pennsylvania D. J. 24:42 Apr.
Pritchard, G. B. Austral. D. J. 1:351 Dec. 1956.
Pruden, W.H. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 24:7 portrait Feb.; Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 18:5 portrait Feb.; J.A.D.A. 54:269 Feb.; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:42 Apr.
Putnam, L. L. Detroit D. Bul. 26:9 July
Putzman, S. D. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:18 Oct.
Raeder, E. G., Sr. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 42:18 Feb.
Rawlinson, James. Brit. D. J. 101:458 Dec. 18, 1956.
Rayman, F. W. North-West Den. 36:199 May
Raymond, A. C. Texas D. J. 75:255 May; 459 Aug.
Reade, A. P. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:73 May; J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:221-222 Aug.
Reardon, M. E. J. Kentucky D. A. 9:36, 36 portrait Jan.
Redden, G. B. J. Canad. D. A. 23:425 July
Redding, W. A. J. Mississippi D. A. 13:41 Apr.
Reeves, H. J. J. Georgia D. A. 30:38 Jan.
Reichard, H. C. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 1:8 Mar.
Reichel, William. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:38 Jan.
Reid, F. R. Austral. D. J. 2:176 June
Reig, Robert. J.A.D.A. 54:553 Apr.
Reisner, Leon, Sr. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 10:no paging, portrait Mar.
Rennie, W. J. Illinois D. J. 26:551 Aug.
Reock, E. C. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:66 July
Reynolds, R. A. Acad. Rev. 5:86 Jan.
Rice, J. S., Sr. Contact Point 35:217 Apr.
Richards, E. F. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:67 Jan.
Richards, J. L. North-West Den. 36:261 July
Richardson, B. A. J. Indiana D. A. 36:27 Mar.; 23 May
Richardson, C. E. Texas D. J. 75:496 Sept.
Richardson, E. L. Detroit D. Bul. 26:8 Oct.
Ries, William. J. Mississippi D. A. 13:41 Apr.
Rigsbee, M. W. J. Indiana D. A. 36:28 Apr.; 23 May

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Rinehart, R. J. J.A.D.A. 54:719-720 portrait May; J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:14 Apr.; 14-15, 18 portrait May; J. Kansas D. A. 41:68 May; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 55:29 Summer

Rini, Vincent. Bul. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 43:21 May; New York State D. J. 23:290 June-July

Riniker, John. Iowa D. J. 43:166-167 June

Ritchey, W. J. Iowa D. J. 43:7 Feb.

Ritter, C. L. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:37-38 Jan.

Ritter, G. A. J. Indiana D. A. 36:15 Jan.

Rix, R. H. Brit. D. J. 102:344 Apr. 16

Robb, H. A. J. Canad. D. A. 23:424 July; J. Ontario D. A. 34:28 July

Robb, Malcolm. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 28:103 Nov.

Robbins, I. G. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:19 Oct.

Robeson, Mary G. Illinois D. J. 26:676 Oct.

Robinson, A. C. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:17 Dec.; Pennsylvania D. J. 24:33 Dec.

Robinson, H. L. J. Louisiana D. A. 15:10 Winter

Robinson, R. H. J. Indiana D. A. 36:23 Aug.-Sept.

Robison, H. B. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:302-303 Apr.; J. Kansas D. A. 41: 70 May

Roche, W. F. J. Michigan D. A. 39:206 July-Aug.

Rochette, J. W. J. Canad. D. A. 23:313 May

Rockman, M. N. J. Canad. D. A. 23:733 Dec.; J. Ontario D. A. 34:21, 31 portrait Dec.

Roland, D. L. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:33 Dec.

Roosteuscher, E. R. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23: 59 Apr.; 92 June

Rosenberg, I. W. Illinois D. J. 26:676 Oct.

Rosenthal, Edward. New York J. Den. 27:248 June-July; New York State D. J. 23:289 June-July

Ross, D. N. J. Canad. D.A. 23:49 Jan.; J. Ontario D. A. 34:32 Feb.

Ross, G. H. J. Canad. D. A. 23:48-49 Jan.; J. Indiana D. A. 36:23 Feb.

Ross, W. R. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:72 May

Rossman, J. H. Oregon D. J. 26:9 portrait Jan.

Rourke, H. W. J. Canad. D. A. 23:425 July

Roush, R. R. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 15:11 Feb.

Rush, G. A., Sr. J. Mississippi D. A. 13:17 July

Russell, Lamar. J. Mississippi D. A. 13:41 Apr.

Ryan, C. A. W. Virginia D. J. 31:121 Oct.

Ryan, D. T. New York State D. J. 23:290 June-July

Ryan, E. P. R. Desmos 63:13 Jan.

Sadie, H. L. Brit. D. J. 101:458 Dec. 18, 1956.

Sadler, R. O. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:37 Jan.

Salsbury, A. A. New York J. Den. 27:214 May; New York State D. J. 23:289 June-July

Salyer, G. P. J. Kentucky D. A. 9:19 July

Samuel, B. B. Brit. D. J. 103:375-376 Nov. 19

Sandy, G. L. Illinois D. J. 26:367 portrait June

Scharff, E. U. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:68 Jan.

Schellenberger, W. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:195 Sept.

Schmidler, A. M. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:231 Nov.

Schroeder, G. M. Iowa D. J. 43:114 Apr.

Schroeder, G. P. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 28:16 Feb.

Schumacher, J. C. R. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 28: 23 Mar.; J. Missouri D. A. 37:24 Apr.

Schwartz, Paul. Alpha Omegan 51:20 Apr.

Scott, L. C. Iowa D. J. 43:316 Dec.

Sears, H. C. J. Indiana D. A. 36:23 Feb.

Sebolt, W. A. Iowa D. J. 43:114 Apr.

Seeman, G. F. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:354 portrait Oct.

Serum, M. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:195 Sept.

Sevier, C. A. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:150-151 portrait Apr.

Shamansky, Isaac. Alpha Omegan 51:21 Apr.

Sharlach, R. M. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 43:19 June; 18 Dec.

Shaughnessy, Lawrence. Illinois D. J. 26:676 Oct.

Shearer, William. Brit. D. J. 102:161, 164-165 Feb. 19

Shelledy, J. E. Iowa D. J. 43:266 Oct.

Sherwood, A. A. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:19 Oct.

Shoemaker, M. S. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:36 Jan.

Siefert, W. H. Washington Univ. D. J. 23:66 May

Silknitter, John. J. Canad. D A. 23:247 Apr.

Simkins, W. M. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:38 Jan.

Simmons, W. B. S. Carolina D. J. 15:3-4 portrait June

Singer, J. G. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 43:21 May

Singer, Morton. New York State D. J. 23:289 June-July

Skalmer, Morris. New York J. Den. 27:400 Dec.

Slack, A. E. J. Canad. D. A. 23:359 June

Smead, S. R. J. Indiana D. A. 36:11 Dec.

Smith, Abraham. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.

Smith, Dudley. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D.A. 23:92 June

Smith, J. F. J. Indiana D. A. 36:23 Feb.

Smith, J. H. Contact Point 36:30 Oct.

Smith, L. A. Arkansas D. J. 28:40 Sept.

Smithwick, D. T. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:38 Jan.; J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:222 Aug.

Snively, N. R. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:33 Dec.

Solomon, A. S. Alpha Omegan 51:178 portrait Dec.; J. Canad. D. A. 23:666 portrait Nov.

Southard, T. R. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 59:17-18 Oct.; J. Michigan D. A. 39:168 May

Southworth, F. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:160 July

Spence, W. A. J. Ontario D. A. 34:34 Jan.

Spielman, H. J. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:21 Apr.; Pennsylvania D. J. 24:33 Dec.

Spotts, W. B. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 28:41 May; J. Missouri D.A. 37:37 May; Washington Univ. D. J. 23:62, 66 May

Staples, E. F. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:42 Apr.

Starr, G. F. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 26:103 portrait Nov.

Steele, H. M. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:17 Dec.

Steffey, H. A. J. Missouri D. A. 37:37 May

Steigerwald, R. C. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:36 Jan.

Stephens, R. B. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 26:8 Oct.

Stetzer, J. J. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:23 portrait Nov.; Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 22: 18 portrait Oct.

Stevens, H. F. North-West Den. 36:334 portrait Sept.

Stevenson, C. E. Arkansas D. J. 28:30 June; Washington Univ. D. J. 23:66 May

Stinson, O. H. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:38 Jan.

Stish, H. E. North-West Den. 36:200 May

Stocker, A. D. Illinois D. J. 26:108 Feb.

Storie, D. Q. Iowa D. J. 43:167 June

Stratton, A. C. North-West Den. 36:136-137 Mar.

Strickland, H. T. J. Georgia D. A. 30:37 Apr.

Strickland, W. O. J. Georgia D. A. 31:21 Oct.

Stubbs, C. G. J. Missouri D. A. 37:23 Oct.

Stubbs, H. R. Brit. D. J. 102:251 Mar. 19

Stutenroth, C. E. North-West Den. 36:200 May; 262 July

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Sullivan, J. C. New York State D. J. 23:290 June-July
Swaab, L. L. Alpha Omegan 51:20 Apr.
Swartz, E. B. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:33 Dec.
Sweet, G. H. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 32: 7 Oct.; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:452 Nov.-Dec.
Taggart, Eleanor Ethel. Illinois D. J. 26: 368 June
Talley, F. W. Bul. Virginia D. A. 34:22 July
Tankard, J. A. J. Missouri D. A. 37:23 Oct.
Tate, L. H. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:873 Nov.
Tate, Walla. Illinois D. J. 26:298 May
Taylor, F. R. Brit. D. J. 102:85 Jan. 15
Taylor, G. E. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:37 Sept. 15
Taylor, J. E. J. Kentucky D. A. 9:19 July
Taylor, R. W. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36: 22 Sept.; Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.
Tessier, C. C. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:24 Jan.
Thogmorton, R. J. J. Missouri D. A. 37:30 Aug.-Sept.
Thompson, A. B. Iowa D. J. 43:114 Apr.
Thompson, C. M. Illinois D. J. 26:551 Aug.
Thorsness, G. C. North-West Den. 36:395 Nov.
Tidball, G. V. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:24 Nov.; Pennsylvania D. J. 24:33 Dec.
Toerne, A. E. Illinois D. J. 26:509 Aug.
Tomb, D. D. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 11:40 Feb.
Tomhave, E. J. G. North-West Den. 36:66 Jan.
Townsend, L. W. Brit. D. J. 103:329 Nov. 5
Trach, I. M. W. Virginia D. J. 31:96 July
Trainor, J. C. J. Canad. D. A. 23:605 Oct.
Travis, J.J. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 59:16-17 portrait Oct.; J. Michigan D. A. 39:72 Feb.
Trieff, Simon. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 43:20 Dec.
Tucker, W. L. New York State D. J. 23:397 Oct.
Tulkin, Irvin. J.D. Med.12:151 July; New York J. Den. 27: 248 June-July
Turner, J. E. S. Carolina D. J. 15:4 Nov.
Tyler, J. H., Jr. Texas D. J. 75:683 Dec.
Underman, Richard. J. Ohio D. A. 31:79 Spring
Van Fossan, L. H. J. Kansas D. A. 41:106 July
Van Steenberg, G. C. Illinois D. J. 26:414 July
Vance, R. J. J. Canad. D. A. 23:313 May; J. Ontario D. A. 34:27 June
Varker, R. L. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:232 Nov.
Veatch, H. C. Contact Point 35:190-192 portrait Mar.; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:78 Mar.-Apr.
Vedder, N. D. Illinois D. J. 26:107 portrait Feb.
Virostek, M. R. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36: 24 Nov.; Pennsylvania D. J. 24:33 Dec.
Waelde, F. F. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.
Wagner, C. R. J. Indiana D. A. 36:23 Aug.-Sept.
Waldron, Ralph. Ann. Den. 16:137 Dec.; Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 25:9 Nov.; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:41 Sept.
Walker, A. B. Bur 58:9 Mar.; J. Oklahoma D. A. 46: 24-25 portrait Jan.
Walker, F. M. J. Indiana D. A. 36:27 Mar.; 23 May
Wallace, Ernest. J. Canad. D. A. 23:109 Feb.
Wallace, J. R. J.A.D.A. 55:715-716 portrait Nov.
Walrath, G. D. Iowa D. J. 43:114 Apr.
Walton, A. H. J. Ontario D. A. 34:34 Jan.
Walton, P. B. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 31:13 Dec. 1956.
Warne, R. M. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:42 Apr.
Warnock, W. J. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:36 Jan.
Warshall, Harry. New York State D. J. 23:397 Oct.
Wasielewski, L. R. Illinois D. J. 26:414 July
Waterson, J. P. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:33 Dec.
Watros, R. A. Iowa D. J. 43:167 June
Watson, F. L. Illinois D. J. 26:414 July
Watson, O. C. J. Canad. D. A. 23:733 Dec.; J. Ontario D. A. 34:31 Dec.
Watson, S. R. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 41:37 Sept.
Watson, W. S. J. Canad. D. A. 23:733 Dec.
Weaver, H. D. J. Indiana D. A. 36:23 May
Webb, W. C. Baylor D.J. 6:9-10 portrait, Winter 1956-57.
Wehunt, E. S. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:222 Aug.
Weiner, Max. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 12:2 Mar.; New York J. Den. 27:172 Apr.; New York State D. J. 23:289 June-July
Weinmann, Isadore. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 24:16 Mar.; Bul. Newark D. Club. 30: no paging portrait Apr.; New York J. Den. 27:152 Apr.
Weinstein, Herman. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 31:14 Jan.
Weir, F. C. Apollonia 2:18, 1956-57.
Weissman, Eugene. New York J. Den. 27:330 Oct.
Weissman, Ralph. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 31:20 Nov.
Welch, F. M. J. Indiana D. A. 36:23 Feb.
Welkowitz, Harold. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 43:12 Mar.
Wells, B. S. W. Virginia D. J. 31:121 Oct.
Werrick, J. P. North-West Den. 36:395 Nov.
Wessel, E. J. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 26: 75 portrait Sept.
West, R. C. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:452 Nov.-Dec.
White, E. F. New York State D. J. 23:397 Oct.
Whitehead, M. S. J. Georgia D. A. 31:18-19 July
Whitney, R. M. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:35-36 Jan.
Wiatt, H. S. Bul. Virginia D. A. 34:22 July
Widdowson, T. W. Brit. D. J. 102:85 Jan. 15; 130 Feb. 5
Wigle, L. W. Detroit D. Bul. 26:13 Apr.; J. Michigan D. A. 39:206 July-Aug.
Wild, W. H. J. Nebraska D. A. 33:12 Mar.
Williams, J. B. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:42 Apr.
Williams, R. G. J. Missouri D. A. 37:23 Oct.
Willis, L. R. Iowa D. J. 43:114 Apr.
Wilson, C. B. J. Canad. D. A. 23:605 Oct.; J. Ontario D. A. 34:33 Nov.
Wilson, C. R. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.
Wilson, E. H. North-West Den. 36:137 Mar.
Wisehart, O. M. North-West Den. 36:396 Nov.
Witmer, E. A. Iowa D. J. 43:227 Aug.
Woelffer, John. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:16 Feb. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:66 Mar.
Wood, C.O. J. Canad. D. A. 23:312 May
Wood, E. N. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:40 Apr.
Wood, G. L. Illinois D. J. 26:675 Oct.
Yeater, H. U. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:35 Jan.
Yerger, H. C. Ann. Den. 16:137 Dec.; Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 23:2 Oct.
Yolken, Nathan. Alpha Omegan 51:21 Apr.
Yost, W. F. Arkansas D. J. 28:30 June
Young, A. C. J.A.D.A. 55:721 Nov.; Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:24 Nov.; Pennsylvania D. J. 24: 33 Dec.
Yungblut, D. C. J. Nebraska D. A. 33:12 Mar.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)
Zaves, H. R. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 43:20 Dec.
Zelinski, E. W. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:37 Jan.
Zellman, R. M. J. Michigan D. A. 39:72 Feb.
Zerdesky, C. A. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:44 Oct.
Zondagh, I. M. J. D. A. South Africa 12:76-77 Feb.
Zun, C. H. Illinois D. J. 26:551 Aug.
O'BRIEN, L. W. Value of a speech aid to the cleft palate individual. J. Missouri D. A. 37:8-14 Feb.
OBTURATORS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES
Bell, B. H. and Monk, R. D. Combined orthodontic-prosthetic appliance. New Zealand D. J. 53:138-139 July
Malson, T. S. Nonobstructing prosthetic speech aid during growth and orthodontic treatment. J. Pros. Den. 7:403-415 May
Museum (Baltimore Col. Den. Surg.) acquisitions. (Three replicas of obturators described by Pierre Fauchard) J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:8 Jan.
Nidiffer, T. J. and Shipmon, T. H. Hollow bulb obturator for acquired palatal openings. J. Pros. Den. 7:126-134 Jan.
O'Brien, L. W. Value of a speech aid to the cleft palate individual. J. Missouri D. A. 37:8-14 Feb.
Watt, D. M. Cleft palate in edentulous patients. Brit. D. J. 102:253-267 Apr. 2
White, J. G. Maxillofacial prosthesis. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-5, 27 Jan.
OBWEGESER, HUGO
and TRAUNER, RICHARD: See Trauner, Richard
OCCLUSION
See also Articulation and occlusion; Mandibular movements
Mills, J. R. E. Ideal dental occlusion in the Primates. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 56-69 disc. 70-71, 1955.
Stuart, C. E. and Stallard, Harvey. Diagnosis and treatment of occlusal relations of the teeth. Texas D. J. 75:430-435 portrait Aug.
balanced: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth
centric
Arbit, S. B. Occlusion. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23: 28-30 Mar.
Atwood, D. A. Cephalometric study of the clinical rest position of the mandible. Part II. The variability in the rate of bone loss following the removal of occlusal contacts. J. Pros. Den. 7:544-552 July
Bell, J. A. Centric occlusion and related terminology. Brit. D. J. 102:97-100 Feb. 5
Cohen, Sumner. Cephalometric study of rest position in edentulous persons: influence of variations in head position. J. Pros. Den. 7:467-472 July
Ford, W. B. Technic and occlusal form designed to produce stability in dentures. J.A.D.A. 54:213-225 Feb.
Kapur, K. K. and Yurkstas, A. A. Evaluation of centric relation records obtained by various techniques. J. Pros. Den. 7:770-786 Nov.
Moulton, G. H. Centric occlusion and the free-way space. J. Pros. Den. 7:209-215 Mar.
Posselt, Ulf and Bryan, W. J. Occlusal and rest positions of the mandible as recorded by cephalometric radiography and the gnatho-thesiometer. Odont. Revy 8:467-473 No. 4
Sharry, J. J. Concerning several thoughts prosthetic. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:280-300 Oct.
Silverman, M. M. Centric occlusion and jaw relations and fallacies of current concepts. J. Pros. Den. 7: 750-769 Nov.
Steele, W. C., Jr. Bite frame used to register centric relationship. D. Survey 33:1619-1622 Dec.
Werner, H. Is it possible with our methods of to day to determine the free way space? European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:239-248, 1956.
normal
Moore, A. W. Ideal versus adequate dental occlusion. J.A.D.A. 55:51-56 July
restoration to normal
Anderson, D. J. and Picton, D. C. A. Tooth contact during chewing. J. D. Res. 36:21-26 Feb.
Chestner, S. B. Considerations in the prescription of occlusal rehabilitation. J.A.D.A. 55:790-793 Dec.
Cohn, L. A. Integrating treatment procedures in occlusorehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 7:511-528 July
Elliott, John. Pictorial case history: bite rehabilitation. D. Technician 10:34-35 Apr.
Granger, E. R. Some new developments in restorative dentistry for the general practitioner. J. South. California D. A. 25:25-34 Sept.
Ingle, J. I. Determination of occlusal discrepancies. J. A.D.A. 54:6-24 Jan.
Lauritzen, A. G. Function, prime object of restorative dentistry; a definite procedure to obtain it. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 32:19-28 Sept.
Lewin, Arthur. Occlusal rehabilitation--an alternative to symptomatic treatment. J. D. A. South Africa 12:213-215 June
MacQueen, Don, et al. Under what circumstances should the mandible be placed in terminal hinge position in occlusal adjustment or restorative procedures? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 5:4-6 Mar.
Reeves, R. L. Is prophylactic occlusal adjustment a justifiable procedure? J. Periodont. 28:272-276 Oct.
Udis, E. L. and Udis, L. B. Occlusal and periodontal concept in oral rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 27:221-227 June-July
Weinberg, L. A. Occlusal equilibration in eccentric positions. New York State D. J. 23:310-312 Aug.-Sept.
traumatic: See also Articulation and occlusion--natural teeth; Periodontal disease
Alexander, P. C. Orthodontic procedures in periodontal therapy. J. Periodont. 28:46-48 Jan.
Bradley, R. E. Trauma from occlusion and its interrelationship to periodontia. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:297-302 portrait June
Cross, W. G. and Yuktanandana, I. Role of orthodontics in periodontal treatment. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:388-391 Aug.
Desai, D. M. "Occlusal trauma" in periodontology, its detection and correction. J. All India D. A. 29:172-174 Aug.
Friedman, S. S., Jr. Management of detrimental occlusal stresses in periodontal therapy. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:19-25 Jan.
Gerber, Albert. Role of occlusion and articulation in periodontal disease. Parodont. 11:12-20 Mar.

OCCLUSION--traumatic (Cont.)
Gratzinger, Max. Use of plate appliances in the treatment of periodontal trauma. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:12-18 Sept.
Hellgren, Allan. Association between crowding of the teeth and gingivitis. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:134-140, 1956.
Kerr, D. A. Pathology of traumatic temporomandibular arthritis produced by traumatic occlusion. J. D. Med. 12:190-192 Oct.
Kirk, W. S. Traumatic occlusion involving upper lateral incisor. J.A.D.A. 55:138 July
Kollar, J. A. Orthodontics in periodontics. J. Periodont. 28:64-65 disc. 65 Jan. Abstract
Mosch, P. G. Case report of periodontal traumatism. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:26-29 Jan.
Nisbet, T. G. Temporomandibular joint dysfunction in relation to occlusal dysfunction. S. Carolina D. J. 15:5-11 Mar.
Occlusal trauma and periodontitis. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 23:321-322 Aug.-Sept.
Peterson, L. N. and Oslar, R. E. Overbite adjustment in the adult dentition. J.A.D.A. 55:173-181 Aug.
Posselt, Ulf and Maunsbach, Olle. Clinical and roentgenographic studies of trauma from occlusion. J. Periodont. 28:192-196 July
Reeves, R. L. Is prophylactic occlusal adjustment a justifiable procedure? J. Periodont. 28:66 disc. 66-67 Jan. Abstract
Sanjana, M. K., et al. Overbite, overjet and periodontal disease of the central incisors amongst Indian male children and their correlationship. J. All India D. A. 29:147-152 July
Stahl, S. S., et al. Effects of vertical occlusal trauma on the periodontium of protein deprived young adult rats. J. Periodont. 28:87-97 Apr.
Weinberg, L. A. Occlusal equilibration in eccentric positions. New York State D. J. 23:310-312 Aug.-Sept.
Williams, C. H. Role of occlusal forces. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 28:200 July

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES AND HAZARDS
of dentistry: See also Health of dentist and subheadings
Frykholm, K. O. On mercury from dental amalgam. Its toxic and allergic effects and some comments on occupational hygiene. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15: 7-108 suppl. 22
manifested in mouth
Paul, W. H. Oral manifestations of occupational diseases. Contact Point 35:198-208 Apr.

OCHOA B., ANA. Action of saliva in the production of dental caries. D. Abs. 2:231 Apr.

OCHSENBEIN, CLIFFORD. Procedure for osseous resection. J. Periodont. 28:62-63 Jan. Abstract

OCKERSE, T. Incidence of gastrointestinal disorders in edentulous inmates in a work colony. D. Abs. 2:635 Oct.

and de JAGER, C. L. Dental caries produced in the vervet monkey. (A preliminary report) Brit. D. J. 102:93-96 Feb. 5

ODENHEIMER, K. New concept in the treatment and prevention of periodontoclasia. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7: 393-394 Sept.

ODONTALGIA
Grundy, J. R. History-taking for cases of toothache. Brit. D. J. 102:100-102 Feb. 5
Hill, P. K. Diagnosis and treatment of the toothache. J. South. California D. A. 25:21-31 June; Texas D. J. 75:302-310 portrait June
in aviation: See Altitude and aviation--dental conditions

ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA
Membership list, 1957. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:17-32 June
Reports of committees--1957. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:12-15 Dec.

ODONTOMA
Amer, Ayoub. Hard maxillary odontomas, surgery and diagnosis. Egyptian D. J. 3:34-40 Apr.
Antoni, A. A. and Booker, R. E. Maxillary odontome. J. Canad. D. A. 23:519-522 Sept.
Boyer, M. J. Compound odontoma of the superior maxilla. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:19-20 Jan.
Caridad, Maria Paz Flor. Complex composite odontoma. (Report of a case) J. Philippine D. A. 9:23-28 Sept. 1956.
Cook, H. P. Dilated composite odontome. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:258 May
Oehlers, F. A. C. Dens invaginatus (dilated composite odontome). Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 1204-1218 Nov.; 1302-1316 Dec.
Stoopack, J. C. Cystic odontoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:807-812 Aug.
Tebo, H. G. and Degnan, E. J. Compound composite odontoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:828-830 Aug.
Templeton, L. C. Compound odontoma. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:124-126 Apr.
Dentinoma. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:121-124 Apr.

ODONTOTOMY, PROPHYLACTIC: See Prophylactic odontotomy

OEHLERS, F. A. C. Electrolytic action related to metal bridge restorations in the treatment of jaw fractures. Brit. D. J. 102:494-498 June 18
Dens invaginatus (dilated composite odontome). Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1204-1218 Nov.; 1302-1316 Dec.

OESTERLING, B. W. Dental training for emergency care of mass casualties. D. Abs. 2:205-206 Apr.

HELLMAN, L. P. and LUDWICK, W. E.: See Hellman, L. P.

OFFERMANS, P. Revised orthodontic plate appliances. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:320-326, 1956.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT, DENTAL: See Equipment, dental

OFFICES, DENTAL
Bell, Brooks, et al. Office procedures, business management, office location, and associations and partnerships. A panel discussion. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:919-930 Dec.
Carnes, J. C. and Smith, L. R. Modern dental offices. Clinic designed with eye to future expansion. D. Survey 33:195-197 Feb.
Clayman, L. H. Modern dental office. Space no prerequisite for usefulness and beauty. D. Survey 33:1177-1180 Sept.

OFFICES, DENTAL (Cont.)
Close, Elizabeth S. To build or not to build? North-West Den. 36:353-354 Nov.
Dentist builds his office. North-West Den. 36:355-366 Nov.
Enzer, M. M. Burglars are bad patients. Oral Hyg. 47: 56-58 Oct.
Faulhaber, F. V. Air conditioning as a dental practice asset. Oral Hyg. 47:48-51 Apr.
Fitts, W. E. Exodus from Main Street brings advantages. D. Survey 33:1650-1652 Dec.
Fitz-Henry, D. F. Modern dental offices. A little bit of the Old West in Illinois. D. Survey 33:1488-1490 Nov.
Gilbert, B. W. Modern dental office. Residence converted with minimum of remodeling. D. Survey 33:342-345 Mar.
Grün, L. Ultraviolet rays and diethylene glycol in the disinfection of the air in medical and dental offices. D. Abs. 2:507 Oct.
Gumbrell, Tom. Dentist adopts Arizona theme. (Dale F. Fitz-Henry) Oral Hyg. 47:61-63 Mar. Reprint
Harris, J. M., Jr. Modern dental offices. Oklahoma dentist designs building to fit needs. D. Survey 33:58-60 Jan.
Himmelfarb, Sylvia. Reception room impressions--and restorations. Oral Hyg. 47:52-55 Feb.
Jeffrey, J. E. L. Colour in dentistry. Austral. D. J. 1:321-325 Dec. 1956; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:237-238 Dec. 1956.
Jennings, V. R. Organization of a modern dental practice. Austral. D. J. 2:200-210 Aug.
Jordan, Justus. Dental office personnel. D. Students' Mag. 35:18-21 Mar.
Levy, S. J. Crowded reception room: a stumbling block to progress. Oral Hyg. 47:56-59 July
Mellach, M. M. and Mellach, Dona Z. Unusual home and office combination. A. S. Halperin. Oral Hyg. 47: 42-44 Oct.
Miller, I. F. New York dentist seeks right psychological atmosphere. D. Survey 33:784-786 June
Modern dental offices. Offices for specialists owned by oral surgeon. D. Survey 33:1329-1332 Oct.
1956 survey of dental practice. V. Size of the dental office; insurance held by the dentist. J.A.D.A. 54:385-391 Mar.
Pellegrino, N. J. No need to be confined to a chair in dental practice!! Tufts D. Outlook 30:5-6 Spring
Salvatore, A. C. Modern dental offices. Old building becomes wise investment. D. Survey 33:920-922 July
Sheldon, P. W. and Holcomb, J. E. Modern dental office. Minnesota clinic deviates from conventional design. D. Survey 33:494-496 Apr.
Travascio, M. Prepare an inventory of your office. Oral Hyg. 47:53-55 June
Weinstock, S. S. Bungalow office tailored to small city practice. D. Survey 33:1041-1044 Aug.

OGATA, YOSHINDO
and MORI, MASAHIKO: See Mori, Masahiko

OGDEN, I. W. Central needle sterilization. D. Abs. 2:329 June

OGILVIE, A. L.
DILLE, J. M.; GOGERTY, J. H. and STRAND, H. A.: See Gogerty, J. H.

OGLE, WILLARD. Eyes of Texas--and the nation, are upon us. (Kellogg Foundation grant to New Mexico) (Ed.) New Mexico D. J. 7:9 Nov. 1956. Reprint
Direction markers misplaced. North-West Den. 36:96 Mar.
Honored by the American Association of Dental Editors. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:8-9 portrait 1956.
Personal tributes from his colleagues. Texas D. J. 75: 244-248 portrait May

O'HEARN, W. J. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:41 portrait Apr.

OHIO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
91st general meeting. J. Ohio D. A. 31:4-23 Winter
Robinson, H. B. G. (Compiled by) 91st annual meeting report. J. Ohio D. A. 30:157-189 Autumn 1956.
Steffel, V. L. President's address. J. Ohio D. A. 30:157-163 Autumn 1956.

OHME, H. E. Lister Hill. (Biographical sketch) Alabama D. Rev. 5:5-7 portrait on cover May

OJHA, G. D. Social service work of dental wing of 21 Medical Coy, NCC at the combined cadre and social service camp, Santiniketan. J. All India D. A. 29:176-178 Aug.

O'KEEFE, MAURICE. Committee on dental health education--Mississippi Den. Assn. J. Mississippi D. A. 13:18-20 Jan.

OKINAWA: See Dentistry--in Okinawa

OKLAHOMA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Directory of members, 1957-1958. J. Oklahoma D. A. 47: 31-37 July

OLANO, OMAR. Diet and dental caries. D. Abs. 2:184-185 Mar.

OLD AGE SECURITY
for dentists: See also Dentists--retirement home for; Economics--dental--taxes; Social Security Act
Arkin, Joseph. Pension plan for the dentist. Oral Hyg. 47:45-47 May
Tax deductible pension funds for dentists. Oral Hyg. 47:56-57 Dec.
Lymester, John. Provision for old age. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:147 Jan.
Morrey, L. W. Voluntary pension plans for dentists. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:700-701 May
Pedersen, M.C. It's later than it's ever been. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:8-16, 22 Mar.
Retirement--health, interests, income. (Ed.) D. Survey 33:334-336 Mar.
Security for professional persons. (Argentina) D. Abs. 2:740 Dec.
Woehler, J. L. At our age. J. South. California D. A. 25: 29-33 Jan.

OLDFATHER, R. H. Estimation of the sum of the widths of unerupted mandibular cuspid, first bicuspid, and second bicuspid. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:788-789 Oct. Abstract

OLDFIELD, H. M. Use of the surveyor. D. Technician 10:51-53 June

OLECH, ELI. Median mandibular cysts. Clinical and histologic report of two cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:69-74 Jan.

OLIET, SEYMOUR
SORIN, SOLOMON and BROWN, HARRY. Temperature analysis of thermostatically controlled root canal sterilizers. I.A.D.R. 35:34 Abstract

OLIGODONTIA: See Anodontia
OLIN, M. J. Continuous intravenous sedation: its applicability in the dental office. J. Oral Surg. 15:286-288 Oct.
Pitfalls in alveoplasty. Tufts D. Outlook 30:5-6 Summer
OLIN, W. H.
LIERLE, D. M. and HUFFMAN, W. C. Rehabilitation of patients with clefts of lip and/or palate. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:592 Oct.
OLIVER, O. A. History of the American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:454-459 June
Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award, 1957. E. L. Johnson. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:598-601 reply 602-603 portrait Aug.
Receives the T. Gibson Hobbs Award and the Albert H. Ketcham Award. J.A.D.A. 55:110 July
Receives Thompson-Gibson-Hobbs Memorial Award for 1957. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:473 June
OLSEN, E. J. Method of drying the mouth without the use of a rubber dam. D. Digest 63:13-15 Jan.
OLSON, J. R.
and HOPKINS, J. A.: See Hopkins, J. A.
OLSON, J. V. The dean...his school. (University of Texas Dental Branch) Texas D. J. 75:599-600 portrait Nov.
OLVEN, S.
FALKMER, S. and HERBERTS, G.: See Falkmer, S.
OMAHA DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Membership, 1957. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:10-12 Sept.
O'MALLEY, J. J. Experimental partial pulpotomy in the rat incisor. I.A.D.R. 34:12-13, 1956. Abstract
OMAN, C. R. Ultrasonic cavity preparation. J.A.D.A. 55:795-803 Dec.
OMATA, R. R.
and DISRAELY, M. N. Selective medium for oral fusobacteria. I.A.D.R. 34:45, 1956. Abstract
OMNELL, KARL-AKE. Quantitative roentgenologic studies on changes in mineral content of bone in vivo. Odont. Revy 8:422-428 No. 3; ORCA 4:268-274
O'NEILL, G. L. Endodontic therapy and root resection. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:17-19 July
ONLAYS
Le Huche, Rene. Wedge onlay: its technic and indication. D. Abs. 2:658-660 Nov.
surgical
Smith, A. E. and Robinson, Marsh. Stainless steel bone onlay splints for immobilization of displaced condylar fractures--a new technic: report of three cases, one of ten years' duration. J. Oral Surg. 15: 164-172 Apr.
OPEN BITE
See also Mandible and maxilla--resection; Orthodontic treatment--open bite
OPENING THE BITE: See Bite--opening
OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE
Cohen, M. M. Dentist in the hospital operating room. J. Den. Children 23:201-203, 4th quart. 1956.
Duprey, L. E., Jr. Throat packs. Tufts D. Outlook 30:7 Spring
Kleine, H. O. and Winck, H. Prevention of explosions in operating rooms. D. Abs. 2:244-245 Apr.
Mallett, S. P. Prevention of instrument accidents in oral operations. D. Clin. N. America p. 489-501 July
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY
See also various operative procedures, i.e. Cavities--preparation; Fillings and filling materials, etc.
Album, M. M. Significance of general anesthesia in operative dentistry. J. Den. Children 23:203-204, 4th quart. 1956.
Boyd, D. A. Symposium on new developments in operative dentistry. D. Clin. N. America p. 1-184 Mar.
Caronia, V., et al. Operative techniques. New York J. Den. 27:313 Oct. Abstract
Morrey, L. W. In striving to better, we often mar that which is well. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:83 Jan.
Sherman, Harold. Progress review: operative dentistry, dental materials. New York State D. J. 23:467-472 Dec.
Stebner, C. M. Challenge of operative dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 25:20-25 Mar.; Arizona D. J. 3:62-67 portrait June
VanLeeuwen, M. J. Areas of recent development in operative dentistry. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:18-20, 27 Oct.
for children: See Children, Dentistry for--operative procedures
instruments
Anthony, Ruth L. Something about the "Vacudent." Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:211 portrait Mar.
Armbrecht, E. C. and Nayan, T. M. Case report of dental burr in mandible. W. Virginia D. J. 31:119-120 Oct.
Berman, Herbert. Observations on the development of rotary high speed dental instruments. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:9-10, 20 Apr.
Bönigk, Walter. Broaches with nylon handles. D. Abs. 2:73 Feb.
Butt, B. G., et al. Ultrasonic removal of tooth structure. 1. A histopathologic evaluation of pulpal response in monkeys after ultrasonic cavity preparation. J.A.D.A. 55:32-36 July
Charbeneau, G. T., et al. Profile characteristics of cut tooth surface developed by rotating instruments. J. D. Res. 36:957-966 Dec.
Compressed air dental drill--demonstration at the 30th International Dental Session, Paris. Pakistan D. Rev. 7:22, 33 Jan.
Crawford, W.H. Thermodynamics in cavity preparations. North-West Den. 36:296-304 Sept.
Dietz, V. H. Principles of the speed-precision techniques in endodontics. Arizona D. J. 3:6-8 portrait Mar.
Doerr, R. E. Principles associated with the use of high speed rotary instruments. D. Clin. N. America p. 19-30 Mar.
Gates, J. G. High speed operative equipment. D. Survey 33:763-764 June
Graitcer, D. L. New carbide bur design. D. Survey 33: 616-618 May
Hartley, J. L. Cavity preparation by ultrasonic versus rotary instrumentation: in vitro cutting effectiveness and heat production. D. Abs. 2:464-465 Aug.
Hartley, J. L., et al. Cutting characteristics of dental burs as shown by high-speed photomicrography. D. Abs. 2:323-326 June
Hartley, J. L., et al. Methods for evaluation of rotating diamond-abrasive dental instruments. J.A.D.A. 54: 637-644 May

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY--instruments (Cont.)
Hartness, J. D. Practical high speed. S. Carolina D. J. 15:5-9 Aug.
Henninger, Arthur. Straight and right angle handpieces with ball bearings for dental practice. D. Abs. 2: 452 Aug.
Herzberg, Fred. Critical analysis of pain incidence during 1,508 operative procedures with rotating instruments. J.A.D.A. 55:515-521 Oct.
High speed equipment low maintenance factors. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 21:185-186 May
High speeds. (Ed.) Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:21-22 July
Ingraham, Rex. Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Part III: an evaluation of recent progress in the field of increased speeds and modern instrument design. J. Pros. Den. 7:833-836 Nov.
Jeanneret, Max. Deeply anchored inlays and "isodromy." D. Abs. 2:565-566 Sept.
Jensen, J. R. High speed instrumentation. A critical evaluation. PDM p. 3-25 May
Kilpatrick, H. C. Evaluation of high speed rotational equipment. A progress report. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 21:183-184 May
Evaluation of rotational high speed and coolant equipment for speeds up to 200,000 R. P. M. A progress report. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:7-16 July
Problems and solutions in high speed dentistry. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:20 Oct.
Lammie, G. A. Measurement of surface roughness of teeth cut by rotary dental instruments. Brit. D. J. 103:242-245 Oct. 1
LaPorte, E. J. What price high speed? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:241-242 portrait Apr.
Leach, J. B. and Leach, R. B. Better dentistry--faster. Austral. D. J. 2:1-5 Feb.
Marmasse, A. Are excavators obsolete? D. Abs. 2:388-389 July
Marsland, E. A. and Shovelton, D. S. Effect of cavity preparation on the human dental pulp. Brit. D. J. 102:213-222 Mar. 19
McEwen, R. A. High speed preparations. D. Clin. N. America p. 31-42 Mar.
Mitchell, D. F. and Jensen, J. R. Preliminary report on the reaction of the dental pulp to cavity preparation using an ultrasonic device. J.A.D.A. 55:57-63 July
New air-turbine hand-piece. Brit. D. J. 102:85 Jan. 15
Norlen, I. Air-driven dental handpiece with manual speed control. D. Abs. 2:595-596 Oct.
"Dentalair unit." Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:199-212 Aug.
Ostner, H. Electronically controlled unit combining engine and handpieces for dental practice. D. Abs. 2:452-453 Aug.
Rankine-Wilson, R. W. Tungsten carbide bur. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:242-243 Dec. 1956.
Report on care of the newer high-speed handpieces and contra-angles. (Ed.) D. Digest 63:415 Sept.
Rigas, T. J., et al. Life function of dental burs and C. correlation. I.A.D.R. 34:80, 1956. Abstract
Rigas, T. J., et al. Some effects of coolants on the mechanism of cutting with dental burs. I.A.D.R. 35:108 Abstract
Seltzer, Samuel. Dental pulp reactions to full crown preparations. Bul. Newark D. Club 30:no paging May
Swardlow, Herbert and Stanley, H. R., Jr. Human pulpal reactions following 30,000 r.p.m. preparations with and without coolants. I.A.D.R. 35:31-32 Abstract
Symposium question: what is your evaluation of higher speeds in dentistry? Oral Health 47:141-142 Feb.; 237, 240 Mar.
Tascher, P. J. New device for coolant control. New York State D. J. 23:374-378 Oct.
Weiss, Jean. Notes on high speed technique. Bul. Tri-County D. Soc. 5:no paging June
Zach, Leo, et al. Thermogenetic effect of ultrasonic cavity preparation. New York State D. J. 23:123-127 Mar.
Effect of ultrasonic operative procedures on the developing dentition. I.A.D.R. 35:71-72 Abstract
OPINSKY, J. S.
FISHER, A. K.; BELDING, J. H. and SPINELLA, D. I. Relation of tooth development to the oxygen quotient of normal bovine dental pulp. I.A.D.R. 35:30 Abstract
OPPENHEIM, ALBIN. Orthodontic profiles by S. R. Atkinson. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:46-51 portrait Jan.
OPPENHEIM, MAX. Observations and comments on the meeting of the American Academy of Gold Foil Operators. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:13-15 Jan.
ORAL FLORA: See Bacteriology--oral
ORAL HYGIENE
See also Toothbrushes and toothbrushing technic
Caldwell, R. C., et al. Technique for studying the clearance of carbohydrates from the interproximal spaces. I.A.D.R. 35:92-93 Abstract
Klein, Gustav. Silver toothpick with safety action. D. Abs. 2:372 June
Kluczka, Josef. Elimination of calculus with chemicals. D. Abs. 2:372 June
McCauley, H. B. and Frazier, T. M. Relation of oral hygiene to tooth decay. I.A.D.R. 35:82 Abstract
Over 1/4 billion dollars spent on oral hygiene products. J. Florida D. Soc. 28:12-13 Nov.
Oxar, C. E. How much does your patient know about oral hygiene? J. Florida D. Soc. 28:8-10 June-July
Walsh, J. P. Prevention of dental caries through oral cleanliness. J. All India D. A. 28:241-246 Dec. 1956.
ORAL PATHOLOGY: See Pathology--oral
ORAL SCREEN: See Malocclusion--habits as factors; See also Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.
ORAL SEPSIS
See also Focal infection
Box, H. K. Recent developments in the concept of oral sepsis. J. Ontario D. A. 34:4-8 Mar.; correction 42 Apr.
ORAL SURGERY
Arenas, M. P. Medical-dental teamwork in oral surgery. J. Philippine D. A. 9:4-7 Nov. 1956.
Armbrecht, E. C. Hospital dentistry institute workshop reports. W. Virginia D. J. 31:116-118 Oct.
Cimring, Harry. Oral surgery for Acanthodoras. D. Survey 33:1629-1630 Dec.

ORAL SURGERY (Cont.)
Cooley, F. H. and Haberman, Sol. Use of antibiotics for the prevention of bacteremia following oral surgery. J. D. Res. 36:294-303 Apr.
Douglas, B. L. Progress review: oral surgery. New York State D. J. 23:489-490 Dec.
Fickling, B. W. Oral surgery involving the maxillary sinus. Brit. D. J. 103:199-214 Sept. 17
FitzGerald, L. M. Specialties in dentistry with special reference to oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 55:545-549 Oct.
Hale, M. L. Practical oral surgery for the general dentist. Texas D. J. 75:490-495 portrait Sept.
Henderson, Gilbert. Surgical incisions and procedures. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:246-248 Dec. 1956.
Henny, F. A. Research in oral surgery. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 15:80 Jan.
Hinds, E. C. and Arnim, S. S. Use of cultured calf bone paste in oral surgery. I.A.D.R. 35:90 Abstract
Johnson, J. H. Fundamental steps in oral surgery. J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-11 Feb.; 11-16 Mar.; 18-23 June
Modern concept of the fundamentals of surgical practice. Illinois D. J. 26:349-358, 387-392 June; Lebanese D. Mag. 8:21-43 Oct.
Lynch, D. F. Are you interested in the definition of oral surgery? Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4: 7-8 June-July
Matthews, G. W. Newer concepts in oral surgery. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:5-7, 30-32 portrait July 1
Meyer, Irving and Waldron, C. A. Clinical pathological conference. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:175-192 Feb.
Rankow, R. M. Surgical management of acute infections of the oral and neck regions. New York State D. J. 23:5-8 Jan.; Alpha Omegan 51:96-99 portrait Sept.
Shira, R. B. Common problems in exodontia and oral surgery. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:174-185 July; J. South. California D. A. 25:21-29 Oct.
Szmyd, Lucian. Oral surgery complications caused by flight. D. Digest 63:401-403 Sept. Abstract
White, G. W. Geriatric problems in oral surgery. J. Louisiana D. A. 15:3-7 portrait Fall
as adjunct in orthodontic treatment: See Orthodontic treatment--surgery as adjunct
diagnosis: See Diagnosis--oral surgery
education: See Education, dental--oral surgery
history
Thoma, K. H. History of oral surgery (the oldest specialty of dentistry). Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1-10 Jan.
instruments
Heslop, I. H. Sucker and dental handpiece holder for attachment to the operating table. Brit. D. J. 102: 136-138 Feb. 19
relation to prosthetics: See Dentures--surgical preparation for
sutures and suturing
Allen, N. E. Suture instrument. D. Digest 63:158-159 Apr.
Carr, J. A. Ending the continuous suture. D. Digest 63: 354-355 Aug. Reprint
Tongue lacerations. J. Oral Surg. 15:258 July
ORBAN, B. J. Periodontics for the general practitioner--his responsibility in maintenance of periodontal health. J. South. California D. A. 25:20-24 Apr.; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:11-14, 26-27 portrait Aug. 1
(Edited by) Oral histology and embryology. (Book rev.) Austral. D. J. 2:105-106 Apr.; J. Canad. D. A. 23: 295 May; J.A.D.A. 55:452 Sept.; Illinois D. J. 26: 789-790 Dec.
CLAUS, E. C. and ESTEP, J. T.: See Claus, E. C.
RITCHEY, BERYL and MENDENHALL, ROBERT: See Ritchey, Beryl
OREGON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Roster of members, 1957. Oregon D. J. 26:11-18 Mar.
ORFANOS, MINNIE. New "beauty" treatments for reception room magazines. Illinois D. J. 26:11-12, 54 Jan.
ORIHASHI, YUKICHI. Studies on the mottled teeth observed in the mountain area of the eastern part of Aichi prefecture. D. Abs. 2:116 Feb.
ORINGER, M. J. Safeguarding biopsy by use of electronic electrosurgery. J. Oral Surg. 15:129-137 Apr.
ORLAY, H. G.
and CASTAGNOLA, L.: See Castagnola, L.
ORLOWSKI, FRANCIS
and MATY, GEORGE: See Maty, George
ORMSBY, S. Hypnosis, a working hypothesis. U.C.H.D.J. 20: 2-3 Summer
O'ROURKE, W. F.
SIEVERT, H. W.; PHILLIPS, P. H.; TAKETA, F. and PERDUE, H. S.: See Taketa, F.
ORR, J. A.
and DOUGLAS, A. S. Tooth extraction in hemophiliac patients. D. Abs. 2:684
ORSECH, G. E. Case report. (Anomaly of four completely formed, typical upper permanent "central" incisors) J. Den. Children 24:106-107, 2nd quart.
ORTHODONTIA: See Orthodontics; See also Malocclusion
ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, MATERIALS, ETC.
Angelman, J. Fixation of auxiliary orthodontic springs without welding or soldering. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:302-312, 1956.
New apron spring. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8: 51-52 Oct.
Bell, B. H. and Monk, R. D. Combined orthodontic-prosthetic appliance. New Zealand D. J. 53:138-139 July
Benford, J. M. and Huggett, R. Bimler appliance. D. Technician 10:4-5 Jan.
Boone, G. N. Chrome alloy and its adaption to a molar band technique. J. Den. Children 24:45-48, 1st quart.
Breakspear, E. K. Auxiliary springs for retraction of canines. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 141-143, 1955.
Buchin, I. D. Appraisal of the effect of the edgewise arch appliance in modifying the dentofacial profile. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:801-818 Nov.
Cementing materials. Austral. D. J. 1:336 Dec. 1956.
Dewel, B. F. Indications and technique of the edgewise appliance in serial extraction procedures. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:84-107, 1956.
Engel, F. New type of clasp for partial dentures and orthodontic plates. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7: 346-349 July
Feldman, E. W. Speech articulation problems associated with placement of orthodontic appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:137-138 Feb. Abstract
Gillman, M. B. Posterior wrapped lateral spring. D. Survey 33:38-39 Jan.

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, MATERIALS, ETC. (Cont.)

Gillman, M. B. (Cont.)
Longitudinal torque spring. D. Survey 33:1158-1160 Sept.
Gould, I. E. Mechanical principles in extraoral anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:319-333 May
Granerus, Ragnar. New Granerus' front bracket for twin arch technique. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32: 349-353, 1956.
Halden, J. R. Report on the edgewise appliance. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:86-94 Nov.
Heath, John. New apparatus for retracting prominent maxillary labial segment teeth. Austral. D. J. 2: 159-160 June
Hoeflmayer, A. New alveolar base retractor. D. Abs. 2:330-331 June
Huddart, A. G. Lingual appliance for mesiodistal tooth movement. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 139-140, 1955.
Ketterhagen, Donald. Taking a second look at headcap treatment. Angle Orthodont. 27:93-97 Apr.
King, E. W. Cervical anchorage in Class II, Division 1 treatment, a cephalometric appraisal. Angle Orthodont. 27:98-104 Apr.
Knowles, C. C. Orthodontic band stretcher. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:95-96 Dec. 1956.
Some physiological aspects of orthodontic appliances. D. Technician 10:12-13 Feb.
Merle-Beral, J. Orthodontic articulator for the construction of inclined planes. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:318-319, 1956.
Mills, J. R. E. Modifications of standard orthodontic appliances. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:208-209 Mar.
Offermans, P. Revised orthodontic plate appliances. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:320-328, 1956.
Perlow, Jack. Simple orthodontic chrome steel appliance for the treatment of jaw fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:23-27 Jan.
Petrik, Leopold. Possibilities and limitations of orthodontic treatment with activators. D. Abs. 2:435-437 July
Ponitz, P. V. Relative importance of appliances in orthodontic therapy. J.A.D.A. 55:488-492 Oct.
Rehak, Rudolf. Possibilities and limitations of functional orthodontic appliances. D. Abs. 2:530-532 Sept.
Shanley, L. M. Orthodontics for the general practitioner, the Pollock fixed-removable appliances. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:39-42, 1956.
Shapiro, Everett. Current concepts and clinical applications of the edgewise arch mechanism. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:174-191 Mar.
Sieberth, Paul. Stretching of the jaw as an aid in the treatment of closed bite. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:341-342, 1956.
Skinner, E. W. and Kemler, E. A. Effect of low temperature heat treatment on the physical properties of orthodontic wire. I.A.D.R. 34:89-90, 1956. Abstract
Sleichter, C. G., Jr. Some effects of the occlusal guide plane in the treatment of Class II, Division 1 malocclusions. A cephalometric and laminagraphic study of treated cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:83-89 Feb.
Stoft, W. E. Fracture reduction by orthodontic therapy. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:107-109 portrait Dec.
Tylman, S. D. Use of the bite plate as a pre-restorative measure. J. Canad. D. A. 23:134-140 Mar.
Weber, F. N. Some clinical applications of the modified Johnson twin arch wire technique. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:90-102 Feb.
Weise, Walter. New method for construction of orthodontic activators. D. Abs. 2:23-24 Jan.
Wilson, W. L. Use of the labio-loop-lingual appliance in Class III and deficiency cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:819-847 Nov.

ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS

Ballard, C. F. Symposium on Class II Division 1 malocclusion. I. Morphology in relation to treatment planning. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:269-286 May
Berger, H. Constitutional approach to differential diagnosis. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:103-118 disc. 171-175, 1955.
Bjerin, Rolf. Comparison between the Frankfort horizontal and the sella turcica--nasion as reference planes in cephalometric analysis. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:1-12 Mar.
Blenkner, R. C. Electromyographic comparison of excellent anatomic occlusion subjects and Angle Class III subjects. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:144 Feb. Abstract
Bolton, L. L. Anterior open-bite as related to condyle-gonion height and hypoesthesia. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:875 Nov. Abstract
Burstone, C. J. Comparison of malocclusion and acceptable integumental profiles. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 144-145 Feb. Abstract
de Coster, L. Contribution to the study of biomorphology in relation to diagnosis and etiopathogenesis. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:189-190, 1955.
Dockrell, R. B. Tooth sizes in Irish (Aran Island) families. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:200-216 disc. 216, 1956.
Duyzings, J. A. C. Relationship of the lower jaw to the human body, especially to the vertebrae of the cervical region. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:293-294, 1955.
Elsasser, W. A. Cephalometric method for the linear analysis of the human profile. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:192-209 Mar.
Gugny, Georges. Contribution to the study of biomorphology in relation to diagnosis and etiopathogenesis. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:183-185, 1955.
Gwynne-Evans, E. and Tulley, W. J. Clinical types. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 159-170 disc. 170-172, 1955.
Hamilton, D. C. Study of the angular relationships of the sella nasion and Frankfort planes to one another and to the facial plane of the skull. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:143 Feb. Abstract
Henry, R. G. Classification of Class II, Division 1 malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 27:83-92 Apr.
Hillblom, Robert. Simple method of making acrylic demonstration models. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:313-314, 1956.
Hixon, E. H. and Meredith, H. V. Appraisal of two relationships proposed for use in orthodontic diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:286-290 Apr.

ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS (Cont.)

Hopkins, S. C. and Hopkins, S. C., Jr. Orthodontic perception. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 32:30-31 Sept.

Hovell, J. H. Cephalometric appraisal in orthodontics with special regard to statistical methodology. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:155-170 disc. 171-175, 1955.

Howes, A. E. Arch width in the premolar region--still the major problem in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:5-31 Jan.

Korkhaus, G. Diagnosis in dento-maxillo-facial orthopedics. Internat. D. J. 7:155-188 June

Lamons, F. F. Developmental supervision of occlusion. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:81-85 Nov.

Lubowitz, A. H. Macrognathia: diagnosis, treatment and cephalometric appraisal. Angle Orthodont. 27:52-60 Jan.

Lundström, Anders. Clinical significance of profile X-ray analysis. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:190-198, 1955.

Lusterman, E. A. Cephalometric appraisal of dento-facial changes in clinical orthodontics. New York J. Den. 27:25-26 Jan. Abstract

Margolis, H. I. Cephalometrics: abstract or an applied science in clinical orthodontics. Alpha Omegan 51:88-95 Sept.

McGovern, T. J. Comparison of the relation of the maxillary first permanent molar to the sella nasion plane among normal, Class II, Division 1, and Class III cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:713 Sept. Abstract

Moorrees, C. F. A., et al. Mesiodistal crown diameters of the deciduous and permanent teeth in individuals. J. D. Res. 36:39-47 Feb.

Longitudinal study of changes in arch length, breadth and circumference. I.A.D.R. 35:85-86 Abstract

Moyers, R. E. Recent advances in orthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:188-189 Sept. Abstract

Muxj, Edmondo. Possibilities of statistical methodology to solve the present crisis in orthodontics. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:24-54 disc. 171-175, 1955.

Muxj, Edmondo, et al. Constitutional classification of the craniofacial skeletal types, as the point of departure for new concepts on the aetiology, diagnosis and prognosis of dento-facial anomalies. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:58-80 disc. 171-175, 1955.

Neff, C. W. Size relationship between the maxillary and mandibular anterior segments of the dental arch. Angle Orthodont. 27:138-147 July

Nicol, W. A. Relationship of the lip line to the incisor teeth. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 75-80 disc. 80-81, 1955.

Oldfather, R. H. Estimation of the sum of the widths of unerupted mandibular cuspid, first bicuspid, and second bicuspid. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:788-789 Oct. Abstract

Picard, P. J. Tweed method of cephalometrics as an aid in diagnosis and treatment. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:230-233, 1955.

Pogrel, H. Modification of an apparatus for teaching orthodontics. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:341-343 July

Poulton, D. R. Facial esthetics and angles. Angle Orthodont. 27:133-137 July

Method of relating facial esthetics to cephalometric angular measurements. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:712 Sept. Abstract

Ricketts, R. M. Planning treatment on the basis of the facial pattern and an estimate of its growth. Angle Orthodont. 27:14-37 Jan.

Riedel, R. A. Analysis of dentofacial relationships. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:103-119 Feb.

Sarnäs, K. V. Correlation analysis in growth studies--a pilot study. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32: 156-163, 1956.

Sassouni, Viken. Position of the maxillary first permanent molar in the cephalofacial complex. A study in three dimensions. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:477-510 July

Schwarz, M. A. Teleroentgenography in orthodontics. D. Abs. 2:583-584 Oct.

Scott, J. H. Variability of the cranio-facial skeleton. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:83-102 disc. 171-175, 1955.

Shehan, H. L. Individual diagnosis and case analysis translated into treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 416-428 June

Tochihara, Hiroshi. Studies on the capacity of the oral cavity of school children, especially on its relation to the bizygomatic breadth, angle breadth, nasomental length and lower facial height. D. Abs. 2: 270-271 May

Van, F. C. Cephalometrics for the clinical orthodontist. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:220-224, 1955.

Weyman, Joan. Interesting case of development. Growth in width of the maxillary arch between 8-11.9 years. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:287-288 May

Wilson, J. L., Jr. Skeletal patterns in Class II, Division 2 malocclusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:142 Feb. Abstract

Wilson, T. M. Young adult facial quadrilateral measurement standards. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:142 Feb. Abstract

Winders, R. Y. Study in the development of an electronic technique to measure the forces exerted on the dentition by the perioral and lingual musculature. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:141 Feb. Abstract

Yahr, R. G. Comparison of the gnatho-thesiometer with lateral cephalometric and temporomandibular joint radiographs in measuring certain anteroposterior positions of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 789 Oct. Abstract

ORTHODONTIC FORCES

Bien, S. M. Resolution of forces which move teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:13-14 Abstract

Halderson, Holly. Routine use of minute forces. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:750-768 Oct.

Klein, P. L. Evaluation of cervical traction on the maxilla and the upper first permanent molar. Angle Orthodont. 27:61-68 Jan.

Kydd, W. L. Maximum forces exerted on the dentition by the perioral and lingual musculature. J.A.D.A. 55:646-651 Nov.

XUM

ORTHODONTIC FORCES (Cont.)

Reitan, K. Some factors determining the evaluation of forces in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:32-45 Jan.

Selecting forces in orthodontics. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:108-125 disc. 125-126, 1956.

Salzmann, J. A. Stomatognathic system. Alpha Omegan 51:99-101 portrait Sept.

Taylor, A. T. Alternating stimulation in two planes. Austral. D. J. 2:119-133 June

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT

See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

Alexander, P.C. Orthodontic procedures in periodontal therapy. J. Periodont. 28:46-48 Jan.

Ballard, C. F. Symposium on Class II Division 1 malocclusion. I. Morphology in relation to treatment planning. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:289-296 May

Morphology and treatment of Class II Division 2 occlusions. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:44-54 disc. 76-83, 1956.

Bender, A. E. Study of the "acid production potential" of salivary sediment and overall buffering capacity of supernatant liquid of patients, untreated and undergoing orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:144 Feb. Abstract

Beresford, J. S. Some clinical considerations in treating Class II Division 1. Brit. D. J. 103:395-396 Dec. 3

Biederman, William. Strange story of the Angle operation. New York J. Den. 27:201-202 May Abstract

Bimler, H. P. Possibilities and limitations of treatment in Class II cases. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:55-67 disc. 76-83, 1956.

Buchner, H. J. Case report. (Mild Class III malocclusion) Angle Orthodont. 27:105-108 Apr.

Anchorage considerations in the treatment of Class II, Division 1 malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 27:217-245 Oct.

Cheney, E. A. Aims and methods of treatment in the deciduous dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:721-742 Oct.

Chipman, M. R. Aims and methodology of treatment according to age groups. Permanent dentition age group. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:661-678 Sept.

Cross, W. G. and Yuktanandana, I. Role of orthodontics in periodontal treatment. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:388-391 Aug.

Fogel, M. S. Adult orthodontics as related to periodontal disease and occlusal reconstruction procedures. New York J. Den. 27:159 Apr. Abstract

Cephalometric assessment of prepared mandibular anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:511-536 July

Geiger, A. M. Early orthodontic treatment: an aid in growth and development. New York State D. J. 23: 415-423 Nov.

Gerlach, H. G. Apical base after rapid spreading of maxillary bones. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:266-278, 1956.

Glass, D. F. Variations on a scheme by Andresen. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 128-129, 1955.

Goldstein, M. C. Oral rehabilitation for the adult through orthodontics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 33:11-14, 18-22, 28 portrait Feb. 15

Gould, I. E. Mechanical principles in extraoral anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:319-333 May

Granerus, Ragner. Orthodontics as a therapeutic measure in the reconstruction of adult dentitions. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:141-153 disc. 153-155, 1956.

Grude, Rolf. Report of an investigation on cases of pseudoprogenia treated with immediate pressure of gutta percha pack in order to alter the shape of a retarded incisive bone. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:127-131 disc. 131-133, 1956.

Heide, Morton. Class II, Division 2, a challenge. Angle Orthodont. 27:159-161 July

Henry, R. G. Simple orthodontic treatment of Class I (Angle) malocclusions using cervical anchorage. Austral. D. J. 2:38-41 Feb.

Hopper, J. Preliminary investigation of mandibular guidance in postural Class III cases. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 112-116 disc. 116, 1955.

Hovell, John. Genetically imposed limitations of orthodontic treatment. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32: 68-75 disc. 76-83, 1956.

Ketterhagen, Donald. Taking a second look at headcap treatment. Angle Orthodont. 27:93-97 Apr.

King, E. W. Cervical anchorage in Class II, Division 1 treatment, a cephalometric appraisal. Angle Orthodont. 27:98-104 Apr.

Kjellgren, Birger. Observation and treatment of cases of developing progenia from deciduous dentition to adult age. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:268-280 disc. 280-283, 1955.

Kollar, J. A. Orthodontics in periodontics. J. Periodont. 28:64-65 disc. 65 Jan. Abstract

Leech, H. L. Restorative treatment of anodontia in a developing child. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 72-74 disc. 74, 1955.

Choice of anchorage in Angle's Class II Division 1 malocclusion. (European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 1954) correction. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:23, 1955.

Livingstone, H. S. Orthodontic treatment. New York J. Den. 27:345 Nov. Abstract

McCallin, S. G. Angle's Class III malocclusion. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 91-101 disc. 101-104, 1955.

Moyers, R. E. Recent advances in orthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:188-189 Sept. Abstract

Nordh, Nils-Ake. Changes of sensibility of permanent teeth during orthodontic treatment. D. Abs. 2:271-272 May

Peery, Allen. Etiology and treatment of lingually-locked teeth. D. Students' Mag. 36:11-15, 34-35 Dec.

Planas Casanovas, Pedro. Orthodontic treatment: its initiation and termination. D. Abs. 2:222 Apr.

Pringle, K. E. Long term results of orthodontic treatment. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 15-27 disc. 28-29, 1955.

Railsback, R. M. Case report. (Class II, Division I malocclusion complicated by loss of the mandibular first molars.) Angle Orthodont. 27:47-51 Jan.

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (Cont.)

Reitan, K. and Selmer-Olsen, R. Review of literature on orthodontic therapy. Internat. D. J. 6:491-518 Dec. 1956.

Reuthe, Marjorie S. Case report. (Class I malocclusion) Angle Orthodont. 27:114-117 Apr.

Ross, I. F. Reactive tooth positioning. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:725-734 July

Shehan, H. L. Individual diagnosis and case analysis translated into treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 416-428 June

Taylor, A. T. Treatment of the lingually locked mandibular dental arch. Internat. D. J. 7:416-417 Sept. Abstract

Thörne, N. A. H. Experiences on widening the median maxillary suture. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:279-290, 1956.

Venter, C. H. Observation, aetiology, growth problems and early treatment of developing mandibular protrusion (Angle Class III and pseudo Class III malocclusion). J. D. A. South Africa 12:162-168 May

Werner, H. Is it possible with our methods of to day to determine the free way space? European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:239-248, 1956.

West, E. E. Analysis of early Class II, Division 1 treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:769-777, Oct.; correction 868 Nov.

Wieser, A. W. Case report. Angle Orthodont. 27:246-249 Oct.

best time for

Campi, L. T. From three to fifty-five. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 11:no paging Nov.

Macapanpan, L. C. Orthodontic intervention in the mixed dentition period. J. Philippine D. A. 9:4-8 Sept. 1956.

Weber, F. N. Corrective measures during the mixed dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:639-660 Sept.

cleft palate and cleft lip: See Cleft palate and cleft lip--orthodontic treatment

decalcification and decay resulting from

Munblatt, M. A. Prevention of dental caries, its relation to the orthodontist and the general dentist; and the validity of fluoridation. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 31:11-13 Apr.

extraction

Cohen, Morton. Space maintenance, extractions and the crowded mixed dentition. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 1:6 Nov.

del Rio, Costa. Extraction in orthodontics. D. Abs. 2: 602-603 Oct.

Dewel, B. F. Serial extraction: procedures and limitations. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:685-687 Sept.

Indications and technique of the edgewise appliance in serial extraction procedures. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:84-107, 1956.

Jerrold, H. E. Value of the extraction of teeth in orthodontic procedures. Internat. D. J. 7:416 Sept. Abstract

Miller, R. K. P. Extracting the lower first permanent molar. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:198-199, 1956.

Palsson, Filip. Predecessors of serial extraction. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:384-385 May Abstract

Poulter, N. M. Orthodontic treatment following the extraction of first permanent molars. Brit. D. J. 102: 178-180 Mar. 5

Reid, P. V. Different approach to extraction. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:334-365 May

Strang, R. H. W. Axial inclination of teeth in extraction cases. Angle Orthodont. 27:11-13 Jan.

in schools: See Community and school dental service and subheadings

muscle exercises

Heskia, J. E. and Hospital, L. Musical wind instruments utilized in orthodontics. D. Abs. 2:67 Feb.

open bite

Schweitzer, J. M. Open bite from the prosthetic point of view. D. Clin. N. America p. 269-283 Mar.

prognathism

Kjellgren, Birger. Observation and treatment of cases of developing progenia from deciduous dentition to adult age. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:60-61 Jan. Abstract

psychology

Magni, Nando and Schiapparelli, Vittorio. Neuro-psychological reactions in adolescents to the application of orthodontic appliances. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:284-288, 1955.

school child: See Community and school dental service

surgery as adjunct

Browne, W. G. Surgical assistance for the eruption of four anterior maxillary teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:28 Sept.

Cimring, Harry. Surgical intervention to remedy tardy eruption. D. Survey 33:39-40 Jan.

Hallett, G. E. M. Immediate torsion: a preliminary report on twenty-three cases. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:108-112 Dec. 1956; 126-134 disc. 134-135 Jan.

Ryden, Bo. Surgical orthopaedic correction of maxillary protrusion. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:337-340, 1956.

*Thoma, K. H. Surgical positioning of erupted teeth in torso-occlusion. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 9:125-129 Feb. 1956.

Wennerborn, G. Orthopedic-surgical treatment of muscular dysfunction (muscularis mentalis). Egyptian D. J. 3:39-41 Jan.; European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:259-264 disc. 264-265, 1956.

tissue changes caused by

Lusterman, E. A. Cephalometric evaluation of orthodontic therapy involving the use of tissue- and tooth-borne anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:429-453 June

ORTHODONTICS

See also Malocclusion; Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

Ballard, C. F. Consideration of the physiological background of mandibular posture and movement. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 117-126 disc. 126-127, 1955.

Brodie, A. G. Research in the Department of Orthodontics, Graduate College, University of Illinois from 1951 to 1956. Angle Orthodont. 27:196-216 Oct.

*Omitted in 1956 Index.

XUM

ORTHODONTICS (Cont.)

Chapman, Harold. Comments on current literature. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:234-242 disc. 242-244, 1955.

del Rio, Costa. Present state of orthodontics in Europe. D. Abs. 2:222-223 Apr.

Eby, J. D. Report of the sectional editor, Northeastern Society of Orthodontists. American Journal of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:57-58 Jan.

Hooper, J. D. Orthodontics in the hospital service. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 43-53 disc. 53-55, 1955.

Hopkin, G. B. and McEwen, J. D. Speech and the orthodontist. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:313-326 June

Interceptive orthodontics for the general practitioner. Synopsis of clinical presentation by Orthodontic Study Club, London Dental Society. (Ontario, Canada) J. Ontario D. A. 34:20-22 Sept.

Leighton, B. C. Application of 8 mm. cinephotography to orthodontics. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32: 315-316, 1956.

Leighton, B.C. and Warner, D.E.M. Application of 8-mm. cinephotography to orthodontics. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:207-208 Mar.

Request for participants in research project. (University of Detroit School of Dentistry) Detroit D. Bul. 26: 11 Sept.

Salzmann, J. A. Dento-maxillo-facial orthopedics: etiology and prevention. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:242-264 Apr. Reprint

Schwartz, Harold. Role of assumption in orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 27:119-123 July

Tegner, Gunnar. On orthodontic nomenclature, its development and standardization. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:294-299 disc. 299-301, 1956.

Wilson, W. L. Critical analysis of orthodontic concepts and objectives. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:891-918 Dec.

education: See Education, dental--orthodontics

for general practitioner

Barber, T. K. and Renfroe, E. W. Interceptive orthodontics for the general practitioner. J.A.D.A. 54:328-346 Mar.

Cimring, Harry. Orthodontics practiced by others than orthodontists. D. Survey 33:612 May

Kauffman, J. H. Childhood malocclusion: the family dentist's opportunity. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:6-7 Jan.

Peery, Allen. Etiology and treatment of lingually-locked teeth. D. Students' Mag. 36:11-15, 34-35 Dec.

Tarpley, B. W. Early correction of anterior cross-bite. J.A.D.A. 55:793-795 Dec.

Werther, Raymond. Treatment of labial or lingual version (cross bite) of anterior teeth of children with mixed dentitions by the general practitioner. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:11 Jan.

history

"Backswing" is the thing. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 931-933 Dec.

Why orthodontic profiles? (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 52-55 Jan.

preventive

Carnes, J. C. Wire and band space retainers. D. Survey 33:1015-1019 Aug.

Partial denture type space retainers. D. Survey 33: 1310-1311 Oct.

Cohen, M. M. Prophylactic orthodontics and tooth guidance. Illinois D. J. 26:707-716 Nov.; 815-820 portrait Dec.

Goodale, W. G. Restoration of space for second bicuspid eruption. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 6: 4-6 Oct.

Hagen, J. G. Non-functional space maintainer. D. Survey 33:470-471 Apr.

Moore, Betty. Importance of space maintenance for children. D. Asst. 26:20-21 July-Aug.

Popovich, F. Burlington Orthodontic Research Centre. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:291-293 Apr.

Salama, K. Children dentistry & preventive orthodontics. Egyptian D. J. 3:13-18 Apr.

Stoft, W. E. Space restorers. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:201-203 portrait Mar.

Walley, K. M. Suggested method of constructing space maintainers. J. Canad. D. A. 23:702 Dec.

Wasserman, B. S. Removable acrylic space maintainers. D. Students' Mag. 35:21-24, 38, 42 Jan.

Wessels, K. E. Pedodontics--the field for interceptive and preventive orthodontics. J. Den. Children 24: 76-83, 2nd quart.

retention

Effect of postadolescent face growth on orthodontic results. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 43:698-700 Sept.

Hutcherson, J. B. Repositioning and permanent retention of adult teeth. Ann. Den. 16:12-15 Mar.

OSADA, NOBORU

KUBOTA, HIDEO; MIYAUCHI, TAKAO and YAMADA, MAMORU. Application of the photoelastic experiments in the domain of prosthetic dentistry. J. D. Res. 36:652 Aug. Abstract

OSBORNE, JOHN. Dental mechanics for students. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:145-146 Jan.

Cine radiography of the temporomandibular joint. I.A. D.R. 35:15 Abstract

One aspect of dental education. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 57:34-35 portrait Spring

BRILLS, NIELS and LAMMIE, G. A. Partial dentures. Internat. D. J. 7:26-53 Mar.

and SKINNER, E. W. Study of large castings. Physical properties of gypsum model investments. I.A.D.R. 35:110-111 Abstract

OSGOOD, D. R.

BOYD, J. D. and SIMS, R. W.: See Boyd, J. D.

OSHRAIN, H. I. Gingivectomy as therapy for periodontal diseases. New York State D. J. 23:71-78 Feb.

OSLAR, R. E.

and PETERSON, L. N.: See Peterson, L. N.

OSOL, ARTHUR

and HOERR, N. L.: See Hoerr, N. L.

OSSEOUS DYSPLASIA: See Dysplasia--osseous

ÖSTBY, B. N. Chelation in root canal therapy: ethylenediamine tetra-acetic acid for cleansing and widening of root canals. D. Abs. 2:489-490 Aug.

OSTEITIS
See also Bone--diseases
McCarthy, F. M. Osteosclerosis: a roentgenographic differential diagnosis of residual root tip and osteosclerosis. J.A.D.A. 55:344-350 Sept.
Roccia, B. Oral surgery. Internat. D. J. 7:96-113 Mar.
deformans: See also Dysplasia--osseous
Cook, T. J. Paget's disease. Report of three cases with oral manifestations. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:643-651 June
Cooke, B. E. D. Paget's disease of the jaws: fifteen cases. Cartwright Prize Essay of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. D. Abs. 2:521-522 Sept.
fibrosa cystica
Mavrogordato, T. J. Oral surgery. Internat. D. J. 7:73-95 Mar.
OSTEOMA
Calhoun, N. R., et al. Multiple osteomas of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:325-328 Oct.
Uhler, I. V. Massive osteoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:243-246 Mar.
OSTEOMYELITIS
See also Bone--diseases
Allan, I. M. Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of a case. D. Abs. 2:479 Aug.
Kennedy, D. J. Condylar loss due to infantile osteomyelitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:28-31 Jan.
Raju, P. S. Osteomyelitis of the jaws due to pyogenic infections. J. All India D. A. 29:190-194 Sept.
Roccia, B. Oral surgery. Internat. D. J. 7:96-113 Mar.
Rowe, N. L. and Heslop, I. H. Periostitis and osteomyelitis of the mandible in childhood. Brit. D. J. 103: 67-78 Aug. 6
Shafer, W. G. Chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis. J. Oral Surg. 15:138-142 Apr.
Walker, R. V. A case report. Chronic osteomyelitis of the right maxilla. Texas D. J. 75:311-314 June
OSTEOTOMY: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
OSTER, R. H.
KOHN, HARRIS; PROUTT, LEAH M. and BUXBAUM, J. D.: See Buxbaum, J. D.
ÖSTLUND, S. G. Some properties of rubber base materials. A comparative investigation of Thiokol and Silicon impression materials. Odont. Tskr. 65:94-104 Apr.
OSTNER, H. Electronically controlled unit combining engine and handpieces for dental practice. D. Abs. 2:452-453 Aug.
OSTRANDER, F. D. New drugs useful in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 54:461-465 Apr.
Long live the king! K. A. Easlick. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 39:192-194 portrait July-Aug.
CROWLEY, MARY C. and SOMMER, R. F.: See Sommer, R. F.
OSTROM, C. A.
and WOLOCHOW, HYMAN. Oral aspects of respiratory infection. Klebsiella pneumoniae in mice. I.A.D.R. 35:102 Abstract
OTJEN, C. N. Does success . . . guarantee your family's security? Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:208-210 portrait Dec.
OTT, A.
WANNENMACHER, E. P. and JUCKER, R. Importance of dental care for military fliers. D. Abs. 2:524-525 Sept.
OTT, ERWIN
PILLER, GEORG and SCHMIDT, H. J. New synthesis of 5-fluorovaleric acid and its ester and glyceride and their use for hardening the tooth and for prophylaxis of dental caries. D. Abs. 2:693-694 Nov.
OTT, G. A.
SCHRADER, H. K. and SCHRADER, R.: See Schrader, H. K.
OTT, H. G. Army mobile dental clinics. D. Abs. 2:673 Nov.
OTTERSTROM, RALPH. Hobby of the month. (Painting) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:17 May
OURSLAND, L. E. Re-evaluation of traumatic arthritis of the temporomandibular joint. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:16-17 Sept.
OVENS AND FURNACES
Lawrence, G. O. and Barrett, M. J. Electric furnace for inlays. Austral. D. J. 2:134-137 June
OVERAA, H. I.
CURTIS, G. H. and McCALL, C. M., JR.: See Curtis, G. H.
OVERBERGER, J. E.
TAYLOR, D. F. and BRAUER, G. M. Physical properties of synthetic waxes. I.A.D.R. 34:83-84, 1956. Abstract
OVERDIEK, H. F. Treatment of deep coronal fractures of permanent anterior teeth. D. Abs. 2:77-78 Feb.
OWEN, C. A., JR.
STEGELSKE, R. F.; HURN, MARGARET M. and GORES, R. J.: See Stegelske, R. F.
OWEN, M. M. Technic for crown preparation. D. Survey 33: 171-175 Feb.
OXAR, C. E. Some pedodontic observations. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:4-8 Feb.
How much does your patient know about oral hygiene? J. Florida D. Soc. 28:8-10 June-July
OXYCEL: See Hemorrhage--control
OXYTETRACYCLINE: See Antibiotics

P

PAATERO, Y. V. Jaw cysts in stereoscopic roentgenograms. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:63-71 Mar.
Pantomography--a curved layer radiography. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:394-395 Sept.
Protection of the patient from unnecessary radiation in pantomography. Suomen Hammasläk. Toim. 53: 199-204 No. 3
Stereoscopic roentgenograms of maxillary cysts. D. Abs. 2:734-735 Dec.
PACHYDERMA ORALIS
See also Leukoplakia
PACIFIC COAST SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
Stoller, A. E. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:1-4 Jan.
PACK, C. W.
SYNDER, DENNIS and BEST, E. J.: See Best, E. J.
PACKARD, VANCE. Problems of sugar limitation for caries control. Detroit D. Bul. 26:8-9 Dec. Abstract
PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Ultrasonics in dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:16-18 Jan.

XUM

PAFFENBARGER, G. C. (Cont.)
Henry Spenadel Award acceptance. New York J. Den. 27: 378 Dec.
Influence of William J. Gies in the recognition of dentistry by the American Association for the Advancement of Science. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:180-182 Sept.
Present status of silicate cements and direct filling resins. J. Ontario D. A. 34:23-24 Sept.
Receives the Henry Spenadel Award. J.A.D.A. 55:430 portrait Sept.
Some aspects of the work of ADA at the National Bureau of Standards. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 55:6-9 portrait Autumn 1956.
and SACCHI, HECTOR: See Sacchi, Hector
and STANFORD, J. W. Research on dental materials and instrumentation in 1956. J.A.D.A. 54:465-469 Apr.
STANFORD, J. W.; CAUL, H. J. and RICHARDSON, W. P. Dental materials: specification and certification. I.A.D.R. 34:88, 1956. Abstract
PAGE, R. C. Physician in industry looks at oral health. New York J. Den. 27:52-54 Feb.
PAGET'S DISEASE: See Osteitis--deformans
PAIN
Byron, H. H. Interpretation of the mechanism of pain as it applies to dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:495-499 May
Nordh, Nils-Ake. Changes of sensibility of permanent teeth during orthodontic treatment. D. Abs. 2:271-272 May
Valenzuela, Amanda. Physiological basis of pain. J. Philippine D. A. 9:29-32 Sept. 1956.
control: See --prevention and control, listed below
diagnosis: See also Neuralgia
Box, R. M. Severe headaches--including migraine. Block anaesthesia of the jaws can locate the sources of 90% of its causes. J. Ontario D. A. 34:16-20 Dec.
Caldwell, J. B. Differential diagnosis of temporomandibular joint pain. J. Oral Surg. 15:206-213 July
Chasens, A. I. Occlusal disharmony and temporomandibular joint disturbances as a source of pain. J. D. Med. 12:107-117 July
Cooksey, D. E. Diagnosis of acute facial pain. D. Clin. N. America p. 463-480 July
Kirsch, Th. Differential diagnosis of vague headaches and facial pains: disturbances in the function of both jaws. D. Abs. 2:97 Feb.
Lynch, B. L. Pain of dental origin? J. Nebraska D. A. 34:3-5 Sept.
Mitchell, D. F. Diagnosis of pain of dental origin. D. Clin. N. America p. 775-787 Nov.
Monica, W. S. and Raymond, L. F. Unilateral headaches of dental origin. Diagnosis and treatment. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:14-16 Sept.
postoperative: See Extraction--postoperative pain
prevention and control: See also Psychology--dental
Brodsky, R. H. Method to allay pain. (Reaction to color phenomena) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:25-26 Oct.
Dover, I. H. Practical and psychological aspects of pain control in dentistry. Refuat Hashinaim 10:21 Aug. Abstract
Fechtner, J. L. Pain control in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 24:163-173, 3rd quart.
Herzberg, Fred. Critical analysis of pain incidence during 1,508 operative procedures with rotating instruments. J.A.D.A. 55:515-521 Oct.
Hofmann, Paul. Pope grants use of pain reliever. Anesthesia in surgery and as aid to dying favored. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:104-106 July Reprint
Ishmael, D. M. Dental pain. J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:5-10 Apr.
Kalnins, Viktors and Agnew, R. G. Effect of pharmacodynamic doses of thiamine upon facial and jaw pains. I.A.D.R. 35:97 Abstract
Morvay, L. S. Use of diet to reduce postoperative pain. D. Survey 33:1022-1024 Aug.
Mravlag, Georg. Alleviation of pain in dental treatment. D. Abs. 2:149 Mar.
Problem of dental pain. (Ed.) Alabama D. Rev. 4:1 Jan. 1956.
Symposium question: "what can be done to relieve temporo-mandibular pain?" Oral Health 47:305, 308-309 Apr.; 393, 396, 399 May
Topazian, R. G. Pain thresholds and factors which modify them. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 1192-1203 Nov.
Weber, F. Yoga trance instead of anesthesia. D. Abs. 2: 585 Oct.
Weintraub, Philip. Hi-fi in the modern dental office. Oral Hyg. 47:65-66 May
referred
Becker, Edmund. Treatment of head pain by temporo-mandibular joint re-alignment. J. D. A. South Africa 11:439-440 Dec. 1956.
Lord, R. M. Referred pain. J.A.D.A. 55:138-139 July
Stribling, W. D. and Hurst, J. W. Pain in the jaw due to heart disease. J.A.D.A. 55:139 July
PAKISTAN: See Laws and legislation--in Pakistan
PALATE
Armbrecht, E. C. and Nayan, T. M. Case report of tumor of the soft palate. W. Virginia D. J. 31:46-48 Apr.
Cohen, L. and Haselden, F. G. Pedunculated hemangioma of the hard palate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:920-922 Sept.
Healy, Kevin. Pleomorphic adenoma of the palate. Irish D. Rev. 2:105-107 Spring
Lateral swelling in the palate. J. Oral Surg. 15:257 July
cleft: See Cleft palate and cleft lip
PALATINE SUTURES: See Oral surgery--sutures and suturing
PALEC, R. Development of the health services in Czechoslovakia. D. Abs. 2:761-762 Dec.
PALEODONTOLOGY
de Terra, H. Discovery of remains of early man. D. Abs. 2:664 Nov.
Little, Marguerite F., et al. Trace elements in ancient American Indian teeth. I.A.D.R. 34:33, 1956. Abstract
Straus, W. L., Jr. Jaw of Gigantopithecus. D. Abs. 2:664-665 Nov.
Trautz, O. R. and Fessenden, Emma. X-ray and optical observations on fossilized teeth of mastodon and dugong. I.A.D.R. 34:41, 1956. Abstract
PALMER, B. B. Dentist's experience in administering a prepayment plan. J. Ontario D. A. 34:8-11 Aug.

PALMER, B. B. (Cont.)
and MOEN, B. D. Dental survey of an urban, employed group. J.A.D.A. 54:56-68 Jan.
PALSSON, FILIP. Predecessors of serial extraction. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:384-385 May Abstract
PALSY
Bell's
Fitzgerald, M. J. T. and Law, Mary E. Bell's palsy. New York J. Den. 27:204-205 May Reprint
cerebral
Album, M. M. Effect of vitamins on the gingival tissue of handicapped children. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:148-157 Feb.
Douglas, M. H. Dental program at the United Cerebral Palsy Diagnostic and Treatment Center, Roosevelt, N.Y. J.A.D.A. 54:666-673 May
Lindahl, R. L. Approach to the dental treatment of children afflicted with cerebral palsy. D. Abs. 2:157 Mar.
PANDINO, MIRIAM D. Review of matrices for amalgam restorations in pedodontics. J. Philippine D. A. 9:9-22 Sept. 1956.
PANEPINTO, G. C.
RICHTER, V. J. and KING, W. J. Adsorption of surface-active agents by powdered human tooth enamel. I. A.D.R. 35:7a-8 Abstract
PARADENTOSIS: See Periodontal disease
PARALYSIS, FACIAL
See also Palsy--Bell's
Aschan, P. E. Transplantation of muscles and tendons in facial paralysis. D. Abs. 2:375-376 June
PARASITES
Burrill, D. Y., et al. Nematode infestation of the buccal submucosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 612-613 June
PARFITT, G. J. Five year longitudinal study of the gingival condition of a group of children in England. J. Periodont. 28:26-32 Jan.
Indications for the extraction of a tooth. D. Abs. 2:474-475 Aug.
Pathogenesis and aetiology of dental caries. J. All India D. A. 28:189-194 Oct. 1956.
Speed of development of the carious cavity. Brit. D. J. 100:204-207 Apr. 17, 1956. *
FALKNER, FRANK and JAMES, P. M. C.: See James, P. M. C.
and JAMES, P. M. C.: See James, P. M. C.
PARFITT, J. B.
and HERBERT, W. E. Operative dental surgery. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 26:15 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 54:142 Jan.
PARKER, J. H. Alameda instrumentalist study. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:399-415 June
PARKER, NEVILLE. Hypnosis in dentistry. Austral. D. J. 2: 86-88 Apr.
PARKIN, S. F. Split impression tray technique. U.C.H.D.J. 20: 4-5 Summer
PARKS, S. R. Responsibility of the patient in the treatment of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 55:230-234 Aug.
PARLIAMENTARY LAW
Howard, B. B. Truth about General Roberts or, "there's no rule like an old rule." Texas D. J. 75:558-560 Oct.
PARMA, CESTMIR. Balneotherapy at Karlovy Vary (Czechoslovakia) in periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2:195-197 Apr.
Fluoridation of drinking water, a caries-preventive measure. D. Abs. 2:612 Oct.
PARRIS, LEONARD
COBE, HERBERT and GROSSMAN, L. I.: See Grossman, L. I.
PARRISH, M. L.
BODINE, R. L. and LOECHLER, P. S.: See Bodine, R. L.
PARSONS, T. W., JR. Biographical sketch. A. H. Merritt. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:146-149 Sept.
PARTIAL DENTURES
Applegate, O. C. Conditions which may influence the choice of partial or complete denture service. J. Pros. Den. 7:182-196 Mar.
Bassman, A. H. New concept....in the use of cast transfer copings. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:43-46 portrait Apr.
Bates, J. F. Simple mandibular dentures--a functional solution. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:203-206 Mar.
Blatterfein, Louis. Saddles and bars in partial denture construction. New York J. Den. 27:111-112 Mar. Abstract
Carnes, J. C. Partial denture type space retainers. D. Survey 33:1310-1311 Oct.
Farrell, John. Partial dentures and the restoration of masticatory efficiency. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:375-379 disc. 379 Aug.
Font, Jose. Tooth extraction and fixation in periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2:339 June
Hindels, G. W. Partial dentures--past and present. Refuat Hashinaim 10:19-20 Aug. Abstract
Hirschtritt, E. Removable partial dentures with stress-broken extension bases. J. Pros. Den. 7:318-324 May
Hooton, P. J. Reinforced skeleton partial dentures. Austral. D. J. 2:6-8 Feb.
Jahn, Erich. Splinted partial dentures. D. Abs. 2:563-564 Sept.
Kowalski, Edward. Artificial dentures for children. D. Abs. 2:280-281 May
Krimer, Leon. Way to increase the life span of gold partial dentures. J. South. California D. A. 25:40-43 Oct.
Levitch, H. C. Use of stress-breakers. D. Survey 33: 1316-1317 portrait Oct.
Lew, Isaih. Free-end saddle prosthesis. D. Digest 63: 24-26 Jan.; 456-460 Oct.
Miller, T. H. Partial denture construction and its relation to periodontia. Iowa D. J. 43:19-22 Feb.
Oldfield, H. M. Use of the surveyor. D. Technician 10: 51-53 June
Osada, Noboru, et al. Application of the photoelastic experiments in the domain of prosthetic dentistry. J. D. Res. 36:652 Aug. Abstract
Osborne, J., et al. Partial dentures. Internat. D. J. 7:26-53 Mar.
Perdigon, G. J. and Van Eepoel, E. F. Minimizing solder joint warpage in fixed partial denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 7:344-349 Mar.

* incorrectly entered under Cavities--preparation, Index Den. Lit., 1956.

XUM

PARTIAL DENTURES (Cont.)
Perez, N. P. Mouth preparations for partial denture prosthesis. J. Philippine D. A. 10:4-10 Feb.
Pruden, W. H. Lower unilateral free-end partial denture. J. Pros. Den. 7:646-649 Sept.
Thompson, Morris. Solution for specific problems in replacing missing teeth with partial dentures. Illinois D. J. 26:251-253 Apr.
acrylic resin
Aboul-Ela, L. M. Self curing acryl used in immediate partial denture. Egyptian D. J. 3:25-26 July
Lee, J. B. Designing the acrylic partial upper. Irish D. Rev. 2:99-104 Spring
Liddelow, K. P. Simple all-acrylic partial denture. Brit. D. J. 101:411-423 disc. 423-428 Dec. 18, 1956.
Roydhouse, R. H. Planned plastic partial dentures. Pakistan D. Rev. 7:10-13 Jan.
attachments
Barishman, Harry. Accuracy in partials with internal attachments. New York State D. J. 23:141-143 Mar.
Caldarone, C. V. Attachments for partial dentures without clasps. J. Pros. Den. 7:206-208 Mar.
Geiger, Gerhard. Removable lower partial denture with precision attachments. D. Abs. 2:710-712 Dec.
Moses, C. H. Removable partial dentures with internal precision attachments, auxiliary pins and multiple splinting. J. Ontario D. A. 34:14-18 Apr.; 8-11 May; 13-18 June
Selleck, G. A. Relative values of the supports in partial denture prosthesis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:154-159 Feb.
clasps
Duplicate surveying. D. Technician 10:76 Aug.
Engel, F. New type of clasp for partial dentures and orthodontic plates. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:346-349 July
Selleck, G. A. Relative values of the supports in partial denture prosthesis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:154-159 Feb.
retention
Handlers, Martin, et al. Retaining device for partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:483-488 July
PARTNERSHIPS: See Practice, dental--partnerships
PASKOW, H. A. Ever-ready storage for zinc oxide-eugenol cement. D. Survey 33:321-322 Mar.
PASQUAL, H.N. and ENGLERT, R. J.: See Englert, R. J.
PASTINSZKY, ISTVAN
and BERENYI, BELA. Pathology and differential diagnosis of macrocheilia. D. Abs. 2:515-517 Sept.
PASTOR, STANLEY. Cephalometric radiographic study of maxillary structures in unilateral cleft palate children. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:713-714 Sept. Abstract
PATENTS, DENTAL
Clancy, D. F. Ohio dentist secured first patent on chewing gum. (William F. Semple) Oral Hyg. 47:60-61 Aug.
Court upholds Illinois school on dentifrice. J.A.D.A. 54: 256 Feb.
PATHOLOGY
oral: See also names of diseases, i.e. Leukoplakia, Stomatitis, Vincent's infection, etc.; Diagnosis--oral; Periodontal disease
Blackman, Sydney. Hyperplasias, epulides, osteoclastomata. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:98-107 Dec. 1956.
Burstone, M. S. Application to histochemical methods to oral pathology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:296-303 Mar.
Frank, R. Progress in oral pathology (1952-1955). Internat. D. J. 7:1-25 Mar.
Levin, H. L. Effectiveness of the steroid, 9-alpha-fludrohydrocortisone acetate in the treatment of viral disease and other minor lesions of the oral cavity. D. Digest 63:314-317 July
Meyer, Irving and Waldron, C. A. Clinical pathological conference. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:175-192 Feb.
Shira, R. B. Diagnosis of common lesions of the oral cavity. J. Oral Surg. 15:95-119 Apr.
PATIENTS
Blass, J. L. Interpersonal relationship. New York J. Den. 27:313-314 Oct. Abstract
1956 survey of dental practice. VII. Number of patients and patient visits. J.A.D.A. 54:691-694 May; correction 855 June
Patient around the tooth. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 23: 93 Feb.
management: See also Children--management; Psychology--dental
Berliner, Abraham. Approach to the initial interview of the periodontal patient. New York J. Den. 27:15-16 Jan.
Card, P. W. Dentist and his patient. J.A.D.A. 55:83-86 July
Lapp, C. L. How to handle different types of patients. Oral Hyg. 47:37-39, 41 Oct.; 48-53 Nov.; Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:15-17 Dec.
Rubin, J. G. Thoughts on successful patient management. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 31:7-8 Jan.
Sharon, I. C. How can the doctor-patient relationship be improved? Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 26:9 Apr. Reprint
referred
American Association of Orthodontists--Committee on Patient Transferral. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 219-224 Mar.
Douglas, M. H. and Rothchild, Herbert. Dentistry under general anesthesia. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 31:14-15, 20 Nov.
Holmes, S. T. Ethics of patient transferrals. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:237-241 Apr.
Line, Edward. "Second opinion." Brit. D. J. 103:257-259 Oct. 1
Patient transfer: round-table discussion at New Orleans. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 43:604-606 Aug.
Stickley, R. P. Our exodontist. North-West Den. 36:5-6, 76 Jan.
Symposium question: "when a specialist receives a referral from a general practitioner what are his ethical responsibilities to the general practitioner?" Oral Health 47:469 June
PATRICK, M. A. How to prevent collection losses. D. Survey 33:318-321 Mar.
Age of the dental assistant. D. Survey 33:641-643 May
How to be paid for free services. Oral Hyg. 47:37-39 Nov.

PATRICK, M. A. (Cont.)
Why you should send bills promptly. Oral Hyg. 47:41-44 Dec.

PATTERSON, S. S.
and HEALEY, H. J. Relief of acute infection and pain by preliminary endodontic procedures. J. Indiana D. A. 36:8-10, 17 Mar.
VAN HUYSEN, GRANT and HEALEY, H. J.: See Healey, H. J.

PATTERSON, W. R. General practitioner's point of view on the correlation of the basic sciences with clinical practice. J. D. Educ. 21:12-17 Jan.

PATUR, BENJAMIN
and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Gingival pedicle flap for covering roots denuded by periodontal disease. I.A. D.R. 35:18-19 Abstract

PAUL, ANTONIO. Gingivodental lesions and pregnancy. D. Abs. 2:46 Jan.

PAUL, C. E. Office accidents. J. South. California D. A. 25: 29-31 Mar. Abstract

PAUL, W. H. Oral manifestations of occupational diseases. Contact Point 35:198-208 Apr.

PAULSEN, R. E. Dental laboratory problem. "Public Denturist" legislation. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:190-194

PAULSON, D. R. Dentist vs. child and parent. D. Students' Mag. 35:11-16, 32, 34 Jan.

PAVELSCU, M.
CHIRU-MOCANU, M.; TIMOSCA, G. and ANDREI, M.: See Chiru-Mocanu, M.

PAWLOWSKA, JADWIGA. Strontium chloride: its importance in caries prevention. D. Abs. 2:217 Apr.

PAWSEY, P. M.
and ASHCROFT, G.: See Ashcroft, G.

PAYMASTER, J. C. Cancer of the buccal mucosa: a clinical study of 650 cases in an Indian hospital. D. Abs. 2:520-521 Sept.

PAYNE, R. D. Developmental growth of the face. D. Abs. 2: 270 May

PAYNE, S. H. Diagnostic factors which influence the choice of posterior occlusion. D. Clin. N. America p. 203-213 Mar.
American Board of Prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 7:837-843 Nov.

PAYNTER, K. J.
and GRAINGER, R. M. Diet and tooth morphology. I.A. D.R. 34:9, 1956. Abstract
and PUDY, G. Study of the nature of cementum. I.A.D. R. 35:16 Abstract

PEAKE, H. C. Positive thinking in dentistry. Oral Hyg. 47: 48-50 Jan.
Audiotherapy in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 47:60-63 June

PEARLMAN, SHOLOM. Science fairs. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:300-304

PEARSON, A. W. Mixed tumor of the salivary gland. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:15-17 Jan.
Combined maxillary and mandibular fractures. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:14-17 Aug.-Sept.
Removal of two types of oral cysts. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:18-20 May

PEARSON, S. L. Electro-formed copper dies from impressions in elastic materials. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:70-72 Nov.

PECHAN, A. R. Receives the 1957 Award of the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:12-13 portrait June

PECHARICH, J. T. Dental manpower projections. (Arizona) Arizona D. J. 3:111 Oct.

PECKHAM, S. C.
HESS, W. C.; HENDERSON, N.; GERENDE, L. J.; LOSEE, F. L. and VAN REEN, R.: See Losee, F. L.
LOSEE, F. L. and HESS, W. C. Serial determination of the carbonate, citrate, phosphate, calcium and nitrogen content of enamel. I.A.D.R. 34:33, 1956. Abstract

PEDERSEN, M. C. It's later than it's ever been. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:8-16, 22 Mar.

PEDLER, J. A.
and RADDEN, B. G. Seasonal incidence of acute ulcerative gingivitis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:23 Sept.

PEDODONTICS: See Children, Dentistry for

PEDROCHE, J. V. Hypnodontics. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 2:11-13 Nov. 1956.

PEER, L. A.
and STREAN, L. P.: See Strean, L. P.

PEERY, ALLEN. Etiology and treatment of lingually-locked teeth. D. Students' Mag. 36:11-15, 34-35 Dec.

PEETZ, A. J. Can public relations be improved? Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:52, 67 portrait Apr.
Advantages of a group practice and office administration. Illinois D. J. 26:647-650 Oct.

PEIFFER, G. W.
and MONHEIM, L. M. Preliminary report on chemanesia combined with analgesia for the ambulatory dental patient. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:504-508 May

PELLEGRINO, N. J. No need to be confined to a chair in dental practice!! Tufts D. Outlook 30:5-6 Spring

PELLER, SIGISMUND. Disposition of cancer in groups determined by occupation. D. Digest 63:176 Apr. Abstract

PELTON, W. J. Heads dental public health board. J.A.D.A. 54: 258-259 Feb.
Dental hygienists. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 26:799-801 Dec.
Importance of studying the role and function of an auxiliary aid. D. Asst. 26:12-15 Jan.-Feb.
and PETERSON, SHAILER: See Peterson, Shailer
and WISAN, J. M. Teacher's supplementary review for use with dentistry in public health. (Book rev.) J.A. D.A. 54:292 Feb.

PENICILLIN
Blumenthal, E. E., et al. Clinical evaluation of penicillin V in oral surgery. New York State D. J. 23:260-265 June-July
Burnett, G. W. Studies of the effect of penicillin on oral lactobacilli. I.A.D.R. 34:28, 1956. Abstract
Feitelson, Norman. Pulp capping with calcium hydroxide and penicillin. J. Den. Children 23:214-218, 4th quart. 1956.
Hartwig, F. Stability of stored penicillin preparations. D. Abs. 2:443 July
Henry, F. A. Critical re-evaluation of penicillin. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 15:256 July

XUM

PENICILLIN (Cont.)
Knighton, H. T. Comparative study of Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus in saliva of penicillin-treated and nontreated individuals. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:885-890 Aug.
Knighton, H. T. and Miller, B. G. Incidence and penicillin sensitivity of micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus in nasal and oral cavities of penicillin treated patients. I.A.D.R. 34:43, 1956. Abstract
Matthews, G. W. Newer concepts in oral surgery. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:5-7, 30-32 portrait July 1
Penicillin and postextraction bacteremia--an informative report. J.A.D.A. 55:886-887 Dec.
Shiota, T. Effect of fluoride, iodoacetic acid, penicillin, sodium lauroyl sarcosinate and dehydroacetic acid on certain oral bacteria of white rats fed a smooth surface caries diet: preliminary report. J.A.D.A. 55:205-210 Aug.
Venelli, G. P. Penicillin V--phenoxymethyl penicillin--in dental practice. D. Abs. 2:288 May
in root canals: See Root canal treatment--sterilization
reaction to
Anaphylactic type reaction to penicillin. J. Oral Surg. 15:259 July
Bohn, Hans and Koch, Eberhard. Clinical picture and pathogenesis of toxic symptoms caused by penicillin, penicillin ester and tetracycline. D. Abs. 2:442-443 July
Bramley, Paul. Severe reactions to penicillin. Three cases and their treatment. Brit. D. J. 102:314-316 Apr. 16
Welch, Henry. Serious penicillin reactions increasing. J. Florida D. Soc. 28:12 Dec.
Vincent's infection: See Vincent's infection
PENMAN, JOHN
and WALSH, L. S. Great auricular neurotomy for tic douloureux: a controlled clinical trial. D. Abs. 2:682 Nov.
PENNEY, H. D. Malignant melanoma of the mouth. Report of two cases. Brit. D. J. 103:164-167 Sept. 3
PENNSYLVANIA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Report of the reference committee on the reports of boards, officers and special committees. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:9-11 June
Report of the reference committee on the reports of standing committees. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:7-8 June
Roster. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:3-75 Oct.
Sissman, Isaac. President's address. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:2-5 report on 6 portrait June
PENNYCUIK, R. S. Dentist and food reform. Austral. D. J. 1:320 Dec. 1956.
PENTICUFF, J. C. Fundamentals of clinical periodontics. (Vincent's infection) J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:15-17 Apr.
PENTOTHAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiopental sodium
PENZER, VICTOR. Steel-acrylic resin crown. D. Survey 33:1307-1309 Oct.
PEQUEGNAT, L. A. Dental health problem. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 23:196-199 portrait Apr.
PERDIGON, G. J.
and VAN EEPOEL, E. F. Minimizing solder joint warpage in fixed partial denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 7:244-249 Mar.
PERDUE, H. S.
O'ROURKE, W. F.; SIEVERT, H. W.; PHILLIPS, P. H. and TAKETA, F.: See Taketa, F.
PEREIRA, G. A. These emergency calls! Oral Hyg. 47:37-40 Aug.
PEREIRA, L. J., JR. Traumatic communication between mouth and nose: a case report. D. Digest 63:210-211 May
PEREZ, N. P. Mouth preparations for partial denture prosthesis. J. Philippine D. A. 10:4-10 Feb.
PEREZ y PEREZ, DIONISIO. Grinding of teeth. D. Abs. 2:438 July
PERIADENITIS MUCOSA NECROTICA RECURRENS
Weichselbaum, P. K. and Derbes, V. J. Chronic scarring aphthous ulcers of the mouth. Suppressive action of prednisone. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:370-376 Apr.
PERIAPICAL INFECTION
See also Abscess--alveolar; Granulomas and granulomatous areas
Castagnola, L. and Alban, J. Combined surgical and conservative treatment of focal infections in the apical region. D. Abs. 2:714-716 Dec.
Levin, I. S. Infections and tumors arising in and from the periapical tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1291-1301 Dec.
Moss, A. A. Surgical eradication of periapical infection on nonvital teeth. D. Digest 63:538-543 Dec.
Smith, Lucile S. and Thomassen, P. R. Relationship between infection and pathology in the periapical region. I.A.D.R. 35:62-63 Abstract
Sommer, R. F. Non-surgical management of teeth with periapical pathosis. North-West Den. 36:1-4, 61 portrait Jan.
PERICEMENTITIS: See Periodontal disease
PERICORONITIS
Hamilton, J. W. Pericoronitis. D. Clin. N. America p. 481-488 July
PERIODICALS
dental: See also Journalism, dental; Literature, dental
Alabama dental history of the association and the Bulletin. Bul. Alabama D. A. 41:3-53 Sept.
Dental Abstracts provides education in a capsule. J.A.D.A. 54:405 Mar.
Dental Abstracts publishes articles from 45 countries. J.A.D.A. 54:714 May
Dentraits, new publication issued by the Division of Dental Health, Nebraska State Department of Health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16:67 Nov. 1956.
Fiedler, Belle. Thirty years: in retrospect and prospect. (Journal of Amer. Den. Hygienists') (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:11-12 Jan.
First year. (Australian Dental Journal) (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 1:337-338 Dec. 1956.
"Helvetica Odontologica Acta." J. West. Soc. Periodont. 5:55 June
Hyde, Walter. Professional and commercial dental journals. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 16:13-16 disc. 16 Nov. 1954.
J.A.D.A. microfilm edition available to readers. J.A.D.A. 55:289 Aug.
Mena Serra, C. Latin-American dental journals of the XIX century. D. Abs. 2:162 Mar.

PERIODICALS--dental (Cont.)
Mühlemann, H. R. First issue of Helvetica Odontologica Acta. (Ed.) Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:1 Apr.
Orfanos, Minnie. New "beauty" treatments for reception room magazines. Illinois D. J. 26:11-12, 54 Jan.
Our 10th anniversary. (New York State Dental Journal) (Ed.) New York State D. J. 23:43 Jan.
Policy of the International Dental Journal. (Ed.) Internat. D. J. 6:568 Dec. 1956.
Staff profile. (Dental Assistant) D. Asst. 26:20-21 May-June
This is your journal. (Dental Assistant) D. Asst. 26:19, 22-24 May-June
PERIODONTAL DISEASE
See also Gingiva--diseases; Gingivitis; Occlusion--traumatic; Vincent's infection
Aboul Ela, L. Prevention of periodontal diseases. Egyptian D. J. 3:31-33 Apr.
Armenio, G., et al. Periodontal (parodontal) diseases. Aetiology and pathology. Internat. D. J. 7:284-324 June
Belting, C. M. Review of the epidemiology of periodontal diseases. J. Periodont. 28:37-45 Jan.
Berger, Ulrich. Examinations of the bacterial flora present in inflammatory periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2:393 July
Bernier, J. L. Report of the committee on classification and nomenclature--Amer. Acad. Periodont. J. Periodont. 28:56-58 portrait Jan.
Blackwell, R. Q. and Fosdick, L. S. Chemical studies in periodontal disease: indole concentration in saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:36 Abstract
Box, H. K. Nature of periodontal disease. J. Ontario D. A. 34:8-22 Oct.
Boyens, P. J. Questions and answers on favorable and unfavorable prognosis in periodontal (parodontal) diseases. Acad. Rev. 5:63-64 Jan; 134 July
Carranza, F. A., Jr. and Glickman, Irving. Some observations on the microscopic features of infrabony pockets. J. Periodont. 28:33-36 Jan.
Ceria, Guiseppe. New technic for fixation of loose teeth in the treatment of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2: 16-17 Jan.
Collings, C. K. Experimental production of periodontitis in dogs. J. Periodont. 28:7-11 Jan.
Costich, E. R., et al. Reduction of hamster periodontal disease by sodium fluoride and sodium monofluorophosphate in drinking water. J.A.D.A. 55:617-619 Nov.
Darcissac, E. P. Preventive and curative treatment of periodontal disease. Internat. D. J. 7:421 Sept. Abstract
Devlin, D. H. Swellings of the head and neck of interest to the periodontist. Acad. Rev. 5:65-74 Jan.
Dummett, C. O. Relation of periodontal diseases to public health. J.A.D.A. 54:49-56 Jan.
Emslie, R. D. and Stack, M. V. Chemical change in cervical dentine in periodontal disease. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:19-22 Sept.
Engel, M. B., et al. Elevation of the serum mucoproteins in periodontosis. I.A.D.R. 35:36-37 Abstract
Fischer, Guido. Caries and periodontosis in relation to the vital resistance mechanism weakened by disease: a biologic study. D. Abs. 2:99 Feb.
Friedman, S. S., Jr. Periodontal considerations associated with reversible acquired prognathism. J. Periodont. 28:298-299 Oct.
Periodontosis, clinical manifestations and management. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:318-321 Oct.
Gans, B. A., et al. Electrometric studies of human alveolar bone and gingiva in periodontosis. I.A.D.R. 34:66, 1956. Abstract
Giancotti, Mario. Hereditary factors in periodontal diseases. D. Abs. 2:79 Feb.
Goldman, Henry. Etiology of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 28:58-59 Jan. Abstract
Extension of exudate into supporting structures of teeth in marginal periodontitis. J. Periodont. 28: 175-183 July
Greenhut, W. M. Periodontia and oral medicine today. Causes and prognosis. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 33:11-12, 25-26, 28 portrait June 1
Gupta, O. P., et al. Periodontal disease in the rice rat. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1169-1175 Nov.
Haley, P. S. Notes on the work of early pioneers in periodontology in the early 20th Century. Acad. Rev. 5:75-76 Jan.
Use of methyl-cellulose with amphetamine sulphate in the treatment of excessive tobacco smoking during the treatment of periodontal disease. Acad. Rev. 5:76-77 Jan.
Held, A. J. Classification and nomenclature in the United States and Europe periodontal or parodontal diseases? Acad. Rev. 5:82-85 Jan.
Hine, M. K. Preventive periodontics. J.A.D.A. 55:668-673 Nov.
Kutzleb, H. J. Changes of the water balance in the human organism: their effect on periodontal tissues. D. Abs. 2:394-395 July
Lisanti, V. F. and Chauncey, H. H. Enzyme activities related to periodontal disease. I.A.D.R. 35:35-36 Abstract
Mallett, S. P. Periodontal lesions in arthritis. J.A.D.A. 55:134-135 July
McCarthy, J. T. Blood studies as related to periodontology. Tufts D. Outlook 30:11-16 Summer
Melcher, A. H. Regeneration of alveolar bone resorbed as a result of periodontal disease. A discussion on the procedures adopted and their rationale. J. D. A. South Africa 12:83-89 May
Prader, F. Inflammation and infection in parodontitis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:225-228 Dec. 1956.
Quintarelli, Giuliano. Histopathology of the human mandibular artery and arterioles in periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1047-1059 Oct.
Roeling, L. G. Teeth need not be expendable. (Ed.) D. Survey 33:1172-1173 portrait Sept.
Roth, Genevieve and Myers, H. I. Hide powder lysis by organisms secured from periodontal patients. I. A.D.R. 34:45, 1956. Abstract
Russell, A. L. Fluoride domestic water and periodontal disease. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:29-39 May
Social factor associated with the severity of periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 36:922-926 Dec.

XUM

PERIODONTAL DISEASE (Cont.)

Russell, A. L. (Cont.)

Some epidemiological characteristics of periodontal disease in a series of urban populations. J. Periodont. 28:286-293 Oct.

Sanjana, M. K., et al. Incidence of localised periodontal disease of the inter-dental papilla in the premolar-molar region and its relation to the dimensions of the contact points concerned. J. All India D. A. 28: 201-205 Oct. 1956.

Shourie, K. L. Cause and prevalence of periodontal disease. J. All India D. A. 28:219-228 Nov. 1956.

Stahl, S. S. Role of animal experimentation in the study of the etiology of periodontal disease. J. D. Med. 12:185-188 Oct.

Stanley, H. R., Jr. Value of step-serial sectioning in the morphologic study of human periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 28:248-252 July

Swanson, A. A. Is collagenase found in saliva from periodontal diseased mouths? J. D. Res. 36:717-720 Oct.

Thompson, H. L. Consideration of fluoride and periodontal tissue. Contact Point 35:234-244 May

Wade, A. B. Some of the less common periodontal lesions. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:23-26 Sept.

Wiebusch, F. B. Periodontal research: problems related to practice. J.A.D.A. 55:612-616 Nov.

Zander, H. A. Production of periodontal pockets in monkeys and dogs. I.A.D.R. 35:17 Abstract

Zimmermann, E. R. Role of Endamoeba gingivalis in periodontal disease. Baylor D. J. 7:5-7 Spring

allergy: See Allergy--periodontal disease

diagnosis

Arvins, A. N. Diagnosis and prognosis in periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 55:621-625 Nov.

Sanger, C. H. General consideration of oral diagnosis and periodontology in a general practice. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:57-58 portrait Apr.

Siegmund, Herbert. General pathology and classification of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2:290-291 May

Thomas, B. O. A. To whom it may concern: all of us! J. Florida D. Soc. 28:8-9 Nov.

diet in relation to: See Diet and nutrition--periodontal conditions

etiology and relation to systemic conditions

Amsterdam, Morton. Periodontoclasia. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 1:8 Apr. Abstract

Coker, Melvin. Supplemental systemic treatment for periodontal disease. D. Survey 33:1625-1626 Dec.

Friez, P. Importance of humoral and trophic factors in the development of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2: 201-202 Apr.

Jian, W. Periodontal diseases and tuberculosis. D. Abs. 2:79 Feb.

Krikos, G. A. Studies on the effect of systemic stress on the progress of periodontal disease in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:98 Abstract

Scopp, I. W. Healthy periodontium in chronically ill patients. J. Periodont. 28:147-151 Apr.

in children: See Children, Dentistry for--periodontal disease

treatment

Alexander, P. C. Orthodontic procedures in periodontal therapy. J. Periodont. 28:46-48 Jan.

Arvins, A. N. Diagnosis and prognosis in periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 55:621-625 Nov.

Bell, D. G. Clinical procedures in periodontal therapy. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:187-192 Mar.

Beube, F. E., et al. Planning treatment, prescribing, and determining prognosis for periodontal conditions. New York J. Den. 27:281-283 Aug.-Sept. Abstract

Bibby, B. G. Consideration of vaccine therapy in periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 28:300-303 Oct.

Carranza, F. A., et al. Periodontal (parodontal) disease: local therapy. Internat. D. J. 7:209-237 June

Cross, W. G. Treatment of the periodontal diseases. D. Abs. 2:338 June

Cross, W. G. and Yuktanandana, I. Role of orthodontics in periodontal treatment. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:388-391 Aug.

Fugel, M. S. Adult orthodontics as related to periodontal disease and occlusal reconstruction procedures. New York J. Den. 27:159 Apr. Abstract

Friedman, S. S., Jr. Management of detrimental occlusal stresses in periodontal therapy. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:19-25 Jan.

Gaerny, Arnold. Complete closure of interproximal space with splints. D. Abs. 2:289-290 May

Gratzinger, Max. Use of plate appliances in the treatment of periodontal trauma. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:12-18 Sept.

Guhrke, K. H. Vitamin F in the local treatment of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2:287 May

Guttmann, Curt. Prevention of periodontal disease by use of atomizers. D. Abs. 2:291 May

Hicks, H. T. Periodontal therapy. Internat. D. J. 7:423 Sept. Abstract

Kollar, J. A. Orthodontics in periodontics. J. Periodont. 28:64-65 disc. 65 Jan. Abstract

Lundquist, G. R. Changing theories of periodontal conditions influencing principles of management. J.A. D.A. 55:686-697 Nov.

Marcus, L. Treatment of periodontal diseases with procaine hydrochloride. D. Abs. 2:201 Apr.

Miller, S. C. Present status of knowledge in the treatment and prognosis of periodontal disease. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:190 Sept. Abstract

Müller, Oskar. Treatment of deep periodontal pockets. D. Abs. 2:179 Mar.

Parks, S. R. Responsibility of the patient in the treatment of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 55:230-234 Aug.

Parma, Cestmir. Balneotherapy at Karlovy Vary (Czechoslovakia) in periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2:195-197 Apr.

Petrovic, L. Biosynthesis in progressive and experimental parodontopathies. Parodont. 11:50-57 June

Prosser, T. E. Problems and therapeutics in the management of periodontal disease. D. Digest 63:442-446 Oct.; 498-501 Nov.; 544-547 Dec.

Reed, O. M. Periodontal prosthesis. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 12:6-7 Jan.

Reeves, R. L. Is prophylactic occlusal adjustment a justifiable procedure? J. Periodont. 28:272-276 Oct.

Rothner, J. T. Procedure for management of bifurcation problem. J. Periodont. 28:63-64 Jan. Abstract

PERIODONTAL DISEASE--treatment (Cont.)
Schluger, Saul. Periodontal treatment planning in general practice. New York J. Den. 27:202-203 May Abstract
Schluger, Saul, et al. Panel discussion: case planning. J. Periodont. 28:69-70 Jan. Abstract
Shaw, Charles. Observations on periodontal therapy. J. Ontario D. A. 34:9-17 Jan.
Tenenbaum, Benjamin, et al. Result of several types of treatment of periodontosis. J.A.D.A. 55:651-668 Nov.
Wiesstien, L.M. Practical periodontitis treatment easily applied by the general practitioner. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:20-25, 1956.
Witkin, G. J. Management of the patient with periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 55:625-628 Nov.
Wolfsohn, M. D. and Wolfsohn, R. S. Case histories. J. Periodont. 28:196-199 July
treatment--conservative
Alderman, N. E. Conservative treatment of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 55:635-639 Nov.
Arvins, A. N. Technique for root resection of periodontally hopeless teeth included in multiple splint bridges. J. D. Med. 12:79-81 Apr.
Bhatavadekar, V. N. Occlusal equilibration. J. All India D. A. 29:133-135 June
Blass, J. L. and Greenhut, W. M. Temporary splinting in general dental practice. New York Univ. J. Den. 15:147-151 June
Cross, W. G. Instruments. II. Hoes and curettes. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:197-200 Mar.
Emslie, R. D. Other instruments. (Periodontal) D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:200-202 Mar.
Glickman, Irving, et al. Is scaling prior to gingival surgery a necessary procedure? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 4:99-102 Dec. 1956.
Hirschfeld, Leonard. Splinting in periodontics. J. Periodont. 28:67-68 disc. 68-69 Jan. Abstract
Kanders, R. F. and Barrett, C. E., Jr. Metallurgical investigation of periodontal curettes--a preliminary report. J. D. Med. 12:127-129 July
Mühlemann, H. R., et al. Quantitative evaluation of the therapeutic effect of selective grinding. J. Periodont. 28:11-16 Jan.
Muller, G. W. Vitamin C therapy in periodontal disease. Acad. Rev. 5:123-126 July
Obin, J. N. Periodontal considerations in restorative dentistry. J.A.D.A. 55:674-676 Nov.
Schaffer, E. M. Subgingival curettage. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 41:23-26 June
Small, Ralph. Temporary splinting in periodontal therapy. D. Students' Mag. 36:23-28 Nov.
von Kreudenstein, T. S. Prevention of periodontal injuries through conservative procedures. D. Abs. 2:391-393 July
Wade, A. B. Instruments. I. Biological considerations. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:193-197 Mar.
Waerhaug, Jens. Tissue reaction to metal wires in healthy gingival pockets. J. Periodont. 28:239-248 July
Weinberg, L. A. Force distribution in splinted anterior teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:484-494 May
Force distribution in splinted posterior teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1268-1276 Dec.
treatment--medicinal packs and instrumentation
Coons, Dwight. Periodontal packs to eliminate edematous, hypertrophied gingival tissue. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 1:8 Apr. Abstract
Deeb, Edward. Use of rotary abrasives in gingivoplasty. D. Survey 33:31-35 Jan.
Haley, P. S. Antiformin: clinical and experimental observations. Acad. Rev. 5:109-110 July
Wentz, F. M. Therapeutic root planing. J. Periodont. 28: 59-60 disc. 60 Jan. Abstract
treatment--surgical
Burman, L. R. Surgical treatment of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 55:619-621 Nov.
Cross, W. G. Bone implants in periodontal diseases--a further study. J. Periodont. 28:184-191 July
Deeb, Edward. Use of rotary abrasives in gingivoplasty. D. Survey 33:31-35 Jan.
Font, Jose. Tooth extraction and fixation in periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2:339 June
Friedman, Nathan. Mucogingival surgery. Texas D. J. 75:358-362 portrait July
Hileman, A. C. Surgical repositioning of vestibule and frenums in periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 55:676-685 Nov.
Ivancie, G. P. Experimental and histological investigation of gingival regeneration in vestibular surgery. J. Periodont. 28:259-263 Oct.
Kramer, Gerald. Procedure for gingivoplasty and osteoplasty. J. Periodont. 28:63 Jan. Abstract
Morris, M. L. Healing of human periodontal tissues following surgical detachment from non-vital teeth. J. Periodont. 28:222-238 July
Ochsenbein, Clifford. Procedure for osseous resection. J. Periodont. 28:62-63 Jan. Abstract
Patur, Benjamin and Glickman, Irving. Gingival pedicle flap for covering roots denuded by periodontal disease. I.A.D.R. 35:18-19 Abstract
Prichard, John. Regeneration of bone following periodontal therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:247-252 Mar.
Infrabony technique as a predictable procedure. J. Periodont. 28:202-216 July
Prietto, P. P. Stabilization and reattachment using flap operation. D. Survey 33:468-470 Apr.
Robinson, R. E. Mucogingival junction surgery. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:379-385 Sept.-Oct.
Schaffer, E. M. Cementum and dentine implants in a dog and a Rhesus monkey. J. Periodont. 28:125-131 Apr.
Shapiro, Max. Reattachment operation: a conservative procedure for elimination of periodontal pockets. J.A.D.A. 54:657-665 May
Sorrin, Sidney. Root therapy and periodontal treatment in a case of advanced periodontal disease. J. D. Med. 12:130-131 July
Yuktanandana, Isra. Bone graft in the treatment of intrabony, periodontal pockets. Alabama D. Rev. 5:17-19 May

XUM

PERIODONTAL TISSUE
Baer, P. N. and Bernick, Sol. Age changes in the periodontium of the mouse. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:430-436 Apr.
Baume, L. J. Tooth and investing bone. A developmental entity. Acad. Rev. 5:100-106 July
Bernick, Sol. Innervation of teeth and periodontium after enzymatic removal of collagenous elements. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:323-332 Mar.
Cabrini, R. L. and Carranza, F. A. Histo-chemical study of "PAS" positive, metachromatic and basophilic substances in periodontal tissues. D. Abs. 2:300-301 May
Goldman, H. M. Behavior of transseptal fibers in periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 36:249-254 Apr.
Extension of exudate into supporting structures of teeth in marginal periodontitis. J. Periodont. 28: 175-183 July
Histologic structure of the attachment apparatus. Alpha Omegan 51:102-106 portrait Sept.
Heylings, R. T. Periodontal tissues of some laboratory animals. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:53-57 Oct.
Himmel, G. K., et al. Experimental changes of diurnal periodicity in the physical properties of periodontal structures. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:16-18 Apr.
Howell, F. V. Tissue tolerance of gutta percha. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:19 May
Hunt, A. M. Effects of mild and severe scurvy on guinea pig periodontal tissues. I.A.D.R. 35:43 Abstract
Linghorne, W. J. Studies in the reattachment and regeneration of the supporting structures of the teeth. IV. Regeneration in epithelized pockets following the organization of a blood clot. J. D. Res. 36:4-12 Feb.
Mori, Masahiko and Ogata, Yoshindo. Histochemical study on the polysaccharide in gingiva in patients with periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2:300 May
Morris, M. L. Healing of human periodontal tissues following surgical detachment from non-vital teeth. J. Periodont. 28:222-238 July
Ness, A. R. Experiments on the role of the periodontal tissues in the eruption of the rabbit mandibular incisor. J. D. Res. 36:810-811 Oct. Abstract
Person, P., et al. Effects of non-oral tumors upon the periodontium of the mandibular first molar of the rat. I.A.D.R. 34:54, 1956. Abstract
Petrovic, L. Biosynthesis in progressive and experimental parodontopathies. Parodont. 11:50-57 June
Prichard, John. Regeneration of bone following periodontal therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:247-252 Mar.
Ramfjord, Sigurd, et al. Radioautographic study of P^{32} and Ca^{45} uptake in jaws and knee joints of adult rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:541-555 May
Rapp, Robert, et al. Study of neural endings in the human gingiva and periodontal membrane. J. Canad. D. A. 23:637-643 Nov.
Shklar, Gerald and Glickman, Irving. Effect of testosterone upon the periodontium of white mice. I.A.D.R. 34:77, 1956. Abstract
Smyd, E. S. Mechanics of teeth and their supporting structures. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:43-47 Oct.
Waerhaug, Jens. Tissue reaction around acrylic root tips. J. D. Res. 36:27-38 Feb.
Weinberg, L. A. Axial inclination and cuspal articulation in relation to force distribution. J. Pros. Den. 7: 804-813 Nov.
Wentz, F. M. Supporting dental structures. J.A.D.A. 55: 639-645 Nov.
Zander, H. A. Effects of dental materials on the periodontal tissues. I.A.D.R. 34:65, 1956. Abstract
Mechanism of healing of periodontal lesions. J. D. Med. 12:194-196 Oct.
diseases: See Periodontal disease
PERIODONTICS: See Periodontology
PERIODONTITIS: See Periodontal disease
PERIODONTOCLASIA: See Periodontal disease
PERIODONTOLOGY
Berliner, Abraham. Approach to the initial interview of of the periodontal patient. New York J. Den. 27:15-16 Jan.
Burman, L. R. Periodontia for the general practitioner. Refuat Hashinaim 10:19 Aug. Abstract
Kerr, D. A. Periodontia in general practice. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:269-274 Aug.
Morrey, L. W. Periodontics for the general practitioner. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:703 Nov.
Orban, B. J. Periodontics for the general practitioner--his responsibility in maintenance of periodontal health. J. South. California D. A. 25:20-24 Apr.; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:11-14, 26-27 portrait Aug. 1
Ratcliff, P. A. Periodontal principles for the general practitioner. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:385-390 Sept.-Oct.
Ray, H. G. Around the bend in periodontics. Pakistan D. Rev. 7:84-92 July
PERIODONTOSIS: See Periodontal disease
PERKINS, J. J. Principles and methods of sterilization. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:290 Feb.
PERKINS, R. E. L. Clinical investigation of adrenochrome monosemicarbazone sodium salicylate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:230-236 Mar.
PERLMAN, T. H. Further refinements in cast platinum-baked porcelain restorations. D. Digest 63:250-254 June
PERLOW, JACK. Simple orthodontic chrome steel appliance for the treatment of jaw fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:23-27 Jan.
Simplified extraoral radiography of the maxillary and mandibular molar area. D. Digest 63:265-267, 284 June
PERMANENT TEETH: See Teeth--permanent
PERMAR, DOROTHY
GREEN, G. E. and WEISENSTEIN, P. R.: See Green, G. E.
PERMEABILITY OF TEETH: See Teeth--permeability
PERRY, H. T., JR. Muscular changes associated with temporomandibular joint dysfunction. J.A.D.A. 54:644-653 May
PERRY, N. V.
and BOLTON, JAMES, JR. Complicated mandibular fracture. J.A.D.A. 55:252-255 Aug.

PERSON, PHILIP. Otto Warburg: "on the origin of cancer cells." Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:412-421 Apr.

Some aspects of bone metabolism of the maxilla and mandible. New York State D. J. 23:165-170 Apr.

STAHL, S. S.; ALLISON, J. B. and CROSSLEY, M. L. Histologic responses of rat oral tissues to nonoral tumor growth and to cancer chemotherapeutic agents. I. Periodontal tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:847-856 Aug.

Effects of non-oral tumors upon the periodontium of the mandibular first molar of the rat. I.A.D.R. 34: 54, 1956. Abstract

Effects of non-oral tumors upon tongue, cheek mucosa and sub-maxillary gland of rats. I.A.D.R. 34:55, 1956. Abstract

Histologic responses of rat oral tissues to nonoral tumor growth and to cancer chemotherapeutic agents. II. Tongue, salivary glands, and oral mucosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1075-1080 Oct.

Rat oral tissue responses to phosphoramide cancer chemotherapeutic drugs. I.A.D.R. 35:55-56 Abstract

PERSONALITY OF DENTISTS: See Dentists--personality

PERSSON, BLENDA. Cases of fracturae colli et corporis mandibulae in small children treated by combined intraoral and extraoral appliances. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:327-336, 1956.

PERU: See Dentistry--in Peru

PERZIK, S. L. End results in parotid tumors. D. Abs. 2:581 Oct.

PETERSEN, ALAN. X-ray hazards. (Ed.) North-West Den. 36:227 July

PETERSEN, E. E. Effects of diaphragms on the intensity of radiation in air. J. D. Res. 36:291-293 Apr.

PETERSON, C. T. Bleeding gingival tissues. A preliminary study. J. Ontario D. A. 34:14 Nov.

PETERSON, D. E. Clinical aspects of condylar displacement. D. Students' Mag. 35:32-35, 58 May

PETERSON, J. K. Named dental director in North Dakota. J.A.D.A. 54:260 Feb.

and JORDAN, W. A. Relative caries inhibiting value of topically applied sodium silicofluoride and sodium fluoride. Final report on a two-year study at Mound, Minnesota. J. D. Res. 36:124-128 Feb.

Askov Dental Demonstration. Progress report VIII. North-West Den. 36:97-101, 105 Mar.

Caries-inhibiting value of a dentifrice containing stannous fluoride: first year report of a supervised toothbrushing study. J.A.D.A. 54:589-594 May

PETERSON, L. N. Early evidence of alveolar bone regeneration. Acad. Rev. 5:114-115 July

What is the role of diet in the etiology and treatment of periodontitis. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 5:37 June

and OSLAR, R. E. Overbite adjustment in the adult dentition. J.A.D.A. 55:173-181 Aug.

PETERSON, NANCY. Dental assistant in children's dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:182 portrait Feb.

PETERSON, SHAILER. Introduction to the panel presentation on the "importance of education to the dental assistant." D. Asst. 26:9-11 Jan.-Feb.

Appointed member of the Expert Advisory Panel on Dental Health of WHO. J.A.D.A. 55:431 Sept.

Curricular content of the 4-year dental course. New York J. Den. 27:259-264 Aug.-Sept.

Dental laboratory problem. Proposed certification program for dental laboratory technicians. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:140-143 disc. 144

Does a dental school need a parent university? Contact Point 36:7-11, 36-38 portrait Dec.

Honored by Omicron Kappa Upsilon. J.A.D.A. 54:713-714 May

Intramural practice plan for dental schools. Introduction. (Congress on Dental Education and Licensure) J. D. Educ. 21:127-130 Mar.

Plan to finance dental education. Contact Point 36:18, 23-25 Dec. Abstract

Present programs that will aid the boards in developing examinations for the dental hygienists. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 134-142 disc. 142-149, 1956.

Role of the dental school. (Ed.) Arizona D. J. 3:103, 105 portrait Oct.

Testing for the profession of dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:206-207 Sept. Abstract

and PELTON, W. J. Expenses and income sources of

PETRIK, LEOPOLD. Possibilities and limitations of orthodontic treatment with activators. D. Abs. 2:435-437 July

PETROVIC, L. Biosynthesis in progressive and experimental parodontopathies. Parodont. 11:50-57 June

PEYTON, F. A. Modern methods of shaping cavities in teeth. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:11-17, 26-28 portrait July 15

Some further observations on cast chrome cobalt alloys. I. A. D. R. 34:89, 1956 Abstract

ANTHONY, D. H. and CHARBENEAU, G.: See Charbeneau, G. T.

and CHARBENEAU, G. T.: See Charbeneau, G. T.

PFEIFER, HELMUT. Anesthesia in pedodontics. D. Abs. 2: 477 Aug.

PFIRRMANN, GUSTAV. Fakirs, snake charmers and (charlatan) dentists in Afghanistan. D. Abs. 2:160 Mar.

PFISTER-AMMENDE, MARIA. Geistige Hygiene: Forschung und Praxis. (Mental hygiene: research and practice) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:139 Jan.

PHAIR, W. P. Dental services in industry and public health. New York J. Den. 27:6-8 Jan.

PHATAK, N. M.

and REESE, D. G. Useful prescriptions in dentistry. Oregon D. J. 27:2-4 Nov.

PHILADELPHIA COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY

Borish, A. L. Effective dental health care agency for a dental society. J.A.D.A. 54:167-173 Feb.

PHILIPPINES: See Dentistry--in Philippines; See also Community and school dental service--in Philippines; Education, dental--in Philippines; Laws and legislation--in Philippines; Public health programs--in Philippines

PHILLIPS, P. H.

TAKETA, F.; PERDUE, H. S.; O'ROURKE, W. F. and SIEVERT, H. W.: See Taketa, F.

PHILLIPS, P. T. Prepay dental plan elects a director. J.A.D.A. 54:843 June

PHILLIPS, P. T. (Cont.)
Dental education and the progress of dentistry. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:22 Oct. Abstract
Recipient of the Jarvie Fellowship Award 1957. New York J. Den. 27:257-258 portrait Aug.-Sept.
PHILLIPS, R. W. Research on dental amalgam and its application in practice. J.A.D.A. 54:309-318 Mar.
Elastic impression materials -- a summary of a recent conference and analysis of the current status and recent research. J. South. California D. A. 25:28-33 July
Failure of materials in restorative dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:186-193 portrait July
Wins Chicago Society award. J.A.D.A. 54:406-407 Mar.
and CLARK, R. J.: See Clark, R. J.
CLARK, R. J. and CASTALDI, C.: See Castaldi, Cosmo
HINE, JUDITH F. and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.: See Hine, Judith F.
NORMAN, R.D. and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.: See Norman, R. D.
NORMAN, R. D. and WILSON, R. T.: See Wilson, R. T.
and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. Effect of certain restorative materials on solubility of enamel. J.A.D.A. 54:623-636 May
Comparison of bacterial accumulations on rough and smooth enamel surfaces. J. Periodont. 28:304-307 Oct.
Study of adaptation of veneers to cast gold crowns. J. Pros. Den. 7:817-822 Nov.
SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.; NORMAN, R. D. and GILMORE, H. W.: See Swartz, Marjorie L.
PHIPPS, G. T.
and MARCUSE, F. L. Anxiety and dental caries. J. D. Res. 36:862-865 Dec.
PHONETICS AND SPEECH DEFECTS
Feldman, E.W. Speech articulation problems associated with placement of orthodontic appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:137-138 Feb. Abstract
Fymbo, L. H. Study of the relation of malocclusion to articulatory defective speech. Iowa D. J. 43:8-13 Feb.
Geisler, E. Etiology and treatment of speech impediment in childhood. D. Abs. 2:273 May
Hopkin, G. B. and McEwen, J. D. Speech defects and malocclusion: a palatographic investigation. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 130-138, 1955.
Speech and the orthodontist. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:313-326 June
Kaires, A. K. Palatal pressures of the tongue in phonetics and deglutition. J. Pros. Den. 7:305-317 May
Kessler, H. E. Phonetics in denture construction. J.A. D.A. 54:347-351 Mar.
Lewis, Ruth. Speech therapy in the cleft palate research and treatment centre, hospital for sick children. J. Canad. D. A. 23:587-588 Oct.
Neujoks, R. Speech defects caused by pathologic conditions in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 2:656-657 Nov.
O'Brien, L. W. Value of a speech aid to the cleft palate individual. J. Missouri D. A. 37:8-14 Feb.
Senty, E. L. Radiographic and nasometric study of nasopharyngeal efficiency in noncleft individuals during the production of certain speech sounds. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:714-715 Sept. Abstract
Szirmai, E. Recording of the functions of the masticatory muscles before dental restorations and speech therapy by the use of myotonometer and myography. D. Abs. 2:598 Oct.
PHOSPHATE
Haley, M. I. and Steinman, R. R. Effect of various saccharides on the phosphate content of developing tooth buds. I.A.D.R. 35:70 Abstract
Narrod, S. A. and Delaha, E. C. Response of aminopeptidase and phosphatases to inflammation of the oral soft tissue of the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:59 Abstract
Roth, L. H. Basic calcium phosphate as an ossifiable medium in bone repair. I.A.D.R. 35:89 Abstract
PHOSPHORUS
McCann, H. G. and Fath, Elizabeth H. Effect of fluoride on phosphorus exchange. I.A.D.R. 34:61, 1956. Abstract
Radcliff, Robert and Muhler, J. C. Effect of varying levels of dietary calcium and phosphorus on fluoride retention in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:6 Abstract
PHOTOELECTRIC MYODYNAGRAPH: See Electromyography
PHOTOGRAPHY, DENTAL
Boyd, J. D. Dental autoradiography. I. Choice of radioisotope. J. D. Res. 36:274-280 Apr.
Boyd, J. D., et al. Dental autoradiography. II. Effect of printing technics on interpretation. J. D. Res. 36: 281-285 Apr.
Carr, J. D. Practical applications of photography in office use. J.A.D.A. 55:822-827 Dec.
Cornwell, W. S. Radiography and photography in problems of identification: a review. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:12-13, 20 No. 1 Reprint
Gibson, H. L. Photographing dental casts. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:7-11 No. 1
Photographic optics for dental photography. Part I. Image formation and depth of field. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:65-69 No. 4
Leighton, B. C. Application of 8 mm. cinephotography orthodontics. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:315-316, 1956.
Leighton, B. C. and Warner, D. E. M. Application of 8-mm. cinephotography to orthodontics. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:207-208 Mar.
Lindenstam, Birgitta. Oral photography using ultra-violet light and reflex-decreasing media. Odont. Revy 8:492-501 No. 4
Merfield, D. P. Simple method of adapting a camera to take dental close-ups. Austral. D. J. 2:34-35 Feb.
Miller, D. H. Intra-oral photography. Acad. Rev. 5: 113 July
Neuhäuser, W. New "Kolpofot" photographic apparatus for use in dental practice. D. Abs. 2:215-216 Apr.
Scher, E. A. Clinical chairside dental photography. Irish D. Rev. 3:10-18 Summer
Sweet, A. P. S. Photography and dental journalism. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:28-32, 1956.
Weinberg, S. A., et al. Cinefluorography: technical refinements. D. Abs. 2:20-21 Jan.
color
Slater, E. Dental photography in practice, with special reference to colour photography and the miniature camera. Austral. D. J. 2:70-74 Apr.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY: See Chemistry

PHYSIOLOGY
oral
Graber, T. M. Physiological principles in dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 23:35-43 May
Meyer, W. Dental anatomy, histology and physiology. Internat. D. J. 7:260-283 June
Pincus, Paul. Tooth physiology. I.A.D.R. 34:75, 1956. Abstract

PICARD, P. J. Tweed method of cephalometrics as an aid in diagnosis and treatment. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:230-233, 1955.

PICKARD, H. M. Seminar. Brit. D. J. 103:110-111 Feb. 5 Abstract
Retention of cervical inlays. D. Abs. 2:753-754 Dec.
Teaching the teachers. Brit. D. J. 103:160-162 Sept. 3

PICKRELL, K. L.
and GEORGIADE, N. G.: See Georgiade, N. G.

PICTON, D. C. A. Calculus, wear, and alveolar bone loss in the jaws of sixth-century Jutes. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:301-303 June
Method of measuring physiologic tooth movements in man. J. D. Res. 36:814 Oct. Abstract
and ANDERSON, D. J.: See Anderson, D. J.

PIGMAN, WARD. Some recent developments in the composition and physiology of human saliva. J.A.D.A. 54:469-472 Apr.
CALDWELL, R. C.; MUNTZ, M. L. and GILMORE, R. W.: See Caldwell, R. C.
GILMAN, EDWARD; POWELL, RALPH and MUNTZ, L. Action of individual bacterial strains on human teeth under in vitro conditions. J. D. Res. 36:314-324 Apr.
and PATTON, JANE R. Electrophoretic and ultracentrifugal studies of human saliva. I.A.D.R. 34:1, 1956. Abstract

PIGMENTATION
of enamel: See Enamel--pigmentation; See also Stains and plaques on teeth
of gingiva: See Gingiva--pigmentation

PILLER, GEORG
SCHMIDT, H. J. and OTT, ERWIN: See Ott, Erwin

PINCUS, PAUL. Tooth physiology. I.A.D.R. 34:75, 1956. Abstract

PINDBORG, J. J. Effect of 0.025 and 0.0125 per cent dietary sodium fluoride on the rat kidney. Odont. Revy 8: 331-334 No. 3; ORCA 4:177-180

PINES, AARON. Diet and the incidence of dental caries. D. Students' Mag. 35:23-25, 60, 62 Feb.

PING, R. S. Fundamentals in the medication of dental patients. Oral Hyg. 47:44-46 Aug.
WHITE, J. G. and SPEAR, L. B. Dyclonine hydrochloride as a topical anesthetic in dentistry. A preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:623-626 June

PINKERTON, GUS. District dental societies and public health. Texas D. J. 75:499-502 Sept.

PINS: See Fractures--jaws; See also Inlays--pins

PIRO, J. D.
LINDER, EVALD; EARNEST, F. A.; MERCANDENTE, JAMES; TUOTI, FERDINAND; BUDOWSKY, JACK; KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Budowsky, Jack
RANKOW, ROBIN; BUDOWSKY, JACK; KUTSCHER, A. H.; LINDER, EVALD and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Budowsky, Jack
TUOTI, FERDINAND; EARNEST, FRANKLIN; CALI, V. M.; BUDOWSKY, JACK; KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Budowsky, Jack
ZEGARELLI, E.V.; BUDOWSKY, JACK; KUTSCHER, A.H.; TIBURCIO, ANA and HYMAN, G. A.: See Budowsky, Jack

PIROSHAW, N. A.
and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Effect of ovariectomy upon the tissues of the periodontium and skeletal bones. I. The effect of ovariectomy upon the alveolar bone, periodontal membrane, and tibia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:133-147 Feb.

PIZER, M. E. Dentigerous cyst of inferior border of the mandible. D. Survey 33:759-762 June
Intraoral enucleation of mandibular cyst with implantation of gelfoam and primary closure. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1033-1036 Oct.
Treatment of complicated multiple face fractures: a case report. D. Digest 63:406-414 Sept.

PLANAS CASANOVAS, PEDRO. Orthodontic treatment: its initiation and termination. D. Abs. 2:222 Apr.

PLAQUES, DENTAL: See Stains and plaques on teeth

PLASTER OF PARIS: See Impressions and subheadings; See also Investment--materials

PLASTIC SURGERY
Arneri, Vinko. Facioplasty in instances of malignant tumors. D. Abs. 2:367 June

PLATHNER, C. H. Phantomkurs der konservierenden Zahnheilkunde. (Phantom course in operative dentistry) (Book rev.) Austral. D. J. 2:174 June

PLATINUM
Perlman, T. H. Further refinements in cast platinum-baked porcelain restorations. D. Digest 63:250-254 June
Wisotzky, Joel and Hein, J. W. Effect of chlorides of platinum, palladium, and gold on dental caries in the Syrian hamster. I.A.D.R. 34:14-15, 1956. Abstract

PLAZA, F. L. Plastic repair of the jaw. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:395-396 Sept.
Treatment of ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:396 Sept.
Treatment of malignant tumors of the gingiva and the jaws. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:396-397 Sept.

PLEASURE, M. A. Construction of full dentures in consonance with biologic requirements. New York J. Den. 27: 22-24 Jan. Abstract

PLETCHER, D. F-J. Full denture construction. D. Survey 33: 176-177 portrait Feb.

PLEYDELL, M. J. Mongolism and other congenital abnormalities: an epidemiological study in Northamptonshire. D. Abs. 2:760-761 Dec.

PLINT, D. A. Removable appliance with Adams' clasps for the support of the composition mould in epithelial inlays of the labial and buccal sulcus. Brit. D. J. 102: 20-22 Jan. 1

PLUGGERS: See Operative dentistry--instruments

POGREL, H. Modification of an apparatus for teaching orthodontics. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:341-343 July

XUM

POHL, L. Comment on article by Norman Wild "fistulae of the lips." D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:112 Dec. 1956.

POHTO, MAURI
and SCHEININ, ARJE. Microcinematography of the living dental pulp. I.A.D.R. 35:34 Abstract

POISONS AND POISONING
metallic: See also Occupational diseases and hazards
Steigens, P. Etiology, pathogenesis and treatment of erythredema polyneuropathy. D. Abs. 2:671 Nov.
Toxic hazards of amalgam. (Ed.) D. Digest 63:368 Aug.

POLACHEK, RICHARD
SHAPIRO, D. N. and VERNE, DANIEL: See Verne, Daniel

POLAND: See Caries, dental--incidence, Poland; See also Community and school dental service--in Poland

POLIOMYELITIS
MacSweeny, E. G. Poliomyelitis and the exposed tooth pulp. Some considerations. Irish D. Rev. 2:59-61 Winter 1956-57.
Merrill, M. H. Role of the dental profession in the polio vaccination campaign. J. South. California D. A. 25:48-49 June; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:176-177 May-June

POLLACK, M. M. Dental ethics. (Ed.) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:29 July

POLYMIXIN: See Antibiotics

POLYP
Staley, C. J. and Schwarz, Henry. Gastrointestinal polyposis and pigmentation of the oral mucosa (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome). D. Digest 63:547 Dec. Abstract

PONITZ, P. V. Relative importance of appliances in orthodontic therapy. J.A.D.A. 55:488-492 Oct.

PONTIER, L. J. Our living past presidents. O. J. Fruth. J. Missouri D. A. 37:21 portrait Jan.

POOLE, E. W. Effect of tolazoline hydrochloride on tic douloureux. D. Abs. 2:599-600 Oct.

POPE PIUS XII. Grants use of pain reliever. Anesthesia in surgery and as aid to dying favored. Paul Hofmann. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:104-106 July Reprint
Addresses members of the Twelfth Dental Congress. J. A.D.A. 55:874-876 Dec.

POPOVICH, F. Burlington Orthodontic Research Centre. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:291-293 Apr.

POPPER, FRANK. Location of buried roots, etc. in edentulous areas. J. D. A. South Africa 12:143 Apr.

PORCELAIN
in dentistry: See also Bridgework--porcelain; Crowns--porcelain; Inlays--porcelain; Teeth, Artificial--porcelain
Hudson, W. C. Provisional coverage and splinting procedures in crown and bridge, ceramics and rehabilitation. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:14-19, 1956.
Porcelain processed to gold. Austral. D. J. 2:158 June
Summerson, Thomas, Jr. Dental porcelain. Tufts D. Outlook 30:17-19 Spring
synthetic: See Cements--silicate

PORT, TH. Neurologic and prosthetic effects of a shrapnel fragment remaining in the region of the upper jaw. D. Abs. 2:44-45 Jan.

PORTER, D. R.
and DUDMAN, J. A. Index for the longitudinal assessment of dental caries activity. I.A.D.R. 35:80 Abstract

PORTUGAL: See Dentistry--in Portugal

POSEN, A. L. Some principles involved in orthodontic treatment of operated unilateral and bilateral complete cleft palate. Angle Orthodont. 27:109-113 Apr.

POSNER, A. S.
LIKINS, R. C. and STEERE, ANASTASIA C. Reduction of the solubility of teeth and synthetic apatites. I. A.D.R. 35:10 Abstract
and PERLOFF, ALVIN. Preparation and study of synthetic apatites. I.A.D.R. 34:36, 1956. Abstract

POSSELT, ULF. Analyzer for mandibular positions. J. Pros. Den. 7:368-374 May
Movement areas of the mandible. J. Pros. Den. 7:375-385 May
Range of movement of the mandible. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:397 Sept.
Under what circumstances should the mandible be placed in terminal hinge position in occlusal adjustment or restorative procedures? J. West. Soc. Perio. 5:5 Mar.
and BRYAN, W. J. Occlusal and rest positions of the mandible as recorded by cephalometric radiography and the gnatho-thesiometer. Odont. Revy 8:467-473 No. 4
and MAUNSBACH, OLLE. Clinical and roentgenographic studies of trauma from occlusion. J. Periodont. 28:192-196 July
and YAHR, R. G. Comparison of the gnatho-thesiometer with lateral cephalometric and temporomandibular joint radiographs in measuring certain anteroposterior positions of the mandible. Odont. Revy 8: 458-466 No. 4

POSTLE, H. H.
and LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM. Present status of airbrasive and ultrasonic equipment. D. Clin. N. America p. 43-63 Mar.
LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM and ROBINSON, H. B. G.: See Lefkowitz, William

POST-MORTEM COLOR OF TEETH: See Teeth--color, post-mortem

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS AND CARE: See Extraction--postoperative complications and care

POSTPAYMENT PLANS: See Economics--dental--postpayment plans

POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE: See Ferrocyanides

POTTER, J. G.
and GOOSE, D. H.: See Goose, D. H.

POULTER, N. M. Orthodontic treatment following the extraction of first permanent molars. Brit. D. J. 102:178-180 Mar. 5

POULTON, D. R. Facial esthetics and angles. Angle Orthodont. 27:133-137 July
Method of relating facial esthetics to cephalometric angular measurements. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:712 Sept. Abstract

POUND, EARL. Recapturing esthetic tooth position in the edentulous patient. J.A.D.A. 55:181-191 Aug.

POWELL, H. S. Practical technic for the retention of teeth through endodontic procedures. Bul. Virginia D. A. 35:19-22 Nov.

POWELL, RALPH
MUNTZ, LESLIE; PIGMAN, W. and GILMAN, EDWARD: See Pigman, Ward

PRACTICE, DENTAL

Average working week for dentists is about 40 hours in five days. D. Survey 33:765-767 June

Brandhorst, O. W. How may courses of instruction in the subjects of ethics and jurisprudence be of use as prerequisites to a course in dental practice management? J. D. Educ. 21:391-394 Nov.

Brauer, J. C. Intramural practice plan at the University of North Carolina. J. D. Educ. 21:153-163 Mar.

Conzett, D. C. Advantages and disadvantages of the intramural practice plan. J. D. Educ. 21:143-146 Mar.

Coomer, O. B. Practice management. J. Kentucky D. A. 9:19-23 Apr.

Crawford, W. H. Advantages and disadvantages of the intramural practice plan. J. D. Educ. 21:138-142 Mar.

Dental practice patterns . . . are there logical and compelling reasons for the permanent establishment of the present day pattern of practice? (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-8 Jan.

Dodd, L. H. Case presentation. J. Mississippi D. A. 13: 16 Oct. Abstract

Successful dental practice. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:16-21 Dec.

Fair, E. W. "Sh-h-h" keep quiet on these subjects. Oral Hyg. 47:52-54 Jan.

Frank, V. H. Analysis of business procedures. J. Oral Surg. 15:142-149 Apr.

Ginn, J. T. Intramural practice plan at the University of Tennessee. J. D. Educ. 21:146-152 Mar.

Harding, J. C. A. Invisible college. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 55:10-11 Spring

Hoffman, D. A. Time and motion study in dentistry. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:101-102, 107 July; 117-118, 120 portrait Aug.

Intramural practice plan for dental schools. J. D. Educ. 21:127-163 Mar.

Jennings, V. R. Organization of a modern dental practice. Austral. D. J. 2:200-210 Aug.

Lapp, C. L. Can you pass your patients' examination? J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:307, 308-311 July-Aug.

Get the views of the patients! Oral Hyg. 47:52-55 Aug.

Lefkowitz, William. What are the obstacles in achieving correlation of the basic sciences with clinical practice? J. D. Educ. 21:21-26 Jan.

Martone, A. L. Fallacy of saving time at the chair. J. Pros. Den. 7:416-419 May

Value of "I don't know". J. Pros. Den. 7:541-543 July

Morrey, L. W. General practice: the foundation of dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:394-395 Mar.

Nash, S. L. "Your dental practice act." Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 12:6 Feb.

Newman, B. M. Student's point of view on the correlation of the basic sciences with clinical practice. J. D. Educ. 21:9-12 Jan.

1956 survey of dental practice. III. Income of dentists by type of practice, personnel employed and length of work year. J.A.D.A. 54:117-120 Jan.

1956 survey of dental practice. IV. Professional expenses; auxiliary personnel. J.A.D.A. 54:284-289 Feb.

1956 survey of dental practice. V. Size of the dental office; insurance held by the dentist. J.A.D.A. 54: 385-391 Mar.

1956 survey of dental practice. VI. The dentist's work week and work year; certain office practices. J.A.D.A. 54:570-574 Apr.

1956 survey of dental practice. VII. Number of patients and patient visits. J.A.D.A. 54:691-694 May; correction 855 June

1956 survey of dental practice. VIII. Dentist busyness. J.A.D.A. 54:856-860 June

1956 survey of dental practice. IX. Summary. J.A.D.A. 55:126-133 July

Patterson, W. R. General practitioner's point of view on the correlation of the basic sciences with clinical practice. J. D. Educ. 21:12-17 Jan.

Pereira, G. A. These emergency calls! Oral Hyg. 47: 37-40 Aug.

Peterson, Shailer. Intramural practice plan for dental schools. Introduction. (Congress on Dental Education and Licensure) J. D. Educ. 21:127-130 Mar.

Procedure to give aid in the form of guidance to a deceased member's widow or survivors in the disposal of the deceased member's practice and equipment. (Report of the Council on Necrology, New York) New York State D. J. 23:335-336 Aug.-Sept.

Raper, H. R. Seasonal warning. D. Survey 33:907-910 July

Robinson, J. B. Intramural dental teaching. J. D. Educ. 21:130-138 Mar.

Shay, D. E. Correlation of biologic science teaching with the clinical practice. J. D. Educ. 21:26-32 Jan.

Stillerman, Jack. Survey of dental practice. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 35:32-34 Feb.

Surmounting four barriers. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 55:12-15 Spring

Symposium on emergencies in dental practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 333-617 July

Triff, R. I. and Goldstein, R. E. Common emergencies in general dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 35:13-20, 52-58 June

Volker, J. F. Correlation of basic sciences with clinical practice. A summarization. J. D. Educ. 21:39-42 Jan.

appointments

Eads, Delores J. Scheduling dental appointments. D. Survey 33:500-501 portrait Apr.

Levy, S. J. Crowded reception room: a stumbling block to progress. Oral Hyg. 47:56-59 July

Paying for broken appointments. Oral Hyg. 47:46 Aug.

Tanis, R. N. Efficient appointment scheduling. J.A.D.A. 55:834-839 Dec.

for ill and aged: See Ill and aged, dentistry for

group

Abrams, H. K. Closed panel clinic in a health service. J. Ontario D. A. 34:13-18 Aug.

Friedrich, R. H. Plans for the group purchase of dental health care. J. Michigan D. A. 39:200-205 July-Aug.

Peetz, A. J. Advantages of a group practice and office administration. Illinois D. J. 26:647-650 Oct.

illegal: See Illegal practice

PRACTICE, DENTAL (Cont.)
partnerships
Allen, W. H., Jr. What the dentist should consider before entering a partnership. Oral Hyg. 47:56-58 Aug.
Bell, Brooks, et al. Office procedures, business management, office location, and associations and partnerships. A panel discussion. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:919-930 Dec.
referred patients: See Patients--referred
PRADER, F. Inflammation and infection in parodontitis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:225-228 Dec. 1956.
Proteolytic saliva tests. D. Abs. 2:227 Apr.
PRAESERTSUNTARASAI, THAKERNG. Effect of adrenalin and sedation in local anesthesia on hypertensive patients. I.A.D.R. 34:75-76, 1956. Abstract
and CHERASKIN, E.: See Cheraskin, E.
PRANG, ELIZABETH J. General anesthesia for child patients. D. Survey 33:789-790 portrait June
PRATAP, RAM. Broken mandibular needle. J. All India D. A. 29:94-95 Apr.
PRECISION ATTACHMENTS: See Bridgework--attachments; See also Partial dentures--attachments
PREGNANCY AND ORAL CONDITIONS
See also Diet and nutrition--pregnancy
Doig, R. K. and Coltman, O. M. Cleft palate following cortisone therapy in early pregnancy. D. Abs. 2:310 May
Fluorine in pregnancy. D. Abs. 2:410-411 July
Kristen, K. and Stoll, P. Dental and oral surgical interventions during pregnancy. D. Abs. 2:139 Mar.
Lite, Theodore. Control of gingivitis associated with pregnancy. A histopathologic study. New York State D. J. 23:16-22 Jan.
Paul, Antonio. Gingivodental lesions and pregnancy. D. Abs. 2:46 Jan.
Salzmann, J. A. Basic etiological factors in dentofacial malformations. Egyptian D. J. 3:41-44 Jan. Abstract
Seldin, H. M. et al. Management of pregnant patients in dental practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 417-429 July
Zarka, F. J. and Shark, M. M. Gingival tumors of pregnancy; review of "pregnancy tumors" and a report of two cases. D. Abs. 2:648-649 Nov.
PREIS, K. W. Childhood habits. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 5:3-5 July
PREMEDICATION
See also Sedatives
Johnson, J. H. Fundamental steps in oral surgery. J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-11 Feb.; 11-16 Mar.; 18-23 June
Matthews, G. W. Newer concepts in oral surgery. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:5-7, 30-32 portrait July 1
Pryor, Alvin. Methylpentynol in daily practice. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:178-179 Sept.
Sedadex--a new approach to premedication. Modern Den. 24:12-13 May
Tessler, Kenneth. Coordination of premedicaments and anesthetics to control excitement and pain. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:319-321 July-Aug.
PRENATAL CARE: See Pregnancy and oral conditions; See also Diet and nutrition--pregnancy
PREPAYMENT DENTAL PLANS: See Economics--dental--prepayment plans
PRESCHOOL CHILD
dental care: See Children, Dentistry for--preschool
PRESCRIPTION WRITING
See also Materia medica and therapeutics
Blanchette, L. G. Prescription notes. Arizona D. J. 3:9 Mar.
Christiansen, A. O. Importance of prescription writing in dentistry. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:62-64 portrait Apr.
Cipes, L. R. Why the dentist should prescribe. Modern Den. 24:13-14 Jan.
Dental prescriptions. (Pennsylvania) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:8 Sept.
Flynn, William. Prescriptions prestige builders. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 11:78-80 June
Grund, F. R. "Miracle drugs" -- antibiotics. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:80-81 portrait Nov.
Keleher, A. J. New Nebraska law to conform to change in new federal narcotic act. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:112 portrait Dec.
Lindsay, R. K. Useful prescriptions in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 23:279-282 May
Morales Cepero, Jose. Some phases of the practice of dentistry. D. Abs. 2:276-277 May
Nobles, W. L. Writing dental prescriptions. Oral Hyg. 47:49-54 Mar.
Phatak, N. M. and Reese, D. G. Useful prescriptions in dentistry. Oregon D. J. 27:2-4 Nov.
Ping, R. S. Fundamentals in the medication of dental patients. Oral Hyg. 47:44-46 Aug.
Prescription amendment. (Pennsylvania) Pennsylvania D. J. 24:17-18 June
Ryan, E. J. Every dentist should write prescriptions. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47:60-61 Jan.
Sohler, E. M. Prescription writing. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:238, 245 portrait Apr.
Stackhouse, Harry. Prescribing for the fearful patient. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:307 portrait June
Would-be octopus. (California Pharmacy Board) (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:17-18 Mar.
PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY
Afendulis, T. C. and Louridis, O. A. Dental focal infection and preventive dentistry. D. Abs. 2:47 Jan.
Asgis, A. J. Family dentists strive for "lifetime teeth" as objective. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 26:21 Feb. Abstract
Collins, E. M. Preventive dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:265-268 portrait May
Lawrence, J. W. M. Is a preventive dental programme worthwhile? J. Canad. D. A. 23:703-705 Dec.
Maxwell, M. M. Preventive principles in the dental curriculum. New York J. Den. 27:342-343 Nov.
McCormack, O. J. Dentistry for total health. J. Ontario D. A. 34:20-21 Nov. Reprint
Preventive dentistry and oral-health. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 26:15-17 Jan. Reprint
Samaha, F. J. Preventive dentistry in the U.S. Air Force. D. Abs. 2:540-541 Sept.
Sheehan, J. F. Prevention is the answer to child patient increase. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:176-177 portrait Feb.
fluoride: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention, etc.
silver nitrate impregnation: See Silver nitrate
PRICE, JOHN. Report on Britain's investment in health. J. Ontario D. A. 34:21-23 Nov.

PRICHARD, JOHN. Regeneration of bone following periodontal therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 247-252 Mar.

Infrabony technique as a predictable procedure. J. Periodont. 28:202-216 July

PRIEBE, W. A.
and ALLING, C. C.: See Alling, C. C.

PRIESTER, A. S. Dentistry in South Africa. D. Abs. 2:86 Feb.

PRIETTO, P. P. Stabilization and reattachment using flap operation. D. Survey 33:468-470 Apr.

PRIMACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--primacaine hydrochloride

PRIMACK, J. E. Alkalinized procaine in acute inflammatory conditions. D. Digest 63:454-455 Oct.

PRIMARY DENTITION: See Teeth--deciduous

PRIMITIVE PEOPLES
dental conditions

Barrett, M. J. Dental observations on Australian aborigines: tooth eruption sequence. Austral. D. J. 2: 217-227 Aug.

Brendel, W. State of health of the mountain tribes of Karakorum. D. Abs. 2:187 Mar.

Clement, A. J. Bacteriology of the primitive mouth. J. D. A. South Africa 12:281-292 Aug.

Biochemistry of the primitive mouth. J. D. A. South Africa 12:397-411 Nov.

Cran, J. A. Notes on the teeth and gingivae of Central Australian aborigines. Austral. D. J. 2:277-282 Oct.

Dahlberg, A. A., et al. Sequence and timing of permanent tooth emergence in Pima Indians. I.A.D.R. 35:82 Abstract

Davies, G. N. Dental disease among the Polynesians of Pukapuka. IV. Defective tooth structure and odontoclasia. I.A.D.R. 34:63-64, 1956. Abstract

Estrada, Leonel. Contribution to the dental study of the Katia Indians. D. Abs. 2:662-663 Nov.

Little, Marguerite F., et al. Trace elements in ancient American Indian teeth. I.A.D.R. 34:33, 1956. Abstract

Moorrees, C. F. A. Dentition of the Aleuts. D. Abs. 2:544-546 Sept.

Neumann, H. H. and DiSalvo, N. A. Caries in Indians of Mexico, Peruvian Andes and Amazon headwaters. I.A.D.R. 34:51, 1956. Abstract

Obando, M. A. Pre-Columbian endemic dental fluorosis. D. Abs. 2:665 Nov.

Picton, D. C. A. Calculus, wear, and alveolar bone loss in the jaws of sixth-century Jutes. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:301-303 June

Sanjana, M. K., et al. D. M. F. in permanent teeth and generalised periodontal disease amongst Indian male children and their correlation. J. All India D. A. 29:183-189 Sept.

PRINGLE, K. E. Long term results of orthodontic treatment. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 15-27 disc. 28-29, 1955.

PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride

PROCTOR, H. H. Indoctrination. (Ed.) J. Colorado D. A. 36: 6 Dec.

PROCUREMENT AND ASSIGNMENT SERVICE: See Selective Service Act

PROGERIA: See Children--growth and development

PROGNATHISM
See also Mandible and maxilla--resection; Orthodontic treatment--prognathism

Coats, R. R. Prognathism! . . . a case report. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:79-80 Nov.

Eubanks, R. J. Surgical correction of masseter muscle hypertrophy associated with unilateral prognathism: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:66-69 Jan.

Friedman, S. S., Jr. Periodontal considerations associated with reversible acquired prognathism. Case report. J. Periodont. 28:298-299 Oct.

PROPHET, A. S.
GORMAN, J. M. and WHITLOCK, R. I. H.: See Whitlock, R. I. H.

PROPHYLACTIC ODONTOTOMY

Kauffmann, J. H. Prophylactic odontotomy: a review. Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 8:1-3 May

PROPHYLAXIS, DENTAL
See also Oral hygiene

Gage, Carolyn A. Discomfort during scaling can be reduced. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:157-158, 167 Oct.

Johnson, W. N. and Wilson, J. R. Application of the ultrasonic dental unit to scaling procedures. J. Periodont. 28:264-271 Oct.

Sanger, C. N. Oral prophylaxis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:109-110 May

Tascher, P. J. and Ewen, S. J. Ultrasonic method for root scalings. Preliminary report. New York State D. J. 23:266-269 June-July

Withycombe, G. M. Periodontal prophylaxis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:240 Dec. 1956.

PROPOXYCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--Propoxycaine

PROPRIETARY REMEDIES: See Materia medica and therapeutics and subheadings

PROSKAUER, CURT. Research Institute of the History of Dentistry of Berlin. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:158-162 Sept.

PROSSER, T. E. Problems and therapeutics in the management of periodontal disease. D. Digest 63:442-446 Oct.; 498-501 Nov.; 544-547 Dec.

PROSTHESIS
facial: See also Cleft palate and cleft lip--prosthetic treatment

Bitonte, J. L. Prosthetic restoration of facial defects. D. Clin. N. America p. 749-758 Nov.

PROSTHESIS, SURGICAL

Heintz, W. D. Postsurgical prosthesis. D. Clin. N. America p. 743-748 Nov.

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY
See also Bridgework; Crowns; Dentures, etc.

Block, L. S. Prosthodontist and the temporomandibular joint syndrome. J. D. Med. 12:74-78 Apr.

Nagle, R. J. Symposium on differential diagnosis of prosthodontic needs. D. Clin. N. America p. 185-325 Mar.

Practice dilemma--it can be solved. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 34:4-5 Feb.

Schweitzer, J. M. Open bite from the prosthetic point of view. D. Clin. N. America p. 269-283 Mar.

Silverstein, W. H. Obligations of the dentist in prosthetic procedures. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:16-18 Sept.

XUM

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY (Cont.)
Wilson, W. A. Obligations of the dentist in prosthetic procedures. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:18-21 Sept.
appliances: See also Articulators; Obturators and similar appliances
Plint, D. A. Removable appliance with Adams' clasps for the support of the composition mould in epithelial inlays of the labial and buccal sulcus. Brit. D. J. 102:20-22 Jan. 1
Schallhorn, R. G. Study of the arbitrary center and the kinematic center of rotation for face-bow mountings. J. Pros. Den. 7:162-169 Mar.
Steele, W. C., Jr. Bite frame used to register centric relationship. D. Survey 33:1619-1622 Dec.
children's: See Children, Dentistry for--prosthetics
diagnosis
Contino, R. M. and Stallard, Harvey. Instruments essential for obtaining data needed in making a functional diagnosis of the human mouth. J. Pros. Den. 7:66-77 Jan.
Landa, J. S. Diagnosis of the edentulous mouth and the probable prognosis of its rehabilitation. D. Clin. N. America p. 187-201 Mar.
Payne, S. H. Diagnostic factors which influence the choice of posterior occlusion. D. Clin. N. America p. 203-213 Mar.
Shriber, J. D. Blood chemistry--a diagnostic aid in denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 7:55-65 Jan.
education: See Education, dental--prosthetics
instruments
Balters, D. D. Meba spring articulators. D. Abs. 2:633-634 Oct.
Barrett, M. J. Peepsight attachment for clasp surveyor. Austral. D. J. 2:83 Apr.
Contino, R. M. and Stallard, Harvey. Instruments essential for obtaining data needed in making a functional diagnosis of the human mouth. J. Pros. Den. 7:66-77 Jan.
Oldfield, H. M. Use of the surveyor. D. Technician 10: 51-53 June
Posselt, Ulf. Analyzer for mandibular positions. J. Pros. Den. 7:368-374 May
Walton, C. B. Bridgemeter for abutment preparations. J. Pros. Den. 7:93-98 Jan.
PROTECTIVE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists--protective
PROTECTIVE MOUTHPIECES: See Mouthpieces--protective
PROTEIN
See also Diet and nutrition
Bavetta, L. A., et al. Protein factors in calcification. J. South. California D. A. 25:31-35 Apr.
Eichel, B. Labile nature and mode of protection of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in oral tissues. I.A.D.R. 34:22-23, 1956. Abstract
Fine, Albert, et al. Adult rat oral tissue responses to protein depletion. I.A.D.R. 35:2 Abstract
Fullmer, H.M. Protein and polysaccharide histochemical reactions in developing human teeth and jaws. I.A.D.R. 35:71 Abstract
Mitchell, D. F. and Johnson, Marilyn J. Protein deficiency and periodontal disease in the hamster. I.A.D.R. 34:74, 1956. Abstract
Stahl, S. S., et al. Effects of vertical occlusal trauma on the periodontium of protein deprived young adult rats. J. Periodont. 28:87-97 Apr.
in teeth: See Teeth--composition
PROTELL, M. R. Use of alphaprodine (Nisentil) as an analgesic in oral reconstruction. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 31:3-6 Dec. 1956.
PROTZEL, M. S. Sturge-Weber disease. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:388-400 Apr.
PROUTT, LEAH M.
OSTER, R. H.; BUXBAUM, J. D. and KOHN, HARRIS: See Buxbaum, J. D.
PRUDEN, K. C. President's address--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:292-299 Dec. 1956.
Abutments and attachments in fixed partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:502-510 July
PRUDEN, W. H. Lower unilateral free-end partial denture. J. Pros. Den. 7:646-649 Sept.
PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL. Role of team approach in caring for the handicapped child. J. D. Educ. 21:70-75 Jan.
Foundations of the Cleft Palate Center and Training Program at the University of Illinois. Angle Orthodont. 27:69-82 Apr.
SUBTELNY, J. D. and LLOYD, R. S.: See Lloyd, R. S.
PRYOR, ALVIN. Methylpentynol in daily practice. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:178-179 Sept.
PSYCHOLOGY
See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
Atterbury, R. A. Chicago academy studies psychology. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:23 Apr.
Clauser, Günter. Psychologic effects of drugs. D. Abs. 2:95-96 Feb.
Peake, H. C. Positive thinking in dentistry. Oral Hyg. 47:48-50 Jan.
dental: See also Dentures--psychological preparation for; Orthodontic treatment--psychology
Andrews, Walter. Clinical management of the fear mechanism in the young dental patient. Alabama D. Rev. 4:3-11 Jan. 1956.
Arnold-Ceranke, Susanne. Facial deformity and inferiority complex. D. Abs. 2:235 Apr.
Bregstein, S. J. Psychologic aspects of dental practice. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:57-60 Apr.
Briggs, D. L. Comments on psychologic aspects of dental treatment. J. Pros. Den. 7:158-161 Mar.
Brüne, Walter. Bioclimatic disturbances in dental patients. D. Abs. 2:402-403 July
Crossman, Morton. Psychology of patient management. A little self-study is the best preparation for handling patients correctly. Lebanese D. Mag. 8:1-5 July; Oral Hyg. 47:36-39 Jan.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Consultation clinic: Sherlock Holmes, DDS. Oral Hyg. 47:45-48 Feb.
Euler, H. Training in psychology for practicing dentists. D. Abs. 2:235-236 Apr.
Fitz-Patrick, Charles. Soothing the senses helps minimize dental fears. Oral Hyg. 47:41-44 May
Francis, Lewis and Cutler, R. P. Psychological preparation and premedication for pediatric anesthesia. D. Abs. 2:557 Sept.
Heinrich, E. Loss of teeth as a symbol of death: periodontosis as psychic trauma. D. Abs. 2:96-97 Feb.
Hyams, J. B. Removal and replantation in a psychoneurotic patient. J. Canad. D. A. 23:80-81 Feb.

PSYCHOLOGY--dental (Cont.)
Kominik, J., et al. Psychogenic influences on the electrosensitivity of vital pulps. D. Abs. 2:365-366 June
Lamons, F. F. Practical psychology and patient relationship. J. Mississippi D. A. 13:31 Apr.
Lanza, J. P. Dental music? Tufts D. Outlook 30:5 Spring
Lewis, H. A. Unconscious castrative significance of tooth extraction. J. Den. Children 24:3-16, 1st quart.
Mravlag, Georg. Alleviation of pain in dental treatment. D. Abs. 2:149 Mar.
Patient control through psychology. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 11:82, 89 June
Peake, H. C. Audio therapy in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 47:60-63 June
Psychology in the surgery. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 103:351 Nov. 19
Rothman, Irwin. Psychiatry and anaesthesiology (including hypnotism in anaesthesiology). J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 3:3-9 Oct. 1956. Reprint
Ryan, E. J. Family dentist--backbone of dental practice. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47:62-63 Feb.
Scheman, Paul and Rubin, J. G. Management approach to treatment planning for the dental patient. New York J. Den. 27:61-62 Feb. Abstract
Sherman, Harold. Control of patient apprehension. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:19-20 Dec.
Unger, Hans. Some psychiatric aspects in dentistry. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:67-76 July
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY
See also Psychology
Ament, Philip. Illuminating facts in psychosomatic dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 9:11-14 Dec. 1956.
Psychosomatics and hypnodontics. (Ed.) D. Survey 33:630-632 portrait May
Baltrusch, H. J. Personality and disease: the role of emotional factors. D. Abs. 2:148-149 Mar.
Baum, O. E. Psychological meaning of dental reconstruction to an anxious patient. J. D. Med. 12:4-6 Jan.
Buisman, P. H. Sequela to ill-fitting dentures: stomatopyrosis. D. Abs. 2:644-645 Nov.
Camara, J. A. Rampant caries associated with psychosomatic factors. New York J. Den. 27:154-155 Apr.
Dyk, A. Pathogenesis of aerophagy. D. Abs. 2:726-727 Dec.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Consultation clinic: 36 dentures and no relief. Oral Hyg. 47:48-51 Oct.
Emotions and physical health. Mind+body=psychosomatic. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:11-14 July Reprint
Grinker, R. R. Psychosomatic approach to anxiety. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:13-19 Jan. Reprint
Manhold, J. H. Clinical investigation of objectivity determined dental psychosomatic tenets. I.A.D.R. 35:80-81 Abstract
Morganstern, Jay. Psyche and personality. Penn D. J. 60:7-9, 13 Feb.
Moulton, Ruth. Psychologic considerations in the treatment of occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 7:148-157 Mar.
Phipps, G. T. and Marcuse, F. L. Anxiety and dental caries. J. D. Res. 36:862-865 Dec.
Roth, Harry and Spasser, H. F. Xerostomia and bruxism. New York J. Den. 27:9-11 Jan.
Rothman, Irwin. Hypnotherapy and narcotherapy. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:3-12 Jan. Reprint
Saper, Bernard. Psychological factors in dental disorders: a comprehensive approach. J.A.D.A. 55: 223-229 Aug.
Savitt, R. A. Teeth, trauma and the dentist-patient relationship. (A psychoanalytic study) J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:122-131 Oct. Reprint
Schwabacher, E. D. Interpersonal factors in rampant dental caries. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4: 108-121 Oct.
Shaw, S. I. Use of suggestion and psychosomatics in dentistry. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:31-38, 1956.
Shields, J. C. Don't overlook emotions. Oral Hyg. 47: 46-47 July Reprint
Stengel, E. Some psychiatric aspects of dental surgery. Brit. D. J. 103:11-14 July 2
Use of psychosomatics in dentistry ruled legal. (Michigan) J.A.D.A. 54:547 Apr.
PUBLIC DENTAL EDUCATION: See Education of public
PUBLIC DENTAL SERVICE: See Public health--dentistry; See also Clinics--dental; Community and school dental service; Education of public
PUBLIC HEALTH
Dental public health or public dental health! Better still public oral health! What do you say? (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-7 July
Dummett, C. O. Relation of periodontal diseases to public health. J.A.D.A. 54:49-56 Jan.
National health survey interviews start in May. J.A.D.A. 54:837 June
Pinkerton, Gus. District dental societies and public health. Texas D. J. 75:499-502 Sept.
dentistry: See also Community and school dental service; Public health programs--dental
Blackerby, P. E., Jr. Proposed report on educational qualifications of public health dental hygienists. D. Abs. 2:33-34 Jan.
Bushel, Arthur. Dental public health at the state level. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:8-10 Dec.
Dental pilot study planned by Public Health Service. J. A.D.A. 55:109 July
Dentistry and California. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:19-20 Dec.
Galagan, D. J. Role of the public health dentist in the field of public health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:7-14 May
Gerrie, N. F. Grants-in-aid in federal-state dental public health program relationships. J.A.D.A. 54:182-188 Feb.
Dental public health at the Federal level. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:2-7 Dec.
Goldstein, R. E. Responsibilities of the dentist in health service. J. Am. Col. Den. 34:69-79 June
Gravelle, H. R. This is it . . . J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:18-19 Jan.
Hadjimarkos, D. M. Dental health officers for local health units. J.A.D.A. 55:241-244 Aug.
Heustis, A. E. Advantage in health. (Review of the achievements of public health dentistry in Michigan, and its relationship to organized dentistry) J. Michigan D. A. 39:228-229 Sept.

XUM

PUBLIC HEALTH--dentistry (Cont.)

Jordan, W. A. Dental health reports. (Minnesota) North-West Den. 36:19-20, 61 Jan.

Kentucky dentists start child health care program. J.A.D.A. 54:547-548 Apr.

Knutson, J. W. Concepts, challenges and torments. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:1-2 Aug.

Norton, R. A. Council reports on dental health conference. (Illinois S. Den. Soc.) Illinois D. J. 26:719-737, 744 Nov.

Richardson, B. K. Achievements made by the (Illinois) State Department of Public Health and its future goal--reparative dental care for children. Illinois D. J. 26:730-732 Nov.

Stone, J. W. Effective dental division in the public health department. J.A.D.A. 54:173-182 Feb.

State Department of Health, Dental Division. (Texas) Texas D. J. 75:678 Dec.

Voyer, R. F. Importance and role of dentistry in public health. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:112-123 June

Wisan, J. M. Dental public health at the municipal level. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:10-12 Dec.

Zur, J. E. Responsibility of the division of public health in the development and operation of dental health programs. Illinois D. J. 26:726-730, 735-737 Nov.

PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS

dental: See also Public health--dentistry

Anderson, A. L. State calls emergency council meeting. (California) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:18-19 Oct.

Bierman, Pearl. Dental health care in public assistance programs. J.A.D.A. 54:189-194 Feb.

Boyd, D. A. Social trends in professional relations. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-6, 32-35 Aug.

Chaves, P. O. Dental public health and social dentistry. D. Abs. 2:186 Mar.

Detrich, Homer. Dental phase of new state program outlined. (California) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:22 Oct.

Dunning, J. M. Harvard Dental Public Health Unit. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:14-15, 27 Oct.

$5,000,000 for children's dentistry. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:11 Oct.

Fleege, F. J. Experiments in the future. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:203 portrait Dec.

Friedrich, R. H. More dental care for more people. J. Indiana D. A. 36:8-12 portrait Nov.

Program of the (Illinois) State Society's Council on Dental Health and resources of the A.D.A. to support the state council's program. Illinois D. J. 26:719-726, 732-733 Nov.

Harlan, H. R. Nursing in dental health programs. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:14-18 May Reprint

Jordan, W. A. and Peterson, J. K. Askov Dental Demonstration. Progress report VIII. North-West Den. 36:97-101, 105 Mar.

Kirby, J. V. State council on dental health program and the support available from the Association. J.A.D.A. 55:112-117 July

Knutson, J. W. Survey of dental health. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:113-117

Morrey, L. W. Organized dental service programs. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:243-244 Feb.

Norton, R. A. Council reports on dental health conference. (Illinois S. Den. Soc.) Illinois D. J. 26:719-737, 744 Nov.

Phair, W. P. Dental services in industry and public health. New York J. Den. 27:6-8 Jan.

Pucci, F. M. and Pucci, F., Jr. Technics for public health endodontics: reintroduction of an old and simple method. D. Abs. 2:610-611 Oct.

Uprichard, Muriel. Education for better dental health. J. Canad. D. A. 23:220-225 Apr.

Warner, Elizabeth. Dental hygienist in public health programs. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16:25-27 Nov. 1956. Reprint

Wisan, J. M. Comprehensive dental programs. J. Canad. D. A. 23:216-219 Apr.

in Australia

Carr, L. M. Study in dental public health. Austral. D. J. 2:187-192 Aug.

in Canada

Coburn, R. I. and Grainger, R. M. Health education in relation to dental care needs and demand in the Elgin-St. Thomas Health Unit area. J. Canad. D. A. 23:5-11 Jan.

Dental public health report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 70-87 comment on 88

Health insurance studies report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 97-123 comment on 123-125

Provision of emergency care. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:25-26 Jan.

in Czechoslovakia

Palec, R. Development of the health services in Czechoslovakia. D. Abs. 2:761-762 Dec.

in Egypt

Zahran, Mohamed. Dental health program and dental health education. Egyptian D. J. 3:49-55 Apr.

in Italy

Tempestini, O. Social dentistry in Italy. Internat. D. J. 7:189-208 June

in New Zealand

Roydhouse, R. H. Dental health in New Zealand. D. Abs. 2:505-506 Aug.

in Philippines

DeLlen, Horace. Medical and dental services which may be made available to the Government by private practitioners of medicine and other organizations and groups. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 3:14-22 Mar.-Apr.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

dentistry: See also Education of public

All dental societies appear interested in public relations. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 75:503-504 Sept.

Curran, W. S. Better public relations for dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 27:219-220 June-July

Dental Information Bureau. Dental articles in lay publications. Ann. Den. 16:30-31 Mar.

Dental societies show increasing interest in public relations. J.A.D.A. 55:885 Dec.

Eshleman, J. H. Human and public relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 23:317-319 disc. 334-347 Dec. 1956.

Greenberg, Solomon. Good public relations for dentistry. Oral Hyg. 47:52-54 Dec.

PUBLIC RELATIONS--dentistry (Cont.)
Heinze, R. L. Public and professional relations. (Excerpts from discussion of chairman of the Council on Public and Professional Relations, New York S. Den. Soc.) New York State D. J. 23:97-98 Feb.
Howard, B. B. Planned public relations? Texas D. J. 75: 17 Jan.
Lowenstein, H. A. Why we must take a positive stand on economic trends. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:12-13 Dec.
Mathews, F. M. Don't forget these don'ts. D. Asst. 26: 25 July-Aug.
Maxwell, Alyce L. Office diplomat. D. Asst. 26:27-28 July-Aug.
Morris, H. H. Los Angeles County Dental Society Counseling Committee. J. South. California D. A. 25:38-40 Mar.
Morrison, R. D. Letter to the editor--Madison Avenue, go home! Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 28:60 July
Noyes, Dorothy. Dentistry itself needs a twice yearly examination. Public relations for dental schools and for dentistry. New York J. Den. 27:138-142 Apr.
"To see ourseln as ithers see us!" J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:62-67 Apr.
Peetz, A. J. Can public relations be improved? Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:52, 67 portrait Apr.
Public relations. (Ed.) North-West Den. 36:9-10 Jan.
Robinson, James. Human relationships. J. South. California D. A. 25:40-41 Mar.
Stein, S. H. Semantics of good patient-dentist relations. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:20-25 Jan. Abstract
Stroup, C. L. Almost human. D. Asst. 26:17-20 July-Aug.
Svenson, S. O. Public relations. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:16-17 Oct.
PUBLIC SCHOOL DENTISTRY: See Community and school dental service
PUBLIC SPEAKING
Biehle, H. Physicians and dentists as public speakers. D. Abs. 2:740 Dec.
Douglas, B. L. Dental education; dental journalism; dental public speaking and the future of the profession. Bul. Central Queens D. Soc. 9:6-7 Mar.
Keating, L. A. How to give a speech. Oral Hyg. 47:41-43 Aug.
Kessler, H. E. Voice of the dentist. D. Survey 33:891-896 July
Tabak, David. "Bread and butter" talks at our dental meetings. Oral Hyg. 47:57-59 Jan.
PUBLICITY
dental
Addelston, H. K. Dental articles in lay publications. J. D. Med. 12:38 Jan.
Dental Information Bureau warns against dental articles in lay publications. New York State D. J. 23: 49 Jan. Abstract
April magazine carries story on toothpaste claims. J.A. D.A. 54:554-555 Apr.
Bain, H. B. Ethical problems relating to publicity. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:220-227 disc. 228
Bureau of Public Information, Amer. Den. Assn. Publicity for dental societies. J.A.D.A. 55:270 Aug.
Dental news in the public press. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 27:91-92 Mar.
Dental story in "Life" protested by Association. J.A. D.A. 55:96 July
Editors say press is free on fluoridation reporting. J.A. D.A. 54:542-543 Apr.
Morrey, L. W. President Lyons reports on fluoridation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:701-702 May
Columnist's intemperate warning fans public's fear of x-radiation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:848-849 Dec.
Ogle, Willard. Direction markers misplaced. North-West Den. 36:96 Mar.
"Public Relations News" comments on A.D.A. publicity manual. J. Florida D. Soc. 28:12 Nov. Reprint
Publicity--not advertising. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 34:6-7 June
Publicity policy of the Denver Dental Association. J. Colorado D. A. 36:17-18 Dec.
Raper, H. R. What fun! (How you can enjoy artificial dentures) D. Survey 33:769-772 June
What's in a name? (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:111-112 May
PUCCI, F. M.
and PUCCI, F., JR. Technics for public health endodontics: reintroduction of an old and simple method. D. Abs. 2:610-611 Oct.
PUERTO RICO: See Education, dental--in Puerto Rico
PUGH, BETTY. Ethics and conduct of the dental assistant. D. Asst. 26:14-15 July-Aug.
PUGH, LAMONT. Dentists and dentistry. Their mettle, merits and mission. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:6-12 Mar.
PUGNIER, V. A. Detection of discontinuities in porcelain teeth. J. Pros. Den. 7:674-681 Sept.
PULP
Belding, J. H., et al. Some possible causes of variations of the oxygen quotient of normal bovine dental pulp. I.A.D.R. 35:29-30 Abstract
Chalupsky, M. J., et al. Comparison of nitrogen content of dental pulp from several species of mammals. I.A.D.R. 35:30 Abstract
Englander, H. R. and James, Verda E. Effects of ammoniacal silver nitrate on vital human pulp tissue. I.A.D.R. 34:11, 1956. Abstract
Fisher, A. K., et al. Effects of dental drugs and materials on the rate of oxygen consumption in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 36:447-450 June
Fisher, A. K., et al. Relation of oxygen pressure to endogenous oxygen consumption in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 36:150-152 Feb.
Haldi, John, et al. Composition and pressure of dental lymph in the pulp chamber. I.A.D.R. 35:31 Abstract
Kraintz, Leon, et al. Determination of blood volume of the dental pulp. I.A.D.R. 35:31 Abstract
Laing, M. L., Jr. Determination of caries proximity to pulp: a clinical study. D. Students' Mag. 35:11-17 Mar.
Langeland, Kaare. Tissue changes in the dental pulp. An experimental histologic study. Odont. Tskr. 65:239-385 Aug.
Lefkowitz, William, et al. Interpretation of histologic sections of pulp. J. Ohio D. A. 31:24-27 Winter
Marushima, Masaru. Dentinogenetic response of the tooth pulp to calcium hydroxide application. J. D. Res. 36:653 Aug. Abstract

XUM

PULP (Cont.)

Opinsky, J. S., et al. Relation of tooth development to the oxygen quotient of normal bovine dental pulp. I.A.D.R. 35:30 Abstract

Robinson, H. B. G. Pulpal effects of operative dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 7:282-283 Mar.

Robinson, N. P., et al. Effects of oxygen concentration on oxygen quotient determinations for bovine dental pulp. I.A.D.R. 34:10, 1956. Abstract

Wait, D. M., et al. Nitrogen content of different areas of normal bovine dental pulp. I.A.D.R. 34:10, 1956. Abstract

amputation: See --capping, listed below

anatomy

Pohto, Mauri and Scheinin, Arje. Microcinematography of the living dental pulp. I.A.D.R. 35:34 Abstract

capping

Ampil-Cabral, Conchita. Pulpotomy. J. Philippine D. A. 9:8-10 Nov. 1956.

Berman, D. S. and Massler, M. Experimental pulpotomies in rat molars. I.A.D.R. 35:32-33 Abstract

Cabrini, R. L., et al. Internal resorption of dentine. Histopathologic control of eight cases after pulp amputation and capping with calcium hydroxide. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:90-96 Jan.

Protection of healthy and inflamed pulps with calcium hydroxide, after partial pulpectomy. D. Abs. 2:609-610 Oct.

Deesen, Kenneth. Conservation of the pulp. New York J. Den. 27:203 May Abstract

Doxey, George, Jr. Therapeutic uses for calcium hydroxide preparations. J. Philippine D. A. 9:15-17 Dec. 1956. Reprint

Englander, H. R., et al. Clinical evaluation of pulpotomies in young adults. I.A.D.R. 34:69, 1956. Abstract

Feitelson, Norman. Pulp capping with calcium hydroxide and penicillin. J. Den. Children 23:214-218, 4th quart. 1956.

Fletke, W. C., et al. Distribution of calcium^{45} applied topically as hydroxide to pulps of dogs after pulpotomy. I.A.D.R. 34:12, 1956. Abstract

Fletke, W. C., et al. Further studies on the distribution of calcium^{45} applied topically as hydroxide to the pulp after pulpotomy. I.A.D.R. 35:94 Abstract

James, Verda E. and Englander, H. R. Response of amputated human pulps to bone and dentin powder. I. A.D.R. 34:71, 1956. Abstract

James, Verda Elizabeth, et al. Histologic response of amputated pulps to calcium compounds and antibiotics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 975-986 Sept.

Jensen, J. R. Histologic comparison of two pulp capping agents. J.A.D.A. 54:595-597 May

Kalnins, V. and Frisbie, H. E. Influence of dentin fragments on the healing of the pulp. I.A.D.R. 34:72, 1956. Abstract

Kelner, Morris. Whither pulpotomy? Pennsylvania D. J. 24:11-12 May

Klucaka, Josef. Clinical, bacteriologic and histologic examinations of indirect pulp capping. D. Abs. 2:6 Jan.

Laws, A. J. Pulpotomy by electro-coagulation. New Zealand D. J. 53:68-70 Apr.

Maeglin, Benedikt. Pulpotomy. D. Abs. 2:395 July

Massler, Maury and Miyamoto, Osamu. Experimental pulpotomies in rat molars. I.A.D.R. 34:13, 1956. Abstract

Massler, Maury, et al. Pulp capping and pulp amputation. D. Clin. N. America p. 789-804 Nov.

Morgan, Mary Lynn. Your responsibility in vital pulp therapy. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:204-209 portrait July

Pulp management in primary and young permanent teeth. Internat. D. J. 7:419-421 Sept. Abstract

O'Malley, J. J. Experimental partial pulpotomy in the rat incisor. I.A.D.R. 34:12-13, 1956. Abstract

Quigley, M. B. Critical history of the treatment of pulpal exposures. J. Den. Children 23:209-213, 4th quart. 1956.

Rappaport, H. M. Pulpotomy and pulpectomy. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 27:31-32, 41 Mar.

Via, W. F., Jr. Treatment of teeth with exposed vital pulpal tissue. J. Michigan D. A. 39:248-250, 254 Oct.

conservation

Berk, Harold. Preservation of the dental pulp in deep seated cavities. J.A.D.A. 54:226-233 Feb.

Cabrini, R. L., et al. Protection of healthy and inflamed pulps with calcium hydroxide, after partial pulpectomy. D. Abs. 2:609-610 Oct.

Deesen, Kenneth. Conservation of the pulp. New York J. Den. 27:203 May Abstract

Hyland, N. D. New method for the treatment of exposed vital pulps. D. Digest 63:206-209 May

Luks, Samuel. Evaluation of potential pulp problems during treatment planning. New York State D. J. 23:31-37 Jan.

McDonald, R. E. Guides to success in vital pulp preservation. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 29:8-9 Feb.

Noonan, M. A. Pulp management for the child patient. J. Den. Children 24:91-97, 2nd quart.

Quigley, M. B. Effect of blood clotting on hamster pulp exposures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 313-317 Mar.

Seltzer, Samuel. Dental pulp reactions to full crown preparations. Bul. Newark D. Club 30:no paging May

pathology

Bartels, H. A. and Buchbinder, Maurice. Presence of lysozyme in root canals. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:993-1003 Sept.

Blackwood, H. J. J. Metaplasia or repair of the dental pulp as a response to injury. Brit. D. J. 102:87-92 Feb. 5

Grossman, L. I. and Oliet, Seymour. Bacteriologic status of pulp chamber and root canal in pulpitis cases. I.A.D.R. 35:33 Abstract

Macdonald, J. B., et al. Bacteriologic status of the pulp chambers in intact teeth found to be nonvital following trauma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:318-322 Mar.

Ritchey, Beryl, et al. Pulpitis resulting from incomplete tooth fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:665-670 June

PULP--pathology (Cont.)
Villa, V. G. Pulp abscess associated with actinomyces. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:207-209 Feb.
Waechter, Rudolf. Progress in treatment of pulpitis. D. Abs. 2:651-652 Nov.
reaction to heat: See also Heat and cold--shock
Butt, B. G., et al. Ultrasonic removal of tooth structure. I. A histopathologic evaluation of pulpal response in monkeys after ultrasonic cavity preparation. J. A.D.A. 55:32-36 July
Marsland, E. A. and Shovelton, D. S. Effect of cavity preparation on the human dental pulp. Brit. D. J. 102:213-222 Mar. 19
Swardlow, Herbert and Stanley, H. R., Jr. Human pulpal reactions following 20,000 r.p.m. preparations with and without coolants. I.A.D.R. 35:31-32 Abstract
testing
Burrill, D. Y., et al. Instrument for thermal testing of the dental pulp. I.A.D.R. 35:12 Abstract
Kominik, J., et al. Psychogenic influences on the electrosensitivity of vital pulps. D. Abs. 2:365-366 June
Mumford, J. M. Direct-current paths through human teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:112 Abstract
Schneier, I. M. and Rico, C. Electrodiagnosis in diseases of the pulp. D. Abs. 2:328-329 June
PULP TREATMENT
See also Pulp--conservation
Fletke, W. C., et al. Further studies on the distribution of calcium^{45} applied topically as hydroxide to the pulp after pulpotomy. I.A.D.R. 35:94 Abstract
Gollobin, Arthur. Antibiotic sedative base. D. Survey 33:1464 Nov.
Kalnins, Viktors. Effect of pressure on the healing of the exposed human dental pulp. J. D. Res. 36:437-446 June
Effect of treatment of exposed pulp with calcium hydroxide paste. I.A.D.R. 35:33 Abstract
Morgan, Mary Lynn. Your responsibility in vital pulp therapy. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:204-209 portrait July
Sidky, E. Combined hydrocortisone-omnacillin-calcium hydroxide therapy in pulpotomy. Egyptian D. J. 3: 9-21 July
PULPECTOMY: See Root canal treatment
PULPITIS: See Pulp--pathology
PULPLESS TEETH
See also Focal infection; Root canal treatment--sterilization
Cran, J. A. Pulpless tooth. Austral. D. J. 1:258-268 Oct. 1956.
Study of the pathology and bacteriology of the pulpless tooth and its bearing on treatment. Pakistan D. Rev. 7:61-69 Apr. Reprint
Freedland, J. B. Pulpless tooth in general practice. New York J. Den. 27:149-152 Apr.
Grossman, L. I. and Oliet, Seymour. Bacteriologic status of pulp cavity of pulpless teeth correlated with clinical diagnosis. I.A.D.R. 35:95 Abstract
Healey, H. J. Coronal restoration of the treated pulpless tooth. D. Clin. N. America p. 885-896 Nov.
Jaffe, V. N. Pulpless tooth in oral rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 27:178-182 May
Ramnarine, K. C. Successful treatment of infected pulpless teeth and periapical disease with Terramycin. D. Digest 63:312-313 July
Sorrin, Sidney. Interesting case of a bifurcation involvement and devitalized tooth. J. D. Med. 12:82 Apr.
Sud, Vimla. Study of the bacterial flora of the apical portion of the pulp canal of pulpless infected primary teeth. J. Den. Children 23:225-228, 4th quart. 1956.
PULPOTOMY: See Pulp--capping
PUSEY, R. F. Facial asymmetry and dental abnormalities in a case of Klippel-Feil deformity. Brit. D. J. 103: 246-249 Oct. 1
PUTERBAUGH, P. G. Alumni Hall of Fame, Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Bur 58:18-19 portrait Mar.
P'YONGYANG CONFERENCE: See Dentistry--in Korea
PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS: See Periodontal disease

Q

QUIGGLE, L. M. President's report--9th Dist. Den. Soc., N. Y. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 43:15-16 June
QUIGLEY, M. B. Effect of blood clotting on hamster pulp exposures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 313-317 Mar.
Critical history of the treatment of pulpal exposures. J. Den. Children 23:209-213, 4th quart. 1956.
QUILALA, F. V. Dentist and the eye, ear, nose and throat specialist. J. Philippine D. A. 9:8-10 Dec. 1956.
QUINN, E. L. Prophylaxis against bacterial endocarditis--guest editorial. J. Michigan D. A. 39:221-223 Sept.
QUINN, H. T. Man on the cover. D. Survey 33:1497 portrait on cover Nov.
QUINTARELLI, GIULIANO. Histopathology of the human mandibular artery and arterioles in periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1047-1059 Oct.

R

RABE, R. F. Guard your tongue. Oral Hyg. 47:41-43 Mar.
Who owns the X-ray films? Oral Hyg. 47:37-39 July
RABINOWITCH, B. Z. Internal resorption. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:193-206 Feb.
RACEY, A. G. Installation of president--Canad. Den. Assn. J. Canad. D. A. 23:469-470 portrait Aug.
RADCLIFF, ROBERT
and MUHLER, J. C. Effect of varying levels of dietary calcium and phosphorus on fluoride retention in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:6 Abstract
RADDEN, B. G. and PEDLER, J. A.: See Pedler, J. A.
RADDEN, H. G. Tuberculosis of the mouth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:123-125 Jan.
and McINTYRE, H. Ocular mucous membrane syndrome. Brit. D. J. 102:222-224 Mar. 19
RADIATION
biological effects: See also Roentgenotherapy
Aston, E. R. Dental aspects of radiation. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:2-5 Mar.

XUM

RADIATION--biological effects (Cont.)
Aston, E. R. and Baier, E. J. Dental aspects of radiation. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:29-35 June
Bjorlin, K., et al. Measurement of skin dose and stray radiation by dental roentgenography. D. Abs. 2: 260-261 May
Blackman, Sydney and Greening, J. R. Radiation hazards in dental radiography. Brit. D. J. 102:167-172 Mar. 5; comment 320-321 Apr. 16
Budowsky, Jack, et al. Lack of effect of exposure to radiation during intraoral roentgenographic examination as evidenced by postexamination blood studies. J.A.D.A. 55:199-204 Aug.
Caster, W. O. Dental aspects of radiation. North-West Den. 36:209-218, 265 portrait July
Costolow, W. E. and Wisdom, W. R. Cobalt-60 teletherapy of intra-oral cancer. D. Abs. 2:10 Jan.
Hansen, L. S. and English, J. A. Histologic changes in the incisor teeth of rats serially sacrificed after receiving 1,500 r of 200 KV. X-ray irradiation. J. D. Res. 36:417-431 June
Harrison, R. J. Nature and nurture in jaw development. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:350-360 July
Herrmann, M. and Rozeik, F. Damage to tooth structures produced experimentally by roentgenization. D. Abs. 2:373-374 June
Hope, J. W. Role of X-rays. J. Den. Children 23:204-205, 4th quart. 1956.
Lambourne, R. S. Effect of radiation on developing teeth. New Zealand D. J. 53:29 Jan.
Libby, W. F. Natural radioactivity. D. Digest 63:173-174 Apr. Abstract
Marshall, T. D., et al. Effect of dental X-rays on the red and white blood cell count, on growth and reproduction in rats. I.A.D.R. 35:75 Abstract
McKevitt, F. H. Do atomic blasts and fallout affect dental genes? J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33: 81-82 Mar.-Apr.
Murai, Takeo. Case report of radiation injury of teeth and jaws. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 1:71-72 illus. following Mar. 1954.
Niebel, H. H., et al. Removal of teeth from irradiated tissue. J. Oral Surg. 15:313-319 Oct.
Peller, Sigismund. Disposition of cancer in groups determined by occupation. D. Digest 63:176 Apr. Abstract
Possible dangers and hazards of this new atomic age. (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:63 Nov.
Possible hazards of X-radiation. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 102: 181-182 Mar. 5
Radiation bugbear. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 75:53-54 Feb.
Radiation hazards. (Ed.) Oral Health 47:87-91, 98 Feb.
Responsibilities of the medical profession in the use of X-rays and other ionising radiation. (Statement by the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation) Brit. D. J. 102:190-192 Mar. 5; Am. J. Orthodont. 43:393-395 May; J. D. A. South Africa 12:147-148 Apr.; Austral. D. J. 2:94 Apr.
Richards, A. G. Roentgen-ray radiation and the dental patient. J.A.D.A. 54:476-487 Apr.
Roth, G. E. Hazards to man of nuclear and allied radiations. New Zealand D. J. 53:113-118 July
Rudenko, A. T. Pathologic changes in the oral cavity, caused by radiation disease. D. Abs. 2:260 May
Salama, K. Effect of irradiation on the dental tissues and their supporting structures. Egyptian D. J. 3: 20-26 Jan.
Salzmann, J. A. Basic etiological factors in dentofacial malformations. Egyptian D. J. 3:41-44 Jan. Abstract
Scarehead radiation talk. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:17 Jan.
Seelentag, Walter. Radiology and radiobiology in Sweden. D. Abs. 2:374-375 June
Shechmeister, I. L., et al. Effect of irradiation on susceptibility to experimental infection. I.A.D.R. 35: 74-75 Abstract
Vera, V. M. and Vera Vierci, V. R. Rampant caries caused by electric radiation. D. Abs. 3:58 Jan.
X-ray diagnosis harmless to patient, Council on Dental Research--Amer. Den. Assn. advises. J.A.D.A. 54: 251 Feb.
X-ray phobia. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 39:81-82 Mar.
Yale, S. H. and Goodman, L. S. Reduction of radiation output of the standard dental X-ray machine utilizing copper for external filtration. J.A.D.A. 54:354-357 Mar.
RADIKE, A. W.
and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.
SCHWEIZER, H. C.; HAGER, R. E. and GRABENSTETTER, R. J. Solubility of tooth enamel in acids after treatment with SnF_4 or NaF. I.A.D.R. 34:60, 1956. Abstract
RADIN, H. Induction of hypnosis for dentistry. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:397-400 Sept.
RADIO BROADCASTS: See Education of public--radio broadcasts; See also Education, dental--radio broadcasts
RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES: See Atomic energy
RADUSCH, DOROTHEA F. Protective diets or dentures. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:14-19, 38 Jan.
RAE, J. J.
and CLEGG, C. T.: See Clegg, C. T.
RAFEL, S. S.
and HECHT, K. S. Syncope. Lebanese D. Mag. 8:6-10 July
RAGINSKY, B. B. Consideration of the new tranquilizing drugs and hypnosis for the dentist. New York J. Den. 27: 297-306 Oct.
RAILSBACK, R. M. Case report. (Class II, Division I malocclusion complicated by loss of the mandibular first molars.) Angle Orthodont. 27:47-51 Jan.
RAISON, J.
LEPOIVRE, M. and ACKERMANN, R. Oral and dental manifestations in mongolism. D. Abs. 2:729 Dec.
RAJ, MULK. Fracture of the mandible and its management. J. All India D. A. 28:195-200 Oct. 1956.
RAJU, P. S. Osteomyelitis of the jaws due to pyogenic infections. J. All India D. A. 29:190-194 Sept.
RAKOWER, WILLIAM. Value of having a vasoconstrictor in local anesthetic solutions. (Ed.) Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:15 Nov.
SELDIN, H. M. and SELDIN, S. D.: See Seldin, H. M.
SELMAN, A. J.; SELDIN, H. M. and SELDIN, S. D.: See Seldin, H. M.

RALSTON, M. E. Rising professional liability costs--dentistry's problem. J. South. California D. A. 25:28-29 Mar. Abstract

RAMFJORD, SIGURD. Is scaling prior to gingival surgery a necessary procedure? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 4: 101-102 Dec. 1956.

BURGESS, JULIA and HINIKER, J. J. Radioautographic study of P^{32} and Ca^{45} uptake in jaws and knee joints of adult rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:541-555 May

GRAPE-RAMFJORD, GRETA and KERR, D. A.: See Kerr, D. A.

RAMNARINE, K. C. Successful treatment of infected pulpless teeth and periapical disease with Terramycin. D. Digest 63:312-313 July

Antibiotic treatment of alveolitis. D. Survey 33:1312-1313 Oct.

RAMSEY, G. H.

WEINBERG, S. A. and WATSON, J. S.: See Weinberg, S. A.

RANDOLPH, K. V. Named assistant dean of West Virginia school. J.A.D.A. 54:835 portrait June

RANKINE-WILSON, R. W. Tungsten carbide bur. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:242-243 Dec. 1956.

RANKOW, R. M. Surgical management of acute infections of the oral and neck regions. New York State D. J. 23: 5-8 Jan.; Alpha Omegan 51:96-99 portrait Sept.

Progress review: cancer of the head and neck. New York State D. J. 23:120-123 Mar.

BUDOWSKY, JACK; KUTSCHER, A. H.; LINDER, EVALD; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and PIRO, J. D.: See Budowsky, Jack

RANT, JOZE. Ten years of dentistry in Slovenia, Yugoslavia. D. Abs. 2:32-33 Jan.

RANULA

Johnson, R. L. Ranula: report of a case. D. Abs. 2:559-560 Sept.

Mandel, Louis and Baurmash, Harold. Ranulae. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:567-574 June

RAPER, H. R. Discussion of the uses of bite-wing radiography. D. Survey 33:178-180 Feb.; 1473-1477 Nov.

Big complaints about small fees. D. Survey 33:1025-1027 Aug.

Conversation piece for senior dental students. D. Survey 33:623-626 May

Counting cavities real and unreal ones. D. Survey 33: 325-329 Mar.

Historical notes on nitrous oxide anesthesia. D. Survey 33:1631-1636 Dec.

Receives honorary degree of Doctor of Laws. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:17 portrait Nov.

Receives the alumni distinguished service award from Indiana University. J.A.D.A. 55:275 portrait Aug.

Research and the clinical practitioner. D. Survey 33: 1314-1315 Oct.

Seasonal warning. D. Survey 33:907-910 July

What fun! (How you can enjoy artificial dentures) D. Survey 33:769-772 June

What goes on in teeth and jaws? D. Survey 33:1163-1166 Sept.

RAPP, G. W. Pyrophosphate, a possible factor in tooth erosion. I.A.D.R. 34:3, 1956. Abstract

RAPP, ROBERT

and AVERY, J. K. Investigation of nerves and nerve endings in human teeth and periodontal membrane. I.A.D.R. 35:83 Abstract

AVERY, J. K. and RECTOR, R. A. Study of the distribution of nerves in human teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 23: 447-453 Aug.

KIRSTINE, W. D. and AVERY, J. K. Study of neural endings in the human gingiva and periodontal membrane. J. Canad. D. A. 23:637-643 Nov.

RAPPAPORT, H. M. Pulpotomy and pulpectomy. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 27:31-32, 41 Mar.

RASKIN, E. R. Simple construction technic for articulating models. D. Survey 33:1161-1162 Sept.

Jan.; 55:425 Sept.

RATANAPHAISAL, C. News from Thailand. J.A.D.A. 54:112 Jan.

RATCLIFF, P. A. Periodontal principles for the general practitioner. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33: 385-390 Sept.-Oct.

RATEITSCHAK, K. H.

and MÜHLEMANN, H. R. Effect of cold stress at two different times of day on the oral epithelium 24-hour-mitosis-periodicity in albino rats. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:19-21 Apr.

MÜHLEMANN, H. R. and HERZOG, H.: See Mühlemann, H. R.

MÜHLEMANN, H. R.; HIMMEL, G. K. and MARTHALER, T. M.: See Himmel, G. K.

RATTNER, LEWIS

DILLON, E. L. and CARTER, W. J.: See Carter, W. J.

RAUCH, S. Physiology and pathology of the salivary glands. D. Abs. 2:236-237 Apr.

RAULT, C. V. Examination of John Meadows. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 78-82 disc. 98-107, 1956.

RAVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--Propoxycaine

RAY, CH. Caries prevention: wine and fluoride. D. Abs. 2: 503-504 Aug.

RAY, H. G. Around the bend in periodontics. Pakistan D. Rev. 7:84-92 July

and WALLACE, A. L. (Prepared by) Resume of papers presented at meeting of American Academy of Periodontology, Atlantic City 1956. J. Periodont. 28:58-70 portraits Jan.

RAYMOND, L. F.

and MONICA, W. S.: See Monica, W. S.

READ, T. T. Sub-periosteal implant denture. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:400 Sept.

REBASING DENTURES: See Dentures--rebasing

REBEL, H. H. Treatment of a brownish black calculus formation. D. Abs. 2:438-439 July

RECALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--recalcification

RECHTMAN, OVADIA

and GALEN, R. W. Middlesex District Dental Society Bank Budget Plan. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:14-17 Jan.

RECIPROCITY: See Licensure--reciprocity

RECORDS AND RECORD KEEPING

Alman, J. E., et al. Method of clinical caries examination employing the mark-sense system. I.A.D.R. 34:36, 1956. Abstract

XUM

RECORDS AND RECORD KEEPING (Cont.)
Bauer, E. W. and Noyes, H. J. Use of data processing machines in clinical teaching and administration. J. D. Educ. 21:366-370 Nov.
Bender, E. T. Use of the I.B.M. in the dental school. J. D. Educ. 21:370-372 Nov.
Berry, Leonard. Bookkeeping records for the professional office. D. Students' Mag. 35:28, 38, 48, 50 June Reprint
Champion, Randell. Paramount card for hare lip and cleft palate surgery. D. Abs. 2:560 Sept.
Dubuc, Corinne A. Records. D. Asst. 26:12 Sept.-Oct.
Eifenbaum, Arthur. Consultation clinic: Sherlock Holmes, DDS. Oral Hyg. 47:45-48 Feb.
For the record. (Ed.) Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 15:3-4 Apr.
Keyes, P. H. Recording and scoring carious lesions in rat molars. I.A.D.R. 34:18, 1956. Abstract
Reeves, R. L. Records used in clinical periodontics for teaching and grading. J. D. Educ. 21:250-258 May
RECTOR, R. A.
RAPP, ROBERT and AVERY, J. K.: See Rapp, Robert
REED, O. M. Periodontal prosthesis. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 12:6-7 Jan.
REESE, D. G.
and PHATAK, N. M.: See Phatak, N. M.
REESE, R. W. You--savings bonds--and your income taxes. J.A.D.A. 54:377-378 Mar.
REEVES, R. L. Is prophylactic occlusal adjustment a justifiable procedure? J. Periodont. 28:272-276 Oct.
Records used in clinical periodontics for teaching and grading. J. D. Educ. 21:250-258 May
What is the role of diet in the etiology and treatment of periodontitis. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 5:38 June
and BAER, P. N.: See Baer, P. N.
REFERRED PAIN: See Pain--referred
REHABILITATION OF MOUTH: See Mouth--rehabilitation
REHAK, RUDOLF. Possibilities and limitations of functional orthodontic appliances. D. Abs. 2:530-532 Sept.
REHRAUER, WALTER. Library. (Houston Dist. Den. Soc.) J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 29:9 Jan.
REICH, HARALD. Preparation of proximal cavities: a new technic. D. Abs. 2:3-4 Jan.
REID, C. B.
MADDALONE, L. and MALSKY, S. J.: See Malsky, S. J.
REID, P. V. Different approach to extraction. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:334-365 May
REINEFELD, RAUL. Some considerations on fluorosis and hyperthyroidism: presentation of a case. D. Abs. 2:239 Apr.
REINKE, B. C. Special liability insurance plan. (Calif. S. Den. Assn.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:82-83 Mar.-Apr.
REITAN, K. Some factors determining the evaluation of forces in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:32-45 Jan.
Selecting forces in orthodontics. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:108-125 disc. 125-126, 1956.
and SELMER-OLSEN, R. Review of literature on orthodontic therapy. Internat. D. J. 6:491-518 Dec. 1956.
REITH, E. J.
JOHNSON, P. L. and BUTCHER, E. O. Studies on the enamel organ of the rat incisor. I.A.D.R. 35:69 Abstract
REITHER, WERNER. Statistics on fractures of the jaws recorded at the Dental Clinic of the University of Munich from 1945 to 1953. D. Abs. 2:59 Jan.
Effect of adhesive powders on the fit and position of complete dentures. D. Abs. 2:154 Mar.
RELATION OF DENTISTRY TO MEDICINE: See Medicine--relation to dentistry
RELIEF FOR DENTISTS
Asbell, M. B. Early history of relief activities for American dentists. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 26:3-5 Jan.
Benevolent Fund. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 102:139 Feb. 19
Dental Relief Fund, 1907-1957; fifty golden years of service. J.A.D.A. 55:704-708 Nov.
Morrey, L. W. Association's Relief Fund program rounds out a half century of service. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:702-703 Nov.
Nearly $84,000 paid from relief funds, Council hears. J.A.D.A. 54:402 Mar.
$128,362.73 sets new high as Relief Fund drive ends. J.A.D.A. 55:266-267 Aug.
Relief Fund at $127,752 in last weeks of drive. J.A.D.A. 54:830 June
REMEDIES, PROPRIETARY: See Materia medica and therapeutics and subheadings
ReMINE, W. H.
KUHN, A. J. and DEVINE, K. D.: See Kuhn, A. J.
REMINERALIZATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--recalcification
RENFROE, E. W.
and BARBER, T. K.: See Barber, T. K.
RENFROW, L. H. Pierre Fauchard medallist. D. Survey 33:198 portrait on cover Feb.
Resigns from Selective Service. J.A.D.A. 54:841 June
RENN, R. W.
and SHKLAIR, I. L.: See Shklair, I. L.
REPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation--natural teeth
RESCH, C. A.
and VILLACORTA, M. G.: See Villacorta, M. G.
RESEARCH
cancer: See Cancer--control
dental: See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Res.; Education, dental--research
Advisory board for N.I.D.R. intramural programs named. J.A.D.A. 55:720 Nov.
Army dental unit approves 11 research projects. J.A.D.A. 54:723 May
Arnold, F. A., Jr. Dental research grants and fellowships program of the Public Health Service. J. D. Educ. 21:330-336 Nov.
Association calls for NIDR building at Senate hearing. J.A.D.A. 54:825-826 June
Bavetta, L. A. Perspectives in dental research. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:124-127 June
Bery, N. N. Review of dental research carried out in India. J. All India D. A. 29:1-10 Jan.
Bill to support dental health and research activities signed by President. J.A.D.A. 55:271 Aug.
Blayney, J. R. (Edited by) Review of 1956 dental research. J.A.D.A. 54:453-475 Apr.
Bradlaw, R. V., et al. Panel discussion: application of research to general practice. Brit. D. J. 103:305-310 Nov. 5

RESEARCH--dental (Cont.)
Five research grants approved for Association. J.A.D.A. 54:710-711 May
Goas, P. W. Research. (Symbol for) J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:6 portrait Jan.
Gunn, J. V. New developments serve to emphasize greater need than ever for building to house N.I.D.R. (Ed.) Arkansas D. J. 28:9-10 Dec.
Henny, F. A. Research in oral surgery. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 15:80 Jan.
Hill, T. J. Survey of dental research. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:109-112
Recent researches in dental health in America. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:8-13, 1956.
Hollenback, G. M. Research: a definition. J. South. California D. A. 25:26-27 Mar.
Hunt, H. R. Uses of inbred mammals in dental research. I.A.D.R. 35:13 Abstract
Kutscher, A. H. General practitioner and research: results of cooperative research survey I. New York State D. J. 23:216-218 May
Lilienthal, Bernard. Challenge of the basic sciences in dental research. Apollonia 2:11-13, 1956-57.
List of dental research papers published abroad by Indian graduates. J. All India D. A. 29:11-16 Jan. Reprint
Lyons, Harry. American Dental Association's research program. J. D. Educ. 21:315-318 Nov.
Morrey, L. W. No funds for Institute of Dental Research building: penny-wise and pound-foolish. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:392-393 Mar.
Mühlemann, H. R. Periodic phenomena in dental research. D. Abs. 2:142-143 Mar.
New research laboratories at the London Hospital. Brit. D. J. 103:62-63 July 16
NIDR building needed now. J.A.D.A. 54:538-539 Apr.
Popovich, F. Burlington Orthodontic Research Centre. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:291-293 Apr.
Raper, H. R. Research and the clinical practitioner. D. Survey 33:1314-1315 Oct.
Remember research. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 16:19 Mar.
Request for participants in research project. (University of Detroit School of Dentistry) Detroit D. Bul. 26:11 Sept.
Research in dentistry in India. (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 29:42-43 Feb.
Research in the dental surgery. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 103:83 Aug. 6
Research report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 165-182 comment on 182-183
Research space. (London Hospital Research Building) (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:245 May
Roos, Adolf. Twenty-five years of caries research in Switzerland. D. Abs. 2:51 Jan.
Senate appropriates funds for dental health program. J. A.D.A. 55:99-100 July
Stillerman, Jack. "N.S.F." on Institute of Dental Research. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 35:33-34 Apr.
Testimony at Senate hearings on appropriations for the National Institute of Dental Research. J.A.D.A. 55: 121-125 July
Those who would do research. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 23:227 May
$20,000 grant supports two year cleft palate program. J.A.D.A. 54:720 May
USPHS announces $269,809 in training grants. J.A.D.A. 54:100-101 Jan.
Wiebusch, F. B. Periodontal research: problems related to practice. J.A.D.A. 55:612-616 Nov.
W.H.O. promotes dental research in India. (Ed.) J. All India 29:157-158 July
fellowships: See Fellowships
methods
Chawla, T. N. and Chaudhry, K. P. Dental health survey of medical students. J. All India D. A. 29:165-171 Aug.
Cohen, A. H. Comparison of the Snyder colorimetric test with the lactobacillus count using Rogosa medium. J. D. Res. 36:375-381 June
Colasanti, A. New method for morphopathologic analysis of dental caries. D. Abs. 2:119 Feb.
Giddon, D. B., et al. Statistical evaluation of multi-variate data in dental research: part II. I.A.D.R. 34: 36-37, 1956.
Kihlberg, Jaakko and Koski, Kalevi. On basic principles in dental statistics. D. Abs. 2:298 May
Marthaler, T. M., et al. Discrimination of simultaneous topical, antibacterial and systemic effects of experimental caries inhibitors. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:1-4 Apr.
Porter, D. R. and Dudman, J. A. Index for the longitudinal assessment of dental caries activity. I.A.D.R. 35: 80 Abstract
Russell, A. L. Clinical testing of dental caries preventives: a summary. J.A.D.A. 54:275-283 Feb.
Longitudinal technics in the study of oral disease. D. Abs. 2:180 Mar.
Snyder, M. L., et al. Evaluation of laboratory tests for the estimation of caries activity. A preliminary report. I.A.D.R. 35:80 Abstract
RESEARCH COMMISSION REPORTS: See Amer. Den. Assn--Coun. Den. Res.
RESECTION OF MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
RESIDENCIES, DENTAL: See Internships and residencies, dental
RESINS
See also special types, i. e. Acrylic resins, etc.
Amler, M. H., et al. Histological studies of bone regeneration following plastic sponge grafts. I.A.D.R. 35:90 Abstract
Buonocore, M. G. Additional observations on the bonding properties of an adhesive resin composition. I.A. D.R. 34:85, 1956. Abstract
Burns, C. L., et al. Vapor-phase chromatography--a new tool for polymer identification. I.A.D.R. 35:118 Abstract
List of certified dental materials. J.A.D.A. 55:740 Nov.
Rosenstiel, Edwin. Transparent model teeth with pulps. D. Digest 63:154-157 Apr.
Silicones in dentistry. Austral. D. J. 1:288 Oct. 1956.
RESORPTION
bone: See Bone--resorption
teeth: See Tooth--resorption
REST POSITION OF MANDIBLE: See Occlusion--centric

XUM

RESTORATION OF ORAL FUNCTION: See Mouth--rehabilitation

RETENTION
In orthodontics: See Orthodontics--retention
In prosthetics: See Dentures--retention; See also Dentures--stabilization; Impressions--technic; Partial dentures--retention

RETIREMENT HOME FOR DENTISTS: See Dentists--retirement home for

REUTHE, MARJORIE S. Case report. (Class I malocclusion) Angle Orthodont. 27:114-117 Apr.

REYNOLDS, CLIFFORD. Vasoconstrictors in local anaesthesia. Oral Health 47:415 May
Control of capillary bleeding. Oral Health 47:929 Dec.
Drug administration. Oral Health 47:771 Oct.
Hyaluronidase activity in human saliva, and its relationship to gingivitis. I.A.D.R. 35:44 Abstract
Local anesthesia. Oral Health 47:547, 551 July

REYNOLDS, H. H. Courageous lady--Mrs. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. J.A.D.A. 55:840-842 Dec.

RHEINWALD, ULRICH. Die Karies der Zähne als Korrosionserscheinung: eine atiologische Studie. (Dental caries as a phenomenon of oral tissue decomposition: an etiologic study) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55: 151 July

RHEUMATISM: See Arthritis; See also Focal infection--arthritis

RHINOLITH
Brown, C. J., Jr. and Allen, R. E. Antral rhinolith: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:153-155 Apr.

RHOADES, F. P. Tribute to the dentist. J. Kentucky D. A. 9: 25 Jan.
"The dentist--our brother." Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:103 July Reprint

RHODE, MARVIN
and IRBY, W. B.: See Irby, W. B.

RICE, B. H. Studies on dental calculus formation. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 4:103-112 Dec. 1956.

RICHARD, E. L.
and ZISKIND, JOSEPH. Aberrant salivary gland tissue in mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1086-1090 Oct.

RICHARDS, A. G. Roentgen-ray radiation and the dental patient. J.A.D.A. 54:476-487 Apr.
Damaging radiation--what is fact? J. Michigan D. A. 39: 298 Dec.
Radiographing molds and replicas of surfaces. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:33-38 No. 2 Reprint

RICHARDS, L. F.
BEARE, T. J.; LORETZ, W. W. and NILAND, BILLYANNA. Study of dental caries in 1,361 school children in selected areas of the city of Los Angeles. J.A.D.A. 55:496-502 Oct.

RICHARDS, S. B. Illinois dentist builds own sports car. Oral Hyg. 47:60-61 portrait Dec. Reprint

RICHARDS, W. G.
and COLEMAN, F. C. Osteogenic sarcoma of the jaw. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1156-1165 Nov.

RICHARDSON, B. C. Benign abnormalities of the oral mucous membrane. D. Students' Mag. 35:22-27 Mar.

RICHARDSON, B. K. Achievements made by the (Illinois) State Department of Public Health and its future goal--reparative dental care for children. Illinois D. J. 26:730-732 Nov.

RICHARDSON, G. Method of making molar bands on acrylic models. D. Technician 10:14-15 Feb.

RICHARDSON, R. L.
and KALLIO, R. E. Sodium dehydroacetate as an inhibitor of bacterial growth and enzymatic activity. I.A.D.R. 34:27, 1956. Abstract

RICHARDSON, W. P.
HARTLEY J. L.; HUDSON, D. C. and SWEENEY, W. T.: See Hartley, J. L.

RICHMAN, M. J. Use of ultrasonics in root canal therapy and root resection. J. D. Med. 12:12-18 Jan.

RICHMOND, J. B. (Edited by) Symposium on the child's mouth. Pediatric clinics of North America. (Book rev.) J. Den. Children 24:55, 1st quart.

RICKETTS, R. M. Planning treatment on the basis of the facial pattern and an estimate of its growth. Angle Orthodont. 27:14-37 Jan.

RIDGELY, D. B. To head dental activities at Brooke Army Medical Center in Texas. J.A.D.A. 54:264-265 Feb.

RIEBE, H. P. Rear Admiral retires; joins California faculty. J.A.D.A. 54:724 portrait May

RIEDEL, R. A. Analysis of dentofacial relationships. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:103-119 Feb.

RIEMAN, R. J. How to reform the dental curriculum. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:23 Oct. Abstract
State Board of Dentistry and illegal dentistry. (New Jersey) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:14-17 Nov.

RIETHE, P. Anatomic and functional deviations in dentition and jaw development of a chimpanzee skull. D. Abs. 2:303-304 May

RIGAS, T. J.
SKINNER, E. W.; LASATER, R. L. and LINDENMEYER, R. S. Life function of dental burs and Ca correlation. I.A.D.R. 34:80, 1956. Abstract
Some effects of coolants on the mechanism of cutting with dental burs. I.A.D.R. 35:108 Abstract

RINEAR, LLOYD
HICKEY, J. C. and STACY, R. W.: See Hickey, J. C.
HICKEY, J. C. and WOELFEL, J. B.: See Hickey, J. C.

RINEHART, J. F.
and GREENBERG, L. D. Vitamin B_6 deficiency in the Rhesus monkey, with particular reference to the occurrence of arteriosclerosis, dental caries, and hepatic cirrhosis. D. Abs. 2:51-52 Jan.

RINEHART, R. J. Memorial Foundation. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:12-13 July

RING, C. E.
FISCHER, R. B. and MUHLER, J. C. Quantitative infrared analysis of dental enamel-fluorapatite mixtures. I.A.D.R. 34:40, 1956. Abstract

RIOSECO, J.
and WILHEIM, O. E.: See Wilheim, O. E.

RITCHEY, BERYL
MENDENHALL, ROBERT and ORBAN, BALINT. Pulpitis resulting from incomplete tooth fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:665-670 June

RITSERT, E. F. Practice management and the child. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:6-9 Feb.
Emergency treatment of traumatized and fractured anterior teeth in children. D. Clin. N. America p. 367-377 July

RITSERT, E. F. (Cont.)
Operative dentistry for the child patient under general anesthesia. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:400-401 Sept.
and FRIEDMANN, J. B. Operative dentistry for the child patient under general anesthesia. (Film rev.) J.A. D.A. 54:116 Jan.
RITTER, R.
ROSENTHAL, A.; WALSER, E.; ZENKER, R. and HERLYN, K. E.: See Herlyn, K. E.
RIVETTI, H. C. Caries-carbohydrate thought. (Ed.) Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 18:3, 10 portrait May
ROBBINS, S. K. Successful replantation--a case report. D. Survey 33:1627-1628 Dec.
ROBERTS, E. W. Observations on the use of Adrenochrome in dental practice. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:52-54 Jan.
ROBERTS, IONE. Automation in today's dental office. (Ed.) D. Asst. 26:10-11 Nov.-Dec.
ROBERTS, W. R. Tongue grafted to dental pulp as a complication of jaw fracture: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:162-163 Apr.
ROBINSON, D. E. Fracture of both maxillary tuberosities. Brit. D. J. 102:270 Apr. 2
ROBINSON, H. B. G. Pulpal effects of operative dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 7:282-283 Mar.
(Compiled by) Ohio State Dental Association 91st annual meeting report. J. Ohio D. A. 30:157-189 Autumn 1956.
Diagnosis of lesions associated with dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:338-340 May; J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 29: 6-9 Sept.
Foreword to symposium on tumors of the oral regions. D. Clin. N. America p. 619-620 Nov.
Practical application of experimental cancer research. J.A.D.A. 54:524-529 Apr.
Neoplasms and "precancerous" lesions of the oral regions. D. Clin. N. America p. 621-626 Nov.
POSTLE, H. H. and LEFKOWITZ, W.: See Lefkowitz, William
ROBINSON, I. B.
and LASKIN, D. M. Tetanus of oral origin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:831-838 Aug.
ROBINSON, JAMES. Human relationships. J. South. California D. A. 25:40-41 Mar.
ROBINSON, J. B. Receives Gies Award. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 16:33-34 Jan.
Intramural dental teaching. J. D. Educ. 21:130-138 Mar.
Role of the executive secretary in the development of policies in constituent societies. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:80-82 disc. 83-85
ROBINSON, J. M. Alignment of a buried premolar. New Zealand D. J. 53:26-28 Jan.
ROBINSON, MARSH. Micrognathism corrected by vertical osteotomy of ascending ramus and iliac bone graft: a new technique. A preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1125-1130 Nov.
Prognathism corrected by open vertical subcondylotomy. Internat. D. J. 7:426-427 Sept. Abstract
and SMITH, A. E.: See Smith, A. E.
ROBINSON, N. P.
ALBERS, D. D.; SHARBONDY, G. P.; FISHER, A. K. and SCHUMACHER, E. R.: See Fisher, A. K.
SHARBONDY, G. P.: FISHER, A. K. and SCHUMACHER, E. R.: See Fisher, A. K.
ROBINSON, R. E. Mucogingival junction surgery. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:379-385 Sept.-Oct.
ROBINSON, W. E.
and HOERMAN, K. C.: See Hoerman, K. C.
ROBISON, H. B. Receives the Dewey Memorial Award of the Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:70-72 portrait Jan.
ROCCIA, B. Oral surgery. Internat. D. J. 7:96-113 Mar.
ROCHON, RENE. History, ethics, and jurisprudence. What have we done? J. D. Educ. 21:381-383 Nov.
and MORAN, JOAN. Incidence of unrecognized diabetes in dental practice. I.A.D.R. 35:81 Abstract
ROCKMAN, M. N.
and MORGAN, G. A. Fibrous dysplasia. J. Canad. D. A. 23:276-278 May
RODE, H. M. What orientation should be planned by the dental school for clinical teachers who have had no previous teacher experience? J. D. Educ. 21:59-62 Jan.
ROEBUCK, L. N. Application of art to the construction of full dentures where no pre-extraction records exist. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:239-240 Dec. 1956.
ROELING, L. G. Teeth need not be expendable. (Ed.) D. Survey 33:1172-1173 portrait Sept.
ROEMER, G. Sterilization of instruments and drug solutions. D. Abs. 2:76 Feb.
ROENTGEN RAYS
danger from use: See also Radiation--biological effects
Benkow, H. H. X-ray snapshots. Texas D. J. 75:594-595 Nov.
Blackman, Sydney and Greening, J. R. Radiation hazards in dental radiography. Brit. D. J. 102:167-172 Mar. 5; comment 320-321 Apr. 16
Budowsky, Jack and Kutscher, A. H. Radiation protection problem. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:4 Apr.
Budowsky, Jack, et al. Exposure of dentists to X-radiation during the course of routine intraoral radiographic examinations while using X-ray films of various emulsion speeds. New York State D. J. 23: 173-177 Apr.
Budowsky, Jack, et al. Lack of effect of exposure to radiation during intraoral roentgenographic examination as evidenced by postexamination blood studies. J.A.D.A. 55:199-204 Aug.
Caster, W. O. Dental aspects of radiation. North-West Den. 36:209-218, 265 portrait July
Culver, G. J. Radiation effects, hazards and protection as related to dentistry. New York State D. J. 23: 189-196 May
Dean, J. J. Common sense in dental radiography. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:39-40 Mar.
Dental X-ray radiation as I see it. (Comments by members of Texas Den. Assn.) Texas D. J. 75:169-171 Apr.
Dental X-rays, radioactive fallout and you. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. A. 31:60-61 Spring
Ducasse, J. A. X-ray dangers. (Ed.) Georgetown D. J. 23:6-7 Jan.
Eselman, J. C. Radiation intimidation--true or false. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:10-11 Nov. Abstract

XUM

ROENTGEN RAYS--danger from use (Cont.)
Goldstein, Milton. Reduction of radiation in the dental office. D. Digest 63:160-161 Apr.
Gonadal radiation incidental to dental roentgenology appears to be relatively insignificant. J.A.D.A. 55: 722 Nov. Reprint
Hannah, Ruhamah. Public reaction to use of dental X-ray. J. Indiana D. A. 36:8-10 Feb.
Hope, J. W. Role of X-rays. J. Den. Children 23:204-205, 4th quart. 1956.
Klock, J. H. Treatment of radiation necrosis of the soft tissues of the oral cavity: a report of two cases. D. Abs. 2:621-622 Oct.
Koch, W. E., Jr. Practical analysis of radiation hazards in dental practice. J. Missouri D. A. 37:10-12 Mar.
Malsky, S. J., et al. Filter and collimating system for protection in dental radiography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:627-633 June
Morrey, L. W. Patient radiation exposure in dentistry reduced by aluminum and copper filtration. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:821 June
Columnist's intemperate warning fans public's fear of x-radiation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:848-849 Dec.
Murai, Takeo. Case report of radiation injury of teeth and jaws. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 1:71-72 illus. following Mar. 1954.
Niebel, H. H. and Neenan, E. W. Dental aspects of osteoradionecrosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1011-1024 Oct.
Pastero, Y. V. Protection of the patient from unnecessary radiation in pantomography. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 53:199-204 No. 3
Petersen, Alan. X-ray hazards. (Ed.) North-West Den. 36:227 July
Possible hazards of X-radiation. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 102: 181-182 Mar. 5
Practical application of newer radiation knowledge to everyday practice. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 32: 3-6 May
Radiation bugbear. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 75:53-54 Feb.
Radiation hazards. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 2:237-238 Aug.
Radiation hazards. (Ed.) D. Digest 63:270 June
Radiation hazards. (Ed.) Oral Health 47:87-91, 98 Feb.
Radiation hazards resulting from the use of dental X-ray units. J. Canad. D. A. 23:401 July
Radiation hazards resulting from the use of dental X-ray units. (Statement prepared by the Research Committee of the Canadian Dental Association) Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 179-180
Radiation re-examined. (Ed.) D. Survey 33:1644-1645 Dec.
Radiation registration becomes law for dentists. Illinois D. J. 26:503-508 Aug.
Radiation study. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 43:298 Apr.
Radiation...your patient...and you. (Ed.) Oregon D. J. 26: 7 May
Radiological hazards. (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:211 Apr.
Responsibilities of the medical profession in the use of X-rays and other ionising radiation. (Statement by the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation) Brit. D. J. 102:190-192 Mar. 5; Am. J. Orthodont. 43:393-395 May; J. D. A. South Africa 12:147-148 Apr.; Austral. D. J. 2:94 Apr.
Richards, A. G. Damaging radiation--what is fact? J. Michigan D. A. 39:298 Dec.
Scarehead radiation talk. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:17 Jan.
Sweet, A. P. S. How to decrease x-radiation dosage. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:52-55 No. 3
Updegrave, W. J. Roentgenologist answers unfounded statements concerning X-ray dangers. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 22:57-58 Dec.
Wainwright, W. W. and Villanyi, A. A. Dental radiation hazards "reduced" by mail. J. South. California D. A. 25:28-29 Dec.
Weber, A. R. X-rays and radiation. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 26:4-5 Oct.
What about dental X-rays? (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:145-146 Mar.
X-ray diagnosis harmless to patient, Council on Dental Research--Amer. Den. Assn. advises. J.A.D.A. 54: 251 Feb.
X-ray phobia. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 39:81-82 Mar.
X-ray safety. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:22 Feb.; 9 Apr.
X-ray scare. (Ed.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36: 6-7 Feb.
Yale, S. H. and Goodman, L. S. Reduction of radiation output of the standard dental X-ray machine utilizing copper for external filtration. J.A.D.A. 54:354-357 Mar.

ROENTGENOGRAMS
ownership
Rabe, R. F. Who owns the X-ray films? Oral Hyg. 47: 37-39 July
X-ray ownership. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 75:250 May

ROENTGENOLOGY
Hielscher, Werner. Simple and practical instrument for observing X-ray films. D. Abs. 2:73 Feb.
Thompson, Gordon and Cornwell, W. S. Archeologic use of radiography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:74-75 No. 4 Reprint
dental: See also Children, Dentistry for--roentgenology; Education, dental--roentgenology
Bergman, Gunnar. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. XI. Microradiography as a method for studying dental tissues. ORCA 4:143-153
Cornwell, W. S. Radiography and photography in problems of identification: a review. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:12-13, 20 No. 1 Reprint
Dworkin, G. S. Location of root canals through photography. J.A.D.A. 55:255-256 Aug.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Roentgenographic evaluation in denture construction. J. Implant Den. 3:12-25 May
Ennis, L. M. Review of roentgenology related to dentistry. Internat. D. J. 6:471-490 Dec. 1956.
LaCoste, Dick. Revolutionary dental X-ray researched for Armed Forces. D. Students' Mag. 36:16-18 Dec.
Mitchell, D. F. and Chaudhry, A. P. Roentgenographic manifestations of scleroderma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:307-309 Mar.
Munz, F. R. Behaviour of full lower dentures, especially those made by the Munz impression method, studied by cineradiography. Internat. D. J. 7:431 Sept. Abstract

ROENTGENOLOGY--dental (Cont.)

Posselt, Ulf and Maunsbach, Olle. Clinical and roentgenographic studies of trauma from occlusion. J. Periodont. 28:192-196 July

Radiation requirements listed. (Texas) Texas D. J. 75: 62 Feb.

Raper, H. R. Discussion of the uses of bite-wing radiography. D. Survey 33:178-180 Feb.

Scott, D. B., et al. X-ray microscopy of bone and tooth structure. I.A.D.R. 35:84 Abstract

Storer, Roy. Radiographic survey of edentulous mouths. Brit. D. J. 103:344-347 Nov. 19

in oral diagnosis

Abdalla, M. A. Normal radiographic appearances that might be mistaken for pathological condition. Egyptian D. J. 3:22-24 July

Bandetti, R. and Banchelli, P. L. Contrast method in roentgenographic diagnosis of periodontal cysts in upper jaws. D. Abs. 2:132-133 Mar.

Berliner, Abraham. Observations in variation in X-ray density with bone loss in the human mandible. J. D. Res. 36:451-457 June

Blackman, Sydney. Serial arthro-radiography for the examination of the temporomandibular joint. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:227-233 Apr.

Blum, Theodor. Instructive clinical case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1239-1253 Dec.

Fixott, H. C., Jr. Diagnostic roentgenographic interpretation. J.A.D.A. 55:62-69 July

Frank, Leonard. Appraisal of preventive dentistry as viewed by the X-ray. Musings of a roentgenologist. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:186-187 May-June

Goldman, H. M., et al. Origin of registration of the architectural pattern, the lamina dura, and the alveolar crest in the dental radiograph. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:749-758 July

Guzman, Cesar, et al. Soft roentgen-ray study of early carious lesions. J.A.D.A. 55:509-515 Oct.

Hazle, J. B., Jr. Radiographic study of the temporomandibular joint in children possessing a severe sagittal maxillary-mandibular dysplasia. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:791-792 Oct. Abstract

Kivimäki, Juuso. Roentgenological diagnosis of jaw cysts by means of a contrast medium. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:57-61 Mar.

Kubik, B. H. Postoperative radiography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:73-74, 75 No. 4

Laing, M. L., Jr. Determination of caries proximity to pulp: a clinical study. D. Students' Mag. 35:11-17 Mar.

Lindblom, Gösta. Cineradiographic study of the temporomandibular joint. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:141-158 May

Lundström, Anders. Clinical significance of profile X-ray analysis. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:190-198, 1955.

Macalister, A. D. Interpretation of radio-opaque images. Austral. D. J. 1:326-328 Dec. 1956.

McCarthy, F. M. Osteosclerosis: a roentgenographic differential diagnosis of residual root tip and osteosclerosis. J.A.D.A. 55:344-350 Sept.

Omnell, Karl-Ake. Quantitative roentgenologic studies on changes in mineral content of bone in vivo. Odont. Revy 8:422-428 No. 3; ORCA 4:268-274

Paatero, Y. V. Jaw cysts in stereoscopic roentgenograms. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:63-71 Mar.

Stereoscopic roentgenograms of maxillary cysts. D. Abs. 2:734-735 Dec.

Raper, H. R. What goes on in teeth and jaws? D. Survey 33:1163-1166 Sept.

Discussion of the uses of bite-wing radiography. D. Survey 33:1473-1477 Nov.

Schwarz, M. A. Teleroentgenography in orthodontics. D. Abs. 2:583-584 Oct.

Schwarzkopf, H. Failure in conservative treatment of a carious molar. D. Abs. 2:335-336 June

Sending X-ray pictures by phone tested by radiologists here (New York) and in Philadelphia. D. Abs. 2:133 Mar.

Stafne, E. C. Dental roentgenographic interpretation dealing with the pulp cavity and the maxillary sinus. J. Ohio D. A. 31:62-73 Spring

Sweet, A. P. S. Forgotten lesson. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:27-28 No. 2

Trithart, A. H. Bitewing radiograph programs in elementary schools. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:9-12 Aug.

Updegrave, W. J. Roentgenographic observations of functioning temporomandibular joints. J.A.D.A. 54:488-505 Apr.

technic

Baum, A. T. Direct analysis of cephalometric X-ray films. Angle Orthodont. 27:171-177 July

Benkow, H. H. Adjustable universal film holder. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:25-26 No. 2

Appliance for identical radiography and stereoradiography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:21-25 No. 2

New principle and appliance for radiographic tooth measurements. J. D. Res. 36:641-643 Aug.

Berry, H. M., Jr. and Hofmann, F. A. Preliminary work on cinefluorography, with image intensification, in the study of the temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:63-68 Jan.

Boyd, J. D. Autoradiography of hard tissues. I.A.D.R. 34:26-27, 1956. Abstract

Budowsky, Jack, et al. Comparative clinical evaluation of roentgenographs exposed with films of different emulsion speed. General Practitioners' Studies III. New York State D. J. 23:361-365 Oct.

Budowsky, Jack, et al. Intensification of intraoral roentgenograms by toning. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:830-846 Aug.

Calnan, J. Diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of palatopharyngeal incompetence, with special reference to radiographic investigations. New York J. Den. 27:18-19 Jan. Abstract

Clark, H. A. Radiographical duplication of radiographs. Brit. D. J. 102:299-304 Apr. 16

Easiest way to open easy-opening packet. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:50-51 No. 3

Etter, L. E. Reduction of radiation dosage in dental roentgenography. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:9-10 Nov. Abstract

XUM

ROENTGENOLOGY--technic (Cont.)

Franklin, J. B. Radiographic phenomena in cephalometric roentgenography. Angle Orthodont. 27:162-170 July

Grewcock, R. J. G. Simplified technique of temporomandibular joint radiography. Internat. D. J. 7: 423-424 Sept. Abstract

Grubbs, Christine. Darkroom worrybird. D. Asst. 26: 23-24 July-Aug.

Henriquez, P. Problem of roentgenographic localization of impacted upper cuspids. D. Abs. 2:582-583 Oct.

Hielscher, Werner. New roentgenographic technic for practicing dentists. D. Abs. 2:131-132 Mar.

Hudson, D. C. and Kumpula, J. W. Panoramic dental X-ray. I.A.D.R. 34:80-81, 1956. Abstract

Hudson, D. C., et al. Panoramic X-ray dental machine. D. Abs. 2:440-441 July

Huey, G. B. Chemical reduction method for making radiographs readable. D. Survey 33:607-610 May

Koch, W. E., Jr. Practical analysis of radiation hazards in dental practice. J. Missouri D. A. 37:10-12 Mar.

Lawther, W. L. Head positioner for temporomandibular joint roentgenography. J.A.D.A. 55:47-50 July

Leone, N. C. Device for standardizing X-ray techniques. D. Abs. 2:259 May

Lysell, G. Diaphragm for X-ray examination in detail. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:61-64 No. 4

Malsky, S. J., et al. Filter and collimating system for protection in dental radiography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:627-633 June

Mandel, Louis and Baurmash, Harold. Radiographic localization with periapical film. New York State D. J. 23:480-484 Dec.

Mandiwall, Henry. Processing dental radiographs. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:11, 22-23 Aug.-Sept.

Makinson, O. F. Comparative effect of X-rays on radiographic and photographic emulsions. I.A.D.R. 35: 115 Abstract

Martini, J. J. Desirability of a small focal spot for optimum roentgenographic quality. J. South. California D. A. 25:22-24 Sept.

May, B. J. Benefits of parallel film placement. Illinois D. J. 26:587-590 Sept.

Millsap, J. S. and Brenman, Henry. Method of applying photo-density measurements to radiographs of human materials. I.A.D.R. 35:11 Abstract

Morrey, L. W. Patient radiation exposure in dentistry reduced by aluminum and copper filtration. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:821 June

Osborne, John. Cine radiography of the temporo mandibular joint. I.A.D.R. 35:15 Abstract

Paatero, Y. V. Protection of the patient from unnecessary radiation in pantomography. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 53:199-204 No. 3

Partial immersion. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:49 No. 3

Perlow, Jack. Simplified extraoral radiography of the maxillary and mandibular molar area. D. Digest 63:265-267, 284 June

Petersen, E. E. Effects of diaphragms on the intensity of radiation in air. J. D. Res. 36:291-293 Apr.

Practical application of newer radiation knowledge to everyday practice. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 32: 3-6 May

Richards, A. G. Radiographing molds and replicas of surfaces. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:33-38 No. 2 Reprint

Sending X-ray pictures by phone tested by radiologists here (New York) and in Philadelphia. D. Abs. 2: 133 Mar.

Spangenberg, H. D., Jr. and Pool, M. L. Dental radiographs by compact radioactive sources: an experimental study. I.A.D.R. 35:11-12 Abstract

Sweet, A. P. S. How to decrease x-radiation dosage. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:52-55 No. 3

Taylor, R. G. and Johansen, Erling. Cinefluorographic studies of the temporomandibular joint. I.A.D.R. 34:27, 1956. Abstract

Trautz, O. R., et al. X-ray diffraction camera for use with flat tissue sections. I.A.D.R. 35:14-15 Abstract

Tucker, Benjamin. Foreign body. X-ray interpretation. New York State D. J. 23:38-39 Jan.

Villain, R. Advantage of two plane projection in the study of the anatomy of the head. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:347-348, 1956.

von Reckow, J. F. Errors in roentgenography and misinterpretation of roentgenograms. D. Abs. 2:8-10 Jan.

White, T. C. Planigraphy of the temporomandibular joint. D. Abs. 2:583 Oct.

Williams, S. W. Roentgenographic technics. D. Survey 33:41-43 portrait Jan.

Wuehrmann, A. H. Long cone technic. PDM p. 1-30 July

Yale, S. H. and Goodman, L. S. Reduction of radiation output of the standard dental X-ray machine utilizing copper for external filtration. J.A.D.A. 54:354-357 Mar.

ROENTGENOTHERAPY

Barbero, L. A. M. and de Almenara, S. M. Contact therapy. Physical concepts. D. Abs. 2:680-681 Nov.

New York proposal would regulate roentgenotherapy. J. A.D.A. 55:101 July

Varano, Mario. Radiation therapy in treatment of cancer of head and neck. D. Students' Mag. 36:25-26, 58 Dec.

ROGOSA, MORRISON

JOHANSEN, ERLING and DISRAELY, M. N. Relation of streptococci, lactobacilli, and the general oral and fecal flora to the progression of dental caries in the hamster. J. D. Res. 36:695-708 Oct.

and SHIOTA, TETSUO. Nutritional studies of oral diphtheroids and streptococci designed to develop a selective medium for the diphtheroids. I.A.D.R. 35: 45-46 Abstract

SHIOTA, T. and DISRAELY, M.N. Investigation of optimal methods for the selective enumeration of streptococci and diphtheroids. I.A.D.R. 34:31-32, 1956. Abstract

ROHRER, C. S.

CAMPAIGNE, E. E. and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.

ROLLINS, F. G.

and THOMA, K. H. Lymphosarcoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:350-354 Apr.

ROMANO, A. D.
CHAUDHRY, A. P. and MITCHELL, D. F.: See Chaudhry, A. P.
ROMANOW, IRVING. Allergic reaction to periodontal pack. (Case report) J. Periodont. 28:151-153 Apr.
ROMICIL: See Antibiotics
ROMNES, A. F. Practical procedures in the use of amalgam. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:8-9 Nov. Abstract
ROOKS, J. G. Legal aspects of group dental care programs. Texas D. J. 75:55-61 Feb.
Legal problems and hazards of constituent societies. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:400-413 disc. 414-415
ROOS, ADOLF. Twenty-five years of caries research in Switzerland. D. Abs. 2:51 Jan.
ROOT AMPUTATION: See Apicoectomy
ROOT CANAL TREATMENT
See also Apicoectomy
Abdalla, M. A. Modified technique for root canal treatment. Egyptian D. J. 2:58-63 July 1956.
Aguilar, E. C. Development of endodontic philosophy in the last five years. Internat. D. J. 7:114-136 Mar.
Bartels, H. A. and Buchbinder, Maurice. Presence of lysozyme in root canals. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:993-1003 Sept.
Best, E. J., et al. Clinical evaluation of primacaine hydorchloride in the practice of endodontology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:765-768 July
Blechman, Harry. Bacteriology in endodontic treatment. D. Clin. N. America p. 845-854 Nov.
Brown, L. R., Jr. and Rudolph, C. E., Jr. Isolation and identification of microorganisms from unexposed canals of pulp-involved teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1094-1099 Oct.
Bruner, H. H. Root canal therapy. D. Survey 33:898-902 July
Castagnola, L. and Alban, J. Root canal treatment of molars. D. Abs. 2:608-609 Oct.
Combined surgical and conservative treatment of focal infections in the apical region. D. Abs. 2:714-716 Dec.
Cobe, H. M., et al. Evaluation of a dual culture medium for endodontics. New York State D. J. 23:371-374 Oct.
Cranin, A. N. and Cranin, S. L. Endodontic treatment of the mandibular first molar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:210-215 Feb.
Dietz, V. H. Principles of the speed-precision techniques in endodontics. Arizona D. J. 3:6-8 portrait Mar.
Endodontic analysis. D. Survey 33:1031-1032 portrait Aug.
Fox, Julius and Dosdogru, Fureyd. Method of overcoming gingival seepage in maintenance of asepsis in endodontics. New York State D. J. 23:304-306 Aug.-Sept.
Friedman, J. P. Iontophoresis in root canal treatment. D. Abs. 2:487-488 Aug.
Glasser, M. M. Acute periapical necrosis from arsenical pulp devitalizer. Case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:216-217 Feb.
Godwin, J. G. Debridement in endodontics. J.A.D.A. 55: 804-808 Dec.
Green, E. N. Microscopic investigation of root canal file and reamer widths. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:532-540 May
Antibiotics in endodontics: a survey of the literature. New York State D. J. 23:250-259 June-July
Grossman, L. I. Management of accidents encountered in endodontic practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 903-912 Nov.
Hampp, E. G. Isolation and identification of spirochetes obtained from unexposed canals of pulp-involved teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1100-1104 Oct.
Healey, H. J. Endodontics: clinical considerations summarized. D. Clin. N. America p. 167-184 Mar.
Hill, P. K. Practical approach to endodontics for the general practitioner. J. South. California D. A. 25: 37-50 Sept.
Root canal therapy for the general practitioner. Texas D. J. 75:646-655 Dec.
Honda, Yoshiaki. Histopathologic study of effects of various dental cones on the healing process of extraction wounds of experimentally infected teeth. D. Abs. 2:487 Aug.
Horvath, L. and Füresz, I. Bacteriologic examinations of the periapical region of teeth with infected root canals. D. Abs. 2:177 Mar.
Hunter, H. A. Effect of gutta percha, silver points, and Rickert's Root Sealer on bone healing. J. Canad. D.A. 23:385-388 July
Ingle, J. I. Endodontic instruments and instrumentation. D. Clin. N. America p. 805-822 Nov.
Kesel, R. G. Foreword to symposium on modern practices in endodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 759-760 Nov.
Kjaer, E. W. Use of high-frequency current in root canal treatment by the "jouling" method. Internat. D. J. 7:418-419 Sept. Abstract
Leavitt, J. M. Progress review: endodontics. New York State D. J. 23:307-309 Aug.-Sept.
Lehrmark, T. Clinical and histopathologic investigation of the healing of radicular cysts after endodontic treatment. D. Abs. 2:293 May
Leopold, H. S. Case report: root canal therapy. D. Survey 33:611-612 May
Maurice, C. G. Technical procedure in root canal treatment. J.A.D.A. 54:418-420 Mar.
Selection of teeth for root canal treatment. D. Clin. N. America p. 761-774 Nov.
Morris, H. B. Endodontic treatment. D. Survey 33:478-479 portrait Apr.
O'Neill, G. L. Endodontic therapy and root resection. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:17-19 July
Patterson, S. S. and Healey, H. J. Relief of acute infection and pain by preliminary endodontic procedures. J. Indiana D. A. 36:8-10, 17 Mar.
Powell, H. S. Practical technic for the retention of teeth through endodontic procedures. Bul. Virginia D. A. 35:19-22 Nov.
Pucci, F. M. and Pucci, F., Jr. Technics for public health endodontics: reintroduction of an old and simple method. D. Abs. 2:610-611 Oct.
Rappaport, H. M. Pulpotomy and pulpectomy. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 27:31-32, 41 Mar.

XUM

ROOT CANAL TREATMENT (Cont.)

Rosen, Norman. Endodontics for the general practitioner. New York State D. J. 23:133-140 Mar.; correction 212 May

Rudolph, C. E., Jr., et al. Obtaining access for effective root canal therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1227-1231 Nov.

Schwarzkopf, H. Failure in conservative treatment of a carious molar. D. Abs. 2:335-336 June

Thoughts of a practicing dentist on treatment failures. D. Abs. 2:484-486 Aug.

Siskin, Milton. Obturation of the root canal. D. Clin. N. America p. 855-871 Nov.

Stafne, E. C. Dental roentgenographic interpretation dealing with the pulp cavity and the maxillary sinus. J. Ohio D. A. 31:62-73 Spring

Stewart, George. Endodontia. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 1:8 Apr. Abstract

Strindberg, L. Z. Dependence of the results of pulp therapy on certain factors: an analytic study based on radiographic and clinical follow-up examinations. D. Abs. 2:176-177 Mar.

Symposium on modern practices in endodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 759-912 Nov.

Thomas, A. E. Root canal filling gauge. I.A.D.R. 35:12 Abstract

Vale, Muriel. Misplaced "root filling." Brit. D. J. 102: 269-270 Apr. 2

VanZile, W. N. New technique in root canal therapy for anterior teeth. New York J. Den. 27:160 Apr. Abstract

Wagner, A. J. Endodontia for the general practitioner. New Mexico D. J. 7:14-18 portrait Feb.; 9-12 Aug.

deciduous teeth: See Children, Dentistry for--root canal treatment

sterilization

Axel, A. L. Answers to questions on asepsis and infection in endodontics. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 10: no paging Mar.

Cran, J. A. Study of the pathology and bacteriology of the pulpless tooth and its bearing on treatment. Pakistan D. Rev. 7:61-69 Apr. Reprint

Use of antibiotics in root canal therapy. Austral. D. J. 2:183-186 Aug.

Dietz, V. H. XP-7: a universal endodontic medicament. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1317-1322 Dec.

Grossman, L. I., et al. Antibacterial effect of residual bacitracin during culturing from root canal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:426-429 Apr.

Haunfelder, David. Roentgenographic and histopathologic studies of chronic periodontal granulation after root canal treatment with hydroxyl iontophoresis. D. Abs. 2:19 Jan.

Kitamura, Munehisa. Histopathologic and histobacteriologic studies on relation between condition of sterilization of interior of root canal and healing process in periapical tissues in experimentally infected root canal treatment. D. Abs. 2:489 Aug.

Oliet, Seymour, et al. Temperature analysis of thermostatically controlled root canal sterilizers. I.A.D.R. 35:34 Abstract

Östby, B. N. Chelation in root canal therapy: ethylenediamine tetra-acetic acid for cleansing and widening of root canals. D. Abs. 2:489-490 Aug.

Ramnarine, K. C. Successful treatment of infected pulpless teeth and periapical disease with Terramycin. D. Digest 63:312-313 July

Rubbo, S. D. Chemotherapy and sterilization in dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:249-250 Dec. 1956.

Slack, G. L. Resistance to antibiotics of micro-organisms isolated from root canals. Brit. D. J. 102:493-494 June 18

Stewart, G. G. Rational root canal medication. D. Clin. N. America p. 823-834 Nov.

Strindberg, L. Z. Comparison between root canal cleansing with sulfuric acid and cetyl pyrimidinium chloride (Biosept). D. Abs. 2:336 June

Wais, F. T., et al. Effect of varying culture techniques in determining the sterility of root canals. I.A.D.R. 34:13, 1956. Abstract

Waterston, W. and Chapman, C. E. Radio-opaque polyantibiotic in endodontia. A preliminary investigation. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:304-310 June

Wick, J. H. Chemotherapy in endodontics. Iowa D. J. 43: 65-67 Apr.

ROOT CANALS

Dworkin, G. S. Location of root canals through photography. J.A.D.A. 55:255-256 Aug.

anatomy: See Roots--anatomy of canals

ROOTS

Goh, S. W. Variations in the morphology of mandibular premolar roots. Brit. D. J. 102:311-314 Apr. 16

McCarthy, F. M. Osteosclerosis: a roentgenographic differential diagnosis of residual root tip and osteosclerosis. J.A.D.A. 55:344-350 Sept.

anatomy of canals

Green, E. N. Microscopic investigation of root canal diameters. I.A.D.R. 35:45 Abstract

bifurcation

Everett, F. G., et al. Intermediate bifurcational ridge: a study of the anatomy of the bifurcation of the lower first molar. I.A.D.R. 34:58, 1956. Abstract

Sorrin, Sidney. Interesting case of a bifurcation involvement and devitalized tooth. J. D. Med. 12:82 Apr.

removal: See Extraction--removal of roots

resection: See Apicoectomy

ROSE, E. E.

CORNELL, J. A.; JORDAN, J. S. and ELLIS, SYLVIA: See Cornell, J. A.

SEMMELMAN, J. O.; SWEENEY, W. T. and MYERSON, R. L.: See Sweeney, W. T.

ROSE, J. J. Oral rehabilitation. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7: 401-402 Sept.

ROSEBURY, THEODOR

ZEITINGER, JACQUELYN R. and MOGAB, J. J. Inhibition of other bacterial species by parasitic nonhemolytic streptococci. I.A.D.R. 34:44-45, 1956. Abstract

ROSEN, HAROLD. Hypnosis, mental hygiene and the dentist-hypnotist: a psychiatric discussion of the potentialities and dangers of hypnosis when utilized during dental practice. J.A.D.A. 54:808-818 June

ROSEN, NORMAN. Endodontics for the general practitioner New York State D. J. 23:133-140 Mar.; correction 212 May

ROSEN, RALPH. President's address--Amer. Assn. Den. Editors. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:5-7, 1956.

ROSEN, S.

BENARDE, M. A.; FABIAN, F. W.; HUNT, H. R. and HOPPERT, C. A. Several properties of saliva from Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. J. D. Res. 36:87-91 Feb.

HUNT, H. R.; HOPPERT, C. A.; SREEBNY, L. M. and BACHEM, E. Effects of desalivation on dental caries and certain oral microflora. I.A.D.R. 35:66-67 Abstract

WILLETT, N. P.; BENARDE, M. A.; HUNT, H. R. and HOPPERT, C. A. Physical properties and enzyme activities of the saliva of Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. I.A.D.R. 34: 14, 1956. Abstract

STAFSETH, H. J.; HUNT, H. R.; HOPPERT, C. A. and WILLETT, N. P.: See Willett, N. P.

ROSENBERG, ARNOLD. Diagnosis and treatment planning in pedodontics. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:8-10 Jan.

ROSENBERG, H. M.

CARTER, WILLIAM; SCHOUR, ISAAC and MASSLER, MAURY: See Massler, Maury

SCHIJATSCHKY, M. and MASSLER, M. Pattern of stippling on human gingivae. I.A.D.R. 35:16 Abstract

ROSENSTIEL, EDWIN. Transparent model teeth with pulps. D. Digest 63:154-157 Apr.

Retention of inlays and crowns as a function of geometrical form. Brit. D. J. 103:388-394 Dec. 3

ROSENTHAL, A.

WALSER, E.; ZENKER, R.; HERLYN, K. E. and RITTER, R.: See Herlyn, K. E.

ROSENTHAL, S. L.

and NEFF, J. H.: See Neff, J. H.

ROSENZWEIG, K. A. Ministry of Health and dental health. (Israel) Refuat Hashinaim 10:25-27 Aug.

ROSS, G. Mandibular prognathism. Internat. D. J. 7:427-429 Sept. Abstract

ROSS, G. L. Biographical sketch. J. Missouri D. A. 37:21 portrait Nov.

ROSS, I. F. Reactive tooth positioning. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:725-734 July

ROSSI, D. J. Controlling hemorrhage in exodontia and oral surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 349-365 July

ROTH, GENEVIEVE D. Proteolytic organisms of the carious lesion. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1105-1117 Oct.

and MYERS, H. I. Egg yolk reactions by organisms from the oral cavity of man. J. D. Res. 36:104-111 Feb.

Hide powder lysis by organisms secured from periodontal patients. I. A. D. R. 34:45, 1956. Abstract

ROTH, G. E. Hazards to man of nuclear and allied radiations. New Zealand D. J. 53:113-118 July

ROTH, HARRY. Role of nutrition in periodontal disease. J. D. Med. 12:119-122 July

GREENE, HENRY and KIRSCH, STANFORD. Preliminary progress report of a clinical study of the effect of C.V.P. on gingival hemorrhage. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:590-600 June

and MILLER, S. C.: See Miller, S. C.

and SPASSER, H. F. Xerostomia and bruxism. New York J. Den. 27:9-11 Jan.

ROTH, L. H. Basic calcium phosphate as an ossifiable medium in bone repair. I.A.D.R. 35:89 Abstract

ROTHCHILD, HERBERT

and DOUGLAS, M. H.: See Douglas, M. H.

ROTHENBERGER, J. H. Dental Illustration Laboratory. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:292-293 Sept.

ROTHMAN, IRWIN. Psychiatry and anaesthesiology (including hypnotism in anaesthesiology). J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 3:3-9 Oct. 1956. Reprint

Hypnotherapy and narcotherapy. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:3-12 Jan. Reprint

ROTHNER, J. T. Procedure for management of bifurcation problem. J. Periodont. 28:63-64 Jan. Abstract

ROTHSCHILD, M. B. Case history of hereditary opalescent dentine. Brit. D. J. 102:60 Jan. 15

ROULSTON, F. M. and MORGAN, G. A.: See Morgan, G. A.

ROVELSTAD, G. H. Observations of caries susceptability tests of young male adults. I.A.D.R. 35:60 Abstract

and GELLER, J. H.: See Geller, J. H.

GELLER, J. H. and COHEN, A. H. Hyaluronidase activity of saliva and its relation to dental pathology. I.A.D.R. 34:2, 1956. Abstract

ROWAT, HADDON. "This won't hurt a bit." (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:421 Mar.

ROWE, N. L.

and HESLOP, I. H. Periostitis and osteomyelitis of the mandible in childhood. Brit. D. J. 103:67-68 Aug. 6

and KILLEY, H. C. Fractures of the facial skeleton. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:291-292 Feb.

ROWLES, S. L. Tetracalcium monohydrogen triphosphate trihydrate; a constituent of dental calculus. J. D. Res. 36:816-817 Oct. Abstract

and JENSEN, A. T.: See Jensen, A. T.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF HEALTH, SECTION OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Fish, Wilfred. Presidential address. Brit. D. J. 103: 124-127 Aug. 20

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE, SECTION OF ODONTOLOGY

Wright, J. A. S. Hundred years of dentistry. Brit. D. J. 102:15-20 Jan. 1

ROYDHOUSE, R. H. Planned plastic partial dentures. Pakistan D. Rev. 7:10-13 Jan.

Dental health in New Zealand. D. Abs. 2:505-506 Aug.

and CRADDOCK, F. W.: See Craddock, F. W.

ROYER, R. Q.

and LUNDY, J. S. Training of dentists in the field of general anesthesia. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:5-11 Apr.

ROZEIK, F. Dental caries in animals living in their native habitats. D. Abs. 2:181 Mar.

and CREMER, H. D.: See Cremer, H. D.

HANNOVER, R.; HERRMANN, M. and CREMER, H. D. Separation of enamel from dentin in human and rat teeth. D. Abs. 2:366 June

and HERRMANN, M.: See Herrmann, M.

ROZKOVCOVA, E.

SRP, L. and KOMINIK, J.: See Kominik, J.

RUBBER DAM: See Saliva--control

RUBBO, S. D. Chemotherapy and sterilization in dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:249-250 Dec. 1956.

RUBEN, HENNING. Manual artificial respiration in the sitting posture. D. Abs. 2:567-568 Sept.

XUM

RUBIN, J. G. Thoughts on successful patient management. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 31:7-8 Jan.
and SCHEMAN, PAUL: See Scheman, Paul
RUBIN, PHILIP
and HOLT, J. F. Secretory sialography in diseases of the major salivary glands. D. Abs. 2:518-519 Sept.
RUBRA, C. H. Note on the dental care of children in Western Europe. Brit. D. J. 103:442-447 Dec. 17
RUBUSHKA, SANFORD
and SIMON, NATHAN: See Simon, Nathan
RUD, J. Splitting technique in removal of impacted lower third molars. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:402-403 Sept.
RUDENKO, A. T. Pathologic changes in the oral cavity, caused by radiation disease. D. Abs. 2:260 May
RUDKO, V. F. Stomatological conference in P'yongyang. (Korea) D. Abs. 2:594 Oct.
RUDOLPH, C. E., JR.
and BROWN, L. R., JR.: See Brown, L. R., Jr.
SNYDER, J. H. and SHAW, J. D. Obtaining access for effective root canal therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1227-1231 Nov.
RUELBERG, REINHOLD. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:30 portrait Jan.
RUIZ de TEMINO ALVAREZ, PEDRO. Lithiasis of the salivary glands. D. Abs. 2:137 Mar.
RULE, EVELYN T. Why do children act like they do? (Especially in the dentist's office) J. Tennessee D. A. 37:210-216 July
RUND, J. Prayer & hypnosis. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:24 Apr.
RUPP, N. W.
DICKSON, GEORGE; LAWSON, M. E., JR. and SWEENEY, W. T. Method for measuring the mucosal surface contours of impressions, casts and dentures. J.A.D.A. 54:24-32 Jan.
and SWEENEY, W. T. Dimensional accuracy of dentures as determined by the National Bureau of Standards comparator. I.A.D.R. 34:87, 1956. Abstract
RUSH, J. E. Audit reports for dental societies. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:280-284 disc. 285
RUSHTON, J. Cosmetic reshaping of the natural teeth. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:403-404 Sept.
RUSHTON, M. A. Hereditary or idiopathic hyperplasia of the gums. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:136-146 Jan.
Attached denticles following injury to late tooth germs in man. J. D. Res. 36:809-810 Oct. Abstract
Young dental teacher. Brit. D. J. 103:158-159 Sept. 3
RUSS, H. C. Oral leukoplakia: review of the literature. J. Oral Surg. 15:40-49 Jan.
RUSSELL, A. L. Clinical testing of dental caries preventives: a summary. J.A.D.A. 54:275-283 Feb.
Fluoride domestic water and periodontal disease. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:29-39 May
Longitudinal technics in the study of oral disease. D. Abs. 2:180 Mar.
Social factor associated with the severity of periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 36:922-926 Dec.
Some epidemiological characteristics of periodontal disease in a series of urban populations. J. Periodont. 28:286-293 Oct.
SMILEY, R. D. and BENJAMIN, E. M.: See Benjamin, E. M.
RUSSELL, K. L.
KING, W. J. and MANAHAN, R. D.: See King, W. J.
RUSSELL, RUTH. Good patient relations make successful practice. D. Survey 33:1338-1339 portrait Oct.
RUSSIA: See Dentistry--in Russia; See also Caries, dental--incidence, Russia; Community and school dental service--in Russia
RUSU, E.
and SCHAPIRA, M.: See Schapira, M.
RUTLEDGE, C. E.
and WINSOR, EDWARD. Dental business office. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 102:27 Jan. 1; Illinois D. J. 27:36-37 Jan.; J. D. Educ. 21:80-81 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 55:148 July
RYAN, E. J. Every dentist should write prescriptions. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47:60-61 Jan.
Coronary disease throughout the world. D. Digest 63: 566, 568 Dec.
Dentistry is hard work. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47:68-69 May
Economic death and taxes. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47:64-65 Nov.
Family dentist--backbone of dental practice. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47:62-63 Feb.
How do people enjoy retirement? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47:64-65 June
In convention assembled. D. Digest 63:178, 181 Apr.
Is dental care insurable? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47:64-65 July
Oxygen and blindness: fluoride and what? D. Digest 63: 36-40 Jan.
Retirement home for dentists. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47:61-62 Aug.
Something has to give. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47:60-61 Apr.
Too much interest in diet: too little in nutrition. D. Digest 63:425-426 Sept.
Unending debate: dental reciprocity. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47:62-63 Sept.
We've come a long way! (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47:58-59 Dec.
You can do anything with figures! (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47: 60-61 Oct.
RYAN, K. J. District ethics committees. J. Michigan D. A. 39:268-270 Nov.
RYAN, M. J. Radiological manifestations of ectopic salivary adenomas showing the cylindroma pattern. D. Abs. 2:523 Sept.
RYAN, MARGARET M. First aid in the dental office. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:104-107 July
RYDEN, BO. Surgical orthopaedic correction of maxillary protrusion. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:337-340, 1956.
RYGE, GUNNAR. Mercury analysis by fluorescent X-ray spectroscopy. I.A.D.R. 35:114 Abstract
KOZAK, S. F. and FAIRHURST, C. W. Porosities in dental gold castings. J.A.D.A. 54:746-754 June
and TELFORD, R. F. Strength and phase formation of dental amalgam. I.A.D.R. 34:82, 1956. Abstract

S

SABATINO, C. F. Appointed to New Jersey State Board. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 25:15 portrait Oct.
SABRY, A. F. Haemophilia. Egyptian D. J. 3:41-44 Apr.

SACCHI, HECTOR
and PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Simple technic for making dental porcelain jacket crowns. J.A.D.A. 54:366-376 Mar.

SAENZ DE LA CALZADA, I. Dental calcification in intrauterine life: contribution to study. D. Abs. 2:497-498 Aug.

SAENZ de la CALZADA, LUIS. Biological aspects of the buccodental organ. D. Abs. 2:302-303 May

SAGE, H. H. Oral and facial cancers. New York J. Den. 27: 334-337 Nov. Reprint

SAGGIO, JOHN. Bleaching discolored pulpless teeth. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:60-61 portrait Apr.

SAGHER, F.
and MICHMAN, J.: See Michman, J.

SAGHIRIAN, L. M. Mechanical aids in stabilization and biologic maintenance of supporting structures. J. Pros. Den. 7:325-337 May

SAHS, E. A. Trifacial neuralgia. Iowa D. J. 43:151-154 June; Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:13-17 Nov.

ST. JOHN, C. R. Hobby of the month. (Sports cars) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:21 July

SAINT LOUIS DENTAL SOCIETY
Khalifah, E. S. Memorable achievements of. J. Missouri D. A. 37:18-25 June-July
Roster, 1957. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 28:61-75 Aug.
St. Louis completes centennial celebration. J.A.D.A. 54:99 Jan.

SALA, H. L.
and de ZAMORA, LOMAS. Leprosy of the mouth. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 610-611 June

SALAMA, K. Dental and craniofacial aspects of cleidocranial dysostosis. Egyptian D. J. 2:43-57 July 1956.
Children dentistry & preventive orthodontics. Egyptian D. J. 3:13-18 Apr.
Effect of irradiation on the dental tissues and their supporting structures. Egyptian D. J. 3:20-26 Jan.

SALIVA
analysis: See --composition and analysis, listed below
composition and analysis
Allen, W. I. and Moore, B. W. Calcium content of plaque and saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:41 Abstract
Carter, W. J., et al. Relationship of caries activity to chloride levels in parotid saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:40 Abstract
Chauncey, H. H. and Lisanti, V. F. Part-whole relationship of the parotid secretion to whole saliva: inorganic and organic components. I.A.D.R. 34:39, 1956. Abstract
Part-whole relationship of the parotid and whole saliva enzymic components: their possible significance. I.A.D.R. 34:38, 1956. Abstract
Edmonds, Eleanor J., et al. Salivary tryptophan and its relationship to DMF. J. D. Res. 36:839-842 Dec.
Englander, H. R., et al. Relationship of caries activity to the rate of flow, pH and titratable alkalinity of human parotid saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:39-40 Abstract
Geller, J. H. and Rovelstad, G. H. Spectrophotometry of saliva. J. D. Res. 36:745-749 Oct.
Gron, Poul. Bicarbonate buffer fraction of saliva and dental caries incidence. I.A.D.R. 35:43-44 Abstract
Haruki, R. T. and Moore, B. W. Binding of calcium ion to salivary sediment. I.A.D.R. 35:41-42 Abstract
Hoerman, K. C. and Robinson, W. E. On the determination of human saliva aldolase activity. J. D. Res. 36:852-861 Dec.
Hoerman, K. C., et al. Lysozyme: its characteristics in human parotid and submaxillolingual saliva. D. Abs. 2:306 May
Irwin, M. and Leaver, A. G. Biochemical analysis of human salivary mucin. Possibility of cholesterol in mucin. J. D. Res. 36:100-103 Feb.
Leung, S. W. Dissociation constant of carbonic acid in saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:39 Abstract
Moore, B. W. Method for calcium determination in plaque and saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:41 Abstract
Pigman, Ward. Some recent developments in the composition and physiology of human saliva. J.A.D.A. 54:469-472 Apr.
Reynolds, Clifford. Hyaluronidase activity in human saliva, and its relationship to gingivitis. I.A.D.R. 35:44 Abstract
Rosen, S., et al. Several properties of saliva from Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. J. D. Res. 36:87-91 Feb.
Rosen, Sam, et al. Physical properties and enzyme activities of the saliva of Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. I.A.D.R. 34: 14, 1956. Abstract
Schneyer, L. H. Amylase content of separate salivary secretions of man. I.A.D.R. 34:76, 1956. Abstract
Wolfe, A. D. and Turner, Naomi C. Studies on salivary peroxidatic activity. J. D. Res. 36:843-851 Dec.
Zipkin, I. and Soban, J. L. Lactic acid content of human parotid saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:39 Abstract
Zipkin, I., et al. Relation of salivary sodium, potassium, solids and ash concentration to dental caries experience in children, 5 to 6 and 12 to 14 years of age. J. D. Res. 36:525-531 Aug.
control
Olsen, E. J. Method of drying the mouth without the use of a rubber dam. D. Digest 63:13-15 Jan.
lack
Cremer, H. D. and Rozeik, F. New diet for experimentally produced caries in rats. D. Abs. 2:185 Mar.
Roth, Harry and Spasser, H. F. Xerostomia and bruxism. New York J. Den. 27:9-11 Jan.
study
Anders, J. T. Chloride level of saliva. J. D. Res. 36:230-232 Apr.
Bender, A. E. Study of the "acid production potential" of salivary sediment and overall buffering capacity of supernatant liquid of patients, untreated and undergoing orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:144 Feb. Abstract
Blackwell, R. Q. and Fosdick, L. S. Chemical studies in periodontal disease: indole concentration in saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:36 Abstract
Brewer, H. E. and Muhler, J. C. Method for the estimation of submandibular salivary secretions in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:38-39 Abstract
Chauncey, H. H., et al. Enzymes of human saliva. II. Parotid saliva total esterases. J. D. Res. 36:713-716 Oct.

XUM

SALIVA--study (Cont.)

Eggers Lura, H. Oxygen absorption of salivary microflora and its relation to caries. D. Abs. 2:363 June

Fosdick, L. S., et al. Effects of saliva on the acidity of dental plaque. I.A.D.R. 35:40-41 Abstract

Goaz, P. W., et al. Influence of saliva on the growth of lactobacillus as a function of pH. I.A.D.R. 34:30, 1956. Abstract

Procedures that modify the results of microbiological studies of saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:20 Abstract

Goldhaber, Paul. Role of saliva and other local environmental factors in oral carcinogenesis. J.A.D.A. 54: 517-524 Apr.

Goldhaber, Paul, et al. Effect of a carcinogen (3-methylcholanthrene) on oral mucosa and skin of desalivated mice. I.A.D.R. 34:56, 1956. Abstract

Green, G. E. and Dodd, M. C. Studies of an anti-lactobacillus factor in caries-immune human saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:61 Abstract

Hafer, H. Influence of metabolism on the chemical properties of saliva. D. Abs. 2:364-365 June

Haldi, John, et al. Further observations on the pH of the teeth of albino rats. I.A.D.R. 34:17-18, 1956. Abstract

Hayward, A. C. Comparison of lactobacillus species from human saliva with those from other natural sources. Brit. D. J. 102:450-451 June 4

Hoerman, K. C., et al. Acid phosphatase of parotid secretion in diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma. I.A. D.R. 35:24-25 Abstract

Hoerman, K. C., et al. Parotid saliva, serum, and prostatic acid phosphatase in advanced prostatic carcinoma. I.A.D.R. 34:39-40, 1956. Abstract

Jenkins, G. N. and Kleinberg, I. pH's of different areas of the mouth before and after meals. J. D. Res. 36:816 Oct. Abstract

Johnson, Vilma M. and Chauncey, H. H. Proteolytic activity of human whole saliva and salivary microorganisms. I.A.D.R. 35:21 Abstract

Johnson, Vilma M., et al. Investigation of whole saliva protease and proteolytic proenzyme activity. I.A. D.R. 34:39, 1956. Abstract

Kerr, A. C. and Rose, G. A. Free amino acids and phosphoethanolamine in the salivary secretions of man. J. D. Res. 36:817 Oct. Abstract

Knighton, H. T. Comparative study of Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus in saliva of penicillin-treated and nontreated individuals. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:885-890 Aug.

Kraus, F. W., et al. Salivary catalase and peroxidase values. I.A.D.R. 35:24 Abstract

Lanke, Lisa Swenander. Influence on salivary sugars of certain properties of foodstuffs and individual oral conditions. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:3-156 suppl. 23

Lightfoot, Lois and Coolidge, T. B. Origin of salivary amino acids. I.A.D.R. 34:1, 1956. Abstract

Lilienthal, B. and Spies, H. C. Role of Lactobacillus, Neisseria and Streptococcus salivarius in salivary acid formation. Austral. D. J. 2:231-236 Aug.

Ludwig, T. G. and Bibby, B. G. Acid production from different carbohydrate foods in plaque and saliva. J. D. Res. 36:56-60 Feb.

Mahler, I. R. and Chauncey, H. H. Lipolytic and esterolytic activity of saliva and salivary organisms. J. D. Res. 36:338-342 June

Manly, R. S. and Hargreaves, Gladys. Inhibition of acid production of salivary sediment by ethers, esters, phenols, and alcohols. J. D. Res. 36:75-86 Feb.

Manly, R. S., et al. Inhibition of glycolysis by halogenated organic compounds. I.A.D.R. 34:21-22, 1956. Abstract

Mills, Miriam Grace. Preliminary investigation of the comparative incidence of lactobacilli in saliva and tooth scrapings of a student group. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 57:36-41 Spring

Nevin, T. A., et al. On the occurrence of streptococcal growth factors in human saliva. I.A.D.R. 34:44, 1956. Abstract

Nickerson, J. F. and Kraus, F. W. Origin of salivary peroxidases. I.A.D.R. 34:2-3, 1956. Abstract

Nolte, W. A. and Swinford, Lauralee Redfield. Evaluation of selective media in detecting coliform bacilli in saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:46 Abstract

Ochoa B., Ana. Action of saliva in the production of dental caries. D. Abs. 2:231 Apr.

Pigman, Ward and Patton, Jane R. Electrophoretic and ultracentrifugal studies of human saliva. I.A.D.R. 34:1, 1956. Abstract

Prader, Florian. Proteolytic saliva tests. D. Abs. 2:227 Apr.

Rapp, G. W. Pyrophosphate, a possible factor in tooth erosion. I.A.D.R. 34:3, 1956. Abstract

Rovelstad, G. H., et al. Hyaluronidase activity of saliva and its relation to dental pathology. I.A.D.R. 34: 2, 1956. Abstract

Schneyer, Charlotte A. and Schneyer, L. H. Time course of pilocarpine-induced salivary amylase accumulation. I.A.D.R. 35:22-23 Abstract

Schneyer, L. H. Source of the resting total mixed saliva of man. I.A.D.R. 34:1, 1956. Abstract

Schrader, H. K. and Schrader, Renate. Oxygen uptake by normal and inflamed gingiva and saliva. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:13-16 Apr.

Examination of the metabolism of gingiva and saliva in patients afflicted with periodontosis. D. Abs. 2: 650-651 Nov.

Shiota, T. and Kunkel, M. F., Jr. Some bacterial and chemical changes in incubated saliva. I.A.D.R. 35: 21-22 Abstract

Shklair, I. L., et al. Incidence of Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus in human saliva and its relation to gingival health. I.A.D.R. 35:48 Abstract

Shklair, I. L., et al. Relation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in human saliva to gingival health. I.A.D.R. 34:46, 1956. Abstract

Sullivan, H. R., et al. Studies of the hydrogen ion concentration in the mouth. I. Hydrogen ion concentration of normal tooth and tissue surfaces. Austral. D. J. 1:273-275 Oct. 1956.

Swanson, A. A. Is collagenase found in saliva from periodontal diseased mouths? J. D. Res. 36:717-720 Oct.

SALIVA--study (Cont.)

Turner, Naomi C., et al. Thiamine Cl-HCl effect upon acid production and upon dextrinizing time of salivary amylase with corn starch substrate. J. D. Res. 36:343-348 June

Wheatcroft, M. G. Comparative study of human serum and salivary antibody titers in cases of brucella melitensis infections. J. D. Res. 36:112-117 Feb.

Willett, N. P., et al. Comparison of salivary protease activity in the Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. J. D. Res. 36:223-229 Apr.

Williams, N. B. and Oshtry, Doris B. Preliminary studies with human parotid saliva as a culture medium. I.A.D.R. 35:21 Abstract

Wisotzky, Joel. Effects of a series of metallic ions on the metabolic reactions of saliva-sugar mixtures. I.A.D.R. 35:42 Abstract

Redox potential-time studies in unstimulated saliva. I.A.D.R. 34:78, 1956. Abstract

Zipkin, I. Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of human parotid saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:105 Abstract

Zipkin, I., et al. Relation of salivary citrate to dental caries experience in children 12 to 14 years old. J. D. Res. 36:823-827 Dec.

SALIVARY CALCULUS: See Calculus--salivary

SALIVARY GLANDS

Afonsky, D. A. Experimental dental caries in the Mongolian Gerbil. I.A.D.R. 35:91 Abstract

Alexander, A. D. Accessory submaxillary gland. D. Abs. 2:627 Oct.

Bachem, Erica, et al. Effect of castration on submaxillary gland proteolytic activity of Hunt-Hoppert rats. I.A.D.R. 35:51 Abstract

Beahrs, O. H. and L'Esperance, B. F. Facial nerve in parotid surgery. D. Abs. 2:262-263 May

Bixler, David, et al. Effect of testosterone, thyroxine, and cortisone on the salivary glands of the hypophysectomized rat. J. D. Res. 36:566-570 Aug.

Effects of salivariadenectomy on the reproductive organs of the female rat. J. D. Res. 36:559-565 Aug.

Bixler, David, et al. Effects of salivariadenectomy and inanition on female rat reproductive organs. I.A.D.R. 34:24-25, 1956. Abstract

Bixler, David, et al. Relationship between the histology of the thyroid and the salivary glands and the incidence of dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 36: 571-575 Aug.

Effect of sex hormones on dental caries in desalivated rats. J. D. Res. 36:709-712 Oct.

Bixler, David, et al. Salivary gland ribonucleic acid following hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy and hormone supplements. I.A.D.R. 35:54 Abstract

Bolden, T. E. and Smith, W. L. Relation of the excretory ducts of the submaxillary and sublingual glands in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:51 Abstract

Bolden, T. E. and Sreebny, L. M. Early changes in the submaxillary gland of the rat following ligation of the excretory duct. I.A.D.R. 34:4, 1956. Abstract

Brewer, H. E., et al. Decreased vascularity of the dental pulp. Effects of unilateral ligation of major vessels to the teeth and of combined ligation-salivary adenectomy on dental caries experience in the rat. J. D. Res. 36:92-94 Feb.

Bruckner, R. J. and Matt, M. M. Histochemical and chemical observations on the parotid gland of caries resistant and caries susceptible albino rats. I.A.D.R. 34:19, 1956. Abstract

Burstone, M. S. Histochemical demonstration of esterase activity in salivary glands. I.A.D.R. 34:22, 1956. Abstract

Chauncey, H. H., et al. Histochemical localization of hydrolytic enzymes in human salivary glands. I.A.D.R. 35:53 Abstract

Clark, Patricia G., et al. Effect of hormones on structure and proteolytic activity of salivary glands. J. D. Res. 36:403-408 June

Clements, W. G., et al. Submandibular gland weights of acid-fed rats of various ages. I.A.D.R. 35:52 Abstract

Clements, W. G., et al. Weight study of the submandibular salivary glands of acid-fed rats. I.A.D.R. 34: 5, 1956. Abstract

Cox, G. J., et al. Enlargement of submandibular salivary glands of rats restricted to acidic and basic solutions as the sole source of drinking fluid. J. D. Res. 36:576-580 Aug.

Gillette, Roy. Rete pegs and salivary glands of the hamster pouch. I.A.D.R. 35:51-52 Abstract

Gordon, H. W. and Utrias, Monica R. Effect of various compounds on amylase activity in rat and mouse saliva and salivary glands. I.A.D.R. 35:23 Abstract

Grand, N. G. Behavior of the mouse salivary gland virus, in vivo and in vitro. I.A.D.R. 34:31, 1956. Abstract

Interaction of salivary virus and carcinomas in cold adapted animals. I.A.D.R. 35:56-57 Abstract

Klapper, C. E. and Volker, J. F. Effect of the individual major salivary glands on experimental dental caries in the Syrian hamster. I.A.D.R. 34:40, 1956. Abstract

Lyon, H. W. Micro-anatomical investigation of the human submandibular duct. I.A.D.R. 35:53-54 Abstract

Muhler, J. C. and Shafer, W. G. Experimental dental caries. Relationship of thyroid function to dental caries experience in salivary-adenectomized rats. J. D. Res. 36:95-99 Feb.

Comparison between salivary gland extirpation and duct ligation on dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 36:886-888 Dec.

Rauch, S. Physiology and pathology of the salivary glands. D. Abs. 2:236-237 Apr.

Richard, E. L. and Ziskind, Joseph. Aberrant salivary gland tissue in mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1086-1090 Oct.

Rosen, S., et al. Effects of desalivation on dental caries and certain oral microflora. I.A.D.R. 35:66-67 Abstract

Shafer, W. G., et al. Effect of thyroid gland function on salivary flow and viscosity in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35: 54 Abstract

Prevention of hypophysectomy-induced changes in the rat submaxillary gland. I.A.D.R. 34:4-5, 1956. Abstract

XUM

SALIVARY GLANDS --(Cont.)
Shklar, Gerald, et al. Histochemical study of salivary glands and cortisone-injected white mice. I.A.D.R. 35:52-53 Abstract
Sreebny, L. M., et al. Postnatal enzymatic changes in the submaxillary gland of Hunt-Hoppert rats. I.A. D.R. 35:50 Abstract
Standish, S. M. and Shafer, W. G. Serial histologic effects of rat submaxillary and sublingual salivary gland duct and blood vessel ligation. J. D. Res. 36:866-879 Dec.
Wells, Herbert, et al. Effect of cutting down the incisor teeth on the weight of the submaxillary salivary gland in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:52 Abstract
Wolfe, S. J., et al. Parotid swelling, alcoholism and cirrhosis. D. Abs. 2:622-623 Oct.
diseases
Ruiz de Temino Alvarez, Pedro. Lithiasis of the salivary glands. D. Abs. 2:137 Mar.
Scheman, Paul. New surgical approach to treatment of recurrent sialolithiasis of the submaxillary gland. New York State D. J. 23:355-358 Oct.
tumors: See Tumors
SALLEY, J. J. Histologic changes in the hamster cheek pouch during early hydrocarbon carcinogenesis. J. D. Res. 36:48-55 Feb.
and BRYSON, W. F. Vitamin A deficiency in the hamster. J. D. Res. 36:935-944 Dec.
and KRESHOVER, S. J.: See Kreshover, S. J.
SALVATORE, A.C. Modern dental offices. Old building becomes wise investment. D. Survey 33:920-922 July
SALZMAN, LEONARD. Testing new dental devices. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 12:1-2 Nov.
SALZMANN, J. A. Retires as editor of New York Journal of Dentistry. New York J. Den. 27:89-91 Mar.
Egyptian D. J. 3:41-44 Jan. Abstract
Basic etiological factors in dentofacial malformations.
Dento-maxillo-facial orthopedics: etiology and prevention. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:242-264 Apr. Reprint
Orthodontics: practice and technics. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 27:381-382 Dec.; Illinois D. J. 26:796-797 Dec.
Orthodontics: principles and prevention. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 27:381-382 Dec.; Illinois D. J. 26:796-797 Dec.
Stomatognathic system. Alpha Omegan 51:99-101 portrait Sept.
SAMAHA, F. J. Preventive dentistry in the U.S. Air Force. D. Abs. 2:540-541 Sept.
SAMICO, A. Topics of forensic dentistry (notes for students). 1. General study of forensic dentistry. D. Abs. 2: 206-207 Apr.
SAMSON, EDWARD. Board de la mer. (Dental Estimates Board) Brit. D. J. 101:438-439 Dec. 18, 1956.
A passing thought. Brit. D. J. 102:462-463 June 4
All things considered. In vino--? Brit. D. J. 103:402 Dec. 3
Figure it out. Brit. D. J. 102:505-506 June 18
Forty years on. (Longevity of dentists) Brit. D. J. 102: 109-110 Feb. 5
Full marks and half Marx. Brit. D. J. 102:233-234 Mar. 19
Higher the fewer. (Civil Honours for dentists) Brit. D. J. 102:187-188 Mar. 5
Lo, all our pomp of yesterday. Brit. D. J. 102:25-27 Jan. 1
"None so blind..." Brit. D. J. 103:52-53 July 16
Painless Parker. Brit. D. J. 102:144-145 Feb. 19
Pardon, your age is showing. Brit. D. J. 102:366-367 May 7
Perchance to dream. (General Dental Council, England) Brit. D. J. 103:90-91 Aug. 6
Progressive practice in dentistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 26:27-28 Jan.; J. D. Educ. 21:81-82 Jan.
Rara avis. Brit. D. J. 102:65-67 Jan. 15
"Sans everything." Brit. D. J. 102:324-325 Apr. 16
Teaching and learning. Brit. D. J. 102:277-278 Apr. 2
SAN ANTONIO DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
1957 membership. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 12:7-10 Apr.
SAN DIEGO COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Membership roster, 1957. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27: 18-23 Aug.
SANDELL, PERRY. Appointed adviser to Cleveland Health Museum. J.A.D.A. 54:828 June
SANDERS, R. G.
and CHURCH, B. D. In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of certain hexahydropyrimidines. I.A.D. R. 35:49-50 Abstract
SANDLER, H. C. Chondrosarcoma of the maxilla. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:97-103 comment 103-104 Jan.
Dental status and dental treatment needs of hospitalized veterans. I.A.D.R. 34:26, 1956. Abstract
Role of the dentist in health education. New York J. Den. 27:104-106 Mar.
SANDMAN, M. F. New concept of cementation. D. Survey 33: 324 Mar.
SANGER, C. N. General consideration of oral diagnosis and periodontology in a general practice. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:57-58 portrait Apr.
Oral prophylaxis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:109-110 May
SANJANA, M. K.
MEHTA, F. S.; DOCTOR, R. H. and SHROFF, B. C. Incidence of localised periodontal disease of the inter-dental papilla in the premolar-molar region and its relation to the dimensions of the contact points concerned. J. All India D. A. 28:201-205 Oct. 1956.
D. M. F. in permanent teeth and generalised periodontal disease amongst Indian male children and their correlation. J. All India D. A. 29:183-189 Sept.
Overbite, overjet and periodontal disease of the central incisors amongst Indian male children and their correlationship. J. All India D. A. 29:147-152 July
SANTESSON, GUNNAR. Aspects of salt fluoridation. Odont. Revy 8:345-354 No. 3; ORCA 4:191-200
SANTO, ERWIN. Substances essential for life and their laws: the problem of nutrition. D. Abs. 2:724-725 Dec.
SANTOS OLIVEIRA, S.
and MARTINS SANTOS, C.: See Martins Santos, C.
SAPER, BERNARD. Psychological factors in dental disorders: a comprehensive approach. J.A.D.A. 55:223-229 Aug.
SARCOMA
See also Tumors
Kennedy, D. J. Reticulum-cell sarcoma of the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:819-823 Aug.

SARCOMA (Cont.)
Levin, H. L. Kaposi's sarcoma of the hard and soft palate. Report of a case with a five-year follow-up. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:522-531 May
Meyer, Irving and Shklar, Gerald. Carcinosarcoma of the maxillary sinus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1065-1074 Oct.
Richards, W. G. and Coleman, F. C. Osteogenic sarcoma of the jaw. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 1156-1165 Nov.
Rollins, F. G. and Thoma, K. H. Lymphosarcoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:350-354 Apr.
Sandler, H. C. Chondrosarcoma of the maxilla. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10: 97-103 comment 103-104 Jan.
Stoesz, A. R. and Chaudhry, A. P. Endosteal fibrosarcoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:661-664 June
Thoma, K. H. Carcinoma, sarcoma and melanoma: their diagnosis and treatment. J. Oral Surg. 15:50-60 Jan.
SARNÄS, K. V. Growth changes in skulls of ancient man in North America. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:213-271 Aug.
Correlation analysis in growth studies--a pilot study. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:156-163, 1956.
SARNAT, B. G.
and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Essentials of oral and facial cancer. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 103:260 Oct. 1; J.A.D.A. 55:744-745 Nov.
SASSO, W. S.
and CASTRO, N. M. Histochemical study of amelogenesis and dentinogenesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1323-1329 Dec.
SASSOUNI, VIKEN. Position of the maxillary first permanent molar in the cephalofacial complex. A study in three dimensions. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:477-510 July
Roentgenographic and physiographic appraisal of cephalo-facial-dental individuality. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:197-198 Sept. Abstract
and KROGMAN, W. M.: See Krogman, W. M.
SATTERFIELD, E. W. Methods for making mouth protectors for contact sports. J. Georgia D. A. 30:8-11 Apr.
SATZ, EDITH. Carving teeth in wood for visual aid use. D. Survey 33:1048-1052 portrait Aug.
SATZ, J. Tribute to Professor J. C. Middleton Shaw. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:163-169 portrait Sept.
SAUSEN, R. E.
and JENSEN, J. R.: See Jensen, J. R.
SAUSER, C. W. Posterior occlusion in complete denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 7:456-464 July
and YURKSTAS, A. A. Effect of various geometric occlusal patterns on chewing efficiency. J. Pros. Den. 7:634-645 Sept.
SAVARA, B. S.
MONDRILLO, GEORGE and HOPKINS, C. E. Studies of growth and development in children: prediction of "normal" weight. I.A.D.R. 34:8-9, 1956. Abstract
SAVCHUCK, W. B. Effect of strontium on bone development in the rat. I.A.D.R. 34:7, 1956. Abstract
SAVINA, V. S. Incidence of dental caries and periodontosis among the population of a rural district. (Russia) D. Abs. 2:760 Dec.
SAVITT, R. A. Teeth, trauma and the dentist-patient relationship. (A psychoanalytic study) J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:122-131 Oct. Reprint
SAVORY, ARDIS
and BRUDEVOLD, FINN. Nitrogen content of successive layers of human enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:8 Abstract
SCALING: See Periodontal disease--treatment--conservative
SCANDINAVIA: See Community and school dental service--in Scandinavica; See also specific country to which it pertains, i.e. Sweden, etc.
SCEREPFALVI, MIKLOS. Transplantation and replantation of tooth germs: a Hungarian method. D. Abs. 2:473 Aug.
SCHAAD, T. D.
CARTER, W. J. and MYERS, H. I. Reaction of abdominal connective tissue in rats to dental base materials. I.A.D.R. 34:11, 1956. Abstract
SCHAEFER, O. L. Airdent Unit. New Mexico D. J. 7:10-11 Nov. 1956.
SCHAFFER, E. M. Subgingival curettage. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 41:23-26 June
Cementum and dentine implants in a dog and a Rhesus monkey. J. Periodont. 28:125-131 Apr.
Division of Periodontics. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:291-292 Sept.
SCHAFFER, JULIUS. Hyperthyroidism. Report of a case exhibiting periapical changes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:869-873 Aug.
SCHAIT, ANGELA
and MÜLLER, GERD: See Müller, Gerd
SCHALLHORN, R. G. Study of the arbitrary center and the kinematic center of rotation for face-bow mountings. J. Pros. Den. 7:162-169 Mar.
SCHAMBERG, I. L.
NICHOLAS, LESLIE; GREENBERG, M. S. and BEERMAN, HERMAN: See Beerman, Herman
SCHANBAM, B. H. Receives American Board of Orthodontics diploma. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:21 portrait Oct.
SCHAPIRA, M.
and RUSU, E. Anodontia and aplasia: report of two clinical cases. D. Abs. 2:727 Dec.
SCHATZ, ALBERT
KARLSON, K. E.; MARTIN, J. J. and SCHATZ, VIVIAN. Proteolysis-chelation theory: applications to caries and erosion. Ann. Den. 16:37-49 June
Proteolysis-chelation theory of dental caries. Studies on the metabolism of oral proteolytic microflora. Odont. Revy 8:308-322 No. 3; ORCA 4:154-168
MARTIN, J. J. and ADELSON, L. M. Reply to Mandel and Ellison's comments on the proteolysis-chelation theory. New York State D. J. 23:197-202 May
MARTIN, J. J. and KARLSON, K. E. Keratinolytic properties of oral microflora. I.A.D.R. 34:31, 1956. Abstract
SCHEININ, ARJE. Enamel solubility reducing effect of fluoride treatment under various conditions. Odont. Revy 8:369-386 No. 3; ORCA 4:215-232
SCHEMAN, PAUL. New surgical approach to treatment of recurrent sialolithiasis of the submaxillary gland. New York State D. J. 23:355-358 Oct.
and RUBIN, J. G. Management approach to treatment planning for the dental patient. New York J. Den. 27:61-62 Feb. Abstract

XUM

SCHER, E. A. Clinical chairside dental photography. Irish D. Rev. 3:10-18 Summer

SCHER, IVOR. Twitching of the facial musculature. Brit. D. J. 103:311-313 Nov. 5

and SCHER, L. B. Case of mandibulo-facial dysostosis. Brit. D. J. 101:433-434 Dec. 18, 1956.

SCHERMER, ROBERT. Report on removal of maxillary implant denture. J. Implant Den. 3:25-28 Nov. 1956.

SCHERP, H. W.

and BURNETT, G. W.: See Burnett, G. W.

SCHIAPPARELLI, VITTORIO

and MAGNI, NANDO: See Magni, Nando

SCHIEFER, W. E. Hobby of the month. (Power boating) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:19 Nov.

SCHIFF, W. M. Role of the dentist in medical management of mass casualties in nuclear warfare. J. Florida D. Soc. 28:5-8 Dec.

SCHIRESON, SYLVAN. Under what circumstances should the mandible be placed in terminal hinge position in occlusal adjustment or restorative procedures? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 5:5-6 Mar.

SCHLESINGER, E. R. Fluoridation--key to the problem of tooth decay. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16:24-26 Nov. 1956. Reprint

SCHLUGER, SAUL. Periodontal treatment planning in general practice. New York J. Den. 27:202-203 May Abstract

FOX, LEWIS and GOLDMAN, H. M.: See Goldman, H. M.

THOMAS, B. O. A.; WILLIAMS, C. H. and ALLOY, JACK. Panel discussion: case planning. J. Periodont. 28: 69-70 Jan. Abstract

SCHMID, HANS

KÖNIG, K. G. and MÜHLEMANN, H. R.: See Mühlemann, H. R.

SCHMIDT, F. E. Responsibilities of the dental profession to the advancement of general anesthesia in dentistry. Proc. Am. Soc. Adv. Gen. Anesth. Den. p. 13-21 disc. 22-27 Oct.

SCHMIDT, H. J.

OTT, ERWIN and PILLER, GEORG: See Ott, Erwin

SCHMITT, CAROLYN. Special course in directed teaching. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:72-73 Apr.

SCHMOHL, L. W., JR. Field dental clinic (CPX). J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:393-396 Sept.-Oct.

SCHNEER, R. M. Demonstration in root canal therapy. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:404-405 Sept.

SCHNEIER, I. M.

and ITCO, C. Electrodiagnosis in diseases of the pulp. D. Abs. 2:328-329 June

SCHNEYER, CHARLOTTE A.

and SCHNEYER, L. H. Time course of pilocarpine-induced salivary amylase accumulation. I.A.D.R. 35:22-23 Abstract

SCHNEYER, L. H. Amylase content of separate salivary secretions of man. I.A.D.R. 34:76, 1956. Abstract

Source of the resting total mixed saliva of man. I.A.D.R. 34:1, 1956. Abstract

SCHOEN, W. P. Named Loyola dean. Illinois D. J. 26:6, 56 portrait Jan.; J.A.D.A. 54:101 Jan.

SCHOENWETTER, R. F. Cleft palate patient. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:101-108 May

SCHONIER, MARY M. Texas situation. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:109-110 July

SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY DENTAL SERVICE: See Community and school dental service

SCHOOLDEN, E. A. Technological aspects of polymerization with particular regard to acrylic resins in dentistry. D. Technician 10:60-63 July

SCHOPPER, A. F. Do you know your American Dental Association. W. Virginia D. J. 31:112-115 portrait Oct.

SCHORR, LOUIS

and CLAYMAN, L. H. Cementing a large fixed bridge. J.A.D.A. 55:415-416 Sept.

SCHORY, J. J. Control of bleeding in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. J.A.D.A. 55:878 Dec.

SCHOTTLER, JACOB. Retires at eighty. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:206-207 portrait Dec.

SCHOUR, ISAAC. Elected head of AAAS dentistry section. J. A.D.A. 54:269 Feb.

Testimonial for aids Israel school. J.A.D.A. 54:108 Jan.

MASSLER, MAURY; ROSENBERG, H. M. and CARTER, WILLIAM: See Massler, Maury

and SARNAT, B. G.: See Sarnat, B. G.

SCHRADER, H. K.

and SCHRADER, RENATE. Oxygen uptake by normal and inflamed gingiva and saliva. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:13-16 Apr.

Examination of the metabolism of gingiva and saliva in patients afflicted with periodontosis. D. Abs. 2: 650-651 Nov.

SCHRADER, R. and OTT, G. A. Aerobic glycolysis in the inflamed interdental papilla. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:43-45 Oct.

SCHREIBER, MILTON

and NEVIN, M. I.: See Nevin, M. I.

SCHROEDER, A. Subperiosteal gold-mesh implantation completed in one appointment. D. Abs. 2:472-473 Aug.

SCHUBACK, PHILIP

and GOLDMAN, H. M. Technic for the radiographic visualization of the vascular system of the periodontal tissues. J. D. Res. 36:245-248 Apr.

SCHUBERT, WERNER

and MÜLLER, HANS. Allergy to synthetic resins, a problematical diagnosis. D. Abs. 2:634-635 Oct.

SCHUBERT, W. K.

SPINANGER, JOAN; LANDING, B. H. and LAHEY, M. E.: See Landing, B. H.

SCHUCHARDT, KARL

HÄUPL, KARL and MEYER, WILHELM: See Häupl, Karl and WASSMUND, MARTIN. Fortschritte der Kiefer-und Gesichts-Chirurgie: ein Jahrbuch. (Progress in maxillofacial surgery: a yearbook) (Book rev.) J.A. D.A. 54:425-426 Mar.

SCHUESSLER, C. F. Receives Commendation Ribbon from Air Force for his work on fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 54: 107-108 portrait Jan.

SCHUG-KÖSTERS, M.

WIEGANDT, M. and FEIST, L. Sterilization of endodontic instruments with gaseous formaldehyde. D. Abs. 2:217-218 Apr.

SCHÜLER, A. Treatment with hydrogen peroxide 30 per cent. D. Abs. 2:169 Mar.

SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN'S DISEASE: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--xanthomatosis

SCHULTZ, C. J. Cleveland Dental Society's tribute to. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 12:2 Mar.

SCHULTZ, L. C. Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Part I: dental caries. J. Pros. Den. 7: 823-827 Nov.

SCHULTZ, L. W.
and VAZIRANI, S. J. Central odontogenic fibromyxoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:690-695 July

VAZIRANI, S. J. and DYER, M. H. Surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism: osteotomy in the ascending ramus. D. Digest 63:346-350 Aug.

SCHUMACHER, E. R.
ROBINSON, N. P.; ALBERS, D. D.; SHARBONDY, G. P. and FISHER, A. K.: See Fisher, A. K.
ROBINSON, N. P.; SHARBONDY, G. P. and FISHER, A. K.: See Fisher, A. K.

SCHUMAKER, J. R. Teeth: their structure and care. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:566 Apr.

SCHÜPPERT, R. "Hidden" activities of charlatans. D. Abs. 2:161 Mar.

SCHWABACHER, E. D. Interpersonal factors in rampant dental caries. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:108-121 Oct.

SCHWARTZ, HAROLD. Role of assumption in orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 27:119-123 July

SCHWARTZ, L. L. Life of Charles Henry Land. (1847-1922) J. Am. Col. Den. 24:33-51 portrait Mar.
Temporomandibular joint and occlusion. J. Periodont. 28:97-105 Apr.
Temporomandibular joint syndromes. J. Pros. Den. 7: 489-499 July
and COBIN, H. P. Symptoms associated with the temporomandibular joint. Study of 491 cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:339-344 Apr.

SCHWARTZ, P. L. Most important function of the American Association of Dental Examiners as an association. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 92-98 disc. 98-107, 1956.

SCHWARZ, A. M. Lehrgang der Gebissregelung. (Textbook of orthodontia) (Book rev.) Austral. D. J. 2:245-246 Aug.

SCHWARZ, HENRY
and STALEY, C. J.: See Staley, C. J.

SCHWARZ, M. A. Teleroentgenography in orthodontics. D. Abs. 2:583-584 Oct.

SCHWARZKOPF, H. Failure in conservative treatment of a carious molar. D. Abs. 2:335-336 June
Thoughts of a practicing dentist on treatment failures. D. Abs. 2:484-486 Aug.

SCHWEINSBERGER, R. A.
and MUHLER, J. C. Effect of age on urinary fluoride excretion. I.A.D.R. 34:62, 1956. Abstract
Urinary fluoride excretion in pre-school children using a $Sn F_2$ containing dentifrice in a natural fluoride area. I.A.D.R. 35:7-7a Abstract

SCHWEITZER, J. M. Open bite from the prosthetic point of view. D. Clin. N. America p. 269-283 Mar.
Transograph and transographic articulation. J. Pros. Den. 7:595-621 disc. 621-624 Sept.

SCHWENK, V. Tooth fillings. D. Abs. 2:4 Jan.

SCLARE, RACHEL. Trapped lower lip. Brit. D. J. 102:398-403 May 21

SCLERODERMA
Chipps, J. E. and Hirschmann, V. R. Scleroderma affecting the masticatory apparatus. D. Abs. 2:45-46 Jan.
Gores, R. J. Dental characteristics associated with acrosclerosis and diffuse scleroderma. J.A.D.A. 54: 755-759 June
Mitchell, D. F. and Chaudhry, A. P. Roentgenographic manifestations of scleroderma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:307-309 Mar.

SCOPP, I. F.
BECK, JAN; BAUM, JOHN; BERGER, A. R. and ZIFFER, A. M.: See Ziffer, A. M.

SCOPP, I. W. Healthy periodontium in chronically ill patients. J. Periodont. 28:147-151 Apr.

SCOTLAND: See Dentistry--in Scotland

SCOTT, D. C.
and SHAW, F. G.: See Shaw, F. G.

SCOTT, D. B. Criteria for age determinations by means of teeth and identification of fragmentary teeth. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:191 Sept. Abstract
HERNANDEZ, BILLIE A. and McCONNELL, W. H. R. Effect of stannous compounds on enamel surface solubility as observed under the electron microscope. I.A.D.R. 35:102 Abstract
and WYCKOFF, R. W. G. Electron microscopic studies of the crystal structure of enamel. I.A.D.R. 34: 35, 1956. Abstract
WYCKOFF, R. W. G. and MOSLEY, V. M.: See Mosley, V. M.

SCOTT, F. T. Use of Demerol and Scopolomine for patient relaxation in occlusal equilibration. J. Periodont. 28:144-146 Apr.
and DeCAMP, F. H. Florida's scholarship program for the study of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 55:245-246 Aug.

SCOTT, J. H. Growth in width of the facial skeleton. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:366-371 May
Shape of the dental arches. J. D. Res. 36:996-1003 Dec.
Studies in facial growth. The determination of palate form. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:344-345 July
Variability of the cranio-facial skeleton. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:83-102 disc. 171-175, 1955.
and ALLDRITT, W. A. S. Nature of the epithelial attachment. J. D. Res. 36:806 Oct. Abstract
and BRASH, J. C.: See Brash, J. C.
BRASH, J. C. and McKEAG, H. T. A.: See Brash, J. C.

SCOTT, T. C.
and BEALL, W. A.: See Beall, W. A.

SCREEN, J. P. Louisiana State Board of Dentistry. J. Louisiana D. A. 15:5-7 Winter

SCRIVENER, C. A. Approach to the control of the oral microflora. I.A.D.R. 35:50 Abstract
Bacterial antagonisms as a factor in the control of dental caries. I.A.D.R. 34:76, 1956. Abstract

SCURVY
See also Deficiency diseases; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--scurvy

SEARS, V. H. Selection and management of posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 7:723-727 Nov.

SECRETARIES, DENTAL: See Assistants, dental

SECTER, I. I. Practical attitude toward hypnosis in dentistry. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:20-22 Apr. Reprint

XUM

SECTER, I.I. (Cont.)
Considerations in resistances to initial inductions of hypnosis. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:15-18 July
and COCHRAN, J. L.: See Cochran, J. L.
SEDATIVES
See also Children, Dentistry for--sedatives; Premedication
Allison, M. L. Drugs for emergency dental use. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 15:8-9 Feb. Abstract
Kampfer, W. R. Tranquilizers and ataractics. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 15:8-9 Mar. Abstract
Morrison, R. D. New non-barbiturate sedatives and hypnotics. Washington Univ. D. J. 24:3-13 Nov.
Scott, F. T. Use of Demerol and Scopolomine for patient relaxation in occlusal equilibration. J. Periodont. 28:144-146 Apr.
Waite, D. E. Drugs in oral surgery. Iowa D. J. 43:269-274 Oct.
SEELENTAG, WALTER. Radiology and radiobiology in Sweden. D. Abs. 2:374-375 June
SEELEY, S. F.
and FRANK, O. M. Management of shock in the dental office. D. Clin. N. America p. 431-439 July
SEIDNER, S. Importance of the dental condition for players of wind instruments. D. Abs. 2:68-69 Feb.
Conservative treatment of cysts in some cases. Refuat Hashinaim 10:23-24 Aug. Abstract
New method for loosening teeth before extraction: utilization of iontophoresis. D. Abs. 2:243 Apr.
SEIGLE, S. P. Complications associated with adrenal steroid therapy. D. Digest 63:446 Oct. Abstract
SELBERG, ALVER. Full cast crown technique. J. Pros. Den. 7:102-122 Jan.
SELDIN, H. M.
SELDIN, S. D. and RAKOWER, WILLIAM. Management of pregnant patients in dental practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 417-429 July
SELDIN, S. D.; RAKOWER, WILLIAM and SELMAN, A. J. Giant cell tumor of the jaws. J.A.D.A. 55:210-222 Aug.
SELDIN, N. A. Mental foramen injection. D. Digest 63:506-508 Nov.
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
See also Laws and legislation--military and naval
Earnest, J. C. Testimony before Senate Armed Services Committee on doctor-draft amendments. J.A.D.A. 55:300-301 Aug.
Explain draft status of 4F and 5A senior students. J.A.D.A. 54:266 Feb.
House passes Association approved Doctor Draft Bill. J.A.D.A. 54:824-825 June
Senate committee approves Draft Law amendments. J.A.D.A. 55:98 July
SELLECK, G. A. Relative values of the supports in partial denture prosthesis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:154-159 Feb.
SELLMAN, SVEN
SYRRIST, ARVID and GUSTAFSON, GÖSTA. Fluorine and dental health in southern Sweden. Odont. Tskr. 65:61-93 Apr.
SELMAN, A. J.
SELDIN, H. M.; SELDIN, S. D. and RAKOWER, WILLIAM: See Seldin, H. M.
SELMER-OLSEN, R.
and REITAN, K.: See Reitan, K.
SELTZER, SAMUEL. Dental pulp reactions to full crown preparations. Bul. Newark D. Club 30:no paging May
SELYE, HANS. Endocrine reactions during stress. D. Digest 63:230-232 May Abstract
and BOIS, PIERRE. Endotheliomyelosis--an experimental model of the "focal syndrome." Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:37-51 Jan.
SEMMELMAN, J. O. Method of measuring porosity of porcelain teeth. J. D. Res. 36:945-949 Dec.
SWEENEY, W. T.; MYERSON, R. L. and ROSE, E. E.: See Sweeney, W. T.
and VINES, R. F.: See Vines, R. F.
SEMPLE, W. F. Ohio dentist secured first patent on chewing gum. D. F. Clancy. Oral Hyg. 47:60-61 Aug.
SENIOR, W. G. Health Service. (England) Irish D. Rev. 2:108-114 Spring
SENSITIVE DENTIN: See Dentin--sensitive
SENTY, E. L. Radiographic and nasometric study of nasopharyngeal efficiency in noncleft individuals during the production of certain speech sounds. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:714-715 Sept. Abstract
SEPSIS, ORAL: See Oral sepsis; See also Focal infection
SERLING, J. M. Mandibular movements of mastication. D. Students' Mag. 35:21-27 June
SERVICE TO ORGANIZED GROUPS: See Industrial dental service; See also National health insurance
SETTY, L. R. Inductive lecture technique in the anatomical sciences. J. D. Educ. 21:121-126 Mar.
SEVIGNY, J. L. Can brass instruments be played with dentures? Oral Hyg. 47:52-54 Apr.
SEWARD, G. R.
and HANKEY, G. T. Cherubism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:962-974 Sept.
SHACKELFORD, J. H. Immediate care of maxillary and facial injuries. D. Clin. N. America p. 557-571 July
SHAFER, W. G. Chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis. J. Oral Surg. 15:138-142 Apr.
Benign tumors and cysts of the jawbones. D. Clin. N. America p. 693-708 Nov.
and MOORMAN, W. C. Traumatic (amputation) neuroma: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:253-255 July
and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.
MUHLER, J. C. and BIXLER, DAVID: See Muhler, J. C.
MUHLER, J. C. and CLARK, PATRICIA G.: See Clark, Patricia G.
and STANDISH, S. M.: See Standish, S. M.
SHANAHAN, T. E. J. Greater New York Academy of Prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 7:4 Jan.
SHANE, S. M. Anesthesia: thief of pain. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:138 Jan.; J. Oral Surg. 15:261-262 July
and ASHMAN, HARRY. Dentist helps develop new anesthetic aid. D. Survey 33:1317 Oct. Abstract
SHANKLIN, J. L. Dry-socket program. North-West Den. 36: 7, 77 Jan.
SHANKLY, K. H. Untoward response in rabbits' ears to injections of dental solutions. Austral. D. J. 2:82 Apr.
SHANLEY, L. M. Orthodontics for the general practitioner, the Pollock fixed-removable appliance. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:39-42, 1956.

SHANNON, I.
ZANDER, H. A.; BUTT, B. G. and HARRIS, N. O.: See Butt, B. G.
SHAPIRO, D. N.
VERNE, DANIEL and POLACHEK, RICHARD: See Verne, Daniel
SHAPIRO, EVERETT. Current concepts and clinical applications of the edgewise arch mechanism. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:174-191 Mar.
SHAPIRO, MAX. Reattachment operation: a conservative procedure for elimination of periodontal pockets. J.A.D.A. 54:657-665 May
Acceleration of gingival wound healing by diphenylhydantoin sodium (Dilantin) (Epanutin). I.A.D.R. 35: 19 Abstract
SHARBONDY, G. P.
FISHER, A. K.; SCHUMACHER, E. R. and ROBINSON, N. P.: See Fisher, A. K.
FISHER, A. K.; SCHUMACHER, E. R.; ROBINSON, N. P. and ALBERS, D. D.: See Fisher, A. K.
SHARON, I. C. How can the doctor-patient relationship be improved? Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 26:9 Apr. Reprint
SHARP, G. S.
BULLOCK, W. K. and HAZLET, J. W. Oral cancer and tumors of the jaws. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 26: 17 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 54:421 Mar.; Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 385 May; Brit. D. J. 102:367-368 May 7; D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:242 Apr.
SHARRY, J. J. Method of studying effects of masticating forces on jaw bones. I.A.D.R. 34:26, 1956. Abstract
Concerning several thoughts prosthetic. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:280-300 Oct.
SHAW, CHARLES. Observations on periodontal therapy. J. Ontario D. A. 34:9-17 Jan.
SHAW, F. G.
and SCOTT, D. C. Practical exercises in dental mechanics. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:295 May; J.A.D.A. 55:145 July; Illinois D. J. 26:791-792 Dec.
SHAW, J. C. M. Farewell to Shaw. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 11:442-443 Dec. 1956.
Address delivered by Raymond A. Dart at the unveiling of the bust of J. C. Middleton Shaw. J. D. A. South Africa 12:430-434 Nov.
Tribute to. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:163-169 portrait Sept.
SHAW, J. D.
RUDOLPH, C. E., JR. and SNYDER, J. H.: See Rudolph, C. E., Jr.
SHAW, J. H. Nutrition and the mouth. J.A.D.A. 54:473-475 Apr.
Caries-producing factors: a decade of dental research--project no. 3 of the Sugar Research Foundation, Inc. J.A.D.A. 55:785-789 Dec.
Nutritional influences upon oral diseases. J. Canad. D. A. 23:509-518 Sept.
Tooth decay--an evaluation of current theory. J. Philippine D. A. 9:11-13 Oct. 1956. Reprint
and AUSKAPS, A. M.: See Auskaps, A. M.
GUPTA, O. P. and AUSKAPS, A. M.: See Gupta, O. P.
GUPTA, O. P. and MEYER, MARGARET E. High fluoride content of teeth from communities with low fluoride water supplies. D. Abs. 2:118 Feb.
and NICHOLS, M. S.: See Nichols, M. S.
and SWEENEY, E. A. Comparative studies on the influence of antibiotic substances in dental caries in the white rat and the cotton rat. J. D. Res. 36: 349-360 June
Fluoride excretion by the alloxan diabetic rat. I.A. D.R. 35:5-6 Abstract
SHAW, S. I. Training in hypnodontics. Detroit D. Bul. 26:8-10 June
Use of suggestion and psychosomatics in dentistry. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:31-38, 1956.
SHAY, D. E. Correlation of biologic science teaching with the clinical practice. J. D. Educ. 21:26-32 Jan.
SHECHMEISTER, I. L.
KOHM, A. and PAULISSEN, L. J. Effect of irradiation on susceptibility to experimental infection. I.A. D.R. 35:74-75 Abstract
SHEEHAN, J. F. Prevention is the answer to child patient increase. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:176-177 portrait Feb.
SHEHAN, H. L. Individual diagnosis and case analysis translated into treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:416-428 June
SHELBY, D. S. Biographical sketch. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 31: 1-2 portrait Jan.
SHELDON, P. W.
and HOLCOMB, J. E. Modern dental office. Minnesota clinic deviates from conventional design. D. Survey 33:494-496 Apr.
SHELL TEETH: See Anomalies
SHEPARD, E. E.
and McCOY, J. D.: See McCoy, J. D.
SHERMAN, HAROLD. Are acrylic fillings safe? New York J. Den. 27:101-103 Mar.
Control of patient apprehension. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:19-20 Dec.
Progress review: operative dentistry, dental materials. New York State D. J. 23:467-472 Dec.
GRUNDFEST, H. and FIASCONARO, J.: See Fiasconaro, J. E.
SHERMAN, H. C.
and LANFORD, CAROLINE SHERMAN. Essentials of nutrition. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:596-597 Oct.
SHERMAN, J. A. Profiles of national officers. (Alpha Omega) Alpha Omegan 51:167-168 portrait Dec.
SHEVICK, B. B. Precision-formed polyethylene implants for correction of mandibular contour. J. South. California D. A. 25:34-40 Jan.
SHIELDS, J. C. Don't overlook emotions. Oral Hyg. 47:46-47 July Reprint
SHIERE, F. R. Effectiveness of a tyrothricin dentifrice in the control of dental caries. J. D. Res. 36:237-244 Apr.
SHIMOOSA, TAKAJI. Important role of the carving of edentulous model and how to teach it. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 2:85-89 illus. following Sept. 1955.
SHIOTA, T. Effect of fluoride, iodoacetic acid, penicillin, sodium lauroyl sarcosinate and dehydroacetic acid on certain oral bacteria of white rats fed a smooth surface caries diet: a preliminary report. J.A.D.A. 55:205-210 Aug.
and KUNKEL, M. F., JR. Some bacterial and chemical changes in incubated saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:21-22 Abstract

XUM

SHIOTA, T. (Cont.)
ROGOSA, M.; McCLURE, F. J. and DISRAELY, M. N. Effects of variations in a diet producing smooth surface caries in the rat. I.A.D.R. 34:30, 1956. Abstract
SHIP, A. G. Physiologic response to stress in dental patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:377-382 Apr.
SHIPMON, T. H.
and NIDIFFER, T. J.: See Nidiffer, T. J.
SHIRA, R. B. Diagnosis of common lesions of the oral cavity. J. Oral Surg. 15:95-119 Apr.
Common problems in exodontia and oral surgery. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:174-185 July; J. South. California D. A. 25:21-29 Oct.
SHKLAIR, I. L.
HOERMAN, K. C. and ENGLANDER, H. R. Inhibitory effect of sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate on oral lactobacilli when grown on various media. J. D. Res. 36:129-131 Feb.
Long-term studies on reductions in lactobacilli counts following elimination of carious lesions. I.A.D.R. 35:102-103 Abstract
Lysozyme: its characteristics in human parotid and submaxillolingual saliva. D. Abs. 2:306 May
and RENN, R. W. Distribution of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in human saliva and its relationship to gingival health. J. Periodont. 28:308-310 Oct.
RENN, R. W. and ENGLANDER, H. R. Incidence of Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus in human saliva and its relation to gingival health. I.A.D.R. 35:48 Abstract
RENN, R. W.; HOERMAN, K. C. and ENGLANDER, H. R. Relation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in human saliva to gingival health. I.A.D.R. 34:46, 1956. Abstract
SHKLAR, GERALD
and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Effect of testosterone upon the periodontium of white mice. I.A.D.R. 34:77, 1956. Abstract
GLICKMAN, IRVING and TURESKY, S. S. Histochemical study of salivary glands and cortisone-injected white mice. I.A.D.R. 35:52-53 Abstract
and MEYER, IRVING: See Meyer, Irving
SHOCK, SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE
Collapse in the dental chair. D. Abs. 2:558-559 Sept.
Rafel, S. S. and Hecht, K. S. Syncope. Lebanese D. Mag. 8:6-10 July
Seeley, S. F. and Frank, O. M. Management of shock in the dental office. D. Clin. N. America p. 431-439 July
SHOHET, HARMON. Method of mouth reconstruction. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:293-294 Aug.
Complete mouth rehabilitation. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:406-408 Sept.
SHOURIE, K. L. Cause and prevalence of periodontal disease. J. All India D. A. 28:219-228 Nov. 1956.
COSTICH, E. R.; HEIN, J. W. and HODGE, H. C.: See Costich, E. R.
SHOVELTON, D. S. Surgical emphysema as a complication of dental operations. Brit. D. J. 102:125-129 Feb. 19
and MARSLAND, E. A.: See Marsland, E. A.
SHPUNTOFF, HARRY. Registration of maxillary-mandibular relations by electromyography. New York J. Den. 27:143-147 disc. 147-148 Apr.
SHRIBER, J. D. Blood chemistry--a diagnostic aid in denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 7:55-65 Jan.
SHROFF, B. C.
SANJANA, M. K.; MEHTA, F. S. and DOCTOR, R. H.: See Sanjana, M. K.
SHROFF, F. R.
WILLIAMSON, K. I.; BERTAUD, W. S. and HALL, D. M. Electron microscope study of the odontoblast process. I.A.D.R. 34:76, 1956. Abstract
SIALODUCTITIS: See Salivary glands--diseases
SIALOGRAPHY: See Salivary glands--diseases
SICHER, HARRY. Skeletal disharmonies and malocclusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:679-684 Sept.
SIDKY, EZELDIN. Implant dentures. Egyptian D. J. 2:18-42 July 1956.
Combined hydrocortisone-omnacillin-calcium hydroxide therapy in pulpotomy. Egyptian D. J. 3:9-21 July
Effect of P.H. on local anaesthesia. Egyptian D. J. 3: 16-19 Jan.
SIEBERTH, PAUL. Stretching of the jaw as an aid in the treatment of closed bite. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:341-342, 1956.
SIEGEL, M. T. Bilateral impaction, supernumerary teeth and caries. J.A.D.A. 54:240 Feb.
SIEGENTHALER, W.
KEISER, G. and HEGGLIN, R. Clinical experiences with "Romicil," a new antibiotic. D. Abs. 2:454-455 Aug.
SIEGMUND, HERBERT. General pathology and classificiation of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 2:290-291 May
SIEMMSSEN, S. O. and ENGHOFF, A.: See Enghoff, A.
SIEVERT, H. W.
PHILLIPS, P. H.; TAKETA, F.; O'ROURKE, W. F. and PERDUE, H. S.: See Taketa, F.
SILCOX, L. E. Nontumorous lesions of the mouth. D. Abs. 2: 519-520 Sept.
SILICATES: See Cements--silicates
SILVER, SIDNEY. Clinical significance of anesthetic terminology. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:9 Jan.; 15-16 Feb.; 14-15 Mar.
Post thiopental tremors. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:13-15 Dec.
SILVER NITRATE
Englander, H. R. and James, Verda E. Effects of ammoniacal silver nitrate on vital human pulp tissue. I.A.D.R. 34:11, 1956. Abstract
Further studies on the effects of silver nitrate on human dentin and pulp. I.A.D.R. 35:93-94 Abstract
SILVERMAN, M. M. Centric occlusion and jaw relations and fallacies of current concepts. J. Pros. Den. 7:750-769 Nov.
SILVERMAN, SOL, JR. Exfoliative cytologic studies as an aid in the early diagnosis of oral cancer. I.A.D.R. 34: 57-58, 1956. Abstract
Geriatrics and tissue changes--problem of the aging denture patient. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:194-197 May-June
WOOD, D. A.; LORET, P. G. and WEST, R. B.: See Loret, P. G.
SILVERMAN, S. I. Management of the trial denture base. D. Clin. N. America p. 231-243 Mar.

SILVERMAN, S. M. Postpayment plan progress. A statistical and philosophical report of the activities regarding the Los Angeles County Dental Society postpayment plan from October, 1950 to November, 1956. J. South. California D. A. 25:36-43 Apr.

SILVERS, H. F.
ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Zegarelli, E. V.

SILVERSTEIN, W. H. Obligations of the dentist in prosthetic procedures. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:16-18 Sept.

SIMKIN, M. Y. Talents of profession demonstrated by dentist-shipbuilder. D. Survey 33:1494-1495 Nov.

SIMMONDS, G. L.
and KRUGER, B. J.: See Kruger, B. J.

SIMMONS, D. R.
GASS, H. H. and SMALL, I. A.: See Small, I. A.

SIMMONS, H. O., JR. Case history of hemophilia. J. Den. Children 23:235-240, 4th quart. 1956.

SIMMONS, J. C., JR. Dentists can use Social Security benefits to build a sound financial program. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:216-218 July

SIMON, NATHAN
and RUBUSHKA, SANFORD. Membership attitudes in the Labor Health Institute of St. Louis. D. Abs. 2: 37 Jan.

SIMON, W. J. (Edited by) Clinical operative dentistry. (Book rev.) J. D. Educ. 21:76 Jan.; Illinois D. J. 27:37-38 Jan.; Pennsylvania D. J. 24:17-18 Feb.; Ann. Den. 16:27 Mar.; Brit. D. J. 102:192 Mar. 5; J. Oral Surg. 15:176 Apr.

SIMONS, SHELDON. Duty among Eskimos holds memories for Detroit dentist. D. Survey 33:1335-1336 portrait Oct.

SIMS, R. W.
OSGOOD, D. R. and BOYD, J. D.: See Boyd, J. D.

SIMSA, J.
and DOZERTOVA, A. Integral asepsis in dental treatment of patients with tuberculosis. D. Abs. 2:690 Nov.

SINCLAIR, J. H. Erythema multiforme exudativum. New Zealand D. J. 53:140-142 July

SINGER, LEON
and ARMSTRONG, W. D. Microdistillation of fluoride. I.A.D.R. 34:62, 1956. Abstract

SINGER, R. M. President's message--Acad. Applied Psychol. in Den. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:4-7 portrait Apr.
Hypnotic procedures in dentistry. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:4-5 July

SINROD, H. S. Leukemia as a dental problem. J.A.D.A. 55: 809-818 Dec.

SINUSES OF FACE
Allen, N. E. Use of acrylic splints after surgery for oroantral fistulas and palatal tori. J. Oral Surg. 15:283-285 Oct.
Berlove, I. J. Removal of root tip from the antrum. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:42-44 Jan.
Chronic simple glaucoma associated with foci of infection of the teeth and right antrum. Case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:500-503 May
Breakstone, G. E. Maxillary sinus: common difficulties and complications. New York State D. J. 23:473-479 Dec.
Brown, C. J., Jr. and Allen, R. E. Antral rhinolith: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:153-155 Apr.
Cohen, B. M. Prevention of maxillary sinus disease of dental origin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:696-714 July
Fickling, B. W. Oral surgery involving the maxillary sinus. Brit. D. J. 103:199-214 Sept. 17
Haunfelder, D. and Gerlach, J. Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus after tooth extraction. D. Abs. 2: 242-243 Apr.
Johnson, J. H. Foreign bodies in the maxillary sinus. J. Ontario D. A. 34:8-14 Nov.
Kay, L. W. Maxillary sinusitis of dental origin and its treatment. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:153-158 Sept.
La Dow, C. S. Accidental exposure of the maxillary sinus during dental operations. D. Clin. N. America p. 573-577 July
Meyer, Irving and Shklar, Gerald. Carcinosarcoma of the maxillary sinus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1065-1074 Oct.
Miura, Shinichi. Fundamental studies on the antral floor. D. Abs. 2:630 Oct.
Norman, W. B. Oroantral fistula: a one-stage closure. D. Abs. 2:138-139 Mar.
Stafne, E. C. Dental roentgenographic interpretation dealing with the pulp cavity and the maxillary sinus. J. Ohio D. A. 31:62-73 Spring
Wymer, J. Pyoktanin in surgical treatment of oroantral fistulas. D. Abs. 2:377 June

SISKIN, MILTON. Obturation of the root canal. D. Clin. N. America p. 855-871 Nov.

SISSMAN, ISAAC. President's address--Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:2-5 report on 6 portrait June

SIXTH CONFERENCE ON DENTAL JOURNALISM
Conference program. Conf. Den. Journalism 6:1-39

SIXTH YEAR MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, first permanent

SIZER, I. W. Chemical aspects of enzyme inhibition. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:200-201 Sept. Abstract

SKARSTEDT, BO-WILHELM. Contributions relative to income tax. Contact Point 35:116-118 Jan.; 146-150 Feb.
tal investments. J.A.D.A. 54:603-608 May

SKINNER, E. W. Use and criteria of selection of rubber impression materials. Ann. Den. 16:79-91 Sept.
and DEGNI, FRANCISCO. Hygroscopic expansion of dental investments. J.A.D.A. 54:603-608 May
and KEMLER, E. A. Effect of low temperature heat treatment on the physical properties of orthodontic wire. I.A.D.R. 34:89-90, 1956. Abstract
LINDENMYER, R. S.; LASATER, R. L. and RIGAS, T. J.: See Rigas, T. J.
and MIZERA, G. T. Condensation of amalgam with ultrasonic vibration. A progress report. I.A.D.R. 35: 114 Abstract
OSBORNE, JOHN; COPELAND, P. L. and FIEGEL, L. J. Surface structure of enamel and apatite--a progress report. I.A.D.R. 35:26 Abstract

SKOLNIK, E. M. Malignant tumors of the tongue, the floor of the mouth and the pharynx. D. Abs. 2:238 Apr.

SLACK, F. A., JR. Experiments in directional polymerization. D. Digest 63:356-359 Aug.

SLACK, G. L. Resistance to antibiotics of micro-organisms isolated from root canals. Brit. D. J. 102:493-494 June 18

XUM

SLACK, G. L. (Cont.)
and MURRAY, JUNE P.: See Murray, June P.
SLADE, P. E.
and DICKSON, GEORGE. Colors of silicate cements. I. A.D.R. 35:111 Abstract
SLATER, E. Dental photography in practice, with special reference to colour photography and the miniature camera. Austral. D. J. 2:70-74 Apr.
SLAUGHTER, D. P.
and SOUTHWICK, H. W. Mucosal carcinomas as a result of irradiation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1123-1124 Oct. Abstract
SLEICHTER, C. G., JR. Some effects of the occlusal guide plane in the treatment of Class II, Division 1 malocclusions. A cephalometric and laminagraphic study of treated cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:83-89 Feb.
SMALL, I. A.
SIMMONS, D.R. and GASS, H.H. Fracture of the external angular process of the frontal bone: its relation to maxillofacial fractures. J. Oral Surg. 15:271-279 Oct.
SMALL, RALPH. Temporary splinting in periodontal therapy. D. Students' Mag. 36:23-28 Nov.
SMILEY, R. D.
BENJAMIN, E. M. and RUSSELL, A. L.: See Benjamin, E. M.
SMITH, ALICE LORRAINE
and CARTER, C. F.: See Carter, C. F.
SMITH, A. E.
and ROBINSON, MARSH. Stainless steel bone onlay splints for immobilization of displaced condylar fractures--a new technic: report of three cases, one of ten years' duration. J. Oral Surg. 15:164-172 Apr.
SMITH, B. B. Gold foil in everyday practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 123-137 Mar.
SMITH, D. B. Multiple myeloma involving the jaws. Review with report of an additional case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:910-919 Sept.
SMITH, D. C. Non-metallic denture base--recent developments. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:73-80 Nov.
SMITH, D. L.
and CAUL, H. J. Some physical properties of gallium-copper-tin alloys. I.A.D.R. 34:82, 1956. Abstract
SMITH, E. R. Dentist and parent education. Georgetown D. J. 23:13-14 Jan.
SMITH, G. P. Associate dean of the Faculty of Medicine of Columbia University. New York J. Den. 27:21 portrait Jan.
Marginal fit of the full cast shoulderless crown. J. Pros. Den. 7:231-243 Mar.
SMITH, HOAGY. Emergency reactions and their treatment. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 12:6, 11 Apr.
and ADELBERG, SAMMY. Manifestations of the impacted mandibular third molar. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 12:8-10 portrait Oct.
SMITH, J. M. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:41 portrait Apr.
SMITH, L. R.
and CARNES, J. C.: See Carnes, J. C.
SMITH, LUCILE S.
and THOMASSEN, P. R. Relationship between infection and pathology in the periapical region. I.A.D.R. 35:62-63 Abstract
SMITH, M. W. Your dental foundation; its present and future. (Wisconsin) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:185-187 Sept.
SMITH, R. L. Role of epithelium in the healing of extraction wounds. I.A.D.R. 35:45 Abstract
SMITH, W. R. Legal regulations for hypnosis. Oral Hyg. 47: 48-52 June
SMOKING: See Tobacco--effect on mouth and teeth
SMOOKLER, EDWARD. Acrylic resins. Tufts D. Outlook 30: 21-22 Spring
Silicate cement. Tufts D. Outlook 30:19-20 Spring
SMYD, E. S. Fracture of the genial tubercles. J.A.D.A. 55:136 July
Mechanics of teeth and their supporting structures. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:43-47 Oct.
SNOW, H. L. Component society: its function and administration. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:91-101, 106-109 portrait Apr.
Business management of dental journals. Conf. Den. Journalism 6:13-19
SNYDER, B. S. Effect of antihistaminic agents upon the inflammatory response following surgical trauma. I.A.D.R. 34:20-21, 1956. Abstract
SNYDER, J. H.
SHAW, J. D. and RUDOLPH, C. E., JR.: See Rudolph, C. E., Jr.
SNYDER, J. W.
and SHELL, J. S. Determination of the effect of variables in the casting technic employing tapered dies. I. A.D.R. 34:88-89, 1956. Abstract
SNYDER, M. L.
PORTER, D. R. and MACHO, F. R. Evaluation of laboratory tests for the estimation of caries activity. A preliminary report. I.A.D.R. 35:80 Abstract
SNYDER, O. P. Retired general joins Ohio dental faculty. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 55:8-9 portrait Spring
SOARES BRANDAO, GASPAR. Study and construction of external skeletal fixation splints in the treatment of mandibular fractures. D. Abs. 2:423 July
SOBKOWSKI, F. J. Effect of adrenalectomy on tooth eruption. I.A.D.R. 35:43 Abstract
SOCIAL SECURITY ACT
Ferand Bill (HR 9467). Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 34:5 Dec. 15
McDonagh, J. J. Social Security and its effect on your financial planning. Oral Hyg. 47:56-60 Feb.
Morrey, L. W. Dentists enter government pension program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:245 Feb.
Simmons, J. C., Jr. Dentists can use Social Security benefits to build a sound financial program. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:216-218 July
Social security--progress? (Ed.) New York J. Den. 27: 133-134 Apr.
Tallman, E. W. Social security for dentists--its benefits and obligations. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:167-168 May-June
Zackon, P. G. Table of Social Security costs. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 27:17-18 Feb.
SOCIAL SERVICE
Anderson, A. L. State calls emergency council meeting. (California) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:18-19 Oct.

SOCIAL SERVICE (Cont.)
Bell, J. S. Report. State welfare department: dental. (Connecticut) J. Connecticut D. A. 31:10-12 Oct.
Detrich, Homer. Dental phase of new state program outlined. (California) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:22 Oct.
$5,000,000 for children's dentistry. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:11 Oct.
Ojha, G. D. Social service work of dental wing of 21 Medical Coy, NCC at the combined cadre and social service camp, Santiniketan. J. All India D. A. 29:176-178 Aug.
SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY
See also National health insurance
Check to galloping socialism. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:17-18 Sept.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Dentistry's responsibility in the changing socioeconomic pattern. J.A.D.A. 54:164-167 Feb.
SOCIETIES, DENTAL: See Associations and societies, dental; See also names of specific organizations
SODIUM BISULFATE IN SALIVA: See Saliva--study
SODIUM FLUORIDE: See Fluorides; See also Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention, etc.
SOFT TISSUES OF MOUTH
Morris, A. L. Glycogen content of hamster cheek pouch epithelium undergoing malignant transformation. I.A.D.R. 35:57-58 Abstract
Relationship between age and cheek pouch epithelial response to carcinogens. I.A.D.R. 34:74, 1956. Abstract
Salley, J. J. Histologic changes in the hamster cheek pouch during early hydrocarbon carcinogenesis. J. D. Res. 36:48-55 Feb.
diseases: See also names of diseases
Richardson, B. C. Benign abnormalities of the oral mucous membrane. D. Students' Mag. 35:22-27 Mar.
pigmentation: See Gingiva--pigmentation
SOGNNAES, R. F. Advances in dental caries research. D. Abs. 2:115-116 Feb.
Introduction to symposium: oral cancer--clinical implications of recent research. J.A.D.A. 54:506 Apr.
Relative significance of cellular and chemical remodeling of bones and teeth as revealed by radioactive isotopes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:167-174 Feb.
WEISBERGER, DAVID; ALBRIGHT, J. and PETTENGILL, GEORGE. Electron microscopic and histochemical observations on oral mucosa with reference to desquamation. I.A.D.R. 34:49, 1956. Abstract
SOHLER, E. M. Prescription writing. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:238, 245 portrait Apr.
SOIL
productivity in relation to health: See Diet and nutrition and subheadings
SOLDERING AND WELDING
Ayres, H. D., Jr. and Bien, S. M. Comparison of solder joints in precious metal and rustless metal alloys. I.A.D.R. 34:90, 1956. Abstract
Further study of crevice corrosion of rustless metal solder joints. I.A.D.R. 34:90, 1956. Abstract
Preliminary report on plated rustless metal solder joints. I.A.D.R. 35:109 Abstract
Downing, J. Technique of soldering stainless steel. D. Technician 10:18-19 Feb.
Fairhurst, C. W. and Ryge, Gunnar. Effect of certain variables on the strength of soldered joints. I.A.D.R. 35:109 Abstract
Gilman, M. B. Use of hand torch in stainless steel soldering. D. Survey 33:1462-1464 Nov.
Perdigon, G. J. and Van Eepoel, E. F. Minimizing solder joint warpage in fixed partial denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 7:244-249 Mar.
SOLOMON, A. L. Dental treatment for the handicapped. Bul. Central Queens D. Soc. 9:7 May
and LOWELL, R. J.: See Lowell, R. J.
SOLOT, DAVID. Art. ("Dental paintings") D. Abs. 2:158-159 Mar.
SOMMER, BIRUTA
and BUONOCORE, M. G.: See Buonocore, M. G.
SOMMER, R. F. Non-surgical management of teeth with periapical pathosis. North-West Den. 36:1-4, 61 portrait Jan.
Root resection and apical curettage. D. Clin. N. America p. 873-883 Nov.
OSTRANDER, F. D. and CROWLEY, MARY C. Clinical endodontics. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 27:34-36 Jan.; J. D. Educ. 21:80 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 54:576-577 Apr.; New York J. Den. 27:108 Mar.; Austral. D. J. 2:107 Apr.; D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:243-244 Apr.
SOPARKER, PRAMOD
and BIEDERMAN, WILLIAM: See Biederman, William
SORRELS, H. H.
and CUNNINGHAM, E. R.: See Cunningham, E. R.
SORRIN, SIDNEY. Interesting case of a bifurcation involvement and devitalized tooth. J. D. Med. 12:82 Apr.
Root therapy and periodontal treatment in a case of advanced periodontal disease. J. D. Med. 12:130-131 July
Shall we return to fixed-movable bridges? New York J. Den. 27:188-189 May
SOUTH AFRICA: See Dentistry--in South Africa; See also Education, dental--in South Africa
SOUTH CAROLINA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Proceedings of the eighty-sixth annual convention. S. Carolina D. J. 15:12-90 May
SOUTHCOTT, R. J. Study of acrylic resin for the student apprentice. D. Technician 10:16-17 Feb.
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Annual meeting reports. J. South. California D. A. 25:20-30 May
Membership roster. J. South. California D. A. 25:17-48 Aug.
Past presidents. J. South. California D. A. 25:53 Feb.
SOUTHERN CONFERENCE OF DENTAL DEANS
Deans of Southern schools form permanent conference. J.A.D.A. 54:407 Mar.
SOUTHWESTERN SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
Voigt, O. L. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:157-159 Mar.
SOUTHWICK, H. W.
and SLAUGHTER, D. P.: See Slaughter, D. P.
SOUTHWOOD, STUART. Dentist's compendium. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 103:94 Aug. 6; J. Canad. D. A. 23:597 Oct.
Long splint. Brit. D. J. 103:167-168 Sept. 3

XUM

SOWDEN, J. R. Preliminary report on the recalcification of carious dentin. I.A.D.R. 34:53-54, 1956. Abstract

SPACE RETENTION: See Orthodontics--preventive

SPALDING, E. B. Delta Sigma Delta annual award. Desmos 63:5 portrait Jan.

SPALTEN, R. Mouth rehabilitation. Internat. D. J. 7:417-418 Sept. Abstract

SPANGENBERG, H. D., JR.
and POOL, M. L. Dental radiographs by compact radioactive sources: an experimental study. I.A.D.R. 35:11-12 Abstract

SPARKS, F. D. From within comes bigness, humility and the burning desire to serve mankind . . . . we salute you, Dr. Sparks. J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:2-3 portrait Apr.

SPASSER, H. F.
and ROTH, HARRY: See Roth, Harry

SPAULDING, R. L. Receives D. Austin Sniffen Medal of Honor for 1957. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 43:3 portrait June

SPEAKING, PUBLIC: See Public speaking

SPEAR, L. B.
PING, R. S. and WHITE, J. G.: See Ping, R. S.

SPEAR, L. B., JR.
and MUHLER, J. C. Effect of Vitamin C on skeletal fluoride storage in the guinea pig. I.A.D.R. 35:7a Abstract

SPECIALISTS
Asgis, A. J. Family dentist and the ADA "specialty moratorium". (Ed.) New York J. Den. 27:175-177 May
Conway, B. J. Ethical problems relating to specialization and limitation of practice. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:200-204 disc. 205-206
FitzGerald, L. M. Specialties in dentistry with special reference to oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 55:545-549 Oct.
General practitioner and the specialist. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 31:4 Apr.
G. P.'s jeopardy. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:18-19 Oct.
Mkitarian, L. M. What makes a specialist? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:34 Apr.
Monheim, L. M. Specialization and anesthesiology in dentistry. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4: 6 June-July
Specialists and specialization report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 184-186 comment on 186
education, dental: See Education, dental--specialists; See also Education, dental and subheadings for various specialties
licensure: See Licensure--specialists

SPEECH
correction: See Phonetics and speech defects
defects: See Phonetics and speech defects

SPEIDEL, T. D. Division of Orthodontics. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:284-286 Sept.
Local factors in malocclusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 743-749 Oct.

SPENCE, W. J. Orthodontist and the habilitation of the cleft palate patient. J. Canad. D. A. 23:580-586 Oct.

SPIEGEL, L. H. Gaucher's disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:158-166 Feb.

SPIES, H. C.
and LILIENTHAL, B.: See Lilienthal, B.

SPIES, T. D.
DREIZEN, SAMUEL; GILLEY, ELLIE JO and MOSNY, JANET J.: See Dreizen, Samuel

SPINANGER, JOAN
LANDING, B. H.; LAHEY, M. E. and SCHUBERT, W. K.: See Landing, B. H.

SPINK, JAY. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 36:373 portrait Nov.

SPITZER, RICHARD. Case of mongolism. Brit. D. J. 103:249-250 Oct. 1

SPLEEN
Hayashi, Yoshio. Studies on the influence of dental treatment on the volume of the spleen. D. Abs. 2:397-398 July

SPLINTS
Allen, N. E. Use of acrylic splints after surgery for oro-antral fistulas and palatal tori. J. Oral Surg. 15: 283-285 Oct.
Gaerny, Arnold. Complete closure of interproximal space with splints. D. Abs. 2:289-290 May
Harrington, J. Staple-type of fixed splint. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:22 Sept.
Hirschfeld, Leonard. Splinting in periodontics. J. Periodont. 28:67-68 disc. 68-69 Jan. Abstract
Hudson, W. C. Provisional coverage and splinting in oral restoration. New York J. Den. 27:25 Jan. Abstract
Provisional coverage and splinting procedures in crown and bridge, ceramics and rehabilitation. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:14-19, 1956.
Jahn, Erich. Splinted partial dentures. D. Abs. 2:563-564 Sept.
Knowles, C. C. and Farmer, E. D. Temporary fixed splints. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:380-381 Aug.
McKenzie, J. S. Periodontal splint. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:22-23 Sept.
Moses, C. H. Removable partial dentures with internal precision attachments, auxiliary pins and multiple splinting. J. Ontario D. A. 34:14-18 Apr.; 8-11 May; 13-18 June
Nicholls, W. Fixation of teeth with cold-cure acrylic resin splints. New Zealand D. J. 53:30-31 Jan.
Reed, O. M. Periodontal prosthesis. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 12:6-7 Jan.
Small, Ralph. Temporary splinting in periodontal therapy. D. Students' Mag. 36:23-28 Nov.
Smith, A. E. and Robinson, Marsh. Stainless steel bone onlay splints for immobilization of displaced condylar fractures--a new technic: report of three cases, one of ten years' duration. J. Oral Surg. 15: 164-172 Apr.
Soares Brandao, Gaspar. Study and construction of external skeletal fixation splints in the treatment of mandibular fractures. D. Abs. 2:423 July
Southwood, Stuart. Long splint. Brit. D. J. 103:167-168 Sept. 3
Winslow, M. B. Fixed bridge and splint assembly technique. D. Digest 63:202-205 May
Wirth, F. Combination of wire and acrylic splints in treatment of fractures of the jaws. D. Abs. 2:379 June

SPRINGFELDT, B.
BERGLIN, L.-L.; HÄVERMARK, I. O.; KRONLUND, B.; LARSSON, A.; LUNDGREN, K.-D. and NYQUIST, G.: See Berglin, L.-L.
SPRINZ, RUDOLPH. Contribution to the functional anatomy of the mandibular joint. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 105-111 disc. 111, 1955.
Displacement of the mandibular disc in experimental animals. J. D. Res. 36:813 Oct. Abstract
SREEBNY, L. M.
MEYER, JULIA and BACHEM, ERICA. Hormonal influences on the enzyme activity of the submaxillary gland and pancreas. I.A.D.R. 34:3-4, 1956. Abstract
MEYER, JULIA; BACHEM, ERICA; ROSEN, S.; HUNT, H. R. and HOPPERT, C. A. Postnatal enzymatic changes in the submaxillary gland of Hunt-Hoppert rats. I.A.D.R. 35:50 Abstract
SRP, L.
KOMINIK, J. and ROZKOVCOVA, E.: See Kominik, J.
STABILIZERS: See Dentures--stabilization; See also Dentures--retention; Partial dentures--retention
STACK, M. V. Carbohydrate content of human dental enamel. (Erratum) J. D. Res. 36:325 Apr.
Biometrical study of developing deciduous dentitions. J. D. Res. 36:812 Oct. Abstract
Mineral and protein levels in enamel from human, monkey, and rat molars. Odont. Revy 8:243-247 No. 3; ORCA 4:89-93
and EMSLIE, R. D.: See Emslie, R. D.
STACKHOUSE, HARRY. Prescribing for the fearful patient. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:307 portrait June
STACY, R. W.
RINEAR, L. L. and HICKEY, J. C.: See Hickey, J. C.
STADDON, J. T. Tax deductibility on registered retirement plans. J. Canad. D. A. 23:347-348 June
STAFNE, E. C. Dental roentgenographic interpretation dealing with the pulp cavity and the maxillary sinus. J. Ohio D. A. 31:62-73 Spring
STAFSETH, H. J.
HUNT, H. R.; HOPPERT, C. A.; WILLETT, N. P. and ROSEN, S.: See Willett, N. P.
STÄHELIN, O. E. Channel-shoulder-pin attachment for removable bridgework. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62: 52-53, 1956.
STAHL, J. J. Dentistry wins a major victory. (Guest editorial) New York State D. J. 23:226-227 May
STAHL, S. S. Influence of hormonal and nutritional factors on bone with special emphasis on oral changes. New York State D. J. 23:202-207 May
Role of animal experimentation in the study of the etiology of periodontal disease. J. D. Med. 12:185-188 Oct.
ALLISON, J. B.; CROSSLEY, M. L. and PERSON, PHILIP: See Person, Philip
GERSTNER, R. and JOLY, O. Effects of small dosage intraoral injections of somatotrophic hormone on the oral mucosa of rats. I.A.D.R. 35:103 Abstract
MILLER, S. C. and GOLDSMITH, E. D. Effects of vertical occlusal trauma on the periodontium of protein deprived young adult rats. J. Periodont. 28:87-97 Apr.
STAINING ACRYLIC TEETH: See Esthetics, dental--staining acrylic teeth
STAINLESS STEEL AND CHROME ALLOYS
See also Denture bases--stainless steel and chrome alloys; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.
Dora, Jozsef. Implant dentures with Vitallium substructures and abutments. D. Abs. 2:12 Jan.
Downing, J. Technique of soldering stainless steel. D. Technician 10:18-19 Feb.
French, W. C. Recent considerations of the use of stainless steel appliances in the mouth. Bul. Virginia D. A. 35:22-30 Nov.
Gross, P. P. and Gold, Lionel. Compatibility of vitallium and austanium in completely buried implants in dogs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:769-780 July
Gruber, I. E. and Elkins, Leonard. Vitallium implantation. New York State D. J. 23:9-14 Jan.
Hampson, E. L. Assessment of the value of the chrome-cobalt alloys as substitutes for gold in conservative dentistry. Brit. D. J. 103:299-305 Nov. 5
Harcourt, H. J. Chrome cobalt castings. D. Technician 10:91-92 Oct.
Johnson, W. Comparison of cobalt-chromium alloys and yellow and white gold alloys. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:8-12 Sept.
Krosta, V. J. Progress in measuring and regulating technics. D. Abs. 2:285-286 May
Peyton, F. A. Some further observations on cast chrome-cobalt alloys. I.A.D.R. 34:89, 1956. Abstract
Taylor, D. F. and Sweeney, W. T. Proposed specification for dental chromium-cobalt casting alloys. J.A. D.A. 54:44-48 Jan.
Waerhaug, Jens. Tissue reaction to metal wires in healthy gingival pockets. J. Periodont. 28:239-248 July
Youles, C. T. Notes on electrolytic polishing. D. Technician 10:43 May
pins: See Fractures--jaws
STAINS AND PLAQUES ON TEETH
Allen, W. I. and Moore, B. W. Calcium content of plaque and saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:41 Abstract
Ennever, J., et al. Method for determining plaque pH. I.A.D.R. 35:25 Abstract
Fosdick, L. S., et al. Effects of saliva on the acidity of dental plaque. I.A.D.R. 35:40-41 Abstract
Frisbie, H. E. Establishment of a plaque and projection of microorganisms into the enamel within the sulci of the unerupted human third molar. I.A.D.R. 34: 70, 1956. Abstract
Green, G.E., et al. Comparative microflora of developing dental plaques in caries-immune and susceptible individuals. J. D. Res. 36:331-337 June
Hine, Judith F., et al. Staining of resin and silicate restorations by topically applied solutions of stannous fluoride. J. Periodont. 28:138-144 Apr.
Law, Mary Louise, et al. PH on teeth of albino rats before and after eating. I.A.D.R. 35:26 Abstract
Ludwig, T. G. and Bibby, B. G. Acid production from different carbohydrate foods in plaque and saliva. J. D. Res. 36:56-60 Feb.
Manly, R. S. and Strang, H. Influence of film thickness, solution buffer capacity and pH on the steady state pH of salivary sediment and dental plaque. I.A.D.R. 35:25-26 Abstract

STAINS AND PLAQUES ON TEETH (Cont.)
Martin, M. M. A technic. Removing brown stain and bleaching non-vital teeth. Texas D. J. 75:496-498 portrait Sept.; J. Florida D. Soc. 28:9-11 Dec.
McCauley, H. B. and Frazier, T. M. Relation of oral hygiene to tooth decay. I.A.D.R. 35:82 Abstract
Moore, B. W. Method for calcium determination in plaque and saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:41 Abstract
Removal of stains on teeth. D. Abs. 2:619-620 Oct.
STAJNER, ALFRED. First-aid treatment of bullet wounds in the maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 2:265 May
STALEY, C. J.
and SCHWARZ, HENRY. Gastrointestinal polyposis and pigmentation of the oral mucosa (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. D. Digest 63:547 Dec. Abstract
STALKER, F. O.
MYERS, H. I.; FLANAGAN, VIOLA D. and WATERMAN, J. M. Action of hyaluronidase on local abscess formation in the hamster. I.A.D.R. 35:58-59 Abstract
STALLARD, HARVEY
and CONTINO, R. M.: See Contino, R. M.
and STUART, C. E.: See Stuart, C. E.
STAMMERING: See Phonetics and speech defects
STANDARD, S. G. Establishing plane of occlusion in complete denture construction. J.A.D.A. 54:845-847 June
STANDISH, S. M. Methylcholanthrene and 7, 12-dimethylbenzanthracene induced tumors of the rat submaxillary salivary gland. I.A.D.R. 34:56, 1956. Abstract
and SHAFER, W. G. Serial histologic effects of rat submaxillary and sublingual salivary gland duct and blood vessel ligation. J. D. Res. 36:866-879 Dec.
STANFORD, J. W.
and PAFFENBARGER, G. C.: See Paffenbarger, G. C.
PAFFENBARGER, G. C. and KUMPULA, J. W. Determination of some compressive properties of human enamel and dentin. I.A.D.R. 35:112 Abstract
STANFORD, R. W. Comment on "Radiation hazards in dental radiography" by Sydney Blackman and J. R. Greening. Brit. D. J. 102:321 Apr. 16
STANLEY, H. R., JR. Value of step-serial sectioning in the morphologic study of human periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 28:248-252 July
STANMEYER, W. R. Measure of tissue response to frequency of toothbrushing. J. Periodont. 28:17-22 Jan.; comment 167 Apr.
Relationship of tooth loss to gingivitis. I.A.D.R. 34:65, 1956. Abstract
Report of the U. S. Naval Dental Corps' assistance to the support force for the U. S. participation in the International Geophysical Year. D. Abs. 2:743 Dec.
and KNOEDLER, DAVID. Study of oral health in Antarctica. I.A.D.R. 35:81 Abstract
STANTON, J. S.
and ALTMAN, ISADORE: See Altman, Isadore
STAPLE, P. H. Alkaline phosphatase activity in gingiva of the ferret. Brit. D. J. 102:305-310 Apr. 16
Evidence of vasomotor activity in human gingival capillary networks. J. D. Res. 36:813-814 Oct. Abstract
STAPLES, W. R.
and HUEBSCH, R. F.: See Huebsch, R. F.
STARK, A. F. Dean Teuscher remains loyal to birthplace. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 54:133-134 portrait May 1956.
STARK, C. J. Delta Sigma Delta annual award. Desmos 63:5 portrait Jan.
STARK, M. M. Recurrent aphthae and herpetic infections. Their etiology, prognosis and treatment. Acad. Rev. 5:119-122 July
and ZARKA, F. J.: See Zarka, F. J.
STARK, STANFORD. Infectious stomatitis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1060-1064 Oct.
STATE BOARDS OF DENTAL EXAMINERS: See Examining boards
STATISTICS
Anderson, O. W. Family dental costs and other personal health services: a nationwide survey. J.A.D.A. 54: 69-73 Jan.
Bartha, E. Dental focal infection and mortality statistics. D. Abs. 2:298 May
Ryan, E. J. You can do anything with figures! (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 47:60-61 Oct.
Tochihara, Hiroshi. Studies on the capacity of the oral cavity of school children, especially on its relation to the bizygomatic breadth, angle breadth, nasomental length and lower facial height. D. Abs. 2: 270-271 May
dental defects: See also Caries, dental--in children, Caries, dental--incidence; Malocclusion--statistics
Belting, C. M. Review of the epidemiology of periodontal diseases. J. Periodont. 28:37-45 Jan.
Bruning, Lorna J., et al. Report of supernumerary teeth in Houston, Texas school children. J. Den. Children 24:98-105, 2nd quart.
Chawla, T. N. and Chaudhry, K. P. Dental health survey of medical students. J. All India D. A. 29:165-171 Aug.
Clayton, J. M. Congenital dental anomalies occurring in 3,557 children. J. Den. Children 23:206-208, 4th quart. 1956.
Cooperative research survey. IV. Incidence of oral diseases. New York State D. J. 23:365-366 Oct.
Hobson, R. W. Dental examinations of 8,139 Army recruits. D. Abs. 2:406-407 July
Keyes, P. H. Recording and scoring carious lesions in rat molars. I.A.D.R. 34:18, 1956. Abstract
Krogh, H. W. Clinical study of the mortality of teeth. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:186-188 Sept. Abstract
Orihashi, Yukichi. Studies on the mottled teeth observed in the mountain area of the eastern part of Aichi prefecture. D. Abs. 2:116 Feb.
Oxar, C. E. Some pedodontic observations. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:4-8 Feb.
Palmer, B. B. and Moen, B. D. Dental survey of an urban, employed group. J.A.D.A. 54:54-68 Jan.
Parfitt, G. J. Five year longitudinal study of the gingival condition of a group of children in England. J. Periodont. 28:26-32 Jan.
Raper, H. R. Counting cavities real and unreal ones. D. Survey 33:325-329 Mar.
Russell, A. L. Longitudinal technics in the study of oral disease. D. Abs. 2:180 Mar.
Some epidemiological characteristics of periodontal disease in a series of urban populations. J. Periodont. 28:286-293 Oct.

STATISTICS--dental defects (Cont.)
Sanjana, M. K., et al. Incidence of localised periodontal disease of the inter-dental papilla in the premolar-molar region and its relation to the dimensions of the contact points concerned. J. All India D. A. 28: 201-205 Oct. 1956.
Savina, V. S. Incidence of dental caries and periodontosis among the population of a rural district. (Russia) D. Abs. 2:760 Dec.
Szymaniak, Ewa. Dental condition of children in the area of Burzenin, Poland: the relation between living standards and general health. D. Abs. 2:180 Mar.
Wells, J. E., et al. Oral health survey of 29,551 Kansas City, Missouri elementary school children. I.A.D. R. 35:78-79 Abstract
Wheatcroft, M. G. and Klimt, C. R. Survey of dental conditions: Qalyub project, Cairo, Egypt. I.A.D.R. 35: 79 Abstract
Witter, D. M. and Savara, B. S. Distribution of rural and urban Oregon children receiving treatment for dental caries. I.A.D.R. 34:79, 1956. Abstract
dentists: See also Economics--dental
Action is needed. (Oklahoma dental manpower) J. Oklahoma D. A. 47:17-18 July
Alstadt, W. R. Rural health meeting told dental care is accessible. J.A.D.A. 54:543-544 Apr. Abstract
American Dental Association--Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. Map supplement, distribution of dentists in the United States by state, region, district and county. J.A.D.A. 54:92 Jan.
Balding, L. E. Future supply of dentists. Brit. D. J. 103: 91-93 Aug. 6
Bird, J. T. Missouri's shortage of dental manpower is serious. J. Missouri D. A. 37:10-12 Jan.
Bonwell, Mary R. and McNamara, R. L. Use of dental services by rural people in a South Missouri county. J. Missouri D. A. 37:8-18 Apr. Reprint
Commission studies dental manpower needs in South. J.A.D.A. 55:273-274 Aug.
Dental manpower. (Southern States) J. Florida D. Soc. 28:5-8 Aug.-Sept.
Dental requirements in the West. Projection of population and dental manpower requirements up to the year 1975. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 25:25 Feb.
Dentist-population ratio of South improved in 1956. J.A. D.A. 54:828-829 June
Dentistry--1957. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 27:374-377 Dec.
Exodus to suburbia. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 27:293-296 Oct.
Expanded dental program recommended in the South. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 41:43-44 Sept.
Highest ratio of dentists-population on two coasts. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 12:12 Dec.
Illness causes over nine days absence each year to 46 percent of dentists. D. Survey 33:330-332 Mar.
James, Mary E. Dearth of women dentists. J. Ontario D. A. 34:25-26 Dec. Reprint
Khalifah, E. S. Shortage of dentists. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 37:6-7, 20 Apr.
Moen, B. D. Methods to be used in conducting statistical studies. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:240-244 disc. 245
Morrey, L. W. Growth of population outdistances increase in dentists. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 54:244-245 Feb.
1956 school enrollment up; continues recent trend. J.A. D.A. 54:254 Feb.
1956 survey of dental practice. III. Income of dentists by type of practice, personnel employed and length of work year. J.A.D.A. 54:117-120 Jan.
Nolop, R. R. Dental manpower for Minnesota. (Ed.) North-West Den. 36:228-230 July
Pecharich, J. T. Dental manpower projections. (Arizona) Arizona D. J. 3:111 Oct.
Report on dental manpower needs in the West. (Ed.) D. Survey 33:52-53 Jan.
Samson, Edward. Forty years on. Brit. D. J. 102:109-110 Feb. 5
Figure it out. Brit. D. J. 102:505-506 June 18
SREB Commission finds dentist deficit serious. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 32:31-33 Sept.
Statistical dental studies. (California) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:188-189 May-June
Stillerman, Jack. Go West, young man. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 35:31-32 June
Striffler, D. F. Planning surveys to assess a state's oral health status. J. Canad. D. A. 23:350 June
Three groups aid study of New Mexico dental manpower. J.A.D.A. 54:257 Feb.
Timmons, G. D. Dental education and the dental manpower shortage. J. Canad. D. A. 23:503-509 Sept.
STEARNS, PATRICIA C. Incorporating a dental hygienist in a private dental office. New Mexico D. J. 7:9-12 Aug. 1956.
STEBNER, C. M. Challenge of operative dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 25:20-25 Mar.; Arizona D. J. 3:62-67 portrait June
Handpiece sterilization. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33: 17-23 June
Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Part II: an appraisal of recent significant developments in the practice of general dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 7:828-832 Nov.
STEDTFELD, G. Circulatory response to sympathicomimetic drugs during hibernation anesthesia. D. Abs. 2: 246 Apr.
STEELE, W. C., JR. Bite frame used to register centric relationship. D. Survey 33:1619-1622 Dec.
STEERE, A. C.
LIKINS, R. C. and McCLURE, F. J.: See Likins, R. C.
ZIPKIN, I.; LIKINS, R. C. and McCLURE, F. J.: See Zipkin, I.
STEFFEL, V. L. President's address--Ohio S. Den. Assn. J. Ohio D. A. 30:157-163 Autumn 1956.
STEGELSKE, R. F.
GORES, R. J.; HURN, MARGARET M. and OWEN, C. A., JR. Bleeding from deficiency of plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA) coagulation factor. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:225-229 Mar.
STEIN, S. H. Semantics of good patient-dentist relations. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:20-25 Jan. Abstract
STEINBERG, A. D. Oral manifestations of systemic diseases. D. Students' Mag. 35:18-22, 66 Feb.
STEINER, R. B. Trichloroethylene in the dental office. D. Survey 33:903-904 portrait July

XUM

STEINMAN, R. R. Sweet tooth. D. Abs. 2:297 May
and HALEY, M. I. Early administration of various carbohydrates and subsequent dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 36:532-535 Aug.
Glucose injections during the suckling period and subsequent dental caries. I.A.D.R. 35:65 Abstract
STELGENS, P. Etiology, pathogenesis and treatment of erythredema polyneuropathy. D. Abs. 2:671 Nov.
STELLA, A. Mast cells in human gingiva. D. Abs. 2:142 Mar.
STELLING, EM. Dental caries in man and laboratory animals. Odont. Revy 8:252-256 No. 3; ORCA 4:98-102
STENDERUP, AKSEL
KISSMEYER-NIELSEN, F. and BICHEL, JORGEN. Moniliasis treated with Pentamidine. D. Abs. 2:75 Feb.
STENGEL, E. Some psychiatric apsects of dental surgery. Brit. D. J. 103:11-14 July 2
STEPHAN, R. M. Effect of the protein/sugar ratio of the diet on dental caries in the rat. I.A.D.R. 34:77, 1956. Abstract
Occurrence of carious lesions in the incisor teeth of rats. I.A.D.R. 34:77-78, 1956. Abstract
Production of caries in incisor and molar teeth of rats. I.A.D.R. 34:16-17, 1956. Abstract
Rat incisor caries: effects of diet, water activities, vital staining. I.A.D.R. 35:67 Abstract
STEPHENS, R. G.
BARR, J. H. and DIODATI, R. R.: See Barr, J. H.
STEPHENS, R. R. Clinical demonstration. Brit. D. J. 102:234-235 Mar. 19
STERILIZATION AND ASEPSIS
See also Antiseptics, germicides
Are your syringes safe? (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 39:131-132 Apr.
Bender, I. B. Sterilization in local anesthesia. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:7-10 Dec.
Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Tetrasil Brand of Dichlorobenzalkonium Chloride Solution (Proco-Sol Chemical Company, Inc.) in Group A. J.A.D.A. 54:852-853 June
Crowley, Mary C. Obtaining and maintaining surgical cleanliness. D. Clin. N. America p. 835-844 Nov.
Crowley, Mary C., et al. Preliminary investigation of some basic problems of instrument sterilization. I.A.D.R. 35:108-109 Abstract
Dominiak, Janet R. Necessity for proper sterilization techniques in private practice. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:161-163 Oct.
Eisenbud, Leon. Serum hepatitis in dental patients. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 27:177 May
Frostell, G. and Holmlund, L. On sterilization by dry heat. D. Abs. 2:455 Aug.
Johnson, J. H. Fundamentals of oral surgery. J. Ontario D. A. 34:11-16 Mar.
Kankowsky, Reinhold. Cleaning of syringes. D. Abs. 2:329 June
Kierse, A. and Kierse, H. Influence of different sterilization methods on the sharpness of dental instruments. D. Abs. 2:218 Apr.
Lammers, Theo. Disinfection of the hands of surgeons and dentists. D. Abs. 2:38 Jan.
Martinez Lavin, Rodolfo. Sterilization in hot sand. D. Abs. 2:597-598 Oct.
Maty, George and Orlowski, Francis. Sterilization by boiling vs. steam sterilization in the dental office. Georgetown D. J. 23:10-12 Jan.
Maurice, C. G. Critical survey of the methods of instrument disinfection and sterilization. J.A.D.A. 55:527-544 Oct.
Mittelman, J. S. Sterilization of anesthetic needles. J.A.D.A. 55:136-137 July
Murray, June P. and Slack, G. L. Some sources of bacterial contamination in everyday dental practice. Brit. D. J. 102:172-174 Mar. 5
Neff, J. H. and Rosenthal, S. L. Possible means of inadvertent transmission of infection to dental patients. J. D. Res. 36:932-934 Dec.
Ogden, I. W. Central needle sterilization. D. Abs. 2:329 June
Roemer, G. Sterilization of instruments and drug solutions. D. Abs. 2:76 Feb.
Schug-Kösters, M., et al. Sterilization of endodontic instruments with gaseous formaldehyde. D. Abs. 2: 217-218 Apr.
Simsa, J. and Dozertova, A. Integral asepsis in dental treatment of patients with tuberculosis. D. Abs. 2:690 Nov.
Thompson, H. A. Sterilizing of sharp instruments using a boiling emulsion of AC-10 oil. J. Canad. D. A. 23:265-275 May
Vashkov, V. I. Recent research into disinfection and sterilization. D. Abs. 2:600 Oct.
STERILIZATION OF CAVITIES: See Cavities--sterilization
STERN, LEO. Medical policies and hospital dentistry. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 31:4-6 July; J. Ontario D. A. 34: 23-25 Nov.
STERN, LEO, JR.
and LANE, S. L. Hospital cleft palate center: surgical problems and procedures. (Mount Sinai Hospital, New York) New York State D. J. 23:245-250 June-July
STERN, M. N. Continuing dental education. (Excerpts from discussion of chairman of the Committee for Continuing Dental Education, New York S. Den. Soc.) New York State D. J. 23:99 Feb.
STERNBERG, E. D.
and KIRK, P. H.: See Kirk, P. H.
STETZER, J. J., JR. Acute infections of dental origin. D. Clin. N. America p. 521-532 July
STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Stevens-Johnson syndrome
STEVENSON, DAVID. Dentist on the civil defense health team. D. Students' Mag. 36:15-17, 42, 46 Nov.
STEWARD, L. E. New insurance plan available to members. (Illinois S. Den. Soc.) Illinois D. J. 26:601 portrait Sept.
STEWART, D. J. Protective caps for fractured incisors. Brit. D. J. 102:404-406 May 21
STEWART, GEORGE. Endodontia. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 1:8 Apr. Abstract
STEWART, G. G. Rational root canal medication. D. Clin. N. America p. 823-834 Nov.
STEWART, J. S. Receives honorary doctorate of law degree, University of Alberta. J. Canad. D. A. 23:304-305 May

STEWART, P. H.
and McLENAGHAN, J. E. Public health and dental programs in industry. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:12-21 Jan.-Feb.
STICKLEY, R. P. Our exodontist. North-West Den. 36:5-6, 76 Jan.
How to be unpopular with your colleagues! Oral Hyg. 47:40-42 Nov.
STIEGLITZ, E. J. Geriatric medicine. J. Ontario D. A. 33:15-17 Dec. 1956.
STILES, K. A. Handbook of histology. (Book rev.) J. D. Educ. 21:81 Jan.; J.A.D.A. 54:862 June
STILLERMAN, JACK. Pointless graduation. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 35:25-26 Jan.
Go West, young man. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 35:31-32 June
"N.S.F." on Institute of Dental Research. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 35:33-34 Apr.
Survey of dental practice. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 35: 32-34 Feb.
STIMMEL, CAROLYN
DOWNS, R. A. and DUNN, MURIEL M.: See Downs, R. A.
STINNETT, J. M.
and CARTER, W. L. Treatment and protection. J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:15 Apr.
STOCKDALE, C. R.
and MELLOR, W. C.: See Mellor, W. C.
STOCKFISCH, HUGO. Kieferorthopädische Praxis. (Orthodontic practice monograph) (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:222 Feb.; J.A.D.A. 54: 424 Mar.
Active and functional orthodontics by means of the plate, activator, denture guide, impulsator and kinetor plates. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:408-410 Sept.
Reduction of the size of the tongue: surgical method in orthodontic treatment. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:411 Sept.
STOESZ, A. R.
and CHAUDHRY, A. P.: See Chaudhry, A. P.
CLARK, H. B., JR. and HALBERG, F. Cortisol and 9α-fluorocortisol in relation to mitosis in mice. J.A. D.R. 35:57 Abstract
WITTICH, H. C.; CHAUDHRY, A. P. and GORLIN, R. J.: See Wittich, H. C.
STOFT, W. E. Space restorers. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:201-203 portrait Mar.
Fracture reduction by orthodontic therapy. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:107-109 portrait Dec.
STOLL, FRANCES A. Dental health education. (Book rev.) J. D. Educ. 21:264-265 May; J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:140 July; J.A.D.A. 55:452-453 Sept.; Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:31-32 Aug.; Illinois D. J. 26:806-807 Dec.
STOLL, H. C.
and MARCHETTA, F. C. Tumors of salivary gland origin presenting as primary jaw tumors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1262-1267 Dec.
STOLL, P.
and KRISTEN, K.: See Kristen, K.
STOLLER, A. E. President's address--Pacific Coast Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:1-4 Jan.
STOMATITIS
Mallett, S. P. Stomatitis, with Taenia saginata. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1277-1280 Dec.
Stark, Stanford. Infectious stomatitis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1060-1064 Oct.
Stomatitis and vaginitis during menstruation. New York J. Den. 27:107 Mar. Reprint
Stout, W. C. Treatment of infectious gingivostomatitis and membranous stomatitis with terramycin mouthwash. J. Periodont. 28:314-315 Oct.
Zegarelli, E. V., et al. Prednisolone in the treatment of incapacitating desquamative stomatitis. Case report. J. Periodont. 28:310-313 Oct.
aphthous: See also Thrush
Kimmelman, B. B. Clinical effects of applications of hexetidine (compound L-6) on oral mucosa. I.A. D.R. 35:38 Abstract
Recurrent painful aphthae. D. Abs. 2:727-728 Dec.
Stark, M. M. Recurrent aphthae and herpetic infections. Their etiology, prognosis and treatment. Acad. Rev. 5:119-122 July
ulcerosa: See Vincent's infection
STOMATOLOGY: See Pathology--oral; See also names of diseases
STONE, J. W. Becomes Texas dental director February 1. J.A. D.A. 54:106 Jan.
Effective dental division in the public health department. J.A.D.A. 54:173-182 Feb.
Responsibility of the dentist in a community disaster. J. Michigan D. A. 39:133-134, p. I Apr.
State Department of Health, Dental Division. (Texas) Texas D. J. 75:678 Dec.
STONES, H. H. (Edited by) Dental health. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:146 Jan.; J. D. Educ. 21:82 Jan.
STOOPACK, J. C. Caldwell-Luc and antrostomy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:582-585 June
Cystic odontoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:807-812 Aug.
STORER, ROY. Radiographic survey of edentulous mouths. Brit. D. J. 103:344-347 Nov. 19
STOSICH, K. E. Visual aids in the dental curriculum. D. Students' Mag. 35:17-22, 48, 64 Apr.
STOUT, W. C. Importance of dental history. Texas D. J. 75: 507-508 portrait Sept.
Oral moniliasis in an adult. Case report. Texas D. J. 75: 656-659 Dec.
Treatment of infectious gingivostomatitis and membranous stomatitis with terramycin mouthwash. J. Periodont. 28:314-315 Oct.
STOY, P. J. Accidental injection of toxic fluids. Report of two cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1287-1290 Dec.
STRAITH, F. E. Postoperative instructions vs. postoperative trouble. (Ed.) D. Survey 33:778-779 portrait June
STRAKE, F. A. Occlusion as related to mucoperiosteal exposures. J. Implant Den. 3:36-42 July
STRALFORS, ALLAN. Investigation of the respiratory activities of oral bacteria. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:153-186 Sept. 1956.
STRAND, H. A.
OGILVIE, A. L.; DILLE, J. M. and GOGERTY, J. H.: See Gogerty, J. H.
STRANG, H. K., JR. Esthetic anterior restorations. Introduction. Tufts D. Outlook 30:10-11 Spring

XUM

STRANG, R. H. W. Axial inclination of teeth in extraction cases. Angle Orthodont. 27:11-13 Jan.

STRATTON, J. S. Anesthesia for orodental surgery. D. Abs. 2:13-14 Jan.

STRAUS, W. L., JR. Jaw of Gigantopithecus. D. Abs. 2:664-665 Nov.

STRAWINSKI, K. Antibiotics, especially Terramycin, in the treatment of periapical infections. D. Abs. 2:442 July

STREAN, L. P. Importance of pyridoxine in effecting a change in the microflora of the mouth and intestines. New York State D. J. 23:85-87 Feb.

Comparative toxicity of procaine and Monocaine in mice. J. Philippine D. A. 10:5-6 Mar. Reprint

Cortisone and allied hormones in dentistry. Modern Den. 24:23-24 Sept.

and PEER, L. A. Stress as an etiologic factor in the development of cleft palate. D. Abs. 2:147-148 Mar.

STREET, A. L. H. (Compiled by) Negligent extractions. D. Survey 33:203-204 Feb.

Accident policy did not cover X-ray injury; who caused fracture? D. Survey 33:1662 Dec.

Dental laboratory law upheld. D. Survey 33:1070 Aug.

Dentists as draftees; residential dental offices; unlicensed practice. D. Survey 33:917-918 July

Elevator fragment was left in tooth socket; license improperly denied. D. Survey 33:504, 508 Apr.

Erroneous telephone directory listings: unlicensed dental practice. D. Survey 33:1189 Sept.

Liability for oral burns; unlicensed assistant. D. Survey 33:645 May

Malpractice not proved. D. Survey 33:783 June

Practitioner's license properly revoked; pensioner's dental allowances. D. Survey 33:356 Mar.

Tooth fracture not negligence. D. Survey 33:1496-1497 Nov.

Validity of agreement barring competition; illegal practice law. D. Survey 33:57 Jan.

When physician recommends dentist; dentist was not bound to accept Negro patient; fraudulent promise led to discipline. D. Survey 33:1341-1342 Oct.

STREPTOMYCIN: See Antibiotics

STRESS

Beall, W. A. and Scott, T. C. Effects of increased functional stress on the form of bone growth. Alabama D. Rev. 5:8-16 May

Krikos, G. A. Studies on the effect of systemic stress on the progress of periodontal disease in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:98 Abstract

Rateitschak, K. H. and Mühlemann, H. R. Effect of cold stress at two different times of day on the oral epithelium 24-hour-mitosis-periodicity in albino rats. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:19-21 Apr.

Selye, Hans. Endocrine reactions during stress. D. Digest 63:230-232 May Abstract

Ship, A. G. Physiologic response to stress in dental patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:377-382 Apr.

Strean, L. P. and Peer, L. A. Stress as an etiologic factor in the development of cleft palate. D. Abs. 2:147-148 Mar.

STRESSBREAKERS: See Partial dentures

STRIBLING, W. D.

and HURST, J. W. Pain in the jaw due to heart disease. J.A.D.A. 55:139 July

STRICKLAND, J. M. Improved ripcord for release of intermaxillary elastic fixation. D. Abs. 2:471-472 Aug.

STRIFFLER, D. F. Planning surveys to assess a state's oral health status. J. Canad. D. A. 23:350 June

Relationship of endemic fluorides to the need and demand for dental services in New Mexico. New Mexico D. J. 7:13-16 Aug.

STRINDBERG, L. Z. Dependence of the results of pulp therapy on certain factors: an analytic study based on radiographic and clinical follow-up examinations. D. Abs. 2:176-177 Mar.

Comparison between root canal cleansing with sulfuric acid and cetyl pyrimidinium chloride (Biosept). D. Abs. 2:336 June

STROM, F. Clinical and practical views in children's dentistry. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:92-95 Dec. 1956.

STROUP, C. L. Almost human. D. Asst. 26:17-20 July-Aug.

STRULLY, J. M. Reflections of a half century. Alpha Omegan 51:173 portrait Dec.

STUART, C. E.

and McCOLLUM, B. B.: See McCollum, B. B.

and STALLARD, HARVEY. Diagnosis and treatment of occlusal relations of the teeth. Texas D. J. 75:430-435 portrait Aug.

STUDY CLUBS

Harvard Dental Alumni study groups. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:6-8 Apr.

Woodbury Gold Foil Club celebrates half century. J.A.D.A. 54:271 Feb.

STURDEVANT, C. M. Impressions for indirect inlays. J.A.D.A. 54:357-366 Mar.

STURGE-KALISCHER-WEBER SYNDROME: See Epilepsy

STURGEON, L. W. C. These first ten years are history--what of the next ten? (Welland & District Health Unit, Canada) J. Ontario D. A. 34:8-13 July

STURMAN, G. D.

and FLEMING, H. S. Effects of local vascular changes on the teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:77 Abstract

SUBLUXATION OF MANDIBLE: See Dislocation of mandible

SUBRAHMANYAM, D.

BLACKWELL, R. Q. and FOSDICK, L. S. Factors that influence blood acetylating activity. I.A.D.R. 35: 2-3 Abstract

SUBTELNY, J. D. Changing relationships, with growth, of the soft tissues of the nasopharynx. I.A.D.R. 34:5, 1956. Abstract

Cephalometric study of the growth of the soft palate. D. Abs. 2:604 Oct.

Importance of early orthodontic treatment in cleft palate planning. Angle Orthodont. 27:148-158 July

LLOYD, R. S. and PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL: See Lloyd, R. S.

SUCCINYLCHOLINE: See Muscle relaxants

SUD, VIMLA. Study of the bacterial flora of the apical portion of the pulp canal of pulpless infected primary teeth. J. Den. Children 23:225-228, 4th quart. 1956.

SUFFERT, L. W.
and FRAJNDLICH, MANOEL. Restrictions to the hygroscopic and setting expansion of dental investments determined by different types of casting rings. D. Abs. 2:171-172 Mar.
SUGAR: See Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to; See also Diet and nutrition--sugar
SUGGETT, A. H. Orthodontic profile. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 460-462 portrait June
SULFONAMIDES
Carfagni, A. B. Sulfonamides in dentistry. Acad. Rev. 5:116-118 July
Gurney, B. F. Effect of pH on the antibacterial activity of paraaminotoluene sulfonamide. I.A.D.R. 35:62 Abstract
Molecular configuration and antibacterial action in the homosulfonamides. I.A.D.R. 34:42, 1956. Abstract
SULLENS, R. H. Promoted to associate secretary of the Council on Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 55:267-268 portrait Aug.
SULLIVAN, H. R. Freedom from caries. Austral. D. J. 2:89-90 Apr.
CHARLTON, G. and LENNON, DYMPHNA. Studies of the hydrogen ion concentration in the mouth. I. Hydrogen ion concentration of normal tooth and tissue surfaces. Austral. D. J. 1:273-275 Oct. 1956.
Studies of the hydrogen ion concentration in the mouth. II. Effects of rinsing and of beverages on hydrogen ion concentration. Austral. D. J. 2:42-45 Feb.
and JOLLY, M. Ideopathic resorption. Austral. D. J. 2: 193-199 Aug.
SULLIVAN, J. E. Operative displacement of a lower third molar complicated by emphysema. Report of case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:355-359 Apr.
SULLIVAN, J. F. Gold inlay. Tufts D. Outlook 30:14-16 Spring
SULLIVAN. O. G. "Bridey Murphy" sensational, but bad for therapeutic hypnodontics. J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:14 Apr.
SUMMERSKILL, W. H. J.
DAVIDSON, C. S. and WOLFE, S. J.: See Wolfe, S. J.
SUMMERSON, THOMAS, JR. Dental procelain. Tufts D. Outlook 30:17-19 Spring
SUNDVALL-HAGLAND, IRENE
BERGMAN, GUNNAR and ENGFELDT, BENGT: See Bergman, Gunnar
SUPERNUMERARY TEETH: See Teeth--supernumerary
SUPPLIES, DENTAL: See Equipment, dental
SUPPORTING TISSUES OF TEETH: See Periodontal tissue
SURGERY
Castleton, K. B. Average surgeon complains. D. Abs. 2:211-212 Apr.
Mayo, C. W. There is no substitute for surgical judgement. D. Abs. 2:248 Apr.
oral: See Oral surgery
plastic: See Plastic surgery
SURGICAL PROSTHESIS: See Prosthesis, surgical
SURITAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiamylal sodium
SUSSMAN, B. A. Insertion of a full upper and lower denture. J. Ontario D. A. 34:16-19 Sept.
SUTHERS, W. D. Root treatment of young permanent incisors. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:238 Dec. 1956.
SUTTON, R. L. Diseases of the skin. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54: 430 Mar.
SUTURES AND SUTURING: See Oral surgery--sutures and suturing
SUZUKI, KEI. Studies on the investigation of physiological factors for the growth of tooth. Part I. On the normal growth of tooth of the rabbit. D. Abs. 2:40 Jan.
SVED, ALEXANDER
BELL, BROOKS; HOPKINS, S. C., SR.; HUNT, EVERETT and MULLER, CECIL: See Bell, Brooks
SVEJDA, JOSEF. Congenital epulis: report of case. D. Abs. 2:522-523 Sept.
SVENSON, S. O. Public relations. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:16-17 Oct.
SWAGGART, L. W. Occlusal harmony in complete denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 7:434-455 July
SWANSON, A. A. Is collagenase found in saliva from periodontal diseased mouths? J. D. Res. 36:717-720 Oct.
and EICHEL, BERTRAM: See Eichel, Bertram
SWANSON, A. E. Mandibular condylectomy for temporomandibular joint ankylosis. I.A.D.R. 34:25, 1956. Abstract
SWANSON, H. A. Responsibility of the American Association of Dental Examiners to the dental profession. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 64-71 disc. 98-107, 1956.
SWANSON, L. T. Dentistry in a hospital program. (Harvard School of Dental Medicine) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:6-11 Oct.
SWARDLOW, HERBERT
and STANLEY, H. R., JR. Human pulpal reactions following 20,000 r.p.m. preparations with and without coolants. I.A.D.R. 35:31-32 Abstract
SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.
NORMAN, R. D.; GILMORE, H. W. and PHILLIPS, R. W. Studies on syneresis and imbibition in reversible hydrocolloid. J. D. Res. 36:472-478 June
NORMAN, R. D. and PHILLIPS, R. W. Studies on syneresis and imbibition in hydrocolloid materials. I.A.D.R. 34:84-85, 1956. Abstract
and PHILLIPS, R. W.: See Phillips, R. W.
PHILLIPS, R. W. and HINE, JUDITH F.: See Hine, Judith F.
SWAYNE, PATRICIA
and LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM. Normal in vitro development of tooth buds. I.A.D.R. 35:70 Abstract
SWEENEY, E. A. and SHAW, J. H.: See Shaw, J. H.
SWEENEY, W. T. Characteristics of ultrasonic vibrations. J. A.D.A. 55:819-822 Dec.
DICKSON, GEORGE; HARTLEY, J. L. and HUDSON, D. C.: See Hartley, J. L.
MYERSON, R. L.; ROSE, E. E. and SEMMELMAN, J. O. Proposed specification for plastic teeth. J. Pros. Den. 7:420-424 May
RICHARDSON, W. P.; HARTLEY, J. L. and HUDSON, D. C.: See Hartley, J. L.
RUPP, N. W.; DICKSON, G. and LAWSON, M. E., JR.: See Rupp, N. W.
and TAYLOR, D. F.: See Taylor, D. F.
SWEET, A. P. S. Forgotten lesson. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30: 27-28 No. 2
How to decrease x-radiation dosage. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:52-55 No. 3

SWEET, A. P. S. (Cont.)
Photography and dental journalism. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 18:28-32, 1956.
SWEET, C. A., JR. Pedodontic patient management. J. Florida D. Soc. 27:6-10 Dec. 1956.
and SWEET, J. G. Health of the child is dependent on dental X-rays. J. Den. Children 24:52-53, 1st quart.
SWELLINGS OF FACE AND NECK
See also Cellulitis
Devlin, D. H. Swellings of the head and neck of interest to the periodontist. Acad. Rev. 5:65-74 Jan.
Helton, J. W. Infections of the head and neck of dental origin. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 12:8-10 July
Macalister, A. D. Acute swellings of the face and jaws. New Zealand D. J. 53:11-16 Jan.
Rankow, R. M. Surgical management of acute infections of the oral and neck regions. New York State D. J. 23:5-8 Jan.; Alpha Omegan 51:96-99 portrait Sept.
Trieger, Norman. Cat-scratch fever. Case report of nonbacterial regional lymphadenitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:383-387 Apr.
SWENSON, H. M. Sharpening of prophylactic instruments. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:6-7, 10 Jan.; J. Indiana D. A. 36:8-10 Jan.
SWIRBALUS, JOSEPH. Gold foil restorations. Tufts D. Outlook 30:11-14 Spring
SWITZERLAND: See Dentistry--in Switzerland; See also Community and school dental service--in Switzerland
SWOISKIN, B. L. Lower arch form in unilateral cleft palate. Angle Orthodont. 27:124-132 July
SYMONS, N. B. B. Lipoid distribution in the developing teeth of the rat. J. D. Res. 36:805 Oct. Abstract
SYNCOPE: See Shock, syncope and collapse
SYNDER, DENNIS
BEST, E. J. and PACK, C. W.: See Best, E. J.
SYPHILIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis
SYRINGES
Derrick, Donald. Syringe for rubber-base and silicone impression material. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:97 Dec. 1956.
hypodermic
Are your syringes safe? (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 39:131-132 Apr.
Blitzer, M. H. New products in dental anesthesiology. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:16 Feb.
Chapman, C. E. Modified syringe. Brit. D. J. 103:45-46 July 16
Kankowsky, Reinhold. Cleaning of syringes. D. Abs. 2:329 June
Viral infections. (Ed.) D. Digest 63:320 July
SYROP, H. M. Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:253-261 Mar.
SYRRIST, A. School dentistry in Scandinavian countries. D. Abs. 2:297 May
GUSTAFSON, GÖSTA and SELLMAN, SVEN: See Sellman, Sven
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH
Cheraskin, E. and Binford, R. T., Jr. Clinical problems related to the tongue. D. Digest 63:306-311 July Abstract
Cohen, M. M. and Winer, R. M. Oral aspects of mongolism. I.A.D.R. 35:86 Abstract
Everard, S. J. G. Allergy complications. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:82-87 Jan.
Hoffmann, K. F. Diagnosis of the condition of the tongue in dental practice. D. Abs. 2:46-47 Jan.
Howell, F. V. Diet, the oral cavity and disease. Oregon D. J. 26:8-9 Jan.
Jacobson, Coleman. Dermatologist views the oral mucous membranes. Baylor D. J. 6:4-8 Winter 1956-57.
Mallett, S. P. Stomatitis, with Taenia saginata. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1277-1280 Dec.
Monto, R. W. Oral manifestations of hematological disorders. J. D. Med. 12:47-51 Apr.
Ostrom, C. A. and Wolochow, Hyman. Oral aspects of respiratory infection. Klebsiella pneumoniae in mice. I.A.D.R. 35:102 Abstract
Staley, C. J. and Schwarz, Henry. Gastrointestinal polyposis and pigmentation of the oral mucosa (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome). D. Digest 63:547 Dec. Abstract
Steinberg, A. D. Oral manifestations of systemic diseases. D. Students' Mag. 35:18-22, 66 Feb.
Albers-Schönberg's disease
Bergman, Gunnar, et al. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. VII. Dental changes occurring in osteopetrosis. Continued studies. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:81-101 Sept. 1956.
Wittich, H. C., et al. Osteopetrosis. Report of case. J. Den. Children 24:41-44, 1st quart.
amyloid disease
Tillman, H. H. Oral manifestations of generalized systemic amyloid disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:743-748 July
anemia
Calandra, J. C. Oral manifestations of blood diseases. Ann. Den. 16:109-115 disc. 116-120 Dec.
Dalitsch, W. W. Oral manifestations of hematologic disease. New York J. Den. 27:208 May Abstract
Landing, B. H., et al. Iron content of teeth in hemosiderosis. J. D. Res. 36:750-752 Oct.
Behcet's syndrome
Radden, H. G. and McIntyre, H. Ocular mucous membrane syndrome. Brit. D. J. 102:222-224 Mar. 19
cleidocranial dysostosis
Engelsman, Henry. Case of cleido-cranial dysostosis. Brit. D. J. 103:216-217 Sept. 17
Salama, K. Dental and craniofacial aspects of cleidocranial dysostosis. Egyptian D. J. 2:43-57 July 1956.
Wood, N. J. Cleido-cranial dysostosis. Brit. D. J. 103:128-130 Aug. 20
Crouzon's disease
Casas Romeu, F. Maxillary changes in Crouzon's disease. D. Abs. 2:526-527 Sept.
diabetes: See also Diabetes and dentistry
Aboul-Ela, L. M. Effect of diabetes on dental tissues. Egyptian D. J. 2:64-68 July 1956.
Cohen, M. M., et al. Alveolar bone loss in long term diabetes. I.A.D.R. 34:65-66, 1956. Abstract
Finch, L. D. Erosion associated with diabetes insipidus. Brit. D. J. 103:280-282 Oct. 15
Fink, I. J. Diabetes. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:17-18 Dec.

SYSTEM. COND. MANIFESTED IN MOUTH--diabetes (Cont.)
Heyden, Paul. Periodontium in diabetes mellitus. D. Abs. 2:238-239 June
Ludwig, T. G. and Bibby, B. G. Further observations upon the caries-producing potentialties of various foodstuffs. J. D. Res. 36:61-67 Feb.
Mohnicke, G. and Ulrich, K. H. Diseases of the teeth and their supporting tissues in diabetic patients. D. Abs. 2:629 Oct.
Person, Philip. Some aspects of bone metabolism of the maxilla and mandible. New York State D. J. 23:165-170 Apr.
Wasserman, B. S. Oral aspects of diabetes mellitus. D. Students' Mag. 35:29-31, 72 May
ectodermal dysplasia
Bakry, A. L. H. Congenital ectodermal dysplasia with extensive partial anodontia. Egyptian D. J. 3:57-61 July
Desai, N. T. Partial anodontia with ectodermal dysplasia. A case presentation. J. All India D. A. 29:41 Feb.
Librojo, R. V. Extensive caries and ectodermal dysplasia (nails). J. Philippine D. A. 10:5-11 Jan.
Gaucher's disease
Spiegel, L. H. Gaucher's disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:158-166 Feb.
Hand-Schüller-Christian's disease: See --xanthomatosis, listed below
leprosy
Sala, H. L. and de Zamora, Lomas. Leprosy of the mouth. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:610-611 June
leukemia
Calandra, J. C. Oral manifestations of blood diseases. Ann. Den. 16:109-115 disc. 116-120 Dec.
Dalitsch, W. W. Oral manifestations of hematologic disease. New York J. Den. 27:208 May Abstract
Russ, H. C. Oral leukoplakia: review of the literature. J. Oral Surg. 15:40-49 Jan.
Sinrod, H. S. Leukemia as a dental problem. J.A.D.A. 55:809-818 Dec.
lichen planus
Kutscher, A. H. and Zegarelli, E. V. Oral and dermal lichen planus. New York State D. J. 23:128-132 Mar.
Levin, H. L. Oral lichen planus and leukoplakia: differential diagnosis and treatment. D. Abs. 2:623-624 Oct.
mononucleosis
Palatine petechiae. New York J. Den. 27:205 May Reprint
Petechiae of the palate. New York J. Den. 27:205-206 May Reprint
osteitis deformans: See Osteitis--deformans
osteitis fibrosa cystica: See Osteitis--fibrosa cystica
Schüller-Christian's disease: See --xanthomatosis, listed below
scurvy
Hunt, A. M. Effects of mild and severe scurvy on guinea pig periodontal tissues. I.A.D.R. 35:43 Abstract
Miller, S. C. and Roth, Harry. Present state of knowledge of scorbutic gingivitis. New York State D. J. 23:208-212 May
Stevens-Johnson syndrome
De Vanna, A. N. Stevens-Johnson syndrome (erythema multiforme). Report of a case. Ann. Den. 16:50-52 June
Kwapis, B. W. Erythema multiforme exudativum. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:363-369 Apr.
Sinclair, J. H. Erythema multiforme exudativum. New Zealand D. J. 53:140-142 July
syphilis
Beerman, Herman, et al. Syphilis: review of the recent literature. D. Abs. 2:103-104 Feb.
Bell, W. H. and Arnim, S. S. Periostitis ossificans of the mandible secondary to congenital syphilis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1254-1261 Dec.
tropical diseases
Wantland, W. W., et al. Parasitic protozoa in the human mouth. I.A.D.R. 35:104 Abstract
tuberculosis
Allan, I. M. Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of a case. D. Abs. 2:479 Aug.
de Santos, Sofia Bona. Isoniazid in the control of tuberculosis. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 2:14-23 Nov. 1956.
Jian, W. Periodontal diseases and tuberculosis. D. Abs. 2:79 Feb.
Primary tuberculosis of the mouth. D. Digest 63:91-92 Feb. Reprint
Radden, H. G. Tuberculosis of the mouth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:123-125 Jan.
Von Recklinghausen's disease: See Osteitis--fibrosa cystica
xanthomatosis
Burley, M. A. Lipoidoses: a case of Hand-Schüller-Christian disease. Brit. D. J. 102:357-359 May 7
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS RESULTING FROM INFECTED TEETH: See Focal infection
SYVERTON, J. T.
KENNEDY, D. R. and HAMILTON, T. R.: See Kennedy, D. R.
SZEKELY, IMRE. Fine arts and dentistry (part I). D. Abs. 2:342-343 June; 456-457 Aug.
SZIRMAI, E. Recording of the functions of the masticatory muscles before dental restorations and speech therapy by the use of myotonometer and myograph. D. Abs. 2:598 Oct.
SZMYD, LUCIAN. Oral surgery complications caused by flight. D. Digest 63:401-403 Sept. Abstract
McCALL, C. M. and ALLEN, L. R. Technic for measuring topographical changes of the alveolar ridge. I.A.D.R. 35:115 Abstract
SZYMANIAK, EWA. Dental condition of children in the area of Burzenin, Poland: the relation between living standards and general health. D. Abs. 2:180 Mar.

T

TABAK, DAVID. "Bread and butter" talks at our dental meetings. Oral Hyg. 47:57-59 Jan.
Free repairs in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 47:41-42 Apr.
TAGGART, W. H. Nineteen fifty-seven; golden anniversary of one of the great controversial figures in dentistry. L. W. Morrey. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:701-702 Nov.

TAINE, S. I. (Edited by) Bibliography of medical reviews: 1955. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:292-293 Feb.

TAKETA, F.
PERDUE, H. S.; O'ROURKE, W. F.; SIEVERT, H. W. and PHILLIPS, P. H. Abrasion method for determining the wear resistance of teeth. I. Description of apparatus and variables. J. D. Res. 36:739-744 Oct.

TAKUMA, SHOSABURO. Electron microscopy of dental tissues by use of the replica method. D. Abs. 2:399-400 July

TALLGREN, ANTJE. Changes in adult face height due to ageing, wear and loss of teeth and prosthetic treatment. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:1-122 suppl. 24

TALLMAN, E. W. Social security for dentists--its benefits and obligations. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:167-168 May-June

TALLMANN, G. Special cavity preparation for precision cast gold inlays. D. Abs. 2:314-315 May

TAM, J. C. Fibroma with ossification and calcification involving the mandible. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:20-21 Oct.

TAMARIN, A. H. Completion of all-acrylic resin bridge in two sittings. J.A.D.A. 54:530-532 Apr.
Posterior acrylic resin veneer crown without peripheral undercuts. J.A.D.A. 55:70-72 July
Removable bridges without saddles. J.A.D.A. 55:727-729 Nov.

TANIS, R. N. Efficient appointment scheduling. J.A.D.A. 55: 834-839 Dec.

TANK, GERTRUDE
ZAEHRINGER, MARY V.; STORVICK, CLARA A. and ESSELBAUGH-BREAKEY, NETTIE. Variations in caries experience among children of five Western states. I.A.D.R. 35:79-80 Abstract

TANNER, HENRY. Ideal and modified inlay and veneer crown preparations. Illinois D. J. 26:240-244 Apr.
Relative value of low, high, and super speeds for preparing cavities. Illinois D. J. 26:229-231 Apr.
Simplified amalgam technic. Illinois D. J. 26:244-247 Apr.

TANTALUM
See also Fractures--jaws; Maxillofacial injuries
Gerry, R. G. and Giotta, P. J. Role of tantalum in reconstruction of orbitomalar and microgenic deformities. J. Oral Surg. 15:11-23 Jan.

TARPLEY, B. W. Early correction of anterior cross-bite. J.A.D.A. 55:793-795 Dec.

TASCHER, P. J. New device for coolant control. New York State D. J. 23:374-378 Oct.
and EWEN, S. J. Ultrasonic method for root scalings. Preliminary report. New York State D. J. 23:266-269 June-July

TASTE
Cochran, J. L. and Secter, I. I. Restoration by hypnotherapy of a loss of the sense of taste of 4½ years' duration. J. Hypnosis & Psychol. in Den. 1:19-22 July Reprint
relation of dentures to: See Dentures--relation to taste

TAUB, H. L. Our profession and our practices. (President's address--New York S. Den. Soc.) New York State D. J. 23:94-95 Feb.
Address by president--New York S. Den. Soc. New York J. Den. 27:93-94 Mar.
Report of the president--New York S. Den. Soc. New York State D. J. 23:323-327 Aug.-Sept.

TAVIANI, SIRO. Metodica iconografica di morfologia dentale umana. (Methodic and diagrammatic presentation of the morphology of human teeth) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 54:577 Apr.
Morphologic examinations of cusps and roots of human teeth. D. Abs. 2:492-493 Aug.

TAXES
income: See Economics--dental--taxes

TAYLOR, A. T. Alternating stimulation in two planes. Austral. D. J. 2:119-133 June
Treatment of the lingually locked mandibular dental arch. Internat. D. J. 7:416-417 Sept. Abstract

TAYLOR, D. F.
and HANSEL, GRANT. Setting time of dental amalgams. I.A.D.R. 35:114 Abstract
and MARGETIS, P. M. Method for the measurement of the setting time of dental amalgams. I.A.D.R. 34: 81-82, 1956. Abstract
and SWEENEY, W. T. Proposed specification for dental chromium-cobalt casting alloys. J.A.D.A. 54:44-48 Jan.

TAYLOR, FRANK, JR. There's a dentist on the Walker Cup team! Helen Houston Boileau. Oral Hyg. 47:62-63 portrait Nov.

TAYLOR, R. G.
and JOHANSEN, ERLING. Cinefluorographic studies of the temporomandibular joint. I.A.D.R. 34:27, 1956. Abstract

TAYLOR, W. B.
and LUDWIG, T. G.: See Ludwig, T. G.

TEACHING METHODS: See Education, dental--teaching methods; See also Education of public

TEALL, G. L. Man on the cover. D. Survey 33:493 portrait on cover Apr.
Biographical sketch. J. Kansas D. A. 41:122-123 portrait Oct.

TEBO, H. G.
and DEGNAN, E. J. Compound composite odontoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:828-830 Aug.

TECHNICIANS, DENTAL
"An associate in science." (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:23-24 Nov.
Aubertine, D. J. F. Progress in San Quentin program no. 5. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:459-461 Nov.-Dec.
Dentistry and laboratory relations. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 27:18-19 Nov.
Dentistry must consider how to use the full potential of auxiliary service personnel! J. Ontario D. A. 34: 6-7 Nov.
85.5% of dentists favor ADA program for laboratories and technicians. D. Survey 33:1638-1641 Dec.
Is the dental profession headed for dismemberment under our present leadership? (Ed.) North-West Den. 36:225-227 July
Lindsay, A. W. Basic concepts pertinent to the use of dental auxiliary services. J. Ontario D. A. 34:15-17 Nov.

TECHNICIANS, DENTAL (Cont.)
Peterson, Shailer. Dental laboratory problem. Proposed certification program for dental laboratory technicians. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:140-143 disc. 144
Training of technicians. (House action) J.A.D.A. 55:859, 862 Dec.
Wade, W. M., Jr. Dental auxiliary personnel. (Laboratory technicians) Alabama D. Rev. 4:16-18 Jan. 1956.
in England
Terms of employment of dental technicians and apprentices. Brit. D. J. 103:451-452 Dec. 17
licensing: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technicians
TEETH
Sognaes, R. F. Relative significance of cellular and chemical remodeling of bones and teeth as revealed by radioactive isotopes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:167-174 Feb.
anatomy: See Anatomy--oral; See also Dentin--anatomy; Enamel--anatomy; Pulp--anatomy
artificial: See Teeth, Artificial
atrophies: See --hypoplasia, listed below
attrition: See Erosion and abrasion
bleaching: See also Stains and plaques on teeth
Barr, A. M. Bleaching of teeth. New Zealand D. J. 53: 87-88 Apr.
Dietz, V. H. Bleaching of discolored teeth. D. Clin. N. America p. 897-902 Nov.
Martin, M. M. A technic. Removing brown stain and bleaching non-vital teeth. Texas D. J. 75:496-498 portrait Sept.; J. Florida D. Soc. 28:9-11 Dec.
Saggio, John. Bleaching discolored pulpless teeth. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 23:60-61 portrait Apr.
Schüler, A. Treatment with hydrogen peroxide 30 per cent. D. Abs. 2:169 Mar.
calcification
Avery, J. K. Calcification of teeth. I.A.D.R. 34:67, 1956. Abstract
Bavetta, L. A., et al. Protein factors in calcification. J. South. California D. A. 25:31-35 Apr.
Bernick, Sol and Bavetta, L. A. Histochemical and electron microscopy studies of dentin in tryptophan-deficient rats. J. D. Res. 36:142-149 Feb.
Demisch, Arthur and Wartmann, Peter. Calcification of the mandibular third molar and its relation to skeletal and chronological age in children. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:304-308 Apr. Abstract
Garn, S. M. and Lewis, A. B. Relationship between the sequence of calcification and the sequence of eruption of the mandibular molar and premolar teeth. J. D. Res. 36:992-995 Dec.
Hals, Einar. Hypocalcification of the enamel. Investigation of three cases. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:177-198 Aug.
Johnson, J. H. Case report. (Calcinosis circumscripta--Tophus) J. Ontario D. A. 34:27-29 Jan.
Massler, Maury. Calcification pattern of human teeth. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:192-193 Sept. Abstract
Moss, M. L. Synopsis of formation and repair of calcified tissues. New York State D. J. 23:359-360 Oct.
Noyes, H. J., et al. Studies of growth and development in children; estimation of dental calcification age. I.A.D.R. 34:9, 1956. Abstract
Saenz de la Calzada, I. Dental calcification in intrauterine life: contribution to study. D. Abs. 2:497-498 Aug.
Sasso, W. S. and Castro, N. M. Histochemical study of amelogenesis and dentinogenesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1323-1329 Dec.
Zepeda A., A. Problem of hypersensitive necks of teeth. D. Abs. 2:177-178 Mar.
color, post-mortem
Scott, D. B. Criteria for age determinations by means of teeth and identification of fragmentary teeth. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:191 Sept. Abstract
composition: See also Dentin--composition; Enamel--composition
Burstone, M. S. Esterase activity of developing bones and teeth. D. Abs. 2:666 Nov.
Buxbaum, J. D., et al. Effect of diet on the deposition of glycoprotein in the teeth and its relationship to dental caries in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 36: 173-181 Apr.
Engfeldt, Bengt and Hammarlund-Essler, Erna. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. X. A microradiographic, autoradiographic and histochemical investigation on dental hard tissues in dogs with experimentally produced vitamin D deficiency. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:293-311 Jan.
Nickel, Ingrid. Electron microscopic and chemical examinations of isolable parts of the odontoblastic processes in human teeth. D. Abs. 2:48 Jan.
Wynn, Winfrey and Haldi, John. Composition of teeth and bones with varying Ca/P in diet. I.A.D.R. 35:3 Abstract
Wynn, Winfrey, et al. Effect of variations in the Ca/P in the diet of rats on the cariogenicity of the diet and the composition of the teeth. I.A.D.R. 34:33, 1956. Abstract
cuspids
Hartley, D. T. Clinical assessment of the unerupted maxillary canine. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 82-89 disc. 89-90, 1955.
decalcification
Buonocore, M. G. and Allison, H. D. Comparative decalcifying ability of pH 4 buffers on enamel and dentin. I.A.D.R. 35:92 Abstract
Buonocore, M. G. and Sommer, Biruta. Effects of the addition of certain amino acids to enamel decalcifying buffers. J.A.D.A. 55:781-784 Dec.
Irwin, M., et al. Further studies on the influence of surface active agents on decalcification of the enamel surface. J. D. Res. 36:166-172 Apr.
Müller, Gerd and Schait, Angela. Morphologic differences in replicas of intact enamel decalcified in acid or EDTA. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:5-8 Apr.
deciduous
Hildes, L. S. Problems related to the anterior dentition in children. Refuat Hashinaim 10:22-23 Aug. Abstract
Kramer, W. S. and Ireland, R. L. Anatomical measurements of the primary teeth of man. I.A.D.R. 34: 58, 1956. Abstract

TEETH--deciduous (Cont.)
Stack, M. V. Biometrical study of developing deciduous dentitions. J. D. Res. 36:812 Oct. Abstract
Townend, B. R. Premature loss of deciduous teeth. Brit. D. J. 103:6-11 July 2
dimensions
Moorrees, C. F. A., et al. Mesiodistal crown diameters of the deciduous and permanent teeth in individuals. J. D. Res. 36:39-47 Feb.
discolored: See--bleaching, listed above; See also Stains and plaques on teeth
dystrophies: See --hypoplasia, listed below
eruption: See Eruption of teeth; See also Dentition
extraction: See Extraction
fluorescence
Forziati, A. F., et al. Fluorescence of enamel structures. I.A.D.R. 34:33-34, 1956. Abstract
form: See also Teeth, Artificial--form
Burke, P. H. Unilateral facial hypoplasia affecting tooth size. Brit. D. J. 103:41-44 July 16
Dockrell, R. B. Tooth size in Irish (Aran Island) families. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:200-216 disc. 216, 1956.
Man's teeth. New York J. Den. 27:189 May Reprint
Schapira, M. and Rusu, E. Anodontia and aplasia: report of two clinical cases. D. Abs. 2:727 Dec.
Tooth morphology atlas. D. Technician 10:25-30 Mar.; 37-40 Apr.; 44-47 May; 54-58 June; 64-65 July; 72-75 Aug.; 94-97 Oct.
fractured: See also --traumatized, listed below; treatment employed
Abdalla, M. A. Fractured or injured incisor teeth in children and their treatment. Egyptian D. J. 3:19-30 Apr.
Blackwood, H. J. J. Metaplasia or repair of the dental pulp as a response to injury. Brit. D. J. 102:87-92 Feb. 5
Brusat, Paul. Treatment of intraalveolar fractures in permanent teeth: report of case. D. Abs. 2:7 Jan.
Charlebois, M. and Dick, J. Case presenting fractured anteriors. J. Ontario D. A. 34:23-27 Jan.
Cronin, H. J. Treating permanent incisors. D. Survey 33:618-619 portrait May
Dalitz, G. D. Fracture of vital, non-carious tooth during mastication. Austral. D. J. 2:91 Apr.
Dannenberg, J. L. Fractured incisors--a case report. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:12-14 Jan.
Down, C. H. Treatment of permanent incisor teeth of children following traumatic injury. Austral. D. J. 2:9-24 Feb.
Goldstein, I. H. Managing the fractured tooth with jacket crown. D. Digest 63:304-306 July
Lenchner, N. H. Diagnosis and treatment plan for traumatized teeth. J. Den. Children 24:197-205, 3rd quart.
Lower, D. J. Immediate treatment of fractured anterior crowns. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:172-174 portrait Feb.
Macdonald, J. B., et al. Bacteriologic status of the pulp chambers in intact teeth found to be nonvital following trauma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:318-322 Mar.
Overdiek, H. F. Treatment of deep coronal fractures of permanent anterior teeth. D. Abs. 2:77-78 Feb.
Ritchey, Beryl, et al. Pulpitis resulting from incomplete tooth fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:665-670 June
Ritsert, E. F. Emergency treatment of traumatized and fractured anterior teeth in children. D. Clin. N. America p. 367-377 July
Stewart, D. J. Protective caps for fractured incisors. Brit. D. J. 102:404-406 May 21
Suthers, W. D. Root treatment of young permanent incisors. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:238 Dec. 1956.
histology: See Histology--dental
hypoplasia
Bergman, Gunnar, et al. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. VII. Dental changes occurring in osteopetrosis. Continued studies. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:81-101 Sept. 1956.
Via, W. F., Jr. and Churchill, J. A. Cerebral damage dated by faults in dental enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:73 Abstract
identification by means of: See Identification by means of teeth
impacted: See also Extraction--impacted teeth
Albray, R. A. Inverted impaction. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:78 No. 4
Hardie, G. A. Impacted cuspid with dentigerous cyst. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:77 No. 4
Hassan, A. A. Case report of trigeminal neuralgia, due to a misplaced unerupted deeply embedded wisdom; the roots of which were in the inferior alveolar canal. Egyptian D. J. 3:3-6 Apr.
Impacted palatal cuspid. J. Oral Surg. 15:259 July
Robinson, J. M. Alignment of a buried premolar. New Zealand D. J. 53:26-28 Jan.
Siegel, M. T. Bilateral impaction, supernumerary teeth and caries. J.A.D.A. 54:240 Feb.
Smith, H. S. and Adelberg, Sammy. Manifestations of the impacted mandibular third molar. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 12:8-10 portrait Oct.
Symposium question: "upper permanent cuspids are frequently impacted in the palate, what precautions can be taken to minimize this possibility in the developing dentition?" Oral Health 47:789-793 Oct.
Williams, C. D. Inverted embedded incisor. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:78 No. 4
implantation: See Implantation
incisors
Nicol, W. A. Relationship of the lip line to the incisor teeth. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 75-80 disc. 80-81, 1955.
Wells, Herbert, et al. Effect of cutting down the incisor teeth on the weight of the submaxillary salivary gland in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:52 Abstract
innervation: See Innervation--teeth
loose, treatment: See Periodontal disease; See also Splints
migratory: See also --impacted, listed above
Brusat, Paul. Migration of lower cuspids to positions mesial to the lateral incisors. D. Abs. 2:731 Dec.
Weyman, Joan. Eruption of malposed tooth without surgical interference. J.A.D.A. 54:239-240 Feb.
mobility
Forsberg, A. and Hägglund, G. Mobility of the teeth as a check of periodontal therapy. D. Abs. 2:611 Oct.

TEETH--mobility (Cont.)
Himmel, G. K., et al. Experimental changes of diurnal periodicity in the physical properties of periodontal structures. Helvetica Odont. Acta 1:16-18 Apr.
Hüttner, R. J. Tooth mobility in rhesus monkeys. D. Abs. 2:399 July
Picton, D. C. A. Method of measuring physiologic tooth movements in man. J. D. Res. 36:814 Oct. Abstract
molars, first permanent
Cranin, A. N. and Cranin, S. L. Endodontic treatment of the mandibular first molar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:210-215 Feb.
Jennings, R. E. First permanent molar. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 11:9-12 Feb.
Lamons, F. F. Important first permanent molar. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:194-204 July
Sassouni, Viken. Position of the maxillary first permanent molar in the cephalofacial complex. A study in three dimensions. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:477-510 July
molars, third: See also Extraction--impacted teeth; --impacted, listed above; --unerupted, listed below
Lozier, Matthew. Simplified technic for removal of broken-down upper third molars. D. Survey 33: 1623-1624 Dec.
Sullivan, J. E. Operative displacement of a lower third molar complicated by emphysema. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:355-359 Apr.
Wadkar, M. A. Abnormally placed lower third molar. A case report. J. All India D. A. 28:247-248 Dec. 1956.
mottled: See Enamel--mottled
permanent
Permanent teeth to be reality within decade, dental chief says. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 7:3, 9 May Reprint
permeability
Boyd, J. D. and Osgood, D. R. Means for quantitative measurement of radioisotope uptake by hard tissues. I.A.D.R. 35:92 Abstract
Di Salvo, N. A. and Neumann, H. H. Radiophosphorus uptake in chewing and nonchewing teeth. J.A.D.A. 54:598-602 May
Nelson, M. F., Jr., et al. Adsorption of fluorine ^{18} on the surface of human teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:100-101 Abstract
Nevin, R. B., et al. Uptake and loss of F^{18} from intact enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:101 Abstract
Wisotzky, Joel. Polarographic technique for measurement of the movement of certain ions and molecules through enamel membranes. I.A.D.R. 35: 104-105 Abstract
Yen, Peter, et al. Uptake of Na^{24}, P^{32} and I^{131} in rat hard tissues. I.A.D.R. 35:74 Abstract
post-mortem color: See --color, post-mortem, listed above
recalcification
Sowden, J. R. Preliminary report on the recalcification of carious dentin. I.A.D.R. 34:53-54, 1956. Abstract
replantation: See Implantation--natural teeth
resorption
Angelman, Joseph. Extensive resorption of first permanent molar by an erupting second premolar. Brit. D. J. 103:218 Sept. 17
Chambers, K. S. Case of idiopathic resorption. J. D. A. South Africa 12:225 June
Howell, F. V. Intra-osseous resorption of enamel: report of a case. J. South. California D. A. 25:42-43 July
Macansh, J. D. Internal resorption "pink spot". Austral. D. J. 2:307-308 Oct.
Miller, B. G. Investigations of the influence of vascularity and innervation on tooth resorption and eruption. J. D. Res. 36:669-676 Oct.
Neujoks, Rudolf. Topical histochemical examinations of tooth organs: the effect of alkaline and acid phosphatases and of reducing compounds on the mineralization of tooth substances, resorption of deciduous teeth and dental caries. D. Abs. 2:499-500 Aug.
Rabinowitch, B. Z. Internal resorption. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:193-206 Feb.
Sullivan, H. R. and Jolly, M. Ideopathic resorption. Austral. D. J. 2:193-199 Aug.
solubility
Brudevold, Finn, et al. Effect of concentration and pH on fluoride uptake by intact enamel. I.A.D.R. 34: 60, 1956. Abstract
Buonocore, M. G. Effect of various organic phosphates on enamel solubility. I.A.D.R. 34:68, 1956. Abstract
Effect on enamel solubility of variations in the concentration of the decalcifying buffer and the presence of aspartic acid. I.A.D.R. 34:68,1956. Abstract
Buonocore, M. G. and Thompson, Gordon. Solubility of enamel, dentin, apatite in aspartate and acetate buffers. I.A.D.R. 35:10 Abstract
Buttner, Wolfgang and Muhler, J. C. Method for the determination of enamel solubility in intact rat molars using highly concentrated fluoride solutions. J. D. Res. 36:897-903 Dec.
Dowse, C. M. and Jenkins, G. N. Fluoride uptake in vivo in enamel defects and its significance. J. D. Res. 36:816 Oct. Abstract
Isaac, Sally, et al. Relation of naturally occurring fluoride and enamel solubility. I.A.D.R. 34:61, 1956. Abstract
Moncrieff, R. W. Effect of fluoride on the solubility of tricalcium phosphate in weak acids. Brit. D. J. 102: 488-492 June 18
Mühlemann, H. R. Reduction of enamel solution rate by different inorganic compounds. I.A.D.R. 35:99-100 Abstract
Mühlemann, H. R. and Somogyi, J. C. Chelation of normal and fluorine-protected intact enamel. I.A.D.R. 35: 100 Abstract
Muhler, J. C. Effect of fluorides and other solutions on solubility of powdered enamel in acid. D. Abs. 2: 226 Apr.
Effect of different fluorides on the solubility of intact dental enamel surfaces. J. D. Res. 36:889-894 Dec.
Panepinto, G. C., et al. Adsorption of surface-active agents by powdered human tooth enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:7a-8 Abstract
Phillips, R. W. and Swartz, Marjorie L. Effect of certain restorative materials on solubility of enamel. J.A.D.A. 54:623-636 May
Posner, A. S., et al. Reduction of the solubility of teeth and synthetic apatites. I.A.D.R. 35:10 Abstract

TEETH--solubility (Cont.)
Radike, A. W., et al. Solubility of tooth enamel in acids after treatment with SnF_2 or NaF. I.A.D.R. 34: 60, 1956. Abstract
Scheinin, Arje. Enamel solubility reducing effect of fluoride treatment under various conditions. Odont. Revy 8:369-386 No. 3; ORCA 4:215-232
Scott, D. B., et al. Effect of stannous compounds on enamel surface solubility as observed under the electron microscope. I.A.D.R. 35:102 Abstract
Tonzetich, Joseph, et al. Effect of sodium N-palmitoyl sarcosinate on the solubility of powdered human enamel. I.A.D.R. 34:53, 1956. Abstract
Tonzetich, Joseph, et al. Further studies on the effect of sodium N-palmitoyl sarcosinate on powdered enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:10 Abstract
Walsh, R. H., et al. Effects of buffered solutions of sodium fluoride and stannous fluoride on the solubility of powdered enamel using repeated decalcification. J. D. Res. 36:118-123 Feb.
supernumerary: See also Anomalies
Bruning, Lorna J., et al. Report of supernumerary teeth in Houston, Texas school children. J. Den. Children 24:98-105, 2nd quart.
Cimring, Harry. Inverted mesiodens. J.A.D.A. 55:135-136 July
Douglas, B. L. and Kresberg, Harold. Mesiodens. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:70-73 No. 4
Jennings, J. K., Jr. Multiple supernumerary impacted mandibular bicuspids. J.A.D.A. 55:877-878 Dec.
Lowell, R. J. and Solomon, A. L. Additional teeth. New York State D. J. 23:434 Nov.
Orsech, G. E. Case report. (Anomaly of four completely formed, typical upper permanent "central" incisors) J. Den. Children 24:106-107, 2nd quart.
Vincent, J. T. Multiple supplemental teeth in a West African. Brit. D. J. 103:349-350 Nov. 19
Wood, F. I. Supernumerary premolars. Report of a case. Brit. D. J. 103:313-314 Nov. 5
temporary: See --deciduous, listed above
transplantation: See Implantation
traumatized
Blackman, Sydney. Tooth concussion. Radiographic observations. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:366-373 Aug.
unerupted: See also --impacted, listed above; --molars, third, listed above
Browne, W. G. Surgical assistance for the eruption of four anterior maxillary teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:28 Sept.
Fenton, J. History of a buried deciduous molar. Brit. D. J. 102:403-404 May 21
Hartley, D. T. Clinical assessment of the unerupted maxillary canine. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 82-89 disc. 89-90, 1955.
Unerupted molars in extraction of all teeth. J. Oral Surg. 15:258 July
TEETH, ARTIFICIAL
See also Dentures--complete
Gatzka, Konrad. Materials used in the present-day manufacture of artificial teeth. D. Abs. 2:470 Aug.
acrylic resin
Berry, D. C. Denture fractures resulting from occlusal wear of acrylic teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:292-295 June
Cornell, J. A., et al. Method of comparing the wear resistance of various materials used for artificial teeth. J.A.D.A. 54:608-614 May
Löfberg, P.-G. Pronounced abrasion of acrylic teeth. D. Abs. 2:432-433 July
Myerson, R. L. Use of porcelain and plastic teeth in opposing complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:625-633 Sept.
Sweeney, W. T., et al. Proposed specification for plastic teeth. J. Pros. Den. 7:420-424 May
Tillman, E. J. Molding acrylic resin anterior teeth over processed core. J. Pros. Den. 7:473-482 July
Waerhaug, Jens. Tissue reaction around acrylic root tips. J. D. Res. 36:27-38 Feb.
arrangement
Sears, V. H. Selection and management of posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 7:723-737 Nov.
form
Hürauf, Karl. Realistic, type-specific arrangement of artificial anterior teeth. D. Abs. 2:466-467 Aug.
Pound, Earl. Recapturing esthetic tooth position in the edentulous patient. J.A.D.A. 55:181-191 Aug.
Sauser, C. W. and Yurkstas, A. A. Effect of various geometric occlusal patterns on chewing efficiency. J. Pros. Den. 7:634-645 Sept.
Sears, V. H. Selection and management of posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 7:723-737 Nov.
porcelain
Myerson, R. L. Use of porcelain and plastic teeth in opposing complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:625-633 Sept.
Pugnier, V. A. Detection of discontinuities in porcelain teeth. J. Pros. Den. 7:674-681 Sept.
Semmelman, J. O. Method of measuring porosity of porcelain teeth. J. D. Res. 36:945-949 Dec.
Vines, R. F. and Semmelman, J. O. Densification of dental porcelain. J. D. Res. 36:950-956 Dec.
TEGNER, GUNNÁR. On orthodontic nomenclature, its development and standardization. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:294-299 disc. 299-301, 1956.
TELEVISION: See Education, dental--visual; See also Education of public--visual
TEMPESTINI, O. Social dentistry in Italy. Internat. D. J. 7: 189-208 June
TEMPLETON, J. W. Denture stability. D. Survey 33:1637 portrait Dec.
TEMPLETON, L. C. Compound odontoma. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:124-126 Apr.
Dentinoma. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:121-124 Apr.
TEMPORARY TEETH: See Teeth--deciduous
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT
Berry, H. M., Jr. and Hofmann, F. A. Preliminary work on cinefluorography, with image intensification, in the study of the temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:63-68 Jan.
Blackwood, H. J. J. Double-headed mandibular condyle. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:935-936 Dec. Abstract

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT (Cont.)

Henningsen, M. G. Living osteology of interest to the dentist. D. Digest 63:447-453 Oct.; 503-505 Nov.

Hjortsjö, C. H. New appartus for demonstrating the mechanics of the temporomandibular joint. Odont. Revy 8:443-457 No. 4

Javois, A. J. Electromyographic and cephalometric roentgenographic study of rest position of the mandible and the interocclusal clearance. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:790-791 Oct. Abstract

Lawther, W. L. Head positioner for temporomandibular joint roentgenography. J.A.D.A. 55:47-50 July

Lindblom, Gösta. Cineradiographic study of the temporo-mandibular joint. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:141-158 May

Moffett, B. C., Jr. Prenatal development of the human temporomandibular joint. I.A.D.R. 34:6-7, 1956. Abstract

Mullen, R. P. Electromyographical investigation of postural position of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:790 Oct. Abstract

Murphy, T. Control of the pressure strokes at the temporomandibular joint. Austral. D. J. 1:276-287 Oct. 1956.

Osborne, John. Cine radiography of the temporo mandibular joint. I.A.D.R. 35:15 Abstract

Swanson, A. E. Mandibular condylectomy for temporomandibular joint ankylosis. I.A.D.R. 34:25, 1956. Abstract

Waterman, J. M., et al. Changes in guinea pig mandibular condyle osteoclasts in vitamin D deficiency. I.A. D.R. 34:24, 1956. Abstract

Woelfel, J. B., et al. Electromyographic evidence supporting the mandibular hinge axis theory. J. Pros. Den. 7:361-367 May

anatomy

Sprinz, Rudolph. Contribution to the functional anatomy of the mandibular joint. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 105-111 disc. 111, 1955.

diseases and dysfunctions: See also Mandible and maxilla--resection

Addiego, B. J. Gnatho-thesiometric study of various mandibular positions in individuals with normal and abnormal function of the temporomandibular joints. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:793-794 Oct. Abstract

Becker, Edmund. Treatment of head pain by temporomandibular joint re-alignment. J. D. A. South Africa 11:439-440 Dec. 1956.

Black, R. R., et al. Changes in guinea pig mandibular condyle osteoclasts with a vitamin D deficient diet. I.A.D.R. 35:1 Abstract

Blackman, Sydney. Serial arthro-radiography for the examination of the temporomandibular joint. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:227-233 Apr.

Blackwood, H. J. J. Intra-articular fibrous ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:634-642 June

Block, L. S. Prosthodontist and the temporomandibular joint syndrome. J. D. Med. 12:74-78 Apr.

Caldwell, J. B. Differential diagnosis of temporomandibular joint pain. J. Oral Surg. 15:208-213 July

Campbell, J. Extension of the temporomandibular joint space by methods derived from general orthopedic procedures. J. Pros. Den. 7:386-399 May

Chasens, A. I. Occlusal disharmony and temporomandibular joint disturbances as a source of pain. J. D. Med. 12:107-117 July

Christensen, G. Modern concept of disturbances of the temporomandibular joint. Austral. D. J. 1:249-257 Oct. 1956.

Dagher, I. K. and McDonald, J. J. Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1145-1155 Nov.

Desai, D. M. Full denture prosthesis in a case of false ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. A case presentation. J. All India D. A. 29:17-19 Jan.

Donovan, R. W. Normal and abnormal function of the temporomandibular joint. Angle Orthodont. 27:38-46 Jan.

Fitzner, Hartmut. Treatment of arthropathies of the temporomandibular joints. D. Abs. 2:6-7 Jan.

Golan, H. P., et al. Temporo-mandibular joint. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:22-24 Jan.

Gordon, Stuart, et al. Acquired unilateral condylar hypertrophy. J. Canad. D. A. 23:76-80 Feb.

Green, S. Some details of conservative treatment of temporomandibular joint arthrosis. D. Abs. 2:387-388 July

Grewcock, R. J. G. Simplified technique of temporomandibular joint radiography. Internat. D. J. 7: 423-424 Sept. Abstract

Hankey, G. T. Affections of the temporomandibular joint. D. Abs. 2:672 Nov.

Harang, H. L. "Pain syndrome" of the temporomandibular joint. J. D. Med. 12:167-172 Oct.

Henny, F. A. Treatment of the painful temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 15:214-222 July

Henny, F. A. and Baldridge, O. L. Condylectomy for the persistently painful temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 15:24-31 Jan.

Husted, E. Surgical diseases of the temporomandibular joint. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:119-151 Sept. 1956.

Irby, W. B. Surgical correction of chronic dislocation of the temporomandibular joint not responsive to conservative therapy. J. Oral Surg. 15:307-312 Oct.

Ivory, J. J. Temporomandibular joint pain. D. Survey 33:1153-1157 Sept.

Kelly, H. T. and Goodfriend, D. J. Vertigo attributable to mandibular joint-dental bite abnormalities. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:182-186 Sept. Abstract

Kennedy, D. J. Condylar loss due to infantile osteomyelitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:28-31 Jan.

Kerr, D. A. Pathology of traumatic temporomandibular arthritis produced by traumatic occlusion. J. D. Med. 12:190-192 Oct.

Klatsky, Meyer. Mandibular asymmetry caused by unilateral dysfunction of temporo-mandibular joint. I.A.D.R. 35:88 Abstract

Landa, J. S. Scientific approach to the study of the temporomandibular joint and its relation to occlusal disharmonies. J. Pros. Den. 7:170-181 Mar.

Leslie, S. W. Differential diagnosis and treatment of temporo-mandibular joint diseases. Refuat Hashinaim 10:20 Aug. Abstract

TEMPOROMANDIB. JOINT--diseases & dysfunctions (Cont.)
Mavrogordato, T. J. Oral surgery. Internat. D. J. 7: 73-95 Mar.
Morris, E. E. and Hutton, C. E. Unusual luxation of mandibular condyle: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15: 332-333 Oct.
Nisbet, T. G. Temporomandibular joint dysfunction in relation to occlusal dysfunction. S. Carolina D. J. 15:5-11 Mar.
Oursland, L. E. Re-evaluation of traumatic arthritis of the temporomandibular joint. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:16-17 Sept.
Perry, H. T., Jr. Muscular changes associated with temporomandibular joint dysfunction. J.A.D.A. 54:644-653 May
Peterson, D. E. Clinical aspects of condylar displacement. D. Students' Mag. 35:32-35, 58 May
Posselt, Ulf and Yahr, R. G. Comparison of the gnathothesiometer with lateral cephalometric and temporomandibular joint radiographs in measuring certain anteroposterior positions of the mandible. Odont. Revy 8:458-466 No. 4
Schwartz, L. L. Temporomandibular joint and occlusion. J. Periodont. 28:97-105 Apr.
Temporomandibular joint syndromes. J. Pros. Den. 7:489-499 July
Schwartz, L. L. and Cobin, H. P. Symptoms associated with the temporomandibular joint. Study of 491 cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:339-344 Apr.
Smith, A. E. and Robinson, Marsh. Stainless steel bone onlay splints for immobilization of displaced condylar fractures--a new technic: report of three cases, one of ten years' duration. J. Oral Surg. 15: 164-172 Apr.
Sprinz, R. Displacement of the mandibular disc in experimental animals. J. D. Res. 36:813 Oct. Abstract
Symposium question: "what can be done to relieve temporo-mandibular pain?" Oral Health 47:305, 308-309 Apr.; 393, 396, 399 May
Temporomandibular joint. (Ed.) D. Digest 63:461 Oct.
Updegrave, W. J. Roentgenographic observations of functioning temporomandibular joints. J.A.D.A. 54:488-505 Apr.
Walker, D. G. Mandibular condyle. Fifty cases demonstrating arrest in development. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:160-168 Feb.
Waterman, J. M., et al. Changes in the osteoclasts in the guinea pig mandibular condyle with a semi-synthetic diet. I.A.D.R. 35:1 Abstract
White, T. C. Planigraphy of the temporomandibular joint. D. Abs. 2:583 Oct.
Wilson, H. E. Early recognition of some aetiological factors in temporomandibular joint disorders. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:218-226 Apr.; comment 392-394 Aug.
ten CATE, A. R. Some histochemical observations on the developing human tooth germ. J. D. Res. 36:805 Oct. Abstract
TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN
NAHOUM, H. I.; KARSHAN, MAXWELL; BEUBE, F. E. and WIENER, ROSLYN. Result of several types of treatment of periodontosis. J.A.D.A. 55:651-668 Nov.
TENNESSEE STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Association members. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:250-261 July
McGuffin, J. C. Address of the president. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:161-171 report on 171-173 July
TERKLA, L. G. Review of principles governing the clinical behavior of the silicate cements. Oregon D. J. 27: 2-6 Sept.
TERRAMYCIN: See Antibiotics
TERRILL, H. K. Understanding the child patient. Oral Hyg. 47:56-60 Mar.
Changing economy and its relation to dentistry. Oral Hyg. 47:37-40 Apr.
How to protect your financial future. Oral Hyg. 47:37-41 June
TESSLER, KENNETH. Coordination of premedicaments and anesthetics to control excitement and pain. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:319-321 July-Aug.
TETANUS
Robinson, I. B. and Laskin, D. M. Tetanus of oral origin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:831-838 Aug.
Zylka, Norbert. Tetanus after tooth extraction. D. Abs. 2:682-683 Nov.
TETRACYCLINE: See Antibiotics
TETRACYN: See Antibiotics
TEUSCHER, G. W. Pedodontics. Internat. D. J. 6:519-536 Dec. 1956.
Dean Teuscher remains loyal to birthplace. A. F. Stark. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 54:133-134 portrait May 1956.
Selection of scoring and reporting methods for basic science examinations. J. D. Educ. 21:352-357 Nov.
TEXAS DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Fiedler, Belle. What will happen in Texas? (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:108, 110 July
Howard, B. B. Mostly for workers. Texas D. J. 75:315-317 June
Members. Texas D. J. 75:378-406 July
Past presidents. Baylor D. J. 7:4, 19 Spring
Schonier, Mary M. Texas situation. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:109-110 July
Transactions of the seventy-seventh annual session. Texas D. J. 75:441-465 Aug.
THELANDER, L. Follow-up examinations of acrylic bridges with the occlusal surface partially in gold. D. Abs. 2:357-358 June
THAILAND: See Dentistry--in Thailand
THEE, E. J. Operative accidents. J. South. California D. A. 25:36-38 Mar. Abstract
THERAPEUTICS: See Materia medica and therapeutics
THERMAL SHOCK: See Heat and cold--shock
THERON, L. N. For professional services rendered. J. D. A. South Africa 12:12-13 Feb.
THESES: See Education, dental--dissertations
THIAMYLAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiamylal sodium
THIOKOL: See Impressions and subheadings
THIOPENTAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiopental sodium
THIRD MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, third; See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Teeth--impacted

THIRIOT, JOE. New executive secretary of the Louisiana Dental Association. J. Louisiana D. A. 15:9 portrait Dec.

THOMA, K. H. Carcinoma, sarcoma and melanoma: their diagnosis and treatment. J. Oral Surg. 15:50-60 Jan.

History of oral surgery (the oldest specialty of dentistry). Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1-10 Jan.

Look into the future of dental education. J. Connecticut D. A. 31:6-8 Jan.

Receives trophy presented by the Metropolitan District Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 6:17 portrait Apr.

Surgical positioning of erupted teeth in torso-occlusion. Oral Surg., Oral Path. & Oral Med. 9:125-129 Feb. 1956.*

Switzerland honors. J. Oral Surg. 15:81 portrait Jan.

and ROLLINS, F. G.: See Rollins, F. G.

THOMAS, A. E. Root canal filling gauge. I.A.D.R. 35:12 Abstract

Further observations on the influence of citrus fruit juices on human teeth. New York State D. J. 23: 424-430 Nov.

Use of collodion replicas to study enamel surface changes. I.A.D.R. 34:41-42, 1956. Abstract

THOMAS, B. O. A. Is scaling prior to gingival surgery a neccessary procedure? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 4:99-101 Dec. 1956.

To whom it may concern: all of us! J. Florida D. Soc. 28:8-9 Nov.

What style toothbrush do you recommend and why? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 5:61-62 Sept.

WILLIAMS, C. H.; ALLOY, JACK and SCHLUGER, SAUL: See Schluger, Saul

THOMAS, C. B. Multiple inlays--crowns and bridges. D. Digest 63:112-115 Mar.; 162-164 Apr.; 212-213 May

THOMAS, C. E. School dental service--past, present and future. Brit. D. J. 102:413-414 May 21 Abstract

THOMAS, G. J. Fire and explosion hazards in anesthetizing locations. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4: 9-10 portrait May Reprint

Do you know? Fires and explosions. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. Newsmonthly 4:11-12 Dec. Reprint

THOMPSON, GORDON

and CORNWELL, W. S. Archeologic use of radiography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:74-75 No. 4 Reprint

THOMPSON, G. E. Financial aid to students. (Harvard) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:12-13 Oct.

THOMPSON, H. A. Sterilizing of sharp instruments using a boiling emulsion of AC-10 oil. J. Canad. D. A. 23: 265-275 May

THOMPSON, H. E.

MYERS, H. I.; FLANAGAN, VIOLA D. and WATERMAN, J. M. Observations concerning influence of gingivectomy after orthodontic tooth movement. I.A. D.R. 35:20 Abstract

THOMPSON, H. K. Report of the president--N. Carolina Den. Soc. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:191-196 portrait, report on 197-198 Aug.

THOMPSON, H. L. Consideration of fluoride and periodontal tissue. Contact Point 35:234-244 May

THOMPSON, J. R. Factual report on the activities of the American Association of Orthodontists committees on admissions. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:299-301 Apr.

THOMPSON, MORRIS. Benefits of hydrocolloid indirect technic for bridges and full mouth rehabilitation. Illinois D. J. 26:248-251 Apr.

Care of the impression and hydrocal mixture of a dense, smooth, and dimensionally accurate stone die. Manipulation of wax for the pattern. Illinois D. J. 26: 238-240 Apr.

Factors controlling accuracy of hydrocolloid exposing the cavity margin essentials in making hydrocolloid impressions. Illinois D. J. 26:232-237 Apr.

Solution for specific problems in replacing missing teeth with partial dentures. Illinois D. J. 26:251-253 Apr.

THOMPSON, M. L.

KUTSCHER, A. H. and MERCADANTE, JAMES: See Kutscher, A. H.

THOMPSON, R. E. M.

and COFFIN, FRANK: See Coffin, Frank

THOMPSON, R. H. S.

and KING, E. J. (Edited by) Biochemical disorders in human disease. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 12:203 Oct.; J.A.D.A. 55:892-893 Dec.

THOMSEN, SELMA O.

JENSEN, ELLI; YEN, PETER KAI-JEN and MOORREES, C. F. A.: See Moorrees, C. F. A.

THOMSEN, SUE. Ethics of profession, taxes puzzles dentist's wife. J.A.D.A. 55:421-422 Sept.

THOMSON, D. G.

WINTER, F. C. and GOOSE, D. H.: See Goose, D. H.

THOMSON, J. C. Protection of extraction wounds. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:251-254 May

THONARD, J. C.

and SCHERP, H. W. Inhibition of collagenase by the gingival flora. I.A.D.R. 35:48-49 Abstract

Resistance of human gingival collagen to human gingival bacteria. I.A.D.R. 34:46, 1956. Abstract

THORAZINE: See Chlorpromazine hydrochloride

THÖRNE, N. A. H. Experience on widening the median maxilliary suture. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32: 279-290, 1956.

THRELFALL, J. H. Notes on the extraction of teeth for a patient suffering from Christmas disease (P. T. C. deficiency or haemophilia B). Brit. D. J. 103:131-132 Aug. 20

THRUSH

Moore, D. S. Treatment and differential diagnosis of thrush. J. Canad. D. A. 23:14-17 Jan.

THUMB-SUCKING: See Malocclusion--habits as factors: See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry

THYMUS GLAND: See Anesthesia--accidents during

THYROID DISORDERS: See Endocrine glands and hormones

TIBURCIO, ANA

BUDOWSKY, JACK; PIRO, J. D.; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and HYMAN, G. A.: See Budowsky, Jack

TIC DOULOUREUX: See Neuralgia--trigeminal; trifacial; tic douloureux

TIECKE, R. W. Tumors of the tongue and the floor of the mouth. D. Clin. N. America p. 647-660 Nov.

TILLMAN, E. J. Molding acrylic resin anterior teeth over processed core. J. Pros. Den. 7:473-482 July

*Omitted in 1956 Index.

TILLMAN, H. H. Oral manifestations of generalized systemic amyloid disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:743-748 July

TIMMONS, G. D. Dental education and the dental manpower shortage. J. Canad. D. A. 23:503-509 Sept.

TIMOSCA, G.
ANDREI, M.; PAVELSCU, M. and CHIRU-MOCANU, M.: See Chiru-Mocanu, M.

TINGLEY, H. E. Role of the secretary in the development of policies in constituent societies. Massachusetts D. Soc. 6:9-13 Oct.; S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:65-70 disc. 83-85

TISSUE
changes in tooth movement: See Orthodontic treatment--tissue changes caused by
changes under dentures: See Dentures--tissue changes under
interdental resection: See Periodontal disease--treatment--surgical
periodontal: See Periodontal tissue
stains and staining: See Histology--dental

TOBACCO
Mohammed, C. I. and Weinmann, J. P. Nasal mucosa of mice following inhalation of cigarette smoke. I.A. D.R. 35:56 Abstract
effect on mouth and teeth
Haley, P. S. Use of methyl-cellulose with amphetamine sulphate in the treatment of excessive tobacco smoking during the treatment of periodontal disease. Acad. Rev. 5:76-77 Jan.
Hirsch, B. M. Pathological effects of tobacco smoking. D. Students' Mag. 35:11-17, 48, 52, 54 Feb.
Weiss, M. B. and Weinmann, J. P. Glycogen distribution in human gingivae. I.A.D.R. 35:37 Abstract

TOCCHINI, JOHN. Children's dental health. D. Asst. 26:20-21 Jan.-Feb.

TOCHIHARA, HIROSHI. Studies on the capacity of the oral cavity of school children, especially on its relation to the bizygomatic breadth, angle breadth, nasomental length and lower facial height. D. Abs. 2: 270-271 May

TOM, ARTHUR. Innovation in technique for dental gas. D. Abs. 2:14 Jan.

TOMASCHKE, F. L. Why play with words? (Accreditation) J. South. California D. A. 25:21 Sept. Reprint

TOMES, JOHN. A great dental pioneer. Zachary Cope. J. D. A. South Africa 12:125-133 portrait Apr. Reprint

TONGE, C. H. Basic aspects of mouth development. D. Abs. 2:632 Oct.
Developmental stages in oral epithelial differentiation. J. D. Res. 36:806 Oct. Abstract

TONGUE
Fish, Wilfred. Radiographic demonstration of tongue-space. Brit. D. J. 103:162-163 Sept. 3
Hoffmann, K. F. Diagnosis of the condition of the tongue in dental practice. D. Abs. 2:46-47 Jan.
Johnson, J. H. Case report. (Calcinosis circumscripta--Tophus) J. Ontario D. A. 34:27-29 Jan.
Kappesser, W. Foreign body granuloma of the tongue caused by an embedded deciduous tooth: report of case. D. Abs. 2:501 Aug.
Kydd, W. L. Maximum forces exerted on the dentition by the perioral and lingual musculature. J.A.D.A. 55:646-651 Nov.
Roberts, W. R. Tongue grafted to dental pulp as a complication of jaw fracture: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:162-163 Apr.
diseases
Anderson, H. F. Mucocele. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:21 May
Berridge, F. E., Jr. and James, A. G. Management of lingual cancer. D. Abs. 2:264 May
Bucalossi, Pietro and Di Pietro, Sergio. Cancer of the tongue and its metastases; clinico-statistical report on 772 cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1124 Oct. Abstract
Cassie, G. F. Penetrating ulcer of the tongue. D. Abs. 2:518 Sept.
Cheilosis, glossitis, and vitamin B deficiency. New York J. Den. 27:183 May Reprint
Cheraskin, E. and Binford, R. T., Jr. Clinical problems related to the tongue. D. Digest 63:306-311 July Abstract
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Consultation clinic: 36 dentures and no relief. Oral Hyg. 47:48-51 Oct.
Marchetta, F. C. and Mattick, W. L. Carcinoma of the tongue. D. Abs. 2:427-428 July
Meyer, Irving and Shklar, Gerald. Acute lesions involving the tongue. D. Clin. N. America p. 503-520 July
Tiecke, R. W. Tumors of the tongue and the floor of the mouth. D. Clin. N. America p. 647-660 Nov.
habits
Kaires, A. K. Palatal pressures of the tongue in phonetics and deglutition. J. Pros. Den. 7:305-317 May

TONOGAI, KEI-ICHI
and SAKUDA, NAONOSUKE. Studies on dental calculus by X-ray analysis. J. D. Res. 36:653 Aug. Abstract
and YOSHIOKA, SHIN-ICHI. Physico-chemical studies on salivary calculus. J. D. Res. 36:653 Aug. Abstract

TONZETICH, JOSEPH
KING, W. J. and RICHTER, V. J. Further studies on the effect of sodium N-palmitoyl sarcosinate on powdered enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:10 Abstract
ROGOVIN, ANNA; KING, W. J. and MANAHAN, R. D. Effect of sodium N-palmitoyl sarcosinate on the solubility of powdered human enamel. I.A.D.R. 34: 53, 1956. Abstract

TOOTH ARRANGEMENT: See Teeth, Artificial--arrangement

TOOTH FORM
artificial: See Teeth, Artificial--form
natural: See Teeth--form

TOOTHACHE: See Odontalgia

TOOTHBRUSHES AND TOOTHBRUSHING TECHNIC
See also Oral hygiene
Bell, D. G., et al. What style toothbrush do you recommend and why? J. West Soc. Periodont. 5:60-62 Sept.
Cohn, Ernesto. History of the toothbrush. D. Abs. 2: 619 Oct.
Curtis, G. H., et al. Clinical study of the effectiveness of the roll and Charters' methods of brushing teeth. J. Periodont. 28:277-280 Oct.
deWever, J. E., et al. Tooth brushing pattern analyzer for oral health research. I.A.D.R. 35:38 Abstract

TOOTHBRUSHES AND TOOTHBRUSHING TECHNIC (Cont.)
Garleb, C. W. Dentist challenges merits of vertical brushing. J.A.D.A. 55:726 Nov.
Giesecke, Max. Development of the tooth brush. J. All India D. A. 28:206-212 Oct. 1956.
Jordan, W. A. and Peterson, J. K. Caries-inhibiting value of a dentifrice containing stannous fluoride: first year report of a supervised toothbrushing study. J.A.D.A. 54:589-594 May
Manly, R. S. and Brudevold, Finn. Relative abrasiveness of natural and synthetic toothbrush bristles on cementum and dentin. J.A.D.A. 55:779-780 Dec.
Massler, Maury, et al. Gingivitis in young adult males: lack of effectiveness of a permissive program of toothbrushing. J. Periodont. 28:111-124 Apr.
Ineffectiveness of voluntary toothbrushing for young adult males. I.A.D.R. 34:73-74, 1956. Abstract
Maurice, C. G. and Wallace, D. A. Toothbrush effectiveness: relative cleansing ability of four toothbrushes of different design. Illinois D. J. 26:286-292 May
Natural bristles vs. nylon filaments. (Editorial comment on article by Valter Krusic) J. Periodont. 28:318-319 Oct.
Revise pamphlets and chart in toothbrushing series--Amer. Den. Assn., Bur. Den. Health Educ. J.A.D.A. 54:829-830 June
Stanmeyer, W. R. Measure of tissue response to frequency of toothbrushing. J. Periodont. 28:17-22 Jan.; comment 167 Apr.
Symposium question: "can tooth brushing do more harm than good?" Oral Health 47:939, 941 Dec.
Toothbrush companies vote health education project. J.A.D.A. 54:843 June
TOOTHPASTES: See Dentifrices
TOOTHPOWDERS: See Dentifrices
TOPAZIAN, R. G. Pain thresholds and factors which modify them. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1192-1203 Nov.
TOPEL, P. A. Sharing your hobby. Illinois D. J. 26:651-652 Oct.
TOPICAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--topical
TORELL, PER. Possible caries activating effect of chemical reactions between sucrose and ferric iron. D. Abs. 2:227-228 Apr.
Determination of iron in dental enamel. D. Abs. 2:527 Sept.
Indium nitrate as related to dental caries. A study in vitro. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:159-173 May
HALS, E. and MÖRCH, T.: See Mörch, T.
TORMEY, W. C.
and LINN, R. H.: See Linn, R. H.
TORRES PINZON, R.
DELGADO MORALES, A. and NEIRA FLOREZ, H.: See Neira Florez, H.
TORRIELLI, FRANCO. Rhabdomyoma of the alveolar and buccal mucosa: report of case. D. Abs. 2:623 Oct.
TORUS
mandibularis
Armstrong, Jack. Extensive torii. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:20-21 Dec.
Troutt, E. A. Etiology and incidence of torus mandibularis. D. Students' Mag. 35:26-27 Feb.
palatinus
Allen, N. E. Use of acrylic splints after surgery for oroantral fistulas and palatal tori. J. Oral Surg. 15:283-285 Oct.
TOTO, P. D. Tumors of the gingiva. D. Clin. N. America p. 679-692 Nov.
TOVELL, R. M. Horace Wells Club cites Hartford (Conn.) anesthesiologist. J.A.D.A. 54:267 Feb.
TOWLE, H. J.
and NIIRANEN, J. V. Dentistry--an aid in disaster. J.A.D.A. 55:22-32 July
TOWNEND, B. R. Premature loss of deciduous teeth. Brit. D. J. 103:6-11 July 2
TOWNER, CAROL
and FREDERICK, PORTIA M.: See Frederick, Portia M.
TOWNSEND, ELISHA. Watchmaker--actor--dentist. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:40, 60 portrait No. 3
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisons and poisoning
TRACY, J. E. Doctor as a witness. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:146 July
TRAININ, BORIS. Dental implants in theory and practice. Brit. D. J. 102:389-398 May 21
Fixed-removable implant bridge. J. Implant Den. 3:26-35 May
Implant materials and the gingival trough. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:2-7 Sept.
Sub-periosteal dental implants; operative and laboratory technique. (Film rev.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 74:114 June; Internat. D. J. 7:411-413 Sept.
TRANQUILIZING AGENTS: See Ataraxics
TRANSPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation
TRAPOZZANO, V. R. Occlusion in relation to prosthodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 313-325 Mar.
TRAUGOTT, J. P. Why I participate in the Group Health Dental Insurance (GHDI) Plan. Ann. Den. 16:16-18 Mar.
TRAUMATIC OCCLUSION: See Occlusion--traumatic
TRAUNER, RICHARD
and OBWEGESER, HUGO. Surgical correction of mandibular prognathism and retrognathia with consideration of genioplasty. I. Surgical procedures to correct mandibular prognathism and reshaping of the chin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:677-689 July
Surgical correction of mandibular prognathism and retrognathia with consideration of genioplasty. Part II. Operating methods for microgenia and distoclusion. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:787-792 Aug.; 899-909 Sept.
TRAUTZ, O. R.
and FESSENDEN, EMMA. X-ray and optical observations on fossilized teeth of mastodon and dugong. I.A.D.R. 34:41, 1956. Abstract
KLEIN, EDWARD and FESSENDEN, EMMA. X-ray diffraction camera for use with flat tissue sections. I.A.D.R. 35:14-15 Abstract
TRAVASCIO, M. Fire the number two hazard of a dental office. Oral Hyg. 47:33-35 Jan.
Prepare an inventory of your office. Oral Hyg. 47:53-55 June
TRAVIN, M. S. Cyst of mandible with included third molar. New York State D. J. 23:39-41 Jan.
TRAVIS, L. E. (Edited by) Handbook of speech pathology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:745-748 Nov.

XUM

TRENCH MOUTH: See Vincent's infection

TRERICE, CORINNE. Does nutrition really matter? J. Ontario D. A. 33:12-14 Dec. 1956.

Special diets in weight reducing regimens. J. Ontario D. A. 34:15-16 July

What is the school's responsibility in nutrition education? J. Ontario D. A. 34:16-19 Feb. Reprint

WARDLAW, JANET and BEAMISH, ETHEL: See Wardlaw, Janet

TREXLER, D.C. Role of councils or committees in the development of policies in constituent societies. Conference and committee technics. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 9:30-39 disc. 40-41

TRICHLOROETHYLENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--trichloroethylene; See also Analgesia--trichloroethylene

TRIEGER, NORMAN. Cat-scratch fever. Case report of nonbacterial regional lymphadenitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:383-387 Apr.

Proposal which would control the recommended daily intake of fluoride necessary for optimal benefit to the teeth. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:32 Oct.

and McGOVERN, J.J. Plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA) deficiency and oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:55-62 Jan.

TRIFACIAL NEURALGIA: See Neuralgia--trigeminal; trifacial; tic douloureux

TRIFF, R. I.

and GOLDSTEIN, R. E. Common emergencies in general dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 35:13-20, 52-58 June

TRILENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--trichloroethylene

TRISMUS

Cohen, Lawrence. Unusual case of trismus. (Trotter's syndrome) Brit. D. J. 103:434-436 Dec. 17

TRITHART, A. H. Bitewing radiograph programs in elementary schools. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:9-12 Aug.

and WEISS, R. L. Preliminary report: caries experience and between-meal eating habits of pre-school children. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:118-120 Apr.

TROMP, S. W.

and ZWAARDEMAKER, J. B.: See Zwaardemaker, J. B.

TRONCELLITI, M. V. Cardiac patients as a risk in oral surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 405-415 July

TROPICAL DISEASES: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--tropical diseases

TROTT, J. R. Investigation into the glycogen content of the gingivae. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:234-242 Apr.

Histological investigation into the keratinisation found in human gingiva. Brit. D. J. 103:421-427 Dec. 17

Presence and distribution of glycogen in the gingiva. Austral. D. J. 2:283-294 Oct.

TROTTER, P. A. New design of dental forceps blade. Brit. D. J. 102:224-226 Mar. 19

TROUTMAN, ELMA. You in your office. D. Asst. 26:16 May-June

TROUTT, E. A. Etiology and incidence of torus mandibularis. D. Students' Mag. 35:26-27 Feb.

TRUANT, A. P.

and CALHOUN, N. R.: See Calhoun, N. R.

TRUE, H. A.

INSKIPP, E. F. and McGEHEE, W. H. O.: See McGehee, W. H. O.

TRYPTOPHAN

Bavetta, L. A., et al. Influence of dietary thyroid on the bones and periodontium of rats on total and partial tryptophan deficiencies. J. D. Res. 36:13-20 Feb.

Bernick, Sol and Bavetta, L. A. Histochemical and electron microscopy studies of dentin in tryptophan-deficient rats. J. D. Res. 36:142-149 Feb.

Edmonds, Eleanor J., et al. Salivary tryptophan and its relationship to DMF. J. D. Res. 36:839-842 Dec.

Magri, E. Intermediary metabolism of tryptophan and pyridoxine and its relation to dental caries. D. Abs. 2:692 Nov.

Wolfe, A. D. and Turner, Naomi C. Studies on salivary peroxidatic activity. J. D. Res. 36:843-851 Dec.

TSOU, K. C.

DUCHESNEAU, EUGENE and BERNSTEIN, PHILLIP. Synthesis of some new monomers for dental application. I.A.D.R. 35:116-117 Abstract

TUBERCULOSIS

See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--tuberculosis

Balogh, Karl. Tuberculosis in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 2:101-102 Feb.

Primary tuberculosis of the mouth. D. Abs. 2:99-100 Feb.

Simsa, J. and Dozertova, A. Integral asepsis in dental treatment of patients with tuberculosis. D. Abs. 2:690 Nov.

Woodruff, P. S. Tuberculosis and the dentist. Austral. D. J. 2:61-66 Apr.

TUCHNER, HELEN. Program for dental assistants. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:295 Sept.

TUCKER, BENJAMIN. Foreign body. X-ray interpretation. New York State D. J. 23:38-39 Jan.

TULKIN, IRVIN. Psychological and economic aspects of the fee for dental service. J.A.D.A. 55:73-75 July

TULLAR, P. E. Pharmacologic considerations in the handling of dental office emergencies. Acad. Rev. 5:45-49 Jan.

Effects of "Adrenosem" on blood pressures and dermal structures. I.A.D.R. 35:77-78 Abstract

TULLEY, W. J. Muscles and the teeth. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 50:313-320 May

Report on a visit to the United States and Canada. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:382-388 Aug.

and GWYNNE-EVANS, E.: See Gwynne-Evans, E.

TUMORS

See also names of tumors

Aberrant salivary gland tumors. D. Digest 63:169 Apr. Abstract

Armbrecht, E. C. and Nayan, T. M. Case report of tumor of the soft palate. W. Virginia D. J. 31:46-48 Apr.

Arneri, Vinko. Facioplasty in instances of malignant tumors. D. Abs. 2:367 June

Atterbury, R. A. and Vazirani, S. J. Mucoepidermoid tumor of minor salivary gland. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:948-951 Sept.

Baker, N. H., et al. Bilateral mixed tumors of the parotid glands. D. Abs. 2:239 Apr.

Battersby, T. G. Cavernous angioma of the mandible. Report of a case. Brit. D. J. 103:347-349 Nov. 19

Bernier, J. L. Tumors of the lips. D. Clin. N. America p. 637-646 Nov.

TUMORS (Cont.)
Bhaskar, S. N. Tumors of the salivary glands. D. Clin. N. America p. 627-636 Nov.
Blum, Theodor. Cysts and tumors of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:453-463 May
Bosco, H. F. Benign giant-cell tumor of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:556-562 May
Burman, S. O., et al. Molluscum pseudocarcinomatosum. D. Abs. 2:98 Feb.
Calhoun, N. R., et al. Mixed tumor of the palate: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:159-161 Apr.
Chaudhry, A. P. and Stoesz, A. R. Muco-epidermoid tumor of the palate: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15:70-72 Jan.
Colby, R. A. Odontogenic tumors. D. Clin. N. America p. 709-719 Nov.
Donohue, W. B. Palatal papillomatosis. J. Canad. D. A. 23:523-525 Sept.
Fleming, H. S. Effect of simultaneously transplanted human glioblastoma multiforme on growth of tooth germs. I.A.D.R. 34:24, 1956. Abstract
Frylinck, J. R. Unusual tumor. D. Abs. 2:262 May
Gorlin, R. J. Tumors of the buccal and labial mucosa. D. Clin. N. America p. 661-668 Nov.
Gorlin, R. J. and Chaudhry, Anand. Benign hemangiopericytoma of dog lip. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:422-425 Apr.
Acinic cell tumor of the major and minor salivary glands. J. Oral Surg. 15:304-306 Oct.
On the occurrence of mucous cells in papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1091-1093 Oct.
Halperin, Victor. Tumors of the palate. D. Clin. N. America p. 669-678 Nov.
Johnson, J. K. Tumors of the major salivary glands. D. Digest 63:464 Oct. Reprint
Jones, W. M. Survey of some common benign oral lesions. D. Students' Mag. 35:28-31 Feb.
Kuhn, A. J., et al. Multiple benign mixed tumors. D. Abs. 2:627-628 Oct.
Levin, I. S. Infections and tumors arising in and from the periapical tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1291-1301 Dec.
Lindemann, A. Endothelial myeloma. D. Abs. 2:307-308 May
Lucas, R. B. Tumor of enamel organ epithelium. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:652-660 June
Mavrogordato, T. J. Oral surgery. Internat. D. J. 7: 73-95 Mar.
McKay, Charles. Two neurogenic tumors of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:32-36 Jan.
Monks, F. T. Congenital epulis (myoblastoma or Abrikosoff's tumour) in a newborn infant. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:169-171 Feb.
Onset of cancer of the parotid gland. D. Digest 63:157 Apr. Reprint
Pearson, A. W. Mixed tumor of the salivary gland. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:15-17 Jan.
Person, P., et al. Effects of non-oral tumors upon the periodontium of the mandibular first molar of the rat. I.A.D.R. 34:54, 1956. Abstract
Person, Philip, et al. Histologic responses of rat oral tissues to nonoral tumor growth and to cancer chemotherapeutic agents. I. Periodontal tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:847-856 Aug.
Histologic responses of rat oral tissues to nonoral tumor growth and to cancer chemotherapeutic agents. II. Tongue, salivary glands, and oral mucosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1075-1080 Oct.
Perzik, S. L. End results in parotid tumors. D. Abs. 2: 561 Oct.
Pitt's Oral Tumor Clinic. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 36:8-9 Jan.
Robinson, H. B. G. Foreword to symposium on tumors of the oral regions. D. Clin. N. America p. 619-620 Nov.
Neoplasms and "precancerous" lesions of the oral regions. D. Clin. N. America p. 621-626 Nov.
Rubin, Philip and Holt, J. F. Secretory sialography in diseases of the major salivary glands. D. Abs. 2: 518-519 Sept.
Ryan, M. J. Radiological manifestations of ectopic salivary adenomas showing the cylindroma pattern. D. Abs. 2:523 Sept.
Seidin, H. M., et al. Giant cell tumor of the jaws. J.A. D.A. 55:210-222 Aug.
Shafer, W. G. Benign tumors and cysts of the jawbones. D. Clin. N. America p. 693-708 Nov.
Skolnik, E. M. Malignant tumors of the tongue, the floor of the mouth and the pharynx. D. Abs. 2:238 Apr.
Stahl, S. S., et al. Effects of non-oral tumors upon tongue, cheek mucosa and submaxillary gland of rats. I.A. D.R. 34:55, 1956. Abstract
Standish, S. M. Methylcholanthrene and 7, 12-dimethylbenzanthracene induced tumors of the rat submaxillary salivary gland. I.A.D.R. 34:56, 1956. Abstract
Stoll, H. C. and Marchetta, F. C. Tumors of salivary gland origin presenting as primary jaw tumors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:1262-1267 Dec.
Symposium on tumors of the oral regions. D. Clin. N. America p. 619-758 Nov.
Thoma, K. H. Carcinoma, sarcoma and melanoma: their diagnosis and treatment. J. Oral Surg. 15:50-60 Jan.
Tiecke, R. W. Tumors of the tongue and the floor of the mouth. D. Clin. N. America p. 647-660 Nov.
Torrielli, Franco. Rhabdomyoma of the alveolar and buccal mucosa: report of case. D. Abs. 2:623 Oct.
Toto, P. D. Tumors of the gingiva. D. Clin. N. America p. 679-692 Nov.
Vazirani, S. J. and Bolden, T. E. Lymphoblastoma of the submaxillary gland. A case report. Bul. Nat. D. A. 15:81-87 July
Waldron, C. A. Primary and secondary malignant tumors of the jawbones. D. Clin. N. America p. 731-731 Nov.
Zarka, F. J. and Stark, M. M. Gingival tumors of pregnancy; review of "pregnancy tumors" and a report of two cases. D. Abs. 2:648-649 Nov.
TUOTI, FERDINAND
BUDOWSKY, JACK; KUTSCHER, A. H.; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; PIRO, J. D.; LINDER, EVALD; EARNEST, F. A. and MERCADANTE, JAMES: See Budowsky, Jack

XUM

TUOTI, FERDINAND (Cont.)
EARNEST, FRANKLIN; CALI, V. M.; BUDOWSKY, JACK; KUTSCHER, A. H.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and PIRO, J. D.: See Budowsky, Jack
TURELL, J. C. Histologic structure of enamel in relation to cavity preparations. D. Abs. 2:151-153 Mar.
TURESKY, SAMUEL
CROWLEY, JEANNE and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Histochemical study of protein-bound sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in normal and inflamed human gingiva. J. D. Res. 36:255-259 Apr.
TURKEY: See Dentistry--in Turkey
TURNER, K.O. Dentistry during disaster. J. South. California D. A. 25:32-33 June
Professional stature of the dentist. J. South. California D. A. 25:35-36 Sept.
TURNER, NAOMI C.
ANDERS, J. T. and BECKER, NORMAN. Thiamine Cl-HCl effect upon acid production and upon dextrinizing time of salivary amylase with corn starch substrate. J. D. Res. 36:343-348 June
Effect of thiamine Cl-HCl upon acid production in saliva and upon dextrinizing time of salivary amylase. I.A.D.R. 34:2, 1956. Abstract
and WOLFE, A. D.: See Wolfe, A. D.
TYLICKI, B. M. Report of representative to the Council on Dental Education, Amer. Den. Assn. by Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Ari. A. D. Examiners p. 155-159, 1956.
TYLMAN, S.D. Discussion of the biologic factors involved in the fixed partial denture. J. Canad. D. A. 23:67-75 Feb.
Use of the bite plate as a pre-restorative measure. J. Canad. D. A. 23:134-140 Mar.
TYLMAN, S. D., et al. (Edited by) Year book of dentistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 26:20-21 Jan.
Year book of dentistry--1956-1957. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 26:811-812 Dec.
TYROTHRICIN: See Antibiotics
TYRRELL, H. A.
and ARIAUDO, A. A.: See Ariaudo, A. A.

U

UDIS, E. L.
and UDIS, L. B. Occlusal and periodontal concept in oral rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 27:221-227 June-July
UDIS, L. B. Surgical preparation of soft tissue in oral rehabilitation. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:413-414 Sept.
UDUPA, K. N.
EDWARDS, L. C. and DUNPHY, J. E.: See Dunphy, J. E.
UEHARA, CHIEKO
FUSAYAMA, T. and HIGAKI, TERUMI: See Fusayama, Takao
UENO, TADASHI
MIURA, ISHI and KOHNO, HITOSHI. Use of zirconium metal plate in arthroplasty of temporomandibular ankylosis. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 2:137-139 illus. following Sept. 1955.
UHLER, I. V. Massive osteoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:243-246 Mar.
ULRICH, K. H. Diabetes mellitus and dental treatment. D. Abs. 2:726 Dec.
and MOHNICKE, G.: See Mohnicke, G.
ULTRA VIOLET RAY
Grün, L. Ultraviolet rays and diethylene glycol in the disinfection of the air in medical and dental offices. D. Abs. 2:597 Oct.
therapy
Eichel, B., et al. Spectrophotometric characterization of light induced changes in auto-polymerizing resins. II. The effect of ultraviolet light upon plastic specimens containing excess liquid. I.A.D.R. 34: 85:86, 1956. Abstract
Eichel, B., et al. Spectrophotometric characterization of light induced changes in auto-polymerizing resins. III. Effect of ultraviolet light upon various liquids. I.A.D.R. 34:92, 1956. Abstract
Spectrophotometric characterization of light induced changes in the auto-polymerizing resins. IV. Effect of ultraviolet light upon various powders in solution. I.A.D.R. 34:92-93, 1956. Abstract
ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT: See Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration
UNACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--unacaine hydrochloride
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNERUPTED TEETH: See Teeth--unerupted
UNGER, HANS. Some psychiatric aspects in dentistry. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 4:67-76 July
UNITED STATES BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORTS: See National Bureau of Standards
UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
See also Public health
Cimring, Harry. Dentistry for the American Indian. Oral Hyg. 47:37-40 Dec.
Illustrated pamphlet describes work of USPHS. J.A.D.A. 54:259-260 Feb.
Senate appropriates funds for dental health program. J.A.D.A. 55:99-100 July
USPHS announces $ 269,809 in training grants. J.A.D.A. 54:100-101 Jan.
fellowships: See Fellowships
UNLICENSED DENTISTS: See Illegal practice
UPDEGRAVE, W. J. Roentgenographic observations of functioning temporomandibular joints. J.A.D.A. 54: 488-505 Apr.
Roentgenologist answers unfounded statements concerning X-ray dangers. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 22:57-58 Dec.
UPRICHARD, MURIEL. Education for better dental health. J. Canad. D. A. 23:220-225 Apr.
UREA: See Caries, dental--etiology and control
URIBE GARCIA, FLAVIO
ZAPATA HERRERA, HERIBERTO; LLANOS MOLINA, EDGAR; FERNANDEZ TORRES, LUIS and CALLE, CARLOS: See Calle, Carlos
URZUA, SERGIO
and GILMOUR, MARION. Antibacterial effect of essential oils and antibiotics in zinc oxide pastes. I.A.D.R. 35:103-104 Abstract

V

VACCINES
in dental conditions
Bibby, B. G. Consideration of vaccine therapy in periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 28:300-303 Oct.
VALE, MURIEL. Misplaced "root filling." Brit. D. J. 102: 269-270 Apr. 2
VALENZUELA, AMANDA. Physiological basis of pain. J. Philippine D. A. 9:29-32 Sept. 1956.
VALONE, J. A. Malignancy of the face, mouth and neck. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 40:157-161 Apr.
VAN, F. C. Cephalometrics for the clinical orthodontist. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 31:220-224, 1955.
VAN ARSDALE, T. W., JR.
GAUCHAT, L. J. and MIMMACK, E. F.: See Gauchat, L. J.
VAN EEPOEL, E. F.
and PERDIGON, G. J.: See Perdigon, G. J.
VAN GUNST, I. C. A.
and HERTOG, H. J. P. M. On the relation between delayed expansion of amalgam and the composition of amalgam alloys. Brit. D. J. 103:428-430 Dec. 17
VAN HUYSEN, GRANT
HEALEY, H. J. and PATTERSON, S. S.: See Healey, H. J.
VAN KIRK, L. E., JR. Review of University of Michigan workshop. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16:13-19 Nov. 1956.
VanLEEUWEN, M. J. Areas of recent development in operative dentistry. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:18-20, 27 Oct.
VAN NOSTRAND, J. G. Shall special legislation be enacted for the dental hygienist? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29: 22-23 Sept.
VAN REEN, R.
PECKHAM, S. C.; HESS, W. C.; HENDERSON, N.; LOSEE, F. L. and GERENDE, L. J.: See Losee, F. L.
VAN REENEN, J. F. Yeast flora of dental caries: a quantitative and qualitative investigation in a group of Europeans and non-Europeans in South Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 12:39-42 Feb.
Proteolytic-chelation theory of dental caries of Schatz, Martin, et al: a critical review. J. D. A. South Africa 12:78-82 Mar. 15
VanZILE, W. N. New technique in root canal therapy for anterior teeth. New York J. Den. 27:180 Apr. Abstract
and JOHNSON, W. B. Bilateral coronoid process exostoses simulating partial ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 15: 72-77 Jan.
van der VEN, J. G. Some bio-mechanical aspects of full dentures. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:336-341 July
VAN DER WALT, J. P. Note on the yeast incidence in carious teeth of urban Europeans and Bantu in South Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 12:1-3 Jan.
VARALLO, D. V. Dental emergencies. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 18:6-8 Feb.
VARANO, MARIO. Radiation therapy in treatment of cancer of head and neck. D. Students' Mag. 36:25-26, 58 Dec.
VASHKOV, V. I. Recent research into disinfection and sterilization. D. Abs. 2:600 Oct.
VASIL, HELEN. Our antibiotic age. D. Abs. 2:95 Feb.
VAZIRANI, S. J.
and ATTERBURY, R. A.: See Atterbury, R. A.
and BOLDEN, T. E. Lymphoblastoma of the submaxillary gland. A case report. Bul. Nat. D. A. 15:81-87 July
DYER, M.H. and SCHULTZ, L. W.: See Schultz, L. W.
and SCHULTZ, L. W.: See Schultz, L. W.
VELOUDAKIS, G. Implant dentures. Egyptian D. J. 3:56-63 Apr.
Surgical correction of the mandibular prognathism. Egyptian D. J. 3:53-55 July
VENELLI, G. P. Penicillin V--phenoxymethyl penicillin--in dental practice. D. Abs. 2:288 May
VENEZUELA: See Dentistry--in Venezuela
VENG-CHRISTENSEN, ERIK. Mandibular adamantinoma. D. Abs. 2:523-524 Sept.
VENTER, C. H. Observation, aetiology, growth problems and early treatment of developing mandibular protrusion (Angle Class III and pseudo Class III malocclusion). J.D.A. South Africa 12:163-168 May
VERA, V. M.
and VERA VIERCI, V. R. Rampant caries caused by electric radiation. D. Abs. 2:58 Jan.
VERMEERSCH, A. G. Recent advances in crowns and bridges. Internat. D. J. 7:238-259 June
VERNE, DANIEL
POLACHEK, RICHARD and SHAPIRO, D. N. Osteotomy of condylar neck for correction of prognathism: study of fifty-two cases. J. Oral Surg. 15:183-191 July
VERNETTI, J. P. American College taps San Diegan. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:16 portrait Nov.
VERSNEL, J. C. High tissue bands and their surgical corrections. J. Missouri D. A. 37:15-19 Feb.
VERTICAL DIMENSION
See also Occlusion--centric
Boucher, L. J., et al. Biting force as a criterion for registering vertical dimension. I.A.D.R. 35:115 Abstract
Cohen, Sumner. Cephalometric study of rest position in edentulous persons: influence of variations in head position. J. Pros. Den. 7:467-472 July
Faith, I. L. Ascertaining and preservation of the vertical dimension. D. Digest 63:255-257 June
Landa, J. S. Restoration of the lost facial vertical dimension for complete denture patients. Alpha Omegan 51:106-111 portrait Sept.
McKevitt, F. H. Finding lost prosthodontic dimensions. J. Pros. Den. 7:738-749 Nov.
Sharry, J. J. Concerning several thoughts prosthetic. J. Tennessee D. A. 37:280-300 Oct.
Tallgren, Antje. Changes in adult face height due to ageing, wear and loss of teeth and prosthetic treatment. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 15:1-122 suppl. 24
VETERANS
dental care: See also Veterans Administration
Fleming, Grace. Dental treatment for VA Hospital patients. D. Survey 33:1498-1499 Nov.
Sandler, H. C. Dental status and dental treatment needs of hospitalized veterans. I.A.D.R. 34:26, 1956. Abstract
relocation: See Statistics--dentists

XUM

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Veterans Administration. Revised schedule of fees--dental,--State of Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 37: 20-22 Feb.
V. A. subcommittee studies A. D. A. recommendations: J.A.D.A. 55:100 July
G. I. Bill: See Veterans Administration
VIA, W. F., JR. Treatment of teeth with exposed vital pulpal tissue. J. Michigan D. A. 39:248-250, 254 Oct.
and CHURCHILL, J. A. Cerebral damage dated by faults in dental enamel. I.A.D.R. 35:73 Abstract
VIADRIL: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--Viadril
VIERHELLER, P. G. Appointed to the Missouri Dental Board. J. Missouri D. A. 37:19-20 Jan.
Diplomate of the American Board of Prosthodontics. J. Missouri D. A. 37:23 Oct.
VILLA, V. G. Dental education in the Philippines. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 2:9-10 Nov. 1956.
Prevention and control of cancer of the mouth: a responsibility and a challenge to the dental profession. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 3:23-24, 27 Mar.-Apr.
Pulp abscess associated with actinomyces. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:207-209 Feb.
VILLACORTA, M. G.
and RESCH, C. A. Relation of oral sepsis to eye diseases. J. Philippine D. A. 9:3-7 Oct. 1956.
VILLAIN, R. Advantage of two plane projection in the study of the anatomy of the head. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:347-348, 1956.
VILLANYI, A. A.
and WAINWRIGHT, W. W.: See Wainwright, W. W.
VINCENT, J. T. Multiple supplemental teeth in a West African. Brit. D. J. 103:349-350 Nov. 19
VINCENT'S ANGINA: See Vincent's infection
VINCENT'S INFECTION
Driver, J. Pilot clinical investigation into the value of gramicidin in the treatment of Vincent's ulcerative gingivitis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:299-301 June
Everett, F. G. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Part I... a review. Oregon D. J. 26:2-5 Apr.
Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Part II...Treatment plan for N.U.G. Oregon D. J. 26:2-8 May
Goldhaber, Paul. Study of acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. I.A.D.R. 35:18 Abstract
Kalsins, Viktors. Effect of combined treatment with neosalvarsan and pharmacodynamic doses of ascorbic acid upon ulcerative stomatitis. I.A.D.R. 35:97 Abstract
Masters, D. H. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 12:6-8 Feb.
Penticuff, J. C. Fundamentals of clinical periodontics. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:15-17 Apr.
VINES, R. F.
and SEMMELMAN, J. O. Densification of dental porcelain. J. D. Res. 36:950-956 Dec.
VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Bradshaw, J. P. President's address. Bul. Virginia D. A. 34:17-26 July
Proceedings, eighty-eighth annual meeting. Bul. Virginia D. A. 34:15-86 July
VIRUS DISEASES
Fleming, H. S. Reaction of tooth germ transplants to Shope papilloma virus. I.A.D.R. 35:88 Abstract
Grand, N. G. Behaviour of the mouse salivary gland virus, in vivo and in vitro. I.A.D.R. 34:31, 1956. Abstract
Levin, H. L. Effectiveness of the steroid 9-alpha-fludrohydrocortisone acetate in the treatment of viral disease and other minor lesions of the oral cavity. D. Digest 63:314-317 July
Morrey, L. W. Asian influenza and the dentist. (Ed.) J. A.D.A. 55:554-555 Oct.
Viral infections. (Ed.) D. Digest 63:320 July
VISION (SIGHT) IN DENTAL PRACTICE: See Health of dentists--eyes
VISUAL EDUCATION IN DENTISTRY: See Education, dental--visual; See also Education of public--visual; Motion pictures
VITALLIUM SCREWS, APPLIANCES, ETC.: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys
VITAMINS
See also Deficiency diseases; Diet and nutrition
Album, M. M. Effect of vitamins on the gingival tissue of handicapped children. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:148-157 Feb.
Dennard, W. E. Acute avitaminosis. New Mexico D. J. 7:12-13 Nov. 1956.
Elewitz, Izadore. Vitamin therapy. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 21:49 portrait Oct.
Malaowalla, M. A. Oral manifestations in vitamin deficiencies. J. All India D. A. 29:136-139 June
Merrow, Susan B., et al. Examiners' ratings of color transparencies of clinical signs associated with vitamin deficiencies. D. Abs. 2:596-597 Oct.
Trieger, Norman. Proposal which would control the recommended daily intake of fluoride necessary for optimal benefit to the teeth. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 17:32 Oct.
A
Salley, J. J. and Bryson, W. F. Vitamin A deficiency in the hamster. J. D. Res. 36:935-944 Dec.
Woollam, D. H. M. and Millen, J. W. Effect of cortisone on the incidence of cleft-palate induced by experimental hypervitaminosis-A. D. Digest 63:560 Dec. Abstract
B
Astaff, Alexis, et al. Effects of a single vitamin B fraction deficiency (Pantothenic acid) on parodontal tissues in dogs. Parodont. 10:143-151 Dec. 1956.
Cheilosis, glossitis, and vitamin B deficiency. New York J. Den. 27:182 May Reprint
Council on Dental Therapeutics, Amer. Den. Assn. classifies tablets riboflavin 5 mg., 10mg. (Eli Lilly) products in Group A. J.A.D.A. 55:297 Aug.
Magri, E. Intermediary metabolism of tryptophan and pyridoxine and its relation to dental caries. D. Abs. 2:592 Nov.
Rinehart, J. F. and Greenberg, L. D. Vitamin B_6 deficiency in the Rhesus monkey, with particular reference to the occurrence of arteriosclerosis, dental caries, and hepatic cirrhosis. D. Abs. 2:51-52 Jan.

VITAMINS--B (Cont.)
Strean, L. P. Importance of pyridoxine in effecting a change in the microflora of the mouth and intestines. New York State D. J. 23:85-87 Feb.
Turner, Naomi C., et al. Thiamine Cl-HCl effect upon acid production and upon dextrinizing time of salivary amylase with corn starch substrate. J. D. Res. 36:343-348 June

C

Cheraskin, E., et al. Intradermal ascorbic acid test. Part I. A review of animal studies. J. D. Med. 12: 174-183 Oct.
Council on Dental Therapeutics, Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Cevalin products in Group A. J.A.D.A. 55: 296 Aug.
Greulich, R. C. and Friberg, Ulf. Histophysical studies of scorbutus. The teeth. J. D. Res. 36:810 Oct. Abstract
Kalnins, V. and Bolden, T. E. Effect of intermittent administration of vitamin C on collagen maturation in the dentin of guinea pigs. I.A.D.R. 34:72, 1956. Abstract
Miller, S. C. and Roth, Harry. Present state of knowledge of scorbutic gingivitis. New York State D. J. 23:208-212 May
Muller, G. W. Vitamin C therapy in periodontal disease. Acad. Rev. 5:123-126 July
Spear, L. B., Jr. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of vitamin C on skeletal fluoride storage in the guinea pig. I.A. D.R. 35:7a Abstract

D

Black, R. R., et al. Changes in guinea pig mandibular condyle osteoclasts with a vitamin D deficient diet. I.A.D.R. 35:1 Abstract
Engfeldt, Bengt and Hammarlund-Essler, Erna. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. X. A microradiographic, autoradiographic and histochemical investigation on dental hard tissues in dogs with experimentally produced vitamin D deficiency. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 14:293-311 Jan.
Waterman, J. M., et al. Changes in guinea pig mandibular condyle osteoclasts in vitamin D deficiency. I.A. D.R. 34:24, 1956. Abstract
Changes in the osteoclasts in the guinea pig mandibular condyle with a semi-synthetic diet. I.A.D.R. 35:1 Abstract
VIZE, J. L. Analgesia versus surgical anesthesia in dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 37:13-15 Mar.
VOCATIONS: See Dentistry--as a career; See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental; Technicians, dental
VOIGT, O. L. President's address--Southwest. Soc. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:157-159 Mar.
VOLKER, J. F. Correlation of basic sciences with clinical practice. A summarization. J. D. Educ. 21:39-42 Jan.
How to start a research program and sources of support. J. D. Educ. 21:323-329 Nov.
Programs of financial aid supported by the federal and state governments. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:99-104 June
VOLLMER, ALBERT. Etiology and treatment of aerodontalgia. D. Students' Mag. 35:24-28, 56 May
von KREUDENSTEIN, T. S. Prevention of periodontal injuries through conservative procedures. D. Abs. 2:391-393 July
VON RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE: See Osteitis--fibrosa cystica
von RECKOW, J. F. Errors in roentgenography and misinterpretation of roentgenograms. D. Abs. 2:8-10 Jan.
von VERSCHUER, O. Cancer in twins. D. Abs. 2:309-310 May
VOSS, HERMANN
and HERRLINGER, ROBERT. Taschenbuch der Anatomie. (Manual of anatomy) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:889 Dec.
VOSSCHULTE, K.
HELLNER, H. and NISSEN, R.: See Hellner, H.
VOYER, R. F. Importance and role of dentistry in public health. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:112-123 June

W

WACHTEL, L. W. Chemical comparison of opaque and clear enamel in unerupted human teeth. I.A.D.R. 35:9 Abstract
WADE, A. B. Instruments. I. Biological considerations. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:193-197 Mar.
Some of the less common periodontal lesions. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:23-26 Sept.
Under what circumstances should the mandible be placed in terminal hinge position in occlusal adjustment or restorative procedures? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 5:6 Mar.
What style toothbrush do you recommend and why? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 5:62 Sept.
WADE, W. M., JR. Dental auxiliary personnel. (Laboratory technicians) Alabama D. Rev. 4:16-18 Jan. 1956.
WADKAR, M. A. Abnormally placed lower third molar. A case report. J. All India D. A. 28:247-248 Dec. 1956.
WAECHTER, RUDOLF. Progress in treatment of pulpitis. D. Abs. 2:651-652 Nov.
WAERHAUG, JENS. Tissue reaction around acrylic root tips. J. D. Res. 36:27-38 Feb.
Reaction of the gingivae to materials used in operative dentistry. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 82:57, 1956.
Tissue reaction to metal wires in healthy gingival pockets. J. Periodont. 28:239-248 July
and LOE, HARALD. Tissue reaction to gingivectomy pack. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:923-937 Sept.
and ZANDER, H. A. Reaction of gingival tissues to self-curing acrylic restorations. J.A.D.A. 54:760-768 June
WAGG, B. J.
MELVILLE, T. H. and HARTLES, R. L. Technique for studying the micro-organisms associated with extracted teeth when under continuous irrigation. Brit. D. J. 103:121-124 Aug. 20
WAGMAN, S. S. Surgical approach to immediate denture esthetics. J. Pros. Den. 7:43-50 Jan.
WAGNER, A. J. Endodontia for the general practitioner. New Mexico D. J. 7:14-18 portrait Feb.; 9-12 Aug.
WAGNER, M. J.
and MUHLER, J. C. Metabolism of natural and artificial fluoridated waters. J. D. Res. 36:552-558 Aug.
Rat metabolism and skeletal storage of natural and artificial fluorides. I.A.D.R. 34:62, 1956. Abstract

XUM

WAGNER, T. B. The foot--your foundation. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 11:37-38, 40 Feb.

WAIN, E. A. Stresses in denture bases. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:37-41 Oct.

WAINWRIGHT, W. W.

TAYLOR, J. B.; MARLIS, M. E. and VILLANYI, A. A. Microleakage of amalgam fillings. I.A.D.R. 35:76 Abstract

and VILLANYI, A. A. Dental radiation hazards "reduced" by mail. J. South. California D. A. 25:28-29 Dec.

WAIS, F. T.

ENGLANDER, H. R.; SHKLAIR, I. L. and HOERMAN, K. C. Effect of varying culture techniques in determining the sterility of root canals. I.A.D.R. 34:13, 1956. Abstract

WAIT, D. M.

FISHER, A. K. and GOLDBERG, ERWIN. Nitrogen content of different areas of normal bovine dental pulp. I.A.D.R. 34:10, 1956. Abstract

WAITE, D. E. Drugs in oral surgery. Iowa D. J. 43:269-274 Oct.

Dry socket. (Localized osteitis) PDM p. 3-27 Nov.

WAJDA, H. S. Biographical sketch. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 26:16-17 portrait May

WALD, S. S.

and McCALL, J. O.: See McCall, J. O.

WALDBOTT, G. L. Presents his views on fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 55:873 Dec.

and EXNER, F. B.: See Exner, F. B.

WALDRON, C. A. Primary and secondary malignant tumors of the jawbones. D. Clin. N. America p. 721-731 Nov.

and MEYER, IRVING: See Meyer, Irving

WALKER, D. G. Mandibular condyle. Fifty cases demonstrating arrest in development. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:160-168 Feb.

WALKER, MABEL. Library. (Indiana Univ. School of Dentistry) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 16-17 Aug.

WALKER, P. M. High speed in dentistry. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 5:10 June-July

WALKER, R. V. A case report. Chronic osteomyelitis of the right maxilla. Texas D. J. 75:311-314 June

WALL, L. C. Differential color in dental photomicrographs. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:29-32 No. 2

WALLACE, A. L.

and RAY, HAROLD: See Ray, Harold

WALLACE, C. O. Study models. Texas D. J. 75:660-662 Dec.

WALLACE, D. A.

and MAURICE, C. G.: See Maurice, C. G.

WALLACE, D. R. Defining the dental problems of the chronically ill on a state-wide basis. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:1-5 Feb.

WALLEY, K. M. Suggested method of constructing space maintainers. J. Canad. D. A. 23:702 Dec.

WALSER, E.

ZENKER, R.; ROSENTHAL, A.; RITTER, R. and HERLYN, K. E.: See Herlyn, K. E.

WALSH, J. P. Prevention of dental caries through oral cleanliness. J. All India D. A. 28:241-246 Dec. 1956.

Manual of stomatology for dental and medical practitioners. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 12:206 Oct.; Ann. Den. 16:135-136 Dec.; Austral. D. J. 2:321 Oct.; Brit. D. J. 103:358 Nov. 19

IRWIN, M. and LEAVER, A. G.: See Irwin, M.

WALSH, L. S.

and PENMAN, JOHN: See Penman, John

WALSH, R. H.

NEBERGALL, W. H.; MUHLER, J. C. and DAY, H. G. Effects of buffered solutions of sodium fluoride and stannous fluoride on the solubility of powdered enamel using repeated decalcification. J. D. Res. 36: 118-123 Feb.

WALSH, R. P.

WEIMER, J. B.; NIEBEL, H. H. and NEENAN, E. W.: See Niebel, H. H.

WALTERS, A. L. Half century of inspired leadership. J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:4-5 portrait Jan.

Man on the cover. D. Survey 33:345-346 portrait on cover Mar.

WALTERS, J. A. Personal sketch. Iowa D. J. 43:31 portrait Feb.

WALTERS, R. D. Transplantation of human teeth. D. Students' Mag. 36:11-14, 36 Nov.

WALTERS, T. H.

MAYER, HELENE D. and JOHNSON, C. L. Nisentil: its effect on attitude of patients undergoing surgery. D. Abs. 2:136 Mar.

WALTON, C. B. Bridgemeter for abutment preparations. J. Pros. Den. 7:93-98 Jan.

WALTZ, J. F. F. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 26:380-381 portrait June

WANNENMACHER, EUGEN. (Edited by) Zahnärztliches Taschen-Jahrbuch 1957. (Dental pocket yearbook 1957) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:889-890 Dec.

WANNENMACHER, E. P.

JUCKER, R. and OTT, A.: See Ott, A.

WANTLAND, W. W. Biological test for differentiation of low concentration of NaF. I.A.D.R. 34:78, 1956. Abstract

REMO, JOHN and WINQUIST, D. L. Parasitic protozoa in the human mouth. I.A.D.R. 35:104 Abstract

WARD, A. W. Polishing agents. Acad. Rev. 5:107-108 July

WARD, TERENCE

and FRY, W. K.: See Fry, W. K.

WARDLAW, JANET

BEAMISH, ETHEL and TRERICE, CORINNE. Study of food habits of 4,425 Toronto school children. J. Canad. D. A. 23:344-346 June

WARNECKE, B.

and WERNICKE, H. H. Bacteriology and epidemiology of staphylococci resistant to treatment. D. Abs. 2:305-306 May

WARNER, B. W. Oral foci and systemic disease. (Ed.) D. Survey 33:1722-1324 portrait Oct.

WARNER, D. E. M.

and LEIGHTON, B. C.: See Leighton, B. C.

WARNER, ELIZABETH. Dental hygienist in public health programs. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 16:25-27 Nov. 1956. Reprint

WARNING, H. Effect of the Kollath diet. D. Abs. 2:51 Jan.

WARREN, J. LeB. Social science and dental politics. New Zealand D. J. 53:131-137 July

WARRENS, JACK. Palatal abscess of odontogenic origin. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 27:18-19 July

WARTIME INJURIES
See also types of injuries, i.e. Fractures, etc.
Mahmoud, I. Maxillo facial war injuries on the battle field. Egyptian D. J. 3:45-48 Apr.
WARTMANN, PETER
and DEMISCH, ARTHUR: See Demisch, Arthur
WASHBURN, D. A. Dental library service: yours for the asking. (Amer. Den. Assn.) Illinois D. J. 26:7-10 Jan.
Literature research and the extension dental library. Conf. Den. Journalism 6:19-25
WASHED FIELD TECHNIC: See Cavities--preparation
WASSER, V. E. Harmonious occlusion in fixed partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7:500-501 July
WASSERMAN, B. H.
MANDEL, I. D. and LEVY, B. M.: See Mandel, I. D.
WASSERMAN, B. S. Removable acrylic space maintainers. D. Students' Mag. 35:21-24, 38, 42 Jan.
Oral aspects of diabetes mellitus. D. Students' Mag. 35: 29-31, 72 May
WASSMUND, MARTIN
and SCHUCHARDT, KARL: See Schuchardt, Karl
WATER
fluoride content: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--in water supplies
WATERBURY, C. H. Dentist and our aging population. Oral Hyg. 47:52-55 July
WATERMAN, J. M.
MYERS, H. I. and FLANAGAN, VIOLA D. Changes in guinea pig mandibular condyle osteoclasts in vitamin D deficiency. I.A.D.R. 34:24, 1956. Abstract
Changes in the osteoclasts in the guinea pig mandibular condyle with a semi-synthetic diet. I.A.D.R. 35:1 Abstract
WATERSTON, W.
and CHAPMAN, C. E. Radio-opaque polyantibiotic in endodontia. A preliminary investigation. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:304-310 June
WATKINS, S. C. G. Busy, busy man. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30: frontispiece, 40 portrait No. 2
WATSON, J. S.
RAMSEY, G. H. and WEINBERG, S. A.: See Weinberg, S. A.
WATT, D. M. Cleft palate in edentulous patients. Brit. D. J. 102:253-267 Apr. 2
WAXES AND WAX PATTERNS
See also Casting--gold; Inlays--gold
Mumford, George and Phillips, R. W. Dimensional change in wax patterns during setting of gypsum investments. I.A.D.R. 35:110 Abstract
Overberger, J. E., et al. Physical properties of synthetic waxes. I.A.D.R. 34:83-84, 1956. Abstract
Thompson, Morris. Care of the impression and hydrocal mixture for a dense, smooth, and dimensionally accurate stone die. Manipulation of wax for the pattern. Illinois D. J. 26:238-240 Apr.
WEATHER
relation to soil fertility: See Diet and nutrition
WEAVER, R. I. Effects of antihistaminic agents on the local inflammatory response. I.A.D.R. 34:20, 1956. Abstract
WEBER, A. R. X-rays and radiation. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 26:4-5 Oct.
WEBER, F. Yoga trance instead of anesthesia. D. Abs. 2:585 Oct.
WEBER, F. N. Some clinical applications of the modified Johnson twin arch wire technique. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 90-102 Feb.
Corrective measures during the mixed dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:639-660 Sept.
WEBER, HANS. Inefficient dental procedures: a cause of caries. D. Abs. 2:225-226 Apr.
WEBER, R. M. Build your health and happiness. D. Survey 33:773-776 June
WEBSTER, R. C.
MUHLER, J. C. and BIXLER, DAVID: See Bixler, David
WEBSTER, W. W. Fractures of the facial bones. (Book rev.) Iowa D. J. 43:69 Apr.; J. Oral Surg. 15:260-261 July; J.A.D.A. 55:453 Sept.
WECLEW, T. V. What is the Academy of General Dentistry? Oral Hyg. 47:42-46 June
WEDDLE, D. A.
and MUHLER, J. C. Metabolism of different fluorides in the rat. I. Comparison between sodium fluoride, sodium silicofluoride, and stannous fluoride. J. D. Res. 36:386-390 June
WEGENER, H. J. Omaha-Douglas County Dental Health director. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 20:204 portrait Mar.
WEICHSELBAUM, P. K.
and DERBES, V. J. Chronic scarring aphthous ulcers of the mouth. Suppressive action of prednisone. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:370-376 Apr.
WEIDMANN, S. M.
and WEATHERELL, J. A. Effect of fluorine on hard tissues. J. D. Res. 36:816 Oct. Abstract
WEIMER, J. B.
NIEBEL, H. H.; NEENAN, E. W. and WALSH, R. P.: See Niebel, H. H.
WEINBERG, L. A. Force distribution in mastication, clenching, and bruxism. D. Digest 63:58-61, 72 Feb.; 116-120, 122 Mar.
Axial inclination and cuspal articulation in relation to force distribution. J. Pros. Den. 7:804-813 Nov.
Force distribution in splinted anterior teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:484-494 May; 1268-1276 Dec.
Occlusal equilibration in eccentric positions. New York State D. J. 23:310-312 Aug.-Sept.
WEINBERG, S. A.
WATSON, J. S. and RAMSEY, G. H. Cinefluorography: technical refinements. D. Abs. 2:20-21 Jan.
WEINREB, M. M.
and LANDSBERG, I. Sub-periosteal mandibular implants. Refuat Hashinaim 10:23 Aug. Abstract
WEINSTOCK, S. S. Bungalow office tailored to small city practice. D. Survey 33:1041-1044 Aug.
WEINTRAUB, PHILIP. Hi-fi in the modern dental office. Oral Hyg. 47:65-66 May
WEISBERGER, DAVID. Precancerous lesions. J.A.D.A. 54: 507-508 Apr.
WEISBLAT, S. N. Regional anesthesia by blocking the maxillary and mandibular nerves: the supraxygomatic method. D. Abs. 2:135-136 Mar.
WEISE, WALTER. New method for construction of orthodontic activators. D. Abs. 2:23-24 Jan.

XUM

WEISENSTEIN, P. R.
and GREEN, G. E. Clinical and bacteriologic studies of caries-immune human beings. J. D. Res. 36:690-694 Oct.
PERMAR, DOROTHY and GREEN, G. E.: See Green, G. E.
WEISMAN, E. J. Dental care for children with cerebral palsy. (Film rev.) Internat. D. J. 7:414 Sept.
WEISS, GABRIEL. Cellulitis of the face and neck. D. Digest 63:548-551 Dec.
WEISS, JEAN. Notes on high speed technique. Bul. Tri-County D. Soc. 5:no paging June
WEISS, M. B.
and WEINMANN, J. P. Glycogen distribution in human gingivae. I.A.D.R. 35:37 Abstract
WEISS, R. L.
and TRITHART, A. H.: See Trithart, A. H.
WEISSBURG, R. A. I waited too long for insurance. Oral Hyg. 47:37-40 Feb.
WEISSMAN, BERNARD
HANDLERS, MARTIN and LENCHNER, N. H.: See Handlers, Martin
WELCH, HENRY. Serious penicillin reactions increasing. J. Florida D. Soc. 28:12 Dec.
WELDING: See Soldering and welding
WELLENSIEK, ELLEN KYLE. All-acrylic resin denture construction from impression to finished denture. D. Survey 33:167-170 Feb.
WELLS, C. R. Public hearing on fluoridation before the Mayor and the Board of Estimate of New York City. Ann. Den. 16:61-62 June
WELLS, HERBERT
ZACKKN, S. J.; GOLDHABER, PAUL and MUNSON, P. L. Effect of cutting down the incisor teeth on the weight of the submaxillary salivary gland in the rat. I.A.D.R. 35:52 Abstract
WELLS, J. E.
CARTER, W. J.; ENGLANDER, H. R. and GREER, M. E. Oral health survey of 29,551 Kansas City, Missouri elementary school children. I.A.D.R. 35:78-79 Abstract
WEN-CHUNG, PEI. New material on man's origins. D. Abs. 2:304 May
WENDT, G. G. Genetic effects of iontophoresis in man. D. Abs. 2:497 Aug.
WENNERBORN, G. Orthopedic-surgical treatment of muscular dysfunction (muscularis mentalis). Egyptian D. J. 3:39-41 Jan.; European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:259-264 disc. 264-265, 1956.
WENTZ, F. M. Therapeutic root planing. J. Periodont. 28:59-60 disc. 60 Jan. Abstract
Supporting dental structures. J.A.D.A. 55:639-645 Nov.
WERNER, H. Is it possible with our methods of to day to determine the free way space? European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 32:239-248, 1956.
WERNICKE, H. H. and WARNECKE, B.: See Warnecke, B.
WERTHER, RAYMOND. Treatment of labial or lingual version (cross bite) of anterior teeth of children with mixed dentitions by the general practitioner. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 28:11 Jan.
Role of the dental department in the hospital. J. Den. Children 23:199-200 4th quart. 1956.
WESSELS, K. E. Dentist on Fulbright grant to teach in Australia. J.A.D.A. 54:264 Feb.
Pedodontics--the field for interceptive and preventive orthodontics. J. Den. Children 24:76-83, 2nd quart.
WEST, E. E. Analysis of early Class II, Division 1 treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:769-777 Oct.; correction 868 Nov.
WEST, R. B.
SILVERMAN, SOL, JR.; WOOD, D. A. and LORET, P. G.: See Loret, P. G.
WEST, R. F. Removal of impacted teeth by sectioning technic. D. Survey 33:315-317 Mar.
Intraosseous injection. Modern Den. 24:5-9 May
WEST VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Directory, 1956. W. Virginia D. J. 31:15-27 Jan.
WESTERN SOCIETY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Membership roster. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 5:11-14 Mar.
WESTRICK, C. M.
and HUNTER, G. C., JR.: See Hunter, G. C., Jr.
WEYMAN, JOAN. Eruption of malposed tooth without surgical interference. J.A.D.A. 54:239-240 Feb.
Interesting case of development. Growth in width of the maxillary arch between 8-11.9 years. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:287-288 May
WHALEY, J. B. Otolaryngologist's role in the care of the cleft palate patient. J. Canad. D. A. 23:574-575 Oct.
WHARTON'S DUCT: See Salivary glands; See also Calculus--salivary
WHEATCROFT, M. G. Comparative study of human serum and salivary antibody titers in cases of brucella melitensis infections. J. D. Res. 36:112-117 Feb.
and KLIMT, C. R. Survey of dental conditions: Qalyub project, Cairo, Egypt. I.A.D.R. 35:79 Abstract
WHITE, C. L.
HAYES, R. L. and LITTLETON, N. W.: See Hayes, R. L.
WHITE, G. W. Geriatric problems in oral surgery. J. Louisiana D. A. 15:3-7 portrait Fall
WHITE, J. G. Maxillofacial prosthesis. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-5, 27 Jan.
SPEAR, L. B. and PING, R. S.: See Ping, R. S.
WHITE, R. S. Should I put my home or office building in joint tenancy? Oral Health 47:153-157 Feb.
WHITE, T. C. Planigraphy of the temporomandibular joint. D. Abs. 2:583 Oct.
WHITE, W. W. What about the proposed "Certification of Specialists Law." J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 33:14-15 Jan.
WHITLOCK, R. I. H.
PROPHET, A. S. and GORMAN, J. M. Fracture of the coronoid process during extraction of lower third molar. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:262-263 May
WHITSLAR, W. H. Biographical sketch. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 12:10-11 portrait Apr.
WICK, J. H. Chemotherapy in endodontics. Iowa D. J. 43:65-67 Apr.
Silicate cements. Iowa D. J. 43:211-213 Aug.
WIEBUSCH, F. B. Periodontal research: problems related to practice. J.A.D.A. 55:612-616 Nov.
WIEGANDT, M.
FEISTL, R. and SCHUG-KÖSTERS, M.: See Schug-Kösters, M.
WIEL, PIERANTONIO. Relations existing between the alkaline phosphatase in blood serum and the phosphatase in cysts of the jaws. D. Abs. 2:363-364 June

WIENER, ROSLYN
BEUBE, F. E.; TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN; NAHOUM, H. I. and KARSHAN, MAXWELL: See Tenenbaum, Benjamin
WIESER, A. W. Case report. (Orthodontics) Angle Orthodont. 27:246-249 Oct.
WIESSTIEN, L. M. Practical periodontitis treatment easily applied by the general practitioner. Tr. Am. D. Soc. Europe 62:20-25, 1956.
WILBUR, H. M. Behavior management of child dental patients. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:58-61 Apr.
WILD, NORMAN. Comment by L. Pohl on article "fistulae of the lips." D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:112 Dec. 1956.
WILHEIM, O. E.
and RIOSECO, J. Free transplantation of dental germs. Internat. D. J. 7:415 Sept. Abstract
WILHELMY, G. E. Critical evaluation of ultrasonics in operative dentistry. D. Digest 63:106-111, 134 Mar.
WILKIE, C. A. Warns against certain supply houses. J.A.D.A. 55:422 Sept.
WILKIN, EILEEN M.
GOULDING, R.; HELLIWELL, P. J. and KERR, A. C.: See Goulding, R.
WILLETT, N. P.
ROSEN, S.; STAFSETH, H. J.; HUNT, H. R. and HOPPERT, C. A. Comparison of salivary protease activity in the Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. J. D. Res. 36:223-229 Apr.
and SHAW, J. H. Salivary protease studies in rat strains of known caries-susceptibility. I.A.D.R. 35:23-24 Abstract
WILLIAMS, A. T.
GOLAN, H. P. and MALONEY, J. H.: See Golan, H. P.
WILLIAMS, C. D. Inverted embedded incisor. D. Radiog. & Photog. 30:78 No. 4
WILLIAMS, C. H. Role of occlusal forces. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 28:200 July
ALLOY, JACK; SCHLUGER, SAUL and THOMAS, B. O. A.: See Schluger, Saul
WILLIAMS, N. B.
and FRANCK, EVA B. Antigenic analysis of strains of heterofermentative lactobacilli of human oral origin. J. D. Res. 36:361-371 June; correction 799 Oct.
and OSHTRY, DORIS B. Preliminary studies with human parotid saliva as a culture medium. I.A.D.R. 35: 21 Abstract
OSHTRY, DORIS and BAUMBACH, MARY ELLEN. Quantitative interrelationships of members of the flora in "healthy" mouths. I.A.D.R. 34:44, 1956. Abstract
WILLIAMS, S. W. Roentgenographic technics. D. Survey 33: 41-43 portrait Jan.
WILLIAMSON, E. L. R. Your home. J. Canad. D. A. 23:36-37 Jan.; 101-102 Feb.
Nature of inflation. J. Canad. D. A. 23:413-414 July; 478-479 Aug.; 599-600 Oct.
WILLMOTT, J. T. Pin retention for indirect inlays utilising rubber-base impression material. Brit. D. J. 102: 359-360 May 7
WILLNER, WILLIAM. Green Shield Dental Plan. Oral Hyg. 47:56-59 Sept.
Group dental payment plans in New York. Oral Hyg. 47: 44-45 July
WILLOUGHBY, R. G. Posterior crown preparation simplified by a routine procedure. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73: 248-249 Dec. 1956.
WILSON, ANN
and GRANT, MURRAY. Dental hygiene program in Clay County, Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 37:8-10 Dec.
WILSON, F. R. (Mrs.) California Congress of Parents and Teachers, Inc. dental health education activities. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:6-7 Jan.-Feb.
WILSON, H. E. Benefits of trade relations as experienced in industry. Illinois D. J. 26:97-99 portrait Feb.
Early recognition of some aetiological factors in temporomandibular joint disorders. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:218-226 Apr.; comment 392-394 Aug.
WILSON, J. L., JR. Skeletal patterns in Class II, Division 2 malocclusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:142 Feb. Abstract
WILSON, J. R.
and JOHNSON, W. N.: See Johnson, W. N.
WILSON, M. J. Undergraduate publications: a neglected opportunity. Conf. Den. Journalism 6:28-30
WILSON, R. T.
PHILLIPS, R. W. and NORMAN, R. D. Influence of certain condensation procedures upon the mercury content of amalgam restorations. J. D. Res. 36: 458-461 June
WILSON, T. M. Young adult facial quadrilateral measurement standards. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:142 Feb. Abstract
WILSON, W. A. Survey of state dental boards. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 34:117-118
Obligations of the dentist in prosthetic procedures. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:18-21 Sept.
Outline of the subject matter to be included in the course of instruction in jurisprudence for the dental student. J. D. Educ. 21:387-390 Nov.
Preparation of basic science examinations for licensure. J. D. Educ. 21:346-352 Nov.
WILSON, W. H. Gold. . .is where you find it. J. Oklahoma D. A. 46:16-17 Apr.
WILSON, W. L. Critical analysis of orthodontic concepts and objectives. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:891-918 Dec.
Use of the labio-loop-lingual appliance in Class III and deficiency cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:819-847 Nov.
WILT, MIRIAM E. Story telling, a teaching technic. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:12-14 Feb.
WINBLAD, FRITS. Mass education media--their place in telling the dental story. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:71-73 Mar.-Apr.
WINCK, H.
and KLEINE, H. O.: See Kleine, H. O.
WINDERS, R. Y. Study in the development of an electronic technique to measure the forces exerted on the dentition by the perioral and lingual musculature. Am. J. Orthodont. 43:141 Feb. Abstract
WINKELSPECHT, H. J. Direct acrylic inlays. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 26:57-58 May
WINKLER, WILHELM
and MATHIS, HERMANN: See Mathis, Hermann
WINSLOW, M. B. Fixed bridge and splint assembly technique. D. Digest 63:202-205 May

XUM

WINSOR, EDWARD
and RUTLEDGE, EDWARD: See Rutledge, Edward
WINTER, F. C.
GOOSE, D. H. and THOMSON, D. G.: See Goose, D. H.
WIRTH, F. Combination of wire and acrylic splints in treatment of fractures of the jaws. D. Abs. 2:379 June
WISAN, J. M. Organization of community-wide dental services for the homebound and institutionalized. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:20-23 Feb.
Comprehensive dental programs. J. Canad. D. A. 23:216-219 Apr.
Dental public health at the municipal level. Pennsylvania D. J. 24:10-12 Dec.
Role of the dental hygienist in community coordination for dental health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 31:68-70 Apr.
LAVELL, MARTHA and COLWELL, F. H. Dental survey of Philadelphia preschool children by income, age and treatment status. J.A.D.A. 55:1-10 July
and PELTON, W. J.: See Pelton, W. J.
WISCONSIN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual report of officers. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:41-57 Mar.
Kelly, J. D. Report of the president. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:41-44 Mar.
Summary of official transactions, 87th annual meeting. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 33:148-150, 152 July
WISDOM, W. R.
and COSTOLOW, W. E.: See Costolow, W. E.
WISDOM TEETH: See Teeth--molars, third
WISOTZKY, JOEL. Effects of a series of metallic ions on the metabolic reactions of saliva-sugar mixtures. I.A.D.R. 35:42 Abstract
Polarographic technique for measurement of the movement of certain ions and molecules through enamel membranes. I.A.D.R. 35:104-105 Abstract
Redox potential-time studies in unstimulated saliva. I.A.D.R. 34:78, 1956. Abstract
and HEIN, J. W. Effect of chlorides of platinum, palladium, and gold on dental caries in the Syrian hamster. I.A.D.R. 34:14-15, 1956. Abstract
Effects of metallic ions on alveolar crest resorption in the Syrian hamster. I.A.D.R. 34:78-79, 1956. Abstract
WISSMER, BERNARD. Dietary procedures for edentulous patients. D. Abs. 2:28-29 Jan.
WITHYCOMBE, G. M. Periodontal prophylaxis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 73:240 Dec. 1956.
WITKIN, G. J. Management of the patient with periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 55:625-628 Nov.
WITKOP, C. J. Genetically determined pathological traits occurring in a racial isolate. I.A.D.R. 35:85 Abstract
Hereditary pathological traits in the human dentition. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:196-197 Sept. Abstract
WITTEN, P. J. Reported dental anomalies--fact or fiction. Tufts D. Outlook 30:3-4 Summer
WITTER, D. M.
and SAVARA, B. S. Distribution of rural and urban Oregon children receiving treatment for dental caries. I.A.D.R. 34:79, 1956. Abstract
WITTICH, H. C. Division of Pedodontics. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:286-287 Sept.
CHAUDHRY, A. P.; GORLIN, R. J. and STOESZ, A. R. Osteopetrosis. Report of case. J. Den. Children 24:41-44, 1st quart.
WOEHLER, J. L. At our age. J. South. California D. A. 25:29-33 Jan.
WOELFEL, J. B.
RINEAR, LLOYD and HICKEY, J. C.: See Hickey, J. C.
WOLF, W.
HILL, I. N. and BLAYNEY, J. R.: See Hill, I. N.
WOLFE, A. D.
and TURNER, NAOMI C. Studies on salivary peroxidatic activity. J. D. Res. 36:843-851 Dec.
WOLFE, S. J.
SUMMERSKILL, W. H. J. and DAVIDSON, C. S. Parotid swelling, alcoholism and cirrhosis. D. Abs. 2:622-625 Oct.
WOLFF, H. L.
FITZGERALD, R. J.; ZIPKIN, I. and FATH, E. H.: See Zipkin, I.
WOLFF, R. M. Conditioning parents in the practice of dentistry for children. J.A.D.A. 55:522-526 Oct.
WOLFSOHN, M. D.
and WOLFSOHN, R. S. Case histories. J. Periodont. 28: 196-199 July
WOMEN IN DENTISTRY
See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
James, Mary E. Dearth of women dentists. J. Ontario D. A. 34:25-26 Dec. Reprint
WOMEN'S AUXILIARIES
Applegate, Carrie W. History of the Women's Auxiliary. (Michigan) J. Michigan D. A. 39:150-165 May
WOOD, A. W. S.
MACDONALD, J. B. and HARE, G.: See Macdonald, J. B.
WOOD, D. A.
LORET, P. G.; WEST, R. B. and SILVERMAN, SOL, JR.: See Loret, P. G.
WOOD, F. I. Supernumerary premolars. Report of a case. Brit. D. J. 103:313-314 Nov. 5
WOOD, N. J. Cleido-cranial dysostosis. Brit. D. J. 103:128-130 Aug. 20
WOODRUFF, M. F. A. (Prepared by) Surgery for dental students. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 23:411 July
WOODRUFF, P. S. Tuberculosis and the dentist. Austral. D. J. 2:61-66 Apr.
WOOLLAM, D. H. M.
and MILLEN, J. W. Effect of cortisone on the incidence of cleft-palate induced by experimental hypervitaminosis-A. D. Digest 63:560 Dec. Abstract
WOOLLEY, D. W. Antimetabolites and semienzymes. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:199-200 Sept. Abstract
WOOLMAN, C. G. Psychological management of the child dental patient. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 33:463-468 Nov.-Dec. Abstract
WOOTTON, R. O. American D.D.S. degree. Austral. D. J. 2: 140-142 June
WORKSHOPS: See listings on councils on dental health under various societies; See also Education, dental--courses in public health; specific subjects dealt with in workshops, i.e. Public health programs, etc.
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
Morrey, L. W. Approval of fluoridation by WHO will speed world-wide assault on dental caries. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 55:700-701 Nov.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (Cont.)
W.H.O. promotes dental research in India. (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 29:157-158 July
WOUNDS AND INJURIES
See also specific types, i.e. Fractures, Maxillofacial injuries, etc.
Pereira, L. J., Jr. Traumatic communication between mouth and nose: a case report. D. Digest 63:210-211 May
healing
Dunphy, J. E., et al. Wound healing: a new perspective with particular reference to ascorbic acid deficiency. New York J. Den. 27:379 Dec. Abstract
Gold, Lionel. Retarded healing of wounds. D. Clin. N. America p. 533-545 July
Hinds, E. C. and Arnim, S. S. Use of cultured calf bone paste in oral surgery. I.A.D.R. 35:90 Abstract
Honda, Yoshiaki. Histopathologic study of effects of various dental cones on the healing process of extraction wounds of experimentally infected teeth. D. Abs. 2:487 Aug.
Howes, E. L. Wound healing. J. Periodont. 28:316-317 Oct.
McHugh, W. D. and Persson, P. A. Fluorescence microscopy of healing gingival epithelium of dogs. J. D. Res. 36:808-809 Oct. Abstract
Roth, L. H. Basic calcium phosphate as an ossifiable medium in bone repair. I.A.D.R. 35:89 Abstract
Shapiro, Max. Acceleration of gingival wound healing by diphenylhydantoin sodium (Dilantin) (Epanutin). I.A.D.R. 35:19 Abstract
Smith, R. L. Role of epithelium in the healing of extraction wounds. I.A.D.R. 35:45 Abstract
Zander, H. A. Mechanism of healing of periodontal lesions. J. D. Med. 12:194-196 Oct.
WRIGHT, J. A. S. Hundred years of dentistry--Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. Brit. D. J. 102:15-20 Jan. 1
WRIGHT, M. C.; JACKSON, STANLEY and CALHOUN, N. R.: See Calhoun, N. R.
WRIGHT, W. R. Dentistry's heritage. (Famous men) J. Mississippi D. A. 13:5-7 portrait Jan. Abstract
WUEHRMANN, A. H. Long cone technic. PDM p. 1-30 July
Student's role in clinic fee assessment and collection procedures. J. D. Educ. 21:372-380 Nov.
WULF, K. Dermatologic treatment of cheilitis. D. Abs. 2: 404 July
WURMOVA, L. Nonsurgical treatment of oroantral fistulas. D. Abs. 2:428 July
WYCKOFF, R. D. Personal identification by means of the teeth. D. Abs. 2:459-460 Aug.
Determination of personal identity by means of the teeth. J. Am. Col. Den. 24:190-191 Sept. Abstract
WYCKOFF, R. W. G.
MOSLEY, V. M. and SCOTT, D. B.: See Mosley, V. M.
WYMER, J. Pyoktanin in surgical treatment of oroantral fistulas. D. Abs. 2:377 June
WYNN, WINFREY
and HALDI, JOHN. Composition of teeth and bones with varying Ca/P in diet. I.A.D.R. 35:3 Abstract
HALDI, JOHN; LAW, M. L. and BENTLEY, K. D. Effect of variations in the Ca/P in the diet of rats on the cariogenicity of the diet and the composition of the teeth. I.A.D.R. 34:33, 1956. Abstract

X

XEROSTOMIA: See Saliva--lack
XIMENES, V. T. Demand for dentists in New Mexico. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 55:145 July
X-RAY
diagnosis: See Roentgenology--in oral diagnosis
film: See Roentgenograms
technic: See Roentgenology--technic
treatment: See Roentgenotherapy
XYLOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--lidocaine hydrochloride

Y

YAHR, R. G. Comparison of the gnatho-thesiometer with lateral cephalometric and temporomandibular joint radiographs in measuring certain anteroposterior positions of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 43: 789 Oct. Abstract
and POSSELT, ULF: See Posselt, Ulf
YALE, S. H.
and GOODMAN, L. S. Reduction of radiation output of the standard dental X-ray machine utilizing copper for external filtration. J.A.D.A. 54:354-357 Mar.
YAMADA, MAMORU
SHIEGEUCHI, HIROTOSHI; HOMMA, M. and HOMMA, S. Photoelastic consideration upon dynamic aspects for abutment teeth of bridge. J. D. Res. 36:652-653 Aug. Abstract
YANCEY, ASA
JACKSON, STANLEY; BRIDGEFORD, WILLIAM and CALHOUN, N. R.: See Calhoun, N. R.
YARDENI, JACOB
and GDALIA, ITZHAK: See Gdalia, Itzhak
YAWS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--tropical diseases
YEHIA, AHMED. Acrylic eye. Egyptian D. J. 3:51-52 July
YEN, PETER KAI-JEN
BOGOROCH, RITA; SHAW, J. H. and SOGNNAES, R. F. Uptake of Na^{24}, P^{32} and I^{130} in rat hard tissues. I.A.D.R. 35:74 Abstract
MOORREES, C. F. A.; THOMSEN, SELMA Ø. and JENSEN, ELLI: See Moorrees, C. F. A.
YOCK, D. H. Division of Crown and Bridge. (Univ. Minnesota School Den.) North-West Den. 36:289-290 Sept.
Porcelain jacket veneer crown preparation. Iowa D. J. 43:267-269 Oct.
and ERLANDSON, F. L. Evaluating effectiveness of visual aids in undergraduate dental teaching: motion picture versus demonstration clinics. J. D. Educ. 21: 5-8 Jan.
YOULES, C. T. Notes on electrolytic polishing. D. Technician 10:43 May
YOUNG, DOROTHY H. Ectopic eruption of the first permanent molar. J. Den. Children 24:153-162, 3rd quart.
YOUNG, H. A. Value of artificial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 7: 299-304 May

XUM

YOUNG, W.O. Fluorides and dental caries in Idaho. IV. Cost of providing dental care for children in fluoride and fluoride-deficient areas. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 17:following p. 27 Feb. Reprint

YOUNGS, R. S. Amalgam matrix. J. Michigan D. A. 39:173-179 June

YUGOSLAVIA: See Dentistry--in Yugoslavia; See also Caries, dental--incidence, Yugoslavia; Education, dental--in Yugoslavia

YUKTANANDANA, ISRA. Bone graft in the treatment of intrabony, periodontal pockets. Alabama D. Rev. 5:17-19 May

and CROSS, W. G.: See Cross, W. G.

YURKSTAS, A. A.

and KAPUR, K. K. Immediate denture impressions with rubber base materials. D. Digest 63:298-303 July

Evaluation of centric relation records obtained by various techniques. J. Pros. Den. 7:770-786 Nov.

and SAUSER, C. W.: See Sauser, C. W.

Z

ZACH, LEO

MORRISON, A. H. and COHEN, GERSON. Thermogenetic effect of ultrasonic cavity preparation. New York State D. J. 23:123-127 Mar.

Effect of ultrasonic operative procedures on the developing dentition. I.A.D.R. 35:71-72 Abstract

ZACKON, P. G. Table of Social Security costs. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 27:17-18 Feb.

ZAHRAN, MOHAMED. Dental health program and dental health education. Egyptian D. J. 3:49-55 Apr.

ZAMET, S. J. Case of gross occlusal derangement. D. Practitioner & D. Record 7:267-269 May

ZANDER, H. A. Effect of silicate cement and amalgam on the gingiva. J.A.D.A. 55:11-15 July

Effects of dental materials on the periodontal tissues. I.A.D.R. 34:65, 1956. Abstract

Mechanism of healing of periodontal lesions. J. D. Med. 12:194-196 Oct.

Production of periodontal pockets in monkeys and dogs. I.A.D.R. 35:17 Abstract

BUTT, B.G.; HARRIS, N. O. and SHANNON, I.: See Butt, B. G.

and WAERHAUG, JENS: See Waerhaug, Jens

ZAPATA HERRERA, HERIBERTO

CALLE, CARLOS; LLANOS MOLINA, EDGAR; URIBE GARCIA, FLAVIO and FERNANDEX TORRES, L.: See Calle, Carlos

ZARKA, F. J.

and STARK, M. M. Gingival tumors of pregnancy; review of "pregnancy tumors" and a report of two cases. D. Abs. 2:648-649 Nov.

ZEGARELLI, E. V.

BUDOWSKY, JACK; KUTSCHER, A. H.; RANKOW, ROBIN; PIRO, J. D. and LINDER, EVALD: See Budowsky, Jack

and KUTSCHER, A. H. Familial white folded hypertrophy of the mucous membranes. Report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 10:262-270 Mar.

Oral and dermal lichen planus. New York State D. J. 23:128-132 Mar.

KUTSCHER, A. H. and SILVERS, H. F. Prednisolone in the treatment of incapacitating desquamative stomatitis. Case report. J. Periodont. 28:310-313 Oct.

KUTSCHER, A. H.; TIBURCIO, A.; BUDOWSKY, JACK; HYMAN, G. A. and PIRO, J. D.: See Budowsky, Jack

PIRO, J. D.; EARNEST, F. A.; MERCADANTE, JAMES; TUOTI, FERDINAND; BUDOWSKY, JACK; LINDER, EVALD and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Budowsky, Jack

PIRO, J. D.; TUOTI, FERDINAND; EARNEST, FRANKLIN; CALI, V. M.; BUDOWSKY, JACK and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Budowsky, Jack

ZEITZ, W. I. Electrosurgery in dentistry. New York State D. J. 23:484-488 Dec.

ZENEWITZ, J. A.

and BURNETT, G. W.: See Burnett, G. W.

ZENKER, R.

RITTER, R.; ROSENTHAL, A.; WALSER, E. and HERLYN, K. E.: See Herlyn, K. E.

ZEPEDA A., A. Problem of hypersensitive necks of teeth. D. Abs. 2:177-178 Mar.

ZEPHIRAN CHLORIDE: See Sterilization and asepsis

ZEROSI, C.

ARMENIO, G. and BRANZI, A.: See Armenio, G.

BORGHESIO, A. and BARATIERI, A. Complete lower subperiosteal implant denture inserted in a dog: histopathologic findings. D. Abs. 2:684-685 Nov.

ZIFFER, A. M.

SCOPP, I. F.; BECK, JAN; BAUM, JOHN and BERGER, A. R. Profound bleeding after dental extractions during Dicumarol therapy. D. Abs. 2:476-477 Aug.

ZILLMANN, P. W. Dentist and his insurance problems. Arizona D. J. 3:68-72, 77-80 portrait June

Three types of insurance coverage reviewed by secretary ADA Council on Insurance. Arkansas D. J. 28:6-9 portrait June

ZILLS, EDWIN. New flask used in construction of acrylic resin dentures. D. Abs. 2:80 Feb.

ZIMMERMAN, MARK. Ultrasonics in dentistry--an evaluation. J. Canad. D. A. 23:131-133 Mar.

ZIMMERMANN, E. R. Role of Endamoeba gingivalis in periodontal disease. Baylor D. J. 7:5-7 Spring

ZINC OXIDE CEMENT: See Cements--zinc oxide

ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT: See Cements--zinc phosphate

ZINNER, D. D.

and STREITFELD, M. M. Bacteriologic dangers of local dental anesthesia. I.A.D.R. 35:63 Abstract

ZIPKIN, I. Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of human parotid saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:105 Abstract

BULLOCK, F.A. and MANTEL, N. Relation of salivary sodium, potassium, solids and ash concentration to dental caries experience in children, 5 to 6 and 12 to 14 years of age. J. D. Res. 36:525-531 Aug.

FATH, E. H.; WOLFF, H. L. and FITZGERALD, R. J. Relation of salivary citrate to dental caries experience in children 12 to 14 years old. J. D. Res. 36:823-827 Dec.

LIKINS, R. C.; McCLURE, R. J. and STEERE, A. C. Urinary fluoride levels associated with use of fluoridated waters. D. Abs. 2:230-231 Apr.

ZIPKIN, I. (Cont.)
and McCLURE, F.J. Effect of sodium lauroyl sarcosinate and dehydroacetic acid on sulcal and smooth surface caries (buccal-lingual) in the white rat. J. A.D.A. 55:15-21 July
and SOBAN, J. L. Lactic acid content of human parotid saliva. I.A.D.R. 35:39 Abstract
ZIRVAS, G. Diagnosis of dental focal infection with the aid of infrared rays. D. Abs. 2:569 Sept.
ZISKIND, JOSEPH
and RICHARD, E. L.: See Richard, E. L.
ZUR, J. E. Responsibility of the division of public health in the development and operation of dental health programs. Illinois D. J. 26:727-730, 735-737 Nov.
ZWAARDEMAKER, J. B.
and TROMP, S. W. Geographical distribution of dental caries of young school children in the Netherlands (period 1950-1953). J. D. Res. 36:795-799 Oct.
ZWEMER, J. D. Lactic acid formation by lactobacilli exposed to fluoridized enamel. J. D. Res. 36:182-191 Apr.
ZYLKA, NORBERT. Tetanus after tooth extraction. D. Abs. 2:682-683 Nov.

XUM

1957

A

ADENITIS
AGED: See Geriatrics; See also Ill and aged, Dentistry for
AMYLOIDOSIS
ANALGESIA
ethoheptamine citrate
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, GENERAL
Viadril
ANESTHETISTS
education: See Medicine--education; See also Education, dental
ATARAXICS

B

BEDRIDDEN PATIENTS: See Ill and aged, Dentistry for
BRIDGEWORK
cementation
BURS
See also Extraction--instruments

C

CAT SCRATCH FEVER
CEMENTATION
bridgework: See Bridgework--cementation
CHRONIC ILLNESS
dental care during: See Ill and aged, Dentistry for

D

DENS INVAGINATUS: See Odontoma
DENTIFRICES
tyrothricin
DISSERTATIONS: See Education, dental--dissertations and theses

E

ETHOHEPTAMINE CITRATE: See Analgesia--ethoheptamine citrate

G

GERIATRICS
See also Ill and aged, Dentistry for
GERODONTOLOGY: See Geriatrics; See also Ill and aged, Dentistry for

H

HYDROXYDIONE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--Viadril

I

ILL AND AGED, DENTISTRY FOR
INDIAN (AMERICAN) DENTAL SERVICE: See United States Public Health Service

M

MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA
diseases: See also Maxillitis
MAXILLITIS OF INFANCY
acute
MEDIASTINITIS
MYELOMATOSIS: See Amyloidosis

N

NOVOBIOCIN: See Antibiotics

P

PRACTICE, DENTAL
for ill and aged: See Ill and aged, Dentistry for
PULP
reaction to heat: See also Heat and cold--shock

T

TEETH
fractured: See also --traumatized listed below; treatment employed
traumatized
THESES: See Education, dental--dissertations and theses
THIOKOL: See Impressions and subheadings
TRANQUILIZING AGENTS: See Ataraxics

TYROTHRICIN
See also Dentifrices--tyrothricin

V

VIADRIL: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--Viadril